CAMERA 1
REEL 1519
SHIFT 1

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3200, from April 15th, 1910, to April 15th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 15th	S. S. Lusitania	Liverpool	8
2	" "	" Astapan	Kingston	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3200

Apr. 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by DOCUMENTY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 2 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944 .....
Date

Jack Lofsikero .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3200

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	William	56		m	w	manag	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 228 Mitchdale Road Glasgow		
2	MacFarlane	Jane McPherson	38		f	w						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Wife 567 W. 169 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
3	~~Jos~~ Albert	Carl	49		m	w	mchr			Germany	German	South Africa	Johannesburg	Home P.O. Box 1316 Johannesburg		
4	"	Lottie	37		f	w	Wife							Home 10 The Avenue Lowestoft		
5	Byers	Charles	36		m	w	civil engr			Gt Britain	English	England	Lowestoft	Home 17 Empire Parade Leeds		
6	Blackmore	Frederick	28		m	s	secty					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Home 112 Victoria St. Toronto	Canada	Toronto
7	Bruer	Ernst	39		m	w	manf			Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	Wife 30 Rutland Road Harrogate		
8	Barr	John	33		m	s	engr			Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs R. Leitch Cymmt Lodge Dollis Hill Lane London	England	
9	Belfield	Reginald	47		m	w	Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Bro) Jas. Belfield Toronto	Canada	
10	Boscowitz	David	44		m	w	mchr			Gt Britain	Hebrew	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Boscowitz Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
11	Bryson	Alex W	44		f	o	none					England	Hull	Mother Mrs Bryson Carolineplace Bottesford	Canada	
12	Burton	Arthur	55		m	w	Broker			England	English			Home Stratton House Stratton		
13	Cunningham	Reginald J.	39		m	w				England	English	England	Liverpool	(Wife) Mrs Collins. 11 George's Square Bath	Col.	Santa Monica
14	"	Frances	39		f	w	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 93 Parliament Hill Mansions Highgate		Winnipeg
15	Collins	Jas J.	58		m	w	Horse trainer			Gt Britain	English	England	Bath	Mother Mrs Leroy. Home 43 Belgrave Rd. St. Leonards		Ottawa
16	Douse	George	39		m	w	Solicitor			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr John Bayley. Long Eaton Sheffield Yorkshire	N.Y.	New York
17	van Dam	Raphael	35		m	o	diamond merch			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Wife) Mrs Ecer 10 Cowley Rd. Beaford Pk London	N.Y.	New York
18	Leroy	Bertha	26		f	w	maid			France	French	France	Paris	Father 70 Mount Pleasant	Ont.	Montreal
19	Duguid	Chas F	39		m	w	naval architect			Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 17 Queens Pk Toronto	Canada	
20	Denby	Harry	28		m	s	manf				English		Bradford	Wife Mr. Gundrè 15 Chiesa di Sestri	Italy	
21	Eck	Justus	45		m	w	Engineer			Gt Britain	German	England	London	Wife Mrs. Gogna Viola. Saroco. Genoa		
22	Dora	Mr John Rcf	32		f	s	architect				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents. 95 Finnart St. Greenock	N.Y.	New York
23	George	John K.	65		m	w	manf			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 36 Tolmers Sq. Rd. London	N.Y.	New York
24	Gundrè	Alexandro	30		m	s	capt Italian army			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home West Kirby Cheshire	N.Y.	
25	Gogna	Italo	30		m	w	Lieut army					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Bridesper Grange Congleton Ches	Canada	
26	Green	Edith	33		f	s	none			Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Ont	Cobourg
27	Gutterman	Percy L.	28		m	s	mchr			Gt Britain	English	England	London			
28	Hooker	Henry	32		m	w	Engineer							Resident of Canada	Canada	
29	~~Hoop~~ Keath	Robt James	~~49~~ 47		m	w	Inspector			Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	~~Hodge~~ Keith	Robt James	49		m	w	Lace maker			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	My.	Comm.	148 W. 72nd St.												
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	New York	Home	567 W. 149th St. New York												
3	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1906	My.	Sister	Mrs. A. Watts. 211 W. 110th St. My.												
4	✓	Husband	My.	✓				do												
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	My.		Metropolitan Hotel Bway. NY.												
6	Yes	Mexico Tramways Co	✓	✓	1908	✓		To Mexico Tramways Co Mexico City												
7	No	Self	✓	Yes	1904	My.		Stratford Hotel Philadelphia												
8	no	✓	✓	no	—	—		King Edward Hotel Toronto												
9	No	self	✓	No	1911	NS		Westminster Co 108 Bway NY												
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	My.		(Bus) Jo. Brown & Co Vancouver BC												
11	No	✓	✓	no				Hamilton Ontario												
12	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1905	NS		Murray Hill Club 34th St & 5th Av NY												
13	No	self	Yes	Yes	1910	My		Interstate Express Co Montreal Can												
14	✓	Instaw	✓	No				✓												
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Cal.		(Bus) Dr Cyrus Fabian San Francisco												
16	✓	—	—	No	My.			Stowell Grand Hotel												
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Northern Pacific Railroad Winnipeg Can												
18	✓	Mrs Douglas	✓	No				Home 1139 Dakota Ave NY												
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	My.		Clarence Douglas Esq Harman Block Minneapolis Minn												
20	no	✓	✓	yes	1909	New York		Russell House Ottawa												
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	NY.		Friends of Mr Grosz 57 Green St New York												
22	no	✓	✓	No	—	—		Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York												
23	NY	✓	✓	Yes	1904	NY		Windsor Hotel Montreal Can												
24	Yes	Natural Parents	✓	No				Home 76 Quebec Pk Inverness Scotland												
25	✓	✓	✓	✓				c/o Cunard Co 21 State St NY												
26	✓	self	✓	Yes	1908	New York		returning from visit to parents 104 Duke St Liverpool Eng												
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Yes		Mrs A. J. Pattison Rochester New York 327 Central Park West New York												
28	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		Knickerbocker Hotel New York												
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	My.		Going to Los Angeles to Seattle												
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		The Arena Cobourg Ont. Friend — do —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Rowlands, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Rowlands.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Apr, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jn. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jn. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hancock	Dennis	38		m	s	farmer	ys	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father. Mr D Hancock c/o Kensington Court London.	Canada	
2	Heynemann	Robert	29		m	m	mchr	✓	✓	✓	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife. Mrs Heynemann 19 Colbeck Place S.W.	England	
3	Hobson	arthur	50		m	m	✓	✓	✓	United States	Citizen					
4	Sauter	Fritz	33		m	s	valet	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Currants	Mrs Currants Northamptonshire England.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5	Hamilton	Jas.	63		m	m	mchr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother. Reg. Hamilton. "Beverley" Preston Blvd	NY.	New York
6	✓	Catherine	mr.	50	f	✓	Stwdss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
7	✓	Gladys		11	f	s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
8	Hewitt	Sir Thomas		70	m	m	Knight	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife. 9 Queen's Gate London	Canada	
9	Hobson	Wilfred	46	✓	✓	mchr	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sheffield	Home. Topsham Elms Hoppers	Canada	
10	Johnston	George	42	✓	✓	Engr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Prof Jas A Johnston 140 W. George St. Glasgow	Prince Rupert	
11	Jouany	Sylvie	25		f	s	none	✓	✓	France	French	England	London	Home. 17 Maddox St W. London	Ill.	Chicago
12	Jeffrey	Gordon C	35		m	m	buyer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. W B Jeffrey 159 Camden Rd London NW.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jonas	Sir Joseph	60	✓	m	m	manf	✓	✓	✓	✓	[redacted]		Home. Endcliffe House Linfoot Rd	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	✓	Lady	50		f	✓	Stwdss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
15	✓	Ruth	19	✓	f	s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
16	Jackson	Lewis	39		m	m	none	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Home. 90 Charing Cross Rd London	Ohio	New York
17	✓	Emma	mr.	37	f	✓	Stwdss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
18	Keen	Harry		31	m	✓	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Office of Opera London W.	✓	✓
19	✓	Marie	mr.	29	f	✓	Stwdss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Keay	Robert		47	m	m	Engr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Bebington	Home. Hazel Bank Thorn Rd Bearsden Dunbartonshire	Ohio	New York
21	Loggie	Andrew		62	✓	✓	mchr	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home. Loggieville Northumberland	Canada	
22	Lowenthal-Linar	Heinrich	Rev	39	✓	✓	Counsellor	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Stepsister. Edeskraische Lerchenfeldstrasse 6	D.C.	Washington
23	✓	Caroline	mm.	37	f	✓	Stwdss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law do	✓	✓
24	Rybar	Josef		30	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother. Johan Rybar. Baumgasse 28. Vienna	D.C	Washington
25	Nolanaia	anastasia		31	f	✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister. Barbara Oberlubenky Mahren Austria	✓	✓
26	Loewe	Lyding		20	m	s	Student	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father. Dr L Loewe 11a Bocklerstr. Berlin W.	Del	Wilmington
27	Looker	Leonidro D Benjamin		21	✓	s	member of Lloyds	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Home. 1 Princes Mansions Victoria St. London SW.	NY	New York
28	Harrell	Benjamin		39	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home. Buxted Lodge	NY	New York
29	McLear	Robt		44	✓	✓	mast	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brasted, Kent. Resident	NY	New York
30	✓	Rebecca		44	f	✓	Stwdss	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		104 St Paul St. Baltimore	Md	Maryland

30, 1st

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr. Grey	None.	England	London
2	no	"	"	yes	1909	New York	Rutledge 10 olds alley Walton Hotel Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Brown	"	Germany	Hannover
3							do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		
4	no	Mrs Mitchell	yes	yes	1908	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	Germany	Georgensgmund
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey Blue	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	Husband	"				Quay Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chester
7	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel Windsor Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey Blue	"	England	Hatfield
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Windsor Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn Grey	"	England	Sheffield
10	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Denver	Guadalupe y Calvo Chihuahua Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Grey Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	yes	"	"	no			Hoffman House New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Brn Brn	"	France	Calais
12	no	"	"	yes	1910	NY	(Wife). 5201 Hubbard Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Blue	"	Wales	Carnarvon
13	yes	"	"	yes	1909	NY	Plaza Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Holland House 5th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn Blue	"	England	London
17	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel Astor. 5th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Blue	"	"	Ipoh
19	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Usa	NY
20	yes	Self	yes	no			Holland House New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Fair Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	no	"	"	yes	1909	Quebec	Home Loggieville New Brunswick Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Canada	Newcastle
22	no	self	"	no			Christian Embassador Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Austria	Vienna
23	"	Husband	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	St Lazarus Union	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vienna
25	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	no	Self	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Black Brn	"	Germany	Berlin
27	"	Husband	"	"			Knickerbocker Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn Blue	"	England	London
28	yes	Self	"	no			Knickerbocker Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes	1910	"	Home 100 St Quay St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left arm	6	2	Blk	Blk	"	Sweden	Lysekil
30	"	Husband	"	Down			"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left leg	5	8	"	"	"	Sweden	Lysekil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engr., or, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing thereunto (State whether "from" or "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Jones William	49		m	m	clergyman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Home. 29 College St. Lampeter - Wales	D.C.	Washington
2	✓	Frances	49		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
3	MacDonald	John Gordon	38		m	s	stockbroker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home. 63 Spadina Rd. Toronto	Canada	
4	✓	Maggie	mm	43	f	✓	At home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
5	MacDonnell	John		49	m	m	M D	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	Winnipeg	Home. 394 Portage Ave. Winnipeg Canada	Canada	
6	Moran	William J		40	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Brandon	Brother Geo. Martin — Surgeon of Hamburg N.Y. Buffalo resident of		
7	Martino	Otto		30	✓	✓	singer	✓	✓	Germany	German	USA	Buffalo	Friend Mrs. Mackenzie		
8	McMahon	Thornton W.		28	✓	s	lumber	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Benvenuto Terrace	Canada	
9	Merry	Thos		48	✓	m	contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	— do —	✓	✓
10	✓	Mary	mm	50	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	de Montes	Rafael		28	m	s	none	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Spain	Seville	Brother Manuel de Montes 4 Conde de Hojeda	Seville N.Y.	New York
12	Maconochie	Archibald		55	m	m	mcht	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER England	London	8 Rochester Row	London	England
13	Mackenzie	Jos Wm		29	m	s	contractor	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home. Benvenuto Terrace	Toronto	Canada
14	Rose	Samuel G		36	✓	m	managing director	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Office. 542 Confederation Life Building	Toronto	Canada
15	Payne	Arthur		46	✓	✓	mcht	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife 57 Prologis Road Upper Holloway London SE	England	
16	✓	Brenda		20	f	s	home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother — do —	✓	✓
17	Porte	John C.		33	m	m	lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	(Wife) 31 St. A. Porte. Manchester	✓	✓
18	Perkins	Robt C Jr.		43	✓	✓	secy Bar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Epsom	Home. Howard Rd. Epsom. Office. Perkins. Pat. Still Horse.	Wife Philadelphia	
19	Paton	Alexander		38	✓	✓	mcht	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paignton	Home. Essex Beach Lane	Hawaii	
20	✓	Katherine		23	f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	do	✓	✓
21	Pugsley	J Nelson		48	m	✓	mcht	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Home. Parrsboro	Canada	
22	Baird	A John M.A.		32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Parrsboro	Home. Parrsboro	Canada	
23	Lance	Richard		48	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Whyteleaf	Home. Whyteleaf Surrey	N.Y. New York	
24	Ion	Julio		48	✓	✓	comm agent	✓	✓	Republic of Honduras	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Honduras	Puerto Cortez	Home. Honduras Republic	Honduras	
25	✓	Faridad		46	f	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Redmond	Jno		57	m	m	Mchs	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Wife Bro Redmond	✓	✓
27	Roger	Alexander		32	✓	s	Banker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	4 Lombard St Montreal Brother Jno. Roger. Cuttleyhurst Mansfield S. London	Canada N.Y.	New York
28	do	Helen		30	f	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓
29	Robson	Chas		37	m	S	Engr	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa	Brother-in-Law Home. Sister Mary Robson	Canada	
30	Richardson	Jas		40	✓	✓	Coll mechant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	England	Liverpool	40 Bristol Street	Liverpool	Tenn Memphis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self				Friend - F W Rhineland & 26 E 8th St New York													
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	— do —													
3	no	self	"	1909	"	Home 631 Jarvis St Toronto													
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	Stone													
5	yes	self	"	yes 1910	yes	Mr Portage Ave Winnipeg Canada													
6	no	self	"	yes 1910	"	Winnipeg Canada													
7	yes	self	"	yes 1910	Buffalo	Home Malkeen Hotel Buffalo.													
8	yes	"	"	" 1910	New York	Home 609 Eclome St London Ontario Canada													
9	no	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Mackenzie Benvenuto Toronto Ca													
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	— do —													
11	yes	self	"	yes yes	New York	Friend Mrs Clarkson Conrad 14th St & 5th Ave New York													
12	no	self	"	no 1908	New York	Hotel Clarendon Imperial Chilcott Co Toronto bar													
13	yes	"	"	"	"	Home Benvenuto Toronto Ca													
14	"	"	"	"	5 times annually	Office. Over Confed. Life Bld. Toronto													
15	"	"	"	yes 1910	New York	Friend Mr Mitchell 202 Produce Exchange New York													
16	"	Father	"	"	"	— do —													
17	no	self	"	no	—														
18	yes	"	"	yes 1909	New York	Young Hotel Honolulu Hawaii													
19	/	/	/	/	/	Home Mother same Mountain St Montreal													
20	/	Brother	/	/	/	— do —													
21	no	self	yes	yes 1909	New York	Home Parsonage Nova Scotia Canada													
22	no	Self	yes	yes 1910	Reg.	Home Parsonage Nova Scotia Waldorf Hotel New York													
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	New York	Home Renommings Dominican Rep													
24	no	"	"	1910	"	Mr. Melchior St. Montreal Grand Central Station Running Print. for White &c. 45 Exchange Place New York													
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	— do —													
26	"	Self	"	"	"														
27	yes	Self	"	yes 1907	New York														
28	"	Husband	"	Reg	—														
29	no	self	yes	yes 1910	New York	in transit to Canada													
30	yes	"	"	" 1904	transient	% Colton Exchange Memphis Tenn													

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				no	no wrong Good								
						5	6	Fr.	Am	Brn	None	Wales	Llandeilo
						5	5					USA	New York.
						5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Grey		Canada	Montreal
						5	7½						Toronto
						5	10	No	p			Canada	Winnipeg
						5	7	Fr	Br	Grey		Canada	Boston
						5	11	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Postech
						5	2	fair	Lt.	blue		Canada	London
						6	—	Ruddy		Grey			Toronto
						5	7		Brn	Grey			
						5	4	fair	Dk.	brown		Spain	Seville
						5	9	med	brown	grey	beard on face	England	Irigan
						5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	hair	Canada	Toronto
						5	10	fair	brown	blue			
						5	10	Dk.	Grey	blue		India	Lucknow
						5	9	Dark	Brown	brown		England	Monmouth
						5	10	Dark	brown	green		England	London
						5	6	Dk.	Dark	brown		England	Yarlting
													Bramington
						5	11	Fair	Grey	Green			Liverpool
						5	6	-	Brn	-			
						5	8	Dk.	Brown	grey		Nova Scotia	Pictou
						5	8	-	Dk	Brn		Nova Scotia	Lunenburg
						5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey		England & Canada	
						5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Dominican Rep	
						5	6	Dk	/	/			
						6	0	Med	Br	Brn		Canada	Montreal
						6	0	Med	fair	blue		Scotland	Rhynie
						5	7	fair	/	/		England	London
						6	-	Fair	wavy	blue		Canada	Ishawa
						5	8	Brown	grey			England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointer, Surgeon of the [illegible], Darling Hyrenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C.P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1910

at [illegible]

Harvey Reger
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	John J.	47		m m	finance	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home.		
2	"	Mary	39		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Ryan	Chas H	11		m S	Schlr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Graehr	Cae Ryan	under	13	/ S	/	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	29 Koningsnegracht	The Hague	N.Y. New York
5	Rigby	Robt J	36		m M	Salesman	"	"	G. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife		
6	Ragg	Arthur B	43		m S	Produce Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	288 Tremont Road	Cranford	N.J.
7	Saburi	Zakachi	36		m m	Engineer	"	"	Gt. Britain	Japanese	England	Manchester	Home		
8	Stern	Alfred	30		m m	mchst	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	15 Frederick Street	Halifax	Canada
9	Tomage	George	58		m m	manfr	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	3-22 Swaythling Ave.	Southampton	England
10	Smith	Mary Alice	38	6	m m	Wife	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Perth	Emma.		
11	"	Frances	21		m S	Child	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	England	London	Longmate Gardens	Manhasset	N.Y.
12	Topis	Jeanne	30	6	f m	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	Same Address.		
13	Sandgreen	Otto	38		m M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Russia	St Petersburg	41 Buckland Cres.	London	Canada
14	Sommerthal	Arthur W	47		m m	mchst	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roman	Quebec	Canada
15	Spicer	Douglas	29		m S	mchst	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	Enfield	Husband. 4 Austen Terrace		
16	Simson	Geo W	48		m m	broker	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Green st. Park Lane	London	Canada
17	Tubbs	Bernard	28		m S	Surveyor	"	"	England	English	England	London	Friends. Chas Sherwood		
18	Rosenberg	Augustus	42		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 New York Chambers	London	Canada
19	Tillotson	Mrs Peter	30		m m	Wife	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife		
20	Willey	Thomas	35		/ S	mchst	"	"	G. Britain	English	England	Blyth Notts	Brother Jean Rocks,		
21	Ward	Herbert	40		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blyth Hall, Blyth Notts.	Ingersoll	Ontario
			34		m m	mchst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. "The Mill House"		
22	Marlow	Fredk W	51		/ m	manfr	"	"	England	English	England	Sharrow Knoll	Wife Mrs Marlow.		
23	Wood	Sidney	40		/ m	Eng.	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	Sharrow Knoll, Wife. 30 Benjamin St.	Chicago	Ill
24	Watson	Chas F	53		/ m	publisher	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home. 6 Ellerslie Gardens	Belmont	Mass
25	"	James Mrs	49		f /	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Belmont		
26	Walker	Maynard Mr	40		m /	mchst	"	"		English	England	Liverpool	Home. 19 Rockett Rd	Liverpool	Eng
27	"	Lilian	32		f /	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	— do —		
28	Wood	Robt	44		m m	Mchst	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	50 Bowmay st	
29	Roberts	Mrs G.	28		/ m	Valet	"	"	England	English	England	Chester	Mother Mrs. Walford	Canada	Gt Britain
30	Davidson	Jane	29		f /	maid	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		21 Argyle Rd	Chelmsford	Eng
													30 Beverly st	Mass	Boston

29a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, *190* 9

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid for by the person himself, or by other person or by what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	ns	Home 10 Arlington Avenue Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Dk	Dk	none	Canada	Perth
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	"	"	"	Toronto
3	yes	self	"	"	1909	ny	69 Peking Rd Shanghai Astor House	China	"	"	"	"	5	10		Brn	Grey		England	Lancashire
4	yes	self	"	yes	1910 Feb.	New York	" New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark	Dark Blue		Cuba	Havana
5	"	"	"	yes	1909	"	% Hotel St George Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Ruddy	fair blue		England	Manchester
6	no	"	"	"	1910	"	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	fair	grey	"	Stroud
7	yes	self	"	no	—	—	Home. Osaka Japan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dark	dark	brown	Japan	Okayama
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Windsor Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	brown	blue	England	London
9	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Windsor Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Dark	fair	brown	France	Rouen
10	"	"	"	yes	1910	immigrate	King Edward Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	fair	"	Canada	Perth
11	yes	"	"	yes	1909	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	brown	blue	"	Toronto
12	no	Mr Smith	"	yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	France	Toulouse
13	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend. Smith Premier Typewriter Co Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Fair	blond	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	no	"	"	yes	1910	NY	Windsor Hotel Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	6	0		Dk	Dk	Brown	England	Bradford
15	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Woodstock Stowe Bray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½		fair	com	grey	England	Enfield
16	"	"	"	yes	1909	No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	"	No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel 42nd Way Broadway Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	0		Dk	Dk	Brown	England	Dudley
18	"	"	"	yes	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	Brn	"	London
19	yes	Lever Bros Ltd	"	yes	—	minimpato	~~Lever Bros Ltd~~ ~~Port Sunlight~~ King Edward Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		fair	fair	blue	England	Bolton
20	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Boston	% Fox, Walley & Co 28 Summer St Boston Belmont Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		fair	fair	Grey	England	Bradford
21	no	"	"	"	1895	S Francisco	" New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	"	Brown	Finland	Helsingfors
22	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	Roman Stone Highland Park Chicago in transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk	Gr	Brn	England	Hindworth
23	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Montreal~~	~~in transit~~												~~England~~	~~Leeds~~
24	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Home Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"
26	"	Self	"	yes	1909	NY	Manhattan Hotel — do —	"	"	"	"	"	6	11		Dk	Brn	Grey	England	Liverpool
27	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	— do — in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	Brn	"	"
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾		Lt	Lt	Blue	Canada	Toronto
29	"	Mr McKay	"	no	—	—	c/o Mr McKay Pine Run Farm Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk	Dk	Brn	England	Aldershot
30	"	Mr Lebeau	"	yes	1910	Boston	Home St Boyd's Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dk	Brn	Brn	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Here write the Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[ed]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Foster, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Foster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

II—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	—Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	William	56	M	M	manager	Y	Y							
2	MacIntosh	Mrs. Mc Pherson	38	F	M										
3	~~Doe~~ Allen	C.	19	F	S										
4	✓	Lottie	37	F	W	Nurse			Germany	German	South Africa	Johannesburg	Box 1316 Johannesburg	✓	✓
5	Byers	Charles	36	M	M	Civil Engr.							Home.		
6	Blackmore	Frederick	28	M	S	secty			England				10 Ho Nocona Lancaster	NY	Hempstead
7	Brues	Ernest	39	M	M	manuf.							Home. 17 Empire Terrace		
8	Bass	John W.	33	M	M	Mfr. Brewer			Germany	German			Home. 112 Victoria St Liverpool		Liverpool
9	Barnes	Edmund	47	M	M	Engr	✓	✓					Home.		
10	Bowcutt	David	46	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Gibraltar	Hebrew			Via Calais Cannon Street London		England
11	Bryer	Alexander	41	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓					(Bro) for Pleasure		
12	Bowler	Arthur	23	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓							
13	Cunningham	Reginald ?	29	M	S										
14	✓	Frances	20	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓							Canada
15	Collins	Jno F.	33	M	M	Commercial Traveler	✓	✓							
16	Dow	Sydney	39	M	M	Solicitor	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian					
17	Van Dam	Raphael	23	M	S	Engr	✓	✓							
18	Elvey	Maude	21	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Canada	French			Orillia Ontario		
19	Ferguson	Charles	39	M	M	Naval Architect	✓	✓							
20	Kenly	Henry	28	M	M	Manufr	✓	✓							
21	Lott	Frederick	45	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England						
22	Dow	Mr Victor Chief	32	M	M	Mechanic	✓	✓							
23	George	John F.	48	M	M	Manufr	✓	✓	Canada	American			70 Monroe Street Passaic	N.J.	
24	Anderson	Alexander	3	M	S	Capt. Infant	✓	✓					Home.		
25	Gregory	Willie	22	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓							
26	Green	Edith	17	F	S	none	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Greenock		
27	Gutermar	Israel	18	M	S	Mechanic	✓	✓							New York
28	Hopkins	Henry Rowland	21	M	M	Engineering Student	✓	✓							
29	~~Hopkins~~ Mrs	Laura	20	F	M	Student	✓	✓							
30	Hamilton	Robert	39	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 ..*

at *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The years of age of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Foster, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Stat., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kelt.
Acadian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Cuban	Moor
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Slavic
French	Slovak
German.	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish	Swede
Irish Northern.	Syrian
Irish Scotch.	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hancock	Ernest	38		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Kingdom		Wife "Hergemann" 19 Collcutt Place Stamford Hill	N.	England
2	Hergemann	Robert	29		m	s	merch	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	~~Hobson~~	Arthur	30		m					German		England London				
4	Davies	Ruth	33		f	s	Waitress	✓								
5	Hamilton	Jas.	43		m	m	merch	✓	✓	Germany		England		Brother Rep. Hamilton Beverley Prairie	Bl.	N.Y. New York
6	"	Catherine	30		f	s	Waitress	✓	✓	St. Pauls	English	England				
7	"	Edith	8		f		home	✓	✓	"	"	"				
8	Hewitt	Sir Thomas	70		m	m	Kt	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Hobson	Alfred	46		m	m	merch	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Johnston	George	42		m	m	Engr	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home (Prof) Jas. A Johnston 140 W. George St.	Glasgow	Scotland
11	Jouany	Aglae	55		f	m	home	✓	✓	France	French	England London				
12	Jeffrey	Gordon C	38		m	s	Engr	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father W B Jeffrey 154 London	London	England
13	Jonas	Sir Joseph	60		m	m	Manf	✓						Home, Cudeliff House		
14	"	Lady	50		f	m	Home									
15	"	Ruth	19		f	s	nurse									
16	Jackson	Lewis	34		m	m	none									
17	"	"	Mrs	37	f	m	Waitress									
18	Keen	Harry	31		m	s	Journalist									
19	"	Mabel	Mrs	21	f	m	Waitress	✓	✓					Office Hotel London		
20	Keay	Robert	49		m	m	Engr	✓	✓							
21	Loggie	Andrew	62		m	m	merch	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hazel Bank Thorn Rd		
22	Lowenthal-Lenar	Heinrich Rev	29		m	s	Consul	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany Rheinbayern				London
23	"	Carol	Mrs	37	f	m	Waitress	✓	✓	England	English	England				
24	Ryba	Yosef	50		m	m	Valet	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian					
25	Rolanda	Anastasia	21		f	s	Maid	✓	✓	Italy	Italian					
26	Loewe	Lyding	40		m	s	student	✓	✓	Germany	German					
27	Locker	~~Benjamin~~ Leonard F.	31		m	m	Lloyds	✓	✓	England	English					
28	Glanvill	Benjamin	29		m	s	Gn	✓	✓	"	"					
29	McLean	Robt	34		m	m	Manf	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	"	Rebecca	34		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

30 Total

Continued on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes $400				from Red Road, 12 o'clock arrive Walton Hotel							5	6				England	London
2	no	✓	✓ yes	1909	New York		Philadelphia.		✓	✓	✓		✓	5	10		Dark Brown	✓	Germany	Hanover.
3																		✓		
4	no	ex-Attaché	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.														
5	yes	self	yes	yes			Quay Newport							5	5		Brn		England	Liverpool
6	✓	Husband	—				✓											✓	✓	Chester.
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.														
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			Montreal Canada							5	10½		Brn Grey	✓	England	Liverpool
10	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Denver	Guadalupe y Calvo Chihuahua Mexico							5	10½		Ruddy Grey, Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	✓	✓	✓										5			Brn Brn		France	Calais
12	no	✓	✓	yes	1900	Chic.	(Wife) 3203 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5		Fair Dk. Blue	✓	Illinois	Chicago
13	yes	✓	yes	✓			Plaza Hotel New York City							5	8					
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓							5	5			✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Wife	✓	✓			✓							5	3			✓	✓	✓
16	yes	✓	yes	yes			Grand Union Hotel New York City							5	9		Fair Brn Grey	✓	England	London
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓							5	7			✓	✓	✓
18	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Knickerbocker New York City							5	7		Gr Dk Dk	✓	Spain	Spain
19	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓							5	6			✓	Italy	N.Y.
20	yes	self	yes	yes			Holland House New York							5	11		Dark Brown Grey	✓	Scotland	Strathclyde
21	no	✓	✓	yes	1910	N.Y.	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City							6	0		✓	✓	Germany	Hamburg
22	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓							6	—		✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓
24							—													
25	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	Germany	✓
27	Wife	✓	✓	✓			✓							5	7		Fair	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Astor New York City							5	7		Gr Dk Dk	✓	Italy	Italy
30	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Australian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian (Hebrew)
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hebrew (German)	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

(3)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan-Jones	William	49		M M	clergyman							Home		
2	"	Frances	49		F "										
3	Macdonald	John Gordon	45		M "	stockbroker									
4	"	"	13		F "										
5	Macdonnell	John	46		M "	M D									
6	Moran	William	40		" "	farmer									
7	Martino	Otto	30		" "	Engr									
8	McMahon	Martin	25		" "	Engr									
9	Merry	Thos	45		" M	contractor									
10	"	"	37		F "										
11	de Montes	Rafael	28		M "	none									
12	Macconochie	Archibald	33		" M	merchant									
13	Mackenzie	Jas M	29		" "	Contractor									
14	Olive	Samuel G	36		" M	Manager Director									
15	Payne	Arthur	21		"	Merchant									
16	"	Emma	19		F "	none									
17	Poste	John E	32		M "	Lawyer									
18	Perkins	Robert	43		" "										
19	Pater	Wilhelmine	34		F "	Merchant									
20		Katherine	23		F C	Student									
21	Quigley	Hunter	45		M "	Merchant									
22	Rand	Alfred	30		" "	"									
23	Rees	Richard	45		" "	none									
24	Roe	Isaac	45		" "	capitalist									
25	"	Lucinda	41		F "	none									
26	Redmond	Hugh	37		M "	Farmer									
27	Rogers	Alexander	21		" "	Banker									
28	"	Ethel	21		F "	none									
29	Reuben	Chas	37		M "	Merchant Cotton									
30	Richardson	Jas	40		" "	Merchant									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a two part through passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *. of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Brinton, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ruling Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Brinton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(A)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4
12

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	John J.	45	m m	finance	x	x		Canada	English			Mrs C.		
2	/	Mary	39	f m	wife	/	/		/	/			/		
3	Ryder	Chas H	11	m m	nephew	/	/		/	/			/		
4	Rachel	Cae Rycke	113	/	/	/	/		/	/			/		
5	Rigby	Robt G	36	/	Salesman	/	/		England	English			288 Travis Road, Crumpsall		
6	Ragg	Arthur B	43	/	Produce broker	/	/		/	/			/		
7	Suburn	Isaac	30	/	Engineer	/	/		Gt. Britain	Japanese	England	Manchester	/		
8	Stern	Alfred	38	/	/	/	/		Gt Britain	English	England	London	/		
9	Tromage	George	28	/	/	/	/		France	French	France	Rouen	/		
10	Smith	Mary Alice	35	f	Wife	/	/		Canada	English	Canada	York	/		
11	/	Frances	31	m	Child	/	/		Gt Britain	/	England	London	/		
12	Popis	Hanna	30	f	/	/	/		Hungary	/	/	/	/		
13	Sandgreen	Otto	38	m	Farmer	/	/		Denmark	Scandinavian	Russia	St Petersburg	/		
14	Sennenthal	Arthur	47	/	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/		
15	Price	Douglas	39	/	/	/	/		Gt Britain	English	England	England	/		
16	Almon	Geo C	48	/	/	/	/		England	English	England	England	/		
17	Dibbs	Edmund	24	m	Surveyor	/	/		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	/		
18	Rosenberg	Augusta							England	English	England	London			
19	Dillabar	Geo Lee	29	m	Widower	/	/		Gt Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	/		
20	Nelley	Thomas	25	/	/	/	/		Gt Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	/		
21	Ward	Herbert	4	m	Child	/	/		Canada	English	England	Blyth	/		
22	Warlow	Fredk A	51	/	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/		
23	Wood	Sidney	14	/	/	/	/		England	English	England	Chester	/		
24	Walker	Chas P	53	/	/	/	/		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	/		
25	/	/	49	f	Wife	/	/		/	/	/	/	/		
26	Walker	Margaret	11	f	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/		
27	/	Lilian	9	f	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/		
28	Wood	Robt	14	m	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/		
29	Roberts	Wm G	28	/	/	/	/		England	English	England	Chester	/		
30	Warrador	Jane	29	f	/	/	/		Gt Britain	English	England	Chester	/		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* *Officer.*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Easton, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marchesi	Augustine	30		f	married							Brother. 9 r. Taitbout		
2	Roels	Danny	46						England	English					
3	Maldotone	Vincent (Capt Spr)	37		m	Horse									
4	Lupnar	Lene	38		f	married									
5	Cullaghar	Theo	41		m	Tailor									
6	Green	Louis	31		m		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian					
7	Guardia	Marguerite	26		f	Servant			Spain	Spanish					
8															
9	Wood	Eddie	34		m	Merchant			England	English					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	friend Counter Leatzen #111 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no		Good	none	5	5	dark	dark brown	None		
2	no	self	yes	no			Miss Kate Leary Lennox Mass													
3	yes	self	no											5	5	med	bk		England	all so
4																				
5																				
6	New York	self	yes	no			Jewish Temple Kansas City Mo													
7							Jewish Temple Kansas City Mo							5	7	fair	fair	none	Sweden	Jönköping
8		Brother					Leon Lee Costa Rica C.A.							5	5	Black	Brn		Costa Rica	San José
9		self	yes	yes	1904	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York							—	—	—	—			
10														5	10	fresh	com		England	Liverpool
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Wm Foulton, Surgeon of the Aurania, hailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Foulton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	[illegible]							United States Citizen						
2	Allsebrook	[illegible]													
3	Alden	[illegible]													
4	Bacon	[illegible]													
5	Burnham	[illegible]													
6	Bonfils	[illegible]													
7	Creer	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Berthelk	[illegible]													
10	Brockway	[illegible]													
11	Black	George [illegible]	67												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Buck	[illegible]													
14	Bartlett	Edward L.													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	Brodhead	[illegible]													
17	Brown	Malcolm	[illegible]												
18	"	[illegible]													
19	Bejur	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	Clark	Chas. [illegible]													
22	Adkins	[illegible]													
23	Cochran	John L.													
24	"	Alice W	34												
25	[illegible]	Jack	13												
26	[illegible]	Van													
27	Chas.	[illegible]	38												
28	Cullum	James B.													
29															
30															

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through steerage accommodations to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ..;*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing-thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cullum	Allan [illegible]	7						United States Citizen						
2	[illegible]	Margaret	22												
3	Coghlan	Joe													
4	Cragin	George													
5	Chapman	James	55												
6		Antonette													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
8	Cady	[illegible]													
9	Calderhead	[illegible]			M										
10	Collingham	Henry													
11		[illegible]													
12	Carter	Tom													
13	Davis	John H													
14	Mendelsohn	Samuel													
15	Krieger	Boris													
16	Drexel	Anthony J	45												
17		[illegible]													
18															
19															
20	[illegible]														
21															
22	Ferguson	[illegible]													
23															
24	Foote														
25		Willies	51												
26	Merlin	[illegible]	28												
27			32												
28	Floyd	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	4												
30	Gain	[illegible]	41												

[illegible] on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ___ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190-.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN BLACK.

[illegible]

CARIBS, NATIVE.

[illegible]

CARIBS, NATIVE.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Mozambique.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Cantabrian.	Persian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

21—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— †Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell													
2	Best													
3	— "													
4	Butler													
5	"													
6	Glennon													
7	"													
8	[illegible]													
9	~~Guardia~~	~~Cecilia de la~~	~~3~~	~~y~~										
10	~~" "~~	~~Cecilia de la~~												
11	Garland													
12	"													
13	Hall													
14	Hebard.													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	Healon													
18	Hyde													
19	Housman													
20	Hobbs													
21	"													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	Howard													
27	Haverland													
28	"													
29	[illegible]													
30	"													

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

Instead of showing occupation of persons under 16 years of age, write "Child" or "Infant" as the case may be. Write the name of every person whether male or female in full. Initials will not be sufficient. Write the name of husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, or other relative (if any) whom the alien joining. Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which the alien intends to reside. If going to a city, write the name of the city. If going to a farm, write the name of the county and State. If going to a place in the country, write the name of the nearest railroad station

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ... passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	W...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* U.S. S. "M" *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 .*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Exeitana, sailing-thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2			38						United States Citizen						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; and if known passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether crippled, and how; and whether otherwise defective, and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 .*

at [illegible]

[illegible] */*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] to be under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—Persons in column 6 should be described as Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry required to be made in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person named, if any, as, for example, Clerk, Farmer, Engineer, Shoemaker, Merchant, Tailor, Servant, Weaver, Cotton mill operative, Iron worker, Steel worker, Glass blower, Tinsmith, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Woolen mill operative, Laborer, or Boy, and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Mechanic, Operative, Manufacturer, or Dealer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and between the educated engineer, lawyer, or physician and the laborer who performs the menial work connected with these professions.

Laborer is to be applied to persons who work for others and who do not follow any trade or special occupation.

Laborer, coal miner, is to be used for persons working in coal mines, and *laborer, gold miner*, for those working in gold mines.

Steamship companies will be held to the strictest accountability for the correctness of the information required by this column, and especial care and attention should be given to the occupation of children, which frequently is not stated at all, or else incorrectly. Assistants will be sent to the principal ports of foreign countries to examine the manifests and passengers before sailing, and severe penalties will be imposed upon the steamship companies bringing to the United States any person or persons likely to become a public charge, or who are otherwise excluded by the immigration laws, or who have not been properly described in the manifests.

Column 8 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Persons in column 8 should be described as citizens of the United States, or as subjects of some foreign country, according to the facts in each case. The entry required to be made in column 8 will depend upon the answer given by the person to the question, Is he a citizen of the United States?

Column 9 (Name and last residence).—The entry required to be made in column 9 should show the name of the country in which each person named has his permanent home, that is, the country in which he has lived and has been accustomed to look upon as home, and not merely the country through which he may have recently passed on his way to the United States. Persons coming from Great Britain should be described as natives of England, Scotland, Wales, or Ireland, according to the facts in each case, and not merely as natives of Great Britain.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry required to be made in column 10 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person named intends to reside, and not merely the State.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry required to be made in column 11 should show whether each person named has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the complete name and address of each.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should show whether each person named has in his possession at the time of leaving the last foreign port the amount of money required by law, and should show the amount actually in his possession, which in no case should be less than the amount required by law. Assistants will be sent to the principal ports of foreign countries to examine the manifests and passengers before sailing, and severe penalties will be imposed upon the steamship companies bringing to the United States any person or persons likely to become a public charge, or who are otherwise excluded by the immigration laws, or who have not been properly described in the manifests.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether each person named has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he landed, and whether he has been in the United States continuously since that time, or has been absent therefrom, and if so, how long he was absent.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry required to be made in column 14 should show whether each person named has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the complete name and address of each.

Column 15 (Ultimate destination).—The entry required to be made in column 15 should show whether each person named has a ticket to his ultimate destination, and if so, where that destination is.

Column 16 (Whether having been in prison, etc.).—The entry required to be made in column 16 should show whether each person named has been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, or in any institution for the insane, or whether he is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes.

Column 17 (Race or people).—The entry required to be made in column 17 should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Finnish, Bohemian, Dalmatian, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Turanian, Ethiopian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Moravian, Montenegrin, Corsican, Basque, Maltese, Cornish, Manx, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Acadian, Canadian French, Newfoundland, Boer, Arab, Bohemian, Moor, Egyptian, Pyrenean, Andorran, Liberian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Beloochee, Arabian, Kurd, Persian, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Australian, Tasmanian, Philippine, Patagonian, Fuegian, Greenlander, Eskimo, Aleutian, Mexican Indian, Central American Indian, South American Indian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Chilian, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Ecuadorian, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Hindoo, Kanaka, Negrito, Papuan, Nubian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Berber, Soudanese, Senegambian, Guinea Negro, Kru Negro, Liberian Negro, Croatian and Slavonic, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Finnish, Lapp, Swedish, Norwegian, Icelandic, Danish, Iceland Danish, Faroese, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, French, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Corsican, Maltese, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian French, Acadian, Newfoundland, Mexican, Mexican Indian, Central American, Central American Indian, South American, South American Indian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Chilian, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Ecuadorian, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Tahitian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Fijian, Philippine, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, Kanaka, Negrito, Papuan, Patagonian, Fuegian, Greenlander, Eskimo, Aleutian, Boer, Arab, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Berber, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Liberian Negro, Kru Negro, Guinea Negro, Senegambian, Egyptian, Moor, Pyrenean, Andorran, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Sicilian, Corsican, Maltese, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Hindoo, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Finnish, Lapp, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Iceland Danish, Faroese, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian and Slavonic, Gypsy, Hebrew, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Mexican, Canadian, Canadian French, Acadian, Newfoundland, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Tahitian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Fijian, Philippine, Polynesian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Native Egyptian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (other than Danish, Norwegian, or Swedish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

H—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finch	[illegible]							United States Citizen							
2	Morgan	Kendrick E.														
3	"	Amanda														
4	Mayer	David														
5	Newbergers	[illegible]														
6	Newborg	James														
7	Olland	[illegible]														
8	Cole	Adolph														
9	Pillsbury	Henry														
10	Pearce	Arthur E.														
11	Pearson	Fred S.														
12	"	Mabel														
13	"	Nathalie														
14	Garner	[illegible]														
15	Gallison	[illegible]														
16	Gaberty	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18	[illegible]															
19	Gartenson	[illegible]														
20	Lehon	[illegible]														
21	Partington	[illegible]														
22	"	[illegible]														
23	Quarles	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	Robbins	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29	Richmond	[illegible]														
30	Rush	[illegible]														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convict or a criminal.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* LUSITANIA *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying to those under one year.

Column [illegible] *(Sex).* [illegible] *Males* [illegible] *Females.*

Column [illegible] *(Married or single).* [illegible] *Married,* [illegible] *Single,* [illegible] *Widowed,* [illegible] *Married woman,* [illegible] *Single woman,* [illegible] *Widow.*

Column [illegible] *(Occupation).* Persons [illegible] *occupation.* Equal [illegible] *as* [illegible] *as possible to the occupations* [illegible] *Examples: Clerk, merchant, laborer, weaver, farmer, servant, tailor, dressmaker, boatman, sailor, engineer, fireman, miner, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, butcher, baker, cook, barber, waiter, porter, teamster, driver, peddler, merchant, manufacturer, gentleman, lawyer, physician, clergyman, musician, actor, author, editor, artist, sculptor, scientist, teacher, student, no occupation, etc.*

Column [illegible] *(Nationality).* [illegible] *nationality of the person, whether a citizen or subject of a country or state, should be entered. Nationality and race are not necessarily the same. Thus, a person may be a citizen of the United States, but of Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race. A distinction between nationality and race is necessary.*

Column [illegible] *(Race or people).* [illegible] *race or people to which each alien belongs should be carefully determined and entered. Persons of the same nationality may belong to different races or peoples. Thus, persons of the same nationality may belong to different races or peoples. Thus, persons of the same nationality may belong to different races or peoples. Thus,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulis, Surgeon of the Athenic, sailing at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1910;

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Translation

11

April 15th 1910

178
74

17,127,305 69
74 20/281 58

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

121
207
24
6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	[illegible]	3[illegible]						United States						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	Seligman	George	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Stead	William T	[illegible]												
6	Sylvester	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Sears	James	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	Stern	Nathan	[illegible]												
11	Steward	Frederick	[illegible]												
12	Silsbee	Nathaniel	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	Olsson-Seffer	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Truscott	Jno L.	[illegible]												
20	Truscott	Gladys	[illegible]												
21	Lowry	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	L	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	Felix	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	Walsh	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Webster	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30															

on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 190 ,

at . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the port of arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, chambermaid, compositor, stenographer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron moulder, weaver, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or laborer, without further description.

A distinction is to be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steps have been taken to provide that the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by examining officers by inspectors and not by clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Any intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of country of destination, and how many expect to remain in the United States and for what length of time. Through tickets should be stated as "through" under head of country of destination.

Column 6 (Nationality of each).—Column 7 is provided for the entry to be made by the agent, Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether each person, or Yes or No, can read or cannot read.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be inserted to show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated by him to the agent.

Special attention is called to the distinction between races and nationality and between races and color, as stated by inspectors and agents. For example, the Irish are a race, but the English, Scotch, Welsh, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Africans (blacks), Cubans, Porto Ricans, Mexicans, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Spaniards, Italians, Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Russians, Poles, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, Scandinavians, Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Armenians, Georgians, Ruthenians, Lithuanians, Slovaks, Wallachians, Moravians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Bosnians, Finns, Lapps, Gipsies, Jews, Basques, Asturians, Andalusians, Catalonians, Navarrese, Galicians, Valencians, Castilians, Manchus, Koreans, Tartars, Caucasians, Circassians, Georgians, Persians, Afghans, Beluchistanians, Kurds, Abyssinians, Egyptians, Nubians, Liberians, Zulus, Hottentots, Kaffirs, Fijians, Maoris, Tasmanians, Australians, Patagonians, Aztecs, Incas, Mayas, Quichuas, Quichés, Aymaras, Araucanians, Botocudos, Charruas, Tobas, Abipones, Payaguas, Lenguas, Matacos, Guaycurus, Cochabambas, Chiriguanos, Moxos, Tapacuras, Yuracares, Puquinas, Collas, Uros, Chipaya, Carabayas, Aymaras, Quichuas, Atacamas, Diaguitas, Changos, Araucanians, Pehuenches, Huilliches, Cuncos, Chonos, Alacalufs, Onas, Yahgans, Tehuelches, Guaranis, Botocudos, Carajas, Tupis, Tupinambas, Caribs, Arawaks, Floridians, Iroquois, Hurons, Algonquins, Sioux, Apaches, Comanches, Blackfeet, Crees, Micmacs, Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatomies, Miamis, Illinois, Wyandots, Kickapoos, Mohicans, Pequots, Narragansetts, Montagnais, Nascapees, Mandans, Hidatsas, Crows, Assiniboines, Dakotas, Omahas, Poncas, Iowas, Kansas, Osages, Missouris, Oto, Pawnees, Arikaras, Wichitas, Kiowas, Caddoes, Lipans, Tonkawas, Comanches, Shoshones, Arapahoes, Bannocks, Utes, Navajos, Pimas, Papagos, Yumas, Mohaves, Havasupais, Walapais, Yavapais, Apaches, Coras, Tepehuanes, Tarahumares, Pimas, Opatas, Eudeves, Mayos, Yaquis, Tarascos, Nahuatlacs, Otomis, Mazahuas, Matlatzincas, Pames, Huastecos, Totonacos, Mixes, Zoques, Popolucas, Tuxtlas, Chontales, Huaves, Mixtecos, Zapotecos, Amuzgos, Cuicatecos, Trikis, Mazatecos, Chinantecos, Chatinos, Chocos, Huamelultecos, Tlapanecos, Matlatzincas, Cuitlatecos, Tarascos, Otomis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th April, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	X Wallace	Ingalls	49		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	U.S.A.		Racine			1018 College Ave, Racine
2	X Rowlette	Claud	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"		Denver		Wis	Racine
3	X Mcnuff	Patrick	26		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish		Lynn		Col	Denver
4	X Matthews	Maria A	52		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"		Dubuque		Mass	Lynn 103 Church St.
5	Hearnes	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"		Chicokee		Ia.	Dubuque 341 Julian Ave
6	Eurice	Eurice	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"				Miss	Chicokee
7	X Hanley	Michael	49		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York 1098 3rd ave.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

24

H. 1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	James Anderson																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-6, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

K57

12

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Pointer, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (Make whether engaged wholly or otherwise in connection therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Pointer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th april, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cronin	Mollie	21		F	S	Lt Srot	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt Mrs Cronin,	N.Y.	New York
2	Dunne	John B.	29		M	S	Labr							13 South Ice Cork		
3	"	Mary Ann	28		F	W	H Keepe							Brother, Edward Dunne,		
4	Walsh	Mary Agnes	30		F	S	Lab							Whitegate, Cobork		
5	~~Lynch~~	~~Thomas~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Barman~~							Father, Denis Walsh		
6	Cronin	Nellie A	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish		Blackrock	Newtown Blackrock Dublin	N.Y.	New York
7	Royce roft	James	31		M	S	Clerk					USA	Newyork	Father, Mr Lynch,		
8	Lynch	Thomas	29		M	S	Barman						Portsmouth	Rathkeale Co Limerick		
9	~~Taylor~~	~~Robert James S~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Captain~~						Flatbush	Father, Timoth J Cronin,		
10	~~Hanley~~	~~Michael~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~						Newyork	for Cgraddy, Banteer		
11	Fullalea	Edmond	40		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarebridge	Mother, Mrs P Kavanagh		
12	Livingston	Wm	43		M	M	Manfr							Coynthes Lear, Co Cork		
13	Garraghy	John	25		M	S	Grocersass						Lurgan	Father, Mr Lynch,		
14	Downing	Thomas	25		M	S	Lab						Enaistymon	Rathkeale Co Limerick		
15	Barron	John	20		M	S							Lowraccea	Wife Mrs L Taylor		
16													Clarabridge	Fermoy House Fermoy		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of ..... *Dec 5* ....., 190)

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or whether assisted to come, or has part of passage paid by any of them.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	mother	$10	do			mother, Mrs McCarth 26 West 112th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Brockstown
2		Self	$50	Yes	1905	Boston		Brothe. Wm L. Dunne, Nogales mexico							5	10	fair					White gate
3			$50					Son, do							5	8						Midleton
4			$50	Yes	1901	Newyork		aunt, Mrs Kelly 58 E 4th St, Newyork							5	6						Broagh
5			$50		1901	Boston		Cousin, James Kelly, 58 Clinton St, Brooklyn NY							5							Barbour
6		Self	$50	Yes	1901	Portsmouth		Cousin, James Kelly, 58 Clinton St, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair			Nil	Ireland	
7		Self	$50	Yes	1901	Flatbush		Liste, Mrs Jim Bryan, 2109 Ave J Flatbush, NY							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cap
8			$50	Yes	1901	Newyork		Resident 159 E 60th St Newyork							5	9	fair		Blue			Rathbraile
9			$50	No											5	10	Dark	Brown	Green			Dublin
10																						
11		Self	$18	Yes	1903	Boston		Cousin Peter Bannon 158 E 91st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Lecan
12			$50	Yes	1901	Phila		No							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Largan
13			$50	No				Friend Mrs McKenna 130 Bridge St Brooklyn							5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark			Tamlaghan
14		No	$16					Brother Jno Downing 22 Sunday St Aylsmilly							5	4	Fair	Brown				Tourmacena
15		Yes	$25					Brother Cle Bannon 158 E 91st St Newyork							5		Dark					Killeevan
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... LUCITANIA ..... from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning persons.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Irving	44		M	M	Mining engineer	Y	Y	England	Scotch	England	Devonshire	friend Mr Simmons 66 Randolph st Devonshire Storrs 1260 Melville st Vancouver BC	Mass	Boston
2	Custer	Arthur E	21		M	S	Electrician	Y	Y		English	Canada	Vancouver			
3	"	Albert	17		M	S	Retired				English					
4	Atkinson	Jas	35		M	M	Domestic Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Boyd	Margaret	28		F	M	Wife				Scotch	England	Alston	Nook Farm Alston Cumberland	N.Y.	Cortland
6	Blaak	Robert	39		M	M	Plasterer					Scotland	Yorker	mother Mrs Roberson Rockledge Yorker		Greenpoint
7	Beable	Edith Frank	29		F	M	Wife				English	England	Alston	Wife of Blaak		
8	Bowser	Arthur	21		M	S	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Elder Lee Taylor Miller Miss Rawley	Ont	Toronto
9	Beerbeg	William H	4		M						Canadian	England	Malden Hall	11 Copthall St Rollington father Jas Brown Cupola Hall Laburnam	N.Y.	Bloomfield
10	"	Marie L	2		F							Canada	Vancouver	father Mrs Bentley Stouffville	Ja	Boone
11	Baillie	Thomas	22		M	S	Engineer				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont	Toronto
12	Bowey	Peter Jones	30		M	M	Tailor					England	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Anderson 123 Aldersgate St Glasgow	Cal	Stratford
13	Beamfort	Taylor	33		M	M	Colorist				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mary Bailey 11 Regent St Cambridge	Can	Winnipeg
14	Bowers	Thomas	4		M									Father Mr Blaikwater Grove St Hill Clairmont	B.C.	Vancouver
15	"	Alice	11		F		Medical student									
16	Beard	Frederick	60		M	M	Retired					England	Hartlepool	11 St Hedda Terrace Sunderland	Eng	Newport
17	"	Ellen Jane	57		F	M	Wife									
18	Beedgfield	Thomas	14		M	S	Farmer							Parents Peterhead Scotland		
19	"	Ogden P	2		M											
20	Bowen	Coby	27		M	M	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Mr Taylor 39 Clarendon St London Canada	Calgary	
21	Cooper	Thos H	27		M	M	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	"	Charles Edward	1	10	M		Son at present							Plaskett Cliftonville		
23	Clifford	Clifford	27		M	M	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Worthington Lodge Hotel Hertz	Ky	Louisville
24	"	Frances C	25		F	M	Wife							father F H Cooper Castle Cliftonbridge	England	
25	Cooper	Percy	2		M		Son							Yeoman House Shelton Stoke on Trent		
26	Cowdrey	Frank H	41		M	M	Accountant							Brother C Clifford 27 St Annes Well Rd Nottingham		Leicester
27	Cook	Thos	29		M	S	Engineer									
28	Chaffey	George Jay	21		M	S	Accountant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Cowdrey Cowdrey Lodge Oakley Rd	Ja	Boone
29	Collier	Jesse	7		M		Son							Father Mr Collier Woodbridge Ofarm Suffolk	Ja	Boone
30	Cross															

30/10/15

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Apr* 15 , 190 -

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]		Steerd Bro Frotherton 1470 Patterson St Boston Home
2	no	Father	50	1910 Mch Boston	1260 Tredwell Ave Portland Ore
3	"	Self	more		Home
4	"	Father	50		Sister Jane Rose 4 Grafton Ave Portland Ore
5	"	Self	50	1904 Boston	Husband Mr Boyd. 1st Noble St Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	"	"	50		Friend Mr Roberts 385 Huntingdon Ave Toronto
7	"	Father	50		Father Mr Tarbet 50 Linden Ave Richmond Hill
8	Yes	Self	60		Friend Peter Dunham Boone Iowa
9	No	"	300	1910 Mch Boston	Home 1066 Hanover Ave Vancouver B.C.
10	"	Husband	50		
11	no	Self	50		Kingsmill Hotel Cattana Street Inverness Friend Mr Hardwick
12	yes	"	50		17 Maldon Regent Mansions Pall Mall Albert Gate
13	"	"	50		Friend Mr Stanislaus Solomon 1824 4th Avenue N.Y.
14	yes	Self	50	1909 N.Y.	
15	"	Husband	50	Can.	Daughter Mrs Pring 101 Grand Ave Kingston
16	yes	Self	50		
17	"	Husband	"		
18	yes	Self	50	(Worked)	Petrenko Bros Calgary Alberta
19	"	"	"		
20	"	"	50		Friend Mrs Bellamy 11 Paddock Road Bowdon Cheshire
21	no	"	50		Grand Union Hotel Bray Co Wicklow
22	"	"	"		
23	"	"	50		Home Friend Mrs Davenport 104 Lincoln Ave Pasadena
24	"	Husband	"		
25	yes	Self	50		Friend Mrs Cole 8 Rosary Gardens South Kensington
26	no	"	50		Cousin Senora de Pasco Arequipa Peru
27	"	"	50		Friend Peter Dunham Boone Iowa
28	"	"	50		Friend Mrs Chisholm 39 Lincoln Road Oxford
29	no	"	50		Friend Peter Dunham Boone Iowa
30	yes	Husband	50		

19 Know to be polygamist, or anarchist, or believe to be coming for such purpose, or to be supported by money of such person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Eastland Essex
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Ruddy	Red	"	"	"	Wallsend on Tyne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	blue	"	England	Broughton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	blue	"	"	Carlisle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sweet	Brown	brown	"	Scotland	Lake
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	black	blue	"	"	Yarsley
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sweet	Brown	brown	"	England	Lancaster
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Lake Coast
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arrow Ju
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	blue	"	England	Inverness
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	blue	"	England	Cambridge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	black	brown	"	"	Coatsworth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	Scar on left eye	"	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fresh	Grey	"	Small Scar of right hand (illegible)	England	Richmond
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk.	"	Scar	"	Cleveland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	grey	"	England	Sandcroft
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	blue	"	England	London Tilbury Bridge
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Weybridge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Preston Notts.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sweet	Brown	"	"	England	Leeds
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Arnmoth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	England	Middlesbro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	"	England	Folkingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	"	"	Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning persons. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Foster, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

[illegible] Foster

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	William	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Keller	Father Thomas Cooper	Penn.	Lilbert.
2	Close	Albert	31		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father Charles Close		
3	Douglas	Archibald	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch			Father A. Douglas		
4	Devridor	Jos.	20		M	Worker							Brother Mr. Devridor		
5	~~Todd~~	~~Jas.~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Contractor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Philadelphia~~			
6	Brooks	Alfred, jun.	25		M S	Related	yes	yes	England	Saxon	England	Leeder	Father Evan Brooks		
7	Trelawny	Stanley	17		M	Farmer			England	English		Wilderhall	Father Robert Trelawny		
8	Forbes	David	21		M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Forbes		
9	~~Forest~~	~~Richard Geo.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Baker~~				~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~			
10	Selway	David	21		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	England	Saxon	England	Tenbridge Town	Father Mr. Selway Tenbridge Town		
11	Horsfall	Albert	20		M	Clerk	✓	✓		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Horsfall		
12	Stevens	Percy	21		M	Trade	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ipswich			
13	Hole	Walter	21		M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Hole	Cal	Oakland
14	Hopkins	Percy H.	21		M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓			Son H.G. Hopkins		Kamloops
15	James	Evan	21		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thomas James	Canada	Kamloops
16		Walter G.	21		M	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	~~Jones H.~~	~~Jas.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stroudwater	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jones		
18	Keddie	Alexandria	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sister Miss Keddie		Carnall
19	Sinclair	Robt.	21		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wilderhall	Father Alexandria Keddie		
20	Sober	Sydney	21		M	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Sinclair		
21	Deering	Oswald	20		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Oldham	Father Dorking Hotel	Orgon	Kamloops
22	Flagg	Walter Joshua	25		M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Mr. Oldham		
23	Love	Reda	21		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bellingley	199 Cordova St. Redfern		
24	Trowsdale	Isaac	25		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Joseph Trowsdale		
25	Tribe	Jas.	21		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	N'hampton	Reverend Mr. Chadwick		
26	Travis	Ed.	25		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Leeds	Father Mr. Chadwick	Kalsalla	
27	Trotter	Wilfred	25		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Australia	Father Mr. Trotter		
28															
29	X Geo. Sims	Jas. Ellis	21		M		✓	✓	✓	✓			Mrs. Elliott Kas		
30	Trotter										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Residence unknown		

2.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... April 15 ....., 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$50	no		Father Uncle: [illegible] Duluth Minn							5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	England	Hallon
2	no	"	$50	no		Father Uncle: [illegible] Vancouver BC							5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Hallon Shrough
3	yes	"	$50	no		Friend Father Uncle: [illegible] Logansq Philadelphia Pa							5	5½	Sallow	Dark	"	Wales	Cardiff
4	no	"	$50	no		Home [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	7½	Dark	Grey	"	England	Wakefield
5	yes	self	$50	no		Home [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scotland	Leith
6	yes	self	$50	no		Home [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	"	England	Sheffield
7	yes	"	$50	no		Home [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	Switzerland	Basle
8	"	"	$50	no		Home [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	"	England	Wakefield
9	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	9	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	9½	Dark	Brown	Black	England	Wednesbury
11	"	"	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	11½	Fresh	Brown	"	Scotland	St Andrews
12	yes	Child	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	10	"	Brown	"	England	Halifax
13	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Colchester
14	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Middlesex
15	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Cambridge
16	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Dark	Dark	"	Wales	[illegible]
17	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fresh	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
18	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	[illegible]
20	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fresh	Golden	"	England	Wilderhall
21	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Ilkley
22	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Manchester
23	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Darlington
24	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	Russia	Finland
25	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown	"	England	[illegible]
26	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	8½	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	[illegible]
27	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]
28	yes	Husband	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Sallow	Brown	"	Ireland	[illegible]
30	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Father [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... *of the* ..... *from* LIV[illegible] ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190.

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

31

— to 1 inch —

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Frederick	25		M	S	Farm Hands	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Sister in Law Mrs Mitchell 2 Grange Place Edenburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
2																
3	Mitchell	Lillian	1		F	S	Infant									
4																
5	Nisbet	Violet													Pa	Philadelphia
6	Nash	Goodwin								England	Scotch	England	Birmingham	John Carruthers 33 Orchard St Galston	Ill	Collinsville
7	Nisson	Albert P												Mrs Nash 127 Leicester Edmesley	Ont	Detroit
8	Nawberg	Hanna								Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Landskrona	Backer Otto Nisson Skeerth Landskrona	Pa	McKeesport
9	Nisbet	Charles								England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Punchet 11 Cornhill Nottingham	NJ	Bloomfield
10	Nisbet	Mary												Resident of U S A		
11	Nawberg	Ivan								Sweden	Swedish			Resident of U S A Daughter Mrs Nawberg 11 Cornhill St Nottingham	NJ	Bloomfield
12	"	Mary Hannah								England	English	England	Nottingham	Sister	"	"
13	Nesbitt	Robert												Mother Mrs Nesbitt	"	"
14	Nellist	Robert												13 Clough St Wallon	Mich	Flint
15	"	Annie														
16	Nellist	Robert								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband John Nellist 30 Cumbernauld Rd Glasgow	Pa	Sharon
17	Pascal	Henry								England	English			Brother Mrs Pascal		
18	Phelan	Richard P										Sweden	Malmo	Alma House Dellhurst Reading	Man	Winnipeg
19	Nesbit	Ada												Mother Mrs Phelan Thirsley Co Staffordshire	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Nisbet	Richard								England	English			Sister Mrs Nisbet 12 Rochville St Pendlebury	Ont	Toronto
21	Nisbet	Mary												Sister Mrs Nisbet 12 Rochville St Pendlebury	Man	Winnipeg
22	Nesbit	Charles								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Jones 21 Blaholo St Thurlais	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Nesbitt	Jean								Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Resident of U S A Father D Nesbitt 43 Carlisle St Carlyle	Mass	Boston
24	"	Rose								"	"	"	"	"	Que	Montreal
25	Nesbitt	Barbara												Resident of U S A		
26	Nisbet	Robert												Brother Mr Nisbet 6 Stanford Terrace in Dundee		Tonawanda
27																
28														Father Mr Nisbet 32 Bull View Barnsley		
29																
30	Nesbitt													Father Mr Nesbitt Relative	Pa	Kelayres

6347 – 4/4/38 – 5/5/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Sept ..., 190...

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1909 Cleveland Ohio	Husband Mr Mitchell 1191 132nd St Cleveland O Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Germany West Prussen
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50	yes 1909 Philadelphia Pa	Home 3325 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	30	yes 1907 Ill	Uncle Paul Wallace Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Kilbirnie
6	"	Baby			Brother in law D Williams 3231 Kingston Rd Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	mark on wrist of right arm	England Gateshead
7	"	"	50	"	Uncle Hjalmar Hesse 3 Engelbrektsparken Stockholm Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden Lindskrona
8	"	Father	50	"	Father Hawley 24 London Ave Bloomfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	(a spider tattooed on left forearm	England Nottingham
9	no	Self	50	yes 1905 New Jersey 1909 Arizona 1913 New York City 1916	Home Globe Arizona Father Hotel 138 W. 43rd St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Brown	"	none	Sweden Kalmarkulla
10	Yes	"	15	50	Husband J Hawley 24 London Ave Bloomfield N J Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Grey	"	England Nottingham
11	"	"	50	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Brown	"	Sweden Kalmarkulla
12	"	Mother	15	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Grey	"	Ireland Dublin
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	England Derby
14	Yes	Self	50	10	Father Mr Parker 1311 Industrial Ave Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	—
16	no	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Walton
17	Yes	"	50	"	Son James Pollard 41 James St Swanton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	"
18	"	"	50	yes 1909 Philadelphia Pa	Sowing Pennsylvania Railroad Agent Mr Sterrett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland Crossmyloof Glasgow
19	"	"	50	"	Brother in Law Sidney Johns Lyndhurst Ave Lisle Hill Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark	"	"	England Reading
20	"	Mother	50	yes 1909 Cal	Friend Mrs Wallis 351 Richard St Vancouver B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland Shirle Co Tipperary
21	"	"	50	"	Niece Mrs Hodgkiss 41 Rock St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Med	"	"	England London
22	"	"	50	yes 1909 Mass 1915	Brother Resident Shamrock Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Hazel	"	" Burnley
23	"	"	50	1910	Sister Sowing Sa Souvenir Ave Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Irish Dowlais
24	"	Husband	50	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Langenheim 4C Chancellor Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	"	"	"	Scotland Aldrichen
25	"	Self	50	1910 Pa	Niece Mrs Hodgkiss 41 Rock St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Irish Cardiff
26	"	"	50	"	Friend Mrs Langenheim 4C Chancellor Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England [illegible]
27	"	"	50	"	Hotel Private Car Officer Stonewall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England Fairview
28	"	Husband	50	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Guernsey
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	" Bradford
30	"	Sister	50	1910 Indiana	Sister in Law Mrs Wilson Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	"	Blue	"	" Middlesbrough

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Cleveland*, 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Husband Mr Mitchell 1331 E 71st Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good		5		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	West Prussia
2		Husband					Parker													
3		Self																		
4		Self	50	yes	10 yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Home 2333 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa													
5		Self	30	yes	1907	Ill	Uncle Paul Wallace Collinsville Ill							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	mark on wrist of right arm	Scotland	Ettrick
6			50				Brother in law J Williams 323 Kingston Rd Toronto Ont													
7			50				Uncle Hjalmar Persson 203 Englewood Ave Kenilworth Pa							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Gateshead
8		Father	5	no			Father in law Hawley 223 Lindon Ave Bloomfield NJ							5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	or right hand on left forearm	Sweden	Landskrona
9	no	Self	50	yes	1905	New Jersey	Home							5	-	Brown			none	England	Nottingham
10	yes		15	no	1909	Arizona	Brother Victoria							5	5½			Grey		Sweden	Vularcarlia
11			50	yes	1913	New York City	Uncle Adolph Hotel 138 W. 43rd St N Y							4	11			Brown		Ireland	Cork
12		Mother			1910		Husband J Hawley 223 Lindon Ave Bloomfield NJ Mother							5	-	Pale		Grey		England	Derby
13																				
14	yes	Self	50	yes			Brother Wm Cooper 1311 Industrial Ave Flint Mich							5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	none	England	Walton
15		Husband																		
16	no	Self	50	no			Son James Pollock 11 Jones St Swarthmore Pa													
17	yes		50	yes			Sonborg							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Crossmyloof Glasgow
18			50	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa	Pennsylvania barracks Friend Wm Steward 23 E Logan or Rhulen agents							5	5			Brown		England	Reading
19			50	no			Brother in law Sidney Jones Lyndhurst Ave Wells Hill Toronto Ont							5	10			Dark		Ireland	Shinrone
20		Mother	100	yes	1909	Argyle Pa	Friend Wm Wells 351 Richard St Vancouver B C							5	2			Brown	Brown	Ireland	Co Tipperary
21			50	yes			Uncle Wm Hodgkiss 201 Lisbon St Pittsburg Pa							5	1			Black		England	London
22			50	yes	1909	Boston Massachusetts	Resident Mrs Williams as Visitor											Dark Auburn			Burnley
23		Husband	50	no	1910	New York	Sister Sr Souvenir Ave Montreal Can							5	11	Pale	Brown	Blue		Irish	Clonlara
24			15	yes	1910	Philadelphia Pa	Reserved							5	6	Fair				Scotland	Aberdeen
25		Self	50	no	1910	Pa	Uncle Benjamin Lancaster Ave Philadelphia							5	3					Irish	Cardiff
26			50	no			Niece Miss Rodgers							5	7						
27			50	yes			Hotel Private Post Office Honeoville Pa							5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Swinton or Guiseley
28			5	no			Brother in Law							5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown			
29		Husband												5	7						Bradford
30		Sister	250	yes		Switzerland	Sister in Law Kelowna B C							5	6	Fresh					Middlewich Cheshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (———).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Pointon, Surgeon of the ..... , Immigrant Inspector (Make a note here if "acting" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. E. Sharpe, Esq., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Smith

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1905

at .....

M. Pointon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lundblom	Edward														
2		Ida														
3	Shercliff	William														
4	Schoenwalder	Otto														
5	Salter	Edward														
6																
7	Shepherd															
8																
9	Taylor															
10	Towers															
11	Taylor															
12	Thacker															
13	~~Towers~~															
14	Taylor															
15	Taylor															
16	Thacker															
17	Trockers															
18	Crabtree															
19	Tragglafs															
20																
21	Trakeford															
22	Trenton															
23																
24	Walker															
25																
26	Robson															
27	Rowlett															
28	Rowbotham															
29	Hall															
30	Hard															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	more	No			Friend Mr. C. Jackson. R.F.D. #5. Waltham Ont.
2	"	Husband	"				
3	Yes	Self	$40				
4	S.	"	$50				
5	S.	"	$50				
6	S.	Husband	"				
7	S.	Self	$25				
8	S.	"	$50				
9	S.	"	$100				
10	S.	"	$50	Yes	1909	Oberlin Ohio	
11	No	"	$50	Yes	1908	Boston	
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	
13				Yes	1910	New York	
14	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909	Sault Ste Marie	Friend Mr. C. Jackson. R.F.D. #5. Waltham Ont.
15	S.	"	$50	No			
16	S.	"	$100	Yes	1909		
17	S.	Husband	$50	No			
18	"	Self	$25				
19	S.	"	$25				
20	S.	Husband	"				
21	"	Self	$50	No			
22	No	"	more				
23	"	Husband	"				
24	S.	Self	$100				
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	
26	No	"	more	No			
27	"	"	$100	Various			
28	"	"	$50	Various			
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	
30	No	"	more	No			

Home. Kelowna.
Sister Mrs. J. Humphreys.
Oberlin. R.F.D. No 2 Ohio
Windsor Hotel
Montreal Canada
Friend. W.F. Verdon
127, Bracken, St. Westmount

Home.
Keewatin. Manitoba
Kelowna, British Columbia.
general delivery. Co
Hawaiian Islands
Friend Lewis
Penbleg (Front St) Ont
Brother William H. Walker
175 Amsterdam Ave New York
Home. Margaret Lane.
Hamilton Ont

Friend. Mrs. Stevens.
1005 Little St Vallejo Cal.
Friend. Mrs. Fawley
20 Linden Ave Bloomfield NJ

Husband Mrs. Lewis.
40 Harvard Ave Oakland Cal.
Father

Brother Mrs. Robson
37 Young St Brantford
Sister, Mrs Pierce
232 North 2nd St Harrisburg
Friend Mrs Lewis
3722 Ellinville Ave Williamsbridge
Friend Mrs Rogers
2328 Webster Ave New York
Friend C. Reid
S/S Tahiti from San Francisco for Australia

19 Every person or alien who, or transportation for whom is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	6	-	Fresh	Dark brown	Dark brown	None	Finland	Viasa
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fresh	Grayish	grey	None	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Germany	Berlin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Devon
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sutton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on back of neck under right ear. Large brown mole on right heel	England	Barnsley
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Red	Blue	Mole under left armpit	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark		None	Ireland	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Brown		England	Grantham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	✓	Scar on left side of neck. Small tattooed cross on left forearm	✓	Bradford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue	None	Canada	Ireland
No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Surrey
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	England	St Edmonds
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Brown	✓	Small cut on left large toe	✓	Sligo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	Brown	None	Australia	Adelaide
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Dark	Dark		England	Walsall
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Blonde	Brown		✓	Staffordshire
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	grey		✓	Manchester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Fair	Blue		✓	Preston
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	Crewkerne
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		England	Egremont Cumb.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓		✓	Wednesbury
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		England	South Shields
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the above.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tait	Alex	38		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Peter Kerr Southrianga Arran, Scotland	Ida	Idaho Falls.
2	"	Jessie	36	9	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"
3	Metcalf	Sarah	Mrs	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Brother: Wm. Wentlake Ballymacludon, Bray Rd	London Eng.	New York
4	Pascal	Henry		39	m		Salesman							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Tator	Isabella		38	f		Manufacturer				Scotch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Rigg	John		50	m		Machinist				English		Keswick			
7	Cooke	Alfred J		51	m		Clerk							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Carlson	Carl J		36	m		Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Erickson	Claus		29	m		Carpenter			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Dalgren	Hans		19	m		Labourer	7/6/1143	7/1/36	"	"	Sweden	Vannes	Cousin: Oskar Dahlgren Stockholm	Pa	Akron
11	Fredrikson	Gustaf A		16	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fredrikson Stockholm	Ny	Jamestown
12	Lindstrom	Hilda		32	f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Holm Stockholm	"	"
13	Holmes	Henrik Natalia		31	m		Coal Engineer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Drangardi	Father: Fredrikson Stockholm	Pa	Worcester
14	Heden	Anders O		23	m		Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Boda	Brother: Carl Lindstrom Stockholm	Ny	New York
15	Hendrickson	Olga		28	f		Merchant	2-44-297-5/9/36		Finnish	Finnish	Russia 7/9/38	Pernaja	Mother: Caroline Heden Lata Boda	Ill	Chicago
16	Iverson	Nora		35	f		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Mother: Ottelia Hendrickson Stavanger	Ny	Newport
17	Johanson	Sara		29	f		Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Skara	Brother: Sigge Johanson Jarnforsen Skara	"	"
18	"	Anna		30	f		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jarnforsen	Brother: John Johanson Skara	Ny	Jamestown
19	"	Klara		23	f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Katala	Brother: John Johanson Skara	Pa	Kane
20	"	Emelie		33	f		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	August J		35	m		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Norra	Brother: August Johansson Ryttarg. 2 Eskilstuna, Sweden	Ny	Rockville
22	Kajlinger	Stefa		18	m		Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pecs	III Peterek 38 Budapest	"	Newyork
23	"	Maria		19	f		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kallo	Jan		31	m		Labourer	8-19119Y(505)6-18-NO		Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Uncle: Nikolaus Kallo Kalusz	"	"
25	Lindstrom	Erik		19	m		Electrician			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stafsund	Father: Tufve Lindstrom Stafsund	Ill	Jamestown
26	Metalnowic	Karl		30	m		Dresser			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Mathias Metalnowic Mitrowitz Kr	"	"
27	Persson	Olof		19	m		Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dorsbol	Father: Per Persson	Ny	New York
28	Lundquist	Hjalmar		24	m		Steel Engineer			"	"	"	Hogfors	Father: Lundquist Hogfors	"	"
29	Simonsson	Oskar		18	m		Labourer			"	"	"	Dorsbol	Brother: Arvid Simonsson Dorsbol	Cal	Alameda
30		Nils Erik		21	m		Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

29 0 1 K 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190)

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1910	Idaho	friend. Mr. Sambo. Water ave. Idaho Falls Ida.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brn	none	Scotland	Isle of allan Calicoe
2		Husband					do													
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband 770 Jay Street Calvin Cleaner Riley Chas Baker Winnipeg. Canada.						5	6	Fair	Brn				Shameleon
4	yes		$50	yes	1907	near 40th St	NY Toronto Ont.						5	11	Dark	Black	Dark	none	England	Leverton
5	no		none										5	5	Fair		Blue			Hungford
6	yes		$50				Friend John Brower 356 Dorchester St Sonia Hotel Quebec Canada						5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray		Scotland	Glasg
7	no		$50										5	10	Fair		Blue		England	Keswick
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	Kane Pa	Carlson John Lindberg 539 Haines St Kane Pa Friend Carl Olson						5	5			Brown Gray	Removed at Request of Applicant		Westmoreland
9	yes		$25	yes	1905 1909	Ridgway Pa							5	6			Blonde	none	Sweden	Vasteras
10	yes		$25	no			Zoo Jacob Vogt St Akron O Friend Mr. Vogt						5	11			Brown			Oskar
11	yes		$25	yes			Lewis St Jamestown NY Friend Oscar Wallson						5	9			Blonde			Vasteras
12	yes		$25	yes			Carlson Friend 251 Walnut St Meadville Pa						5	7			Brown			Vasteras
13	yes		$50	yes			Swedish Engineering Club 321 High St Newark NJ Friend Peter Lee 2 d. 338 1/2 Garfield Boulevard Chicago Ill						5	4			Blonde			Fiskige
14	no		$50	yes									6	—			Brown			Drangarde
15	yes		more no	yes			Friend Frederick Peterson 251 West St New York NY c/o. Samuel Consave.						5	11						Skeda
16	yes		$50	yes									5	4			Blond		Denmark	Copenhagen
17	yes		$20	yes	1902 1909	New York N.Y.	Nelson Carl H. 211 Lenox Ave 2 Hallenbeck St New York NY Brooklyn Ont. Clerk.						5	8			Brown			Kaarst
18	no		more no	yes			Assistant Supt St Johnstown Friend Mother in law Wilson 422 Main St Kane Pa Hotel						5	9			Brown Blue		Sweden	Jadison
19	yes		more no	yes									5	4						Stanley
20	yes	Husband		yes									5	6			Brown			Rejarum
21	yes	Self	$25	yes			Hotel Washington Ave New Rochelle NY Friend Jos. Klotar						5	2			Brown		Italy	Pleasantville
22	yes		Work	yes			Locust Southwest Washington NY						5	10					Sweden	
23													5	5			Gray		Hungary	Godallo
24	yes	Self	$50	yes	1902 1909	New York	Rosatti 22 Carpenter Johnstown Friend Oscar Wallson						5	4			Blonde Blue			Vienna
25	no		more no	yes			341 Foot Ave Johnstown NY Friend Joe Hallof	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Clear	Blue	none	Sweden	Vasteras
26	yes		$20	yes			Madison Square New York NY						5	2	Dark		Gray		Croatia	Novakovitze
27	yes		$50	yes			Colen Peter Nilsson Joseph 111th St New York NY						5	7	Light	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Forslof
28	yes		$50	yes			Swedish Brotherhood Club 271 West St Brooklyn NY						6	—			Blonde			Skaga
29	no		$50	yes	1901 1909		Stark Ave Alameda Cal						5	7			Fair			Markaka
30	yes		$50	yes			1130 Park Ave Alameda Cal						5	7						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Andersen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointer, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Ont. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

37

Jas. Pointer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ... sailing from ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreas	Johan J.	30		m s	Paper manufacturer			England	English	England	York	Father J. Andreas	Pa	Tug Transport
2	"	Stephen	64		m								Cope "		
3	Bennets	Frederick	35									London	Mrs Bennets	Mich	Detroit
4	Dorfman	Leah	30		f s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			55 Fenner Rd London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Eriksen	Anna	22			Housework			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Nolling Hotel Eriksen	Iowa	Race
6	Egeland	Thor	31		m	Manager			Norway		Norway	Hellevaag	Esbjerg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Thalset	Charles	30			Painter			Germany	German			Father Martin Egeland Hellevaag Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
8		Lena	28		f s	Wife							Friends of USA.	Ill	Chicago
9	Hermestad	Martin	31			Manager			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Mrs Karen Hermestad Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
10	Gerrans	Josiah	25		s	Fitter			England	English			Mother Mary A Gerrans Wadesmills	Ill	Chicago
11	Gerra	Joseph	29			Engineer			Austria	German			Kinsman of USA.	Ill	City
12	Johnstone	Job	32		m	Grocer			England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Mr Gelstmackie 19 Upper Golden Apre	Iowa	Iowa City
13	Jamison	Emma L	31		f s	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Father Sofia Jamison	Ill	Chicago
14	Kenna	Margaret	32			Companion	23-81033-4/24/06		England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Kenna 18 Primrose St Queens Ferry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ristkolin	Jakob	37		m m	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Drenje	Father Martin Ristkolin Drenje	Cal	Los Angeles
16	"	Mile	31		m									N.Y.	New York
17	"	Thuso	1		f										
18	"	Gudor	25												
19	Tilden	Sverd	41		m	Inspector Marine Contractor			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife Mrs Tilden		
20	Newell	Ernest James	41		m	Mechanic			England	English	England	Ealing	Father Mr. Ealing Eaton	N.J.	Riverpoint
21	Nesdens	Friedrich	35		m s	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Furstenberg	Father to Nesdens Neudorf Furby	Ill	Chicago
22	Prestholdt	Oliver	21		m	Farmer			England	Scandinavian			Home.	Iowa	Lake Mills
23	"	Louise	21		f	Housewife									
24	Roberts	Job	21		m s	Gardener				Welsh	Wales	Rhosllan	Father Robert Roberts Tan Gwalwr Rhosllan	N.Y.	New York
25	Schaffer	Craig Miller	35		m	Clergyman			England	English			Father in law Jane Sharpe Church House	Cal	Pasadena
26	Sharpe	Grace Jane	32		f	Nurse									
27		Evelyn Sharpe	5		m s	Child									
28	Standfield	Nat	25			Geological surveyor			England	English	England	Loughborough	Father James Standfield Rempstone Loughboro	Canada	Toronto
29	Saudor	Frances	32			Schoolmistress						Sheffield	Sister Mrs. Saudor	Ont	Toronto
30	Svenson				m	Farmer			Russia	Scandinavian			Brother in law Clarence Svenson Forest	Cal	Alameda

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 1907

38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Self		$50 00				Park Ave. Hotel. New York
2	"		50 "				— do. —
3	"		50 "	1905			c/o Lalalack Mfg. Co. Boston Mass.
4	"		40 "	1904 1909			New York
5	"		25 "				Carlsen Fabel Rubenowitz, Hud & State Line Railroad Building (illegible) Arrangement
6	"			1901			Corpe Carmel St Racine Wisc. Broadway, Central Office The Transcontinental Co. Home
7	"		$50	1901 1906			Rockford Chicago
8	Husband						1615 Jackson Blvd (Chicago) Ill.
9	Self	$50 00		1907			Broadway Central Office no reply.
10	"			1909			Friend 476 Roseneck Road Ida. Home
11	"		50 "	1904 1910			510 Broadway Seattle Wash
12	"		50 "				Mens. M. Lamont Mountague Block San Francisco Cal. Home Carina Schroeder
13	"		25 "				1114 Broadway, Oakland Cal.
14	Husband		20 "				Box 49 Los Angeles Cal Friend 2 Caroline
15	Self	$50 00		1901 1908			186 Belmont St Newport Ky
16	"		50 "	1902 1907			
17	"		30 "				
18	"		50 "				
19	"		50 "	1909			Care of Francesco Journeyman J. S. Hamilton Seattle Wash Brown Lumber Co. Publishers Friend
20	Single		50 "				Post 118 Liverpool St Home
21	"		Have $50	1907 1908			6311 Wentworth St Chicago Ill. Home
22	"		" "	1903			Care Engineer Post Minnesota
23	Husband						
24	Self	Have $50		1908			Board & room 412 West 51st New York Home
25	"		50 "	1910			Toronto Ont Care of Chas.
26	"		50 "	1909			Box 1151 Gardelone Texas
27	Mother						
28	Self	$50 00		1908			Montreal Canada. Telephone Operator Home
29	Single		50 "	1908			Toronto Ont.
30	Husband	50 "		1909			Home Care Clark and Clarinda Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under care for years as a result of his having been supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						6	2	Dark	Dark Gray		None	England	Ipswich
						"	5½	"	Gray		"	"	Salisbury
						6	1½	Dark	black	brown	"	"	Warrington
						"	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland
						"	5	Dead	Dark	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg
						"	5	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
						"	10	Yellow	Gray		"	Germany	Hamburg
						"	5	7	Blonde	Fair Blue		USA	Chicago
						"	5	5½	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Norway	Stavanger
						"	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Gravesend
						"	5	9	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Georgsz
						"	5	4½	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
						"	5	9	"	"	"	Sweden	Gelgstad
						"	—	—	—	—	—	England	Whitley
						"	5	4	"	Gray	"	Austria	Steene
						"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
						"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Praha
						"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
						"	5	11	"	Dark	Blue	Norway	Tromso
						"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	England	Bradford
						"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Germany	Lauenburg
						"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Norway	Tromso
						"	5	11	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
						"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	Wales	Aberdare
						"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Canada	Little Britain Ont
						"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	England	Sinclead
						"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	England	Bridgehouse Bradford Sheffield
						"	5	5	"	Brown	"		
						"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Porter, Surgeon of the [illegible] Liverpool Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Emily	45		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Eng.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brit. Columbia	Kamloops	Jno H J Hopkins Kamloops B C	Penn.	Canada
2	~~Young~~	~~Claude~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~			~~U.S.A.~~						
3	Young	Jack	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Boston	Father. Geo. T. Young. Boston Lancaster Lawrence Lodge 41 Helsington Home.	Texas	San Antonio
4	Waananen	Antti	25		M	S	Musician			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father. Mr Woodward Sandy Stones nursfield Yorks	NY	New York
5	Woodward	Percy	21		M	S	Farmer			Gt. Britain	English	England	Nursfield	Father. H Williams Brochon Boalaw n. Pudsey	Ker	Hartland
6	Williams	Hugh	22		M	S	Paving Cutter				Welsh	England	Pudsey	mother. Mrs W. Tupath 9 Rue Weber Neuilly Paris	NY	New York
7	Vrysaki	Paul	19		M	S	Student			France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Pinder Lainmore Lennoxlea Street Kew Road	Penn.	Philadelphia
8	Pinder	Johathan	55		M	M	Fruit Importer			Gt. Britain	English	England	Hull	Father. Eng Nurseryweather Mrs. 16 Bronte Terr. Forest Hall, Northumb.	Kansas	City
9	Nurseweather	Arthur	34		M	M	Mason					England	Newcastle on Tyne	Father. J Lomas Whitney Ill. Burford	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Lomas	Lydia	24		F	S	Dressmaker						Burford	A. Squadron Naval reada Canada Brother Rev. My. C. Knight		
11	Lewis	Fred.	37		M	S	Military							Father Rev. My. C. Knight 233. Albert Bridge B. Belfast	Canada	
12	Knight	A. Edward	45		M	M	Prof. Cricket Pl.					Canada	Winnipeg	Friends. Mr. J. Newton. 3 Rochester Row Westminster	Ont.	Brooklyn
13	McGinley	Patrick V.	27		M	S	Teacher			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Home 453 Washington Ave Brooklyn	Kingsland	
14	Harrison	James	56		M	M	Merchant					England		Father Otradovice Bohemia New York	Canada	
15	Granatstein	J.	51		M	M				Germany	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Father Mrs Jonas Kaledinas Kahdenas	Brooklyn	
16	Gardiner	Joseph	51		M		Merchant			Canada	English	India	Calcutta	Friends of Mr - W Nicholas Rome	NY	New Jersey
17	Geddis	Margaret	55		F	M	Housekeeper			Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Jonas Kaledinas Kahdenas	Cuba	Havana
18	"	Jeannie	3		F	S	Child							Friends of Mr - W Nicholas Rome	NY	New York
19	Jordan	Jeannie	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes					Father Mrs Jonas Kaledinas Kahdenas	"	"
20	Frielton	Jan	26		M	M	Car Builder			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends of Mr - W Nicholas Rome	NY	New Jersey
21	De Passe	Emile	27		M	S	Engineer			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mrs Jonas Kaledinas Kahdenas	Cuba	Havana
22	Crosara	Romeo	33		M	M	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spezzia	Sp Wife Mary Vico Piedera	NY	New York
23	Best	William R.	26		M	M	Weaver			Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Kamloops B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Grey	England Cambridge
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	Fanning Clarke Fanning. 61 Antonio Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Fair	Dark	Grey	England Boston
5	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Mrs. John Kasvorinen 245 5th Ave New York c/o Brother. A. Woodward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Finland Kuopio
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Mary Hartland Wife. Mr Staples Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey	England Hartford
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Wm. Mc Williams Cousin Costas Theocharis 115 W. 97th St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Greece Athens
8	No				friend mr stasek 76 Montgomery Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk			England Hull
9	Yes	Self	$60	No	friend. Thos Wilkinson 2812 Bellevue. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Grey	England Barnard Castle
10	"	"	$30	"	Brother Leonard Lomax friend Alex Black. 1216 Lombard St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	"	"	"	" Durham.
11	No	"			Friend Mrs Gordon [illegible] Home University Grounds	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Brandon Manitoba. Mrs Sands Cousin Mrs Muldoon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	England Sheffield
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	4306 17th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Brn	Grey	Ireland Strabane
14	No	"	$60	Yes	1899. NY. Kingston Ont Canada Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	—	—	—	" Belfast
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902 NY 46 Wellington st N Toronto Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Grey	Grey	Poland Radom
16	No	"	"	Yes	1881 NY — Stratford Ont 20 Husband Mrs Goode.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	937 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Blue	Grey	Russia Bialystok
18	"	father	—	"	— do Mrs Geades	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	
19		Self	Yes	No	937 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Med	Grey	Finland Tammerfors
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Mrs Rosalie Mc Cauley 151 Manhattan Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Austria Galicia
21	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Mrs Isaacs [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Brn	France Paris
22	No	Self	No	No	c/o Cunnadeglio 1 Mott NY Florence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Italy Naples
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Liverpool 4 yrs N 4 yrs Constantinople	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Lt.	Blue	Hungary Hungary
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not as to town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket and paid destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period), date, and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (Make whether Naturalized, naming Government under which employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(8) H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1136

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Adelaide	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 1760 Melville St Vancouver BC	B C Canada	
2	Hartford	Mary	41		F	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Wolfenden	Elsie	17		F	S	Bindery Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Ballard	Ada	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5																
6	Kean	Emily	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Kearns	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		Eleanor	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	~~Langton~~	Albert E.	47		M	M	~~Grocer~~ Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Trenkmann	Minnie	40		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Trewavas	Charles	9		M	S	Shoeblack	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Stanley	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Middleton	James G.	50		M	M	Postal Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Alden	Emily	43		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Thelton	Anna Matilda	38		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Lawrence A.	2	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Richards	Joseph	41		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Shore	John W.	28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19		Effie	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Corbett	Frederick	30		M	M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21		Christina	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Corbett	Alan	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
23		Alice	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Cromblade	Thomas	40		M	M	Coal Stevedore	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Crockett	Ida	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	~~Edwards~~	~~Mary~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~									
27	Day		3		M		Orphan	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Dreyd	Rosalind	40		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Edwards	Edward E.	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Eberhardt							"	"	"	"	"	"			

21 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how short the length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him if passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being assisted by others to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No Father						Home No Melrose st Vancouver. BC													U S A	Newport
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Father.	Self	No	No	Home 1910 Melrose st Vancouver Be		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	grey	None	U S A Scotland	Newport
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to reside) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination, etc.). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Preston, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "belonging to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Roberts	James	[illegible]													
2	"	Ida		30	F.	Wife										
3	"	Ida		8	"	Child										
4	"	James		6	M.	"										
5	"	Sarah		4	F.	"										
6	"	Henry		2	M.	"										
7	Goff	Abbot		31		Rubber Worker										
8	Odegaard	Olof		[illegible]	M.	Lumber Laborer										
9	"	[illegible]		26	F.	Wife										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	Farmer										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	Hawk Tender										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	3	M.				Head of Family						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	Book Keeper										
14	"	[illegible]		22	F.	Wife										
15	"	[illegible]		1	M.	Child										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	F.	Wife										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	Lumberjack										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	M.	Child										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	Lumberjack										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	F.	Wife										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	Lumberjack										
22	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	F.	Wife										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
25	Olsen	Edward		21	M.	Farmer										
26	Bassler	Harry		24	M.	Veterinary Surgeon										
27	Doe	[illegible]		[illegible]	F.	Housework										
28	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		Child										
29	Gerrard	Eldred		1	M.	Lumberman										
30	Langley	[illegible]		[illegible]												

7-194122-925.42.

Father & Anderson Kanbrae Sister Kanbrae Father & Anderson Kanbrae Sister Kanbrae other Anderson of Cashe

in Kanbrae

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	Ihr Neffen Fr: H:					Neuland Gustaf a. nächsten Verwandten (Bruder)												
24	Fuchs																	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted] *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Coulton, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereth (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. Eng. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Coulton

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maxwell	Alfred	35													
2	Petersen	Edward	50				farmer									
3	"	Ingrid	40				Wife									
4	Thomas	Richard G	66				Retired									
5	Petersen	Ludwig	31				Importer									
6	Poulsen	C.	41				Lawyer									
7	"	Albertine	40				Wife									
8	"	Caroline	1													
9	Poirier	Francis	32				Artist									
10	Balstad	Mathilde	38				Wife									
11	Deschenes	Celina	50				Merchant									
12	Archibald	Alexander	35				Teacher									
13	Young	Claude	29				Civil Engineer									
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to any time of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW_____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 9 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dixon	Charlotte	44		M W	Head Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walthamstow	Mother Mrs Palmer 1st Manor Rd Walthamstow	Wash	Spokane
2	"	Lizzie Dixon	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
3	"	Mark	19		S	Mr. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	David	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Brown	Victor	22		S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Midsall		Mother Mrs Brown Hayes Bilston Staffs England	Pa	Verona
6	Higgins	Joseph	21		S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		Father John Higgins Broadway Kilkeel Co Down	Calif	Oakland Emeryville
7	Cunningham	Rose	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father William Cunningham Carginagh Kilkeel Co Down	"	"
8	Evans	Louise E	27		M	House	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kearney N.J.		Mother Mrs Bradley 17 Atherton Rd Dudley Lanes	N.J.	Kearny
9	"	Louise Ethel	10		S	Infant	No	No	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		Grandmother "	"	"
10	Jacobs	Alfred	44		M	Cigar Packer	Yes	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston Mass		Mother Mrs Jacobs 41 N. Poleworth Rd London E.	Mass	Boston
11	Mass	Elizabeth E	30		S	House	"	"	"	England	Sunderland		Friend Margaret Robinson 29 Murton Rd Horden Colliery	Pa	Jessup
12	"	Daisy	8		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		—	"	"
13	"	Sarah	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"
14	Lewis	Margaret	22		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brierley Hill	(Sister) Miss Elizabeth Lewis 43 Thick St Brierley Hill (Same)	Pa	Jessup
15	Lewis	Benjamin	14		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	Lewis	Margaret	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Jones	Robert H	16		S	Farmer	Yes	No	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanfrothen	Father Mr Jones Llanfrothyd Penrhyn (Father)	N.Y.	Langford
18	Hall	Herbert C.	25		M	Engineer (Mechanical)	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada		Wife Mrs Hall. Ma		
19	Evans	Clifford C	26		S	Farmer (Ranch)	"	"	"	"	"		(Father) R Evans. Ranch Kirkland Lake Ont.	B.C.	Duncan
20	Williams	Arthur	24		M	Carpenter	Yes	No	England	Welsh	Wales (Last resided at)		Mother Anne A. Williams Ffynnant Trefriw N. Wales	N.Y.	New York
21	Crabbe	John	19		S	Cutter	"	"	Irish	England	Ballymena		Father Wm Crabbe Longmorgery (Broker) Ballymena	"	Geneseo
22	Workman	George B	29		M	Farmer (Ranch)	"	"	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			C/o Mrs Workman wife Mrs Williams	B.C.	Kelowna
23	Williams	William	29		M	Mason Bricklayer	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl		39 Grosvenor Road Rhyl	"	Old Colwyn
24	Jones	Thomas	29		M	Miner	11 11 5304	11 24	"	"	"		Wife Mrs Jones, 60 Vale Rd Rhyl	"	"
25	French	George H	21		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Swan Heath	Father Mr A. G. French Rhyl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Attwood	Cecil				Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halesowen	Father Mr Walter Attwood Swan Head Halesowen	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Lounge	Robert	28			Traveller							Brother Mr Lounge Dudley Road Halesowen Wife Alice Burridge	Ont.	Toronto
28	Thorndsen	Thorvald	21		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Danish	England	Bromley	Brother Mr Thorndsen Whitecot London Lane Bromley Kent	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
29	Clarke														

2-88140/-505-6/9/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Wm Holmes 1905 Main Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Lt	Blue	None	England	London
2	S	Uncle					Uncle							5	3			Brown			
3	S													5	5			Blue			
4	S																				
5		Father	$15				Father John Brown Prague Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Rushall
6		Cousin	$75				Cousin Patrick Cunningham 587 9th Ave Emerysville Calif							5	5	Lt		Grey		Ireland	Kilkeel
7	S	Brother	$100				Brother							5	7		Lt	Lt			Platt Bridge
8		Husband	$25	Yes	1909	Kearny N.J.	Husband Williams Bromo 60 Pomeroy Ave Kearny N.J. Father							5	6		Brown			England	Wigan
9		Father																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	Wife Mrs Jacobs 90 Cleveland St Boston Mass							5	6	Fair	Lt	Brown	None	England	London
11	No	Husband		No			Husband Thomas Mogo Jessup Pa							5	11	Lt	Brown	Brown			Wigan
12		Father																			
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1906	Norwic Pa	(Husband) Mrs Thomas Norwic Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Lt	Grey	None	England	Stourbridge
16	S	father		Yes	1904 1909		(father) do												do	do	Inverness
17																					
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Thomas McLangford & Dick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Hawarden Flint
19	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1909	Seattle Wash	(Home) Revelstoke B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	Wine	None	England	
20			$35	No			Friend Revelstoke Before Columbia							6	1	Medium	Brown	Grey			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Salt Lake City Utah	Friend Tele. Lloyd Robert Gabriel Ave Revelstoke B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Lt	Lt	Brown	None	Wales	Treforest
22			$75	No			Friend Mr Brown Genesco Rochester N.Y.							5	9		Blk	Grey		Ireland	Ballymena
23	Yes		$50				Friend Mr Minett Revelstoke B.C.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	
24			$50	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Goldstein 333 Calif. Av. Chicago Ill							5	10					Wales	Rhyl
25			$50	No										5	10		Brown	Blue Grey			
26	Yes	Self	$35				Friend Mr Goulds 711 Gale Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Egham
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs C. Lehman Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	England	Red Hill Staffs
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.	[illegible]														
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Wagnaard Thomdson Como Henry Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Nes Romerike
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the [illegible] TANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read or write). No. No can neither read nor write). or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances "Hebrew" appears on a manifest sheet, it may mean "French," "Negro" people, and in many "Finnish" appear on the manifest sheet, and necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Any person having a residence of one year shall consider that permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of permanent residence for a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so state. Name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Port intended).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Relative or friend in whose company last came).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, England (place).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GREEN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain (regardless of length of actual residence there) for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *island*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THIRD CLASS, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," or the name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42616																
1	Barretta	Antonio	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Friend, Mr. Barrett. [illegible] London, Eng.		
47263 2	Harrison	Ernest	22		M	S				Eng.	Eng.			(Step father) [illegible]	Ny	New York
49469 3	Shaw	Charles C	20		M	S	Truck Loader					Barnsley		[illegible]		
4	Preston	Herbert	29		M	M	Tinplate Worker					Yorkshire		(Father) [illegible]		
5		Horace G.	33		M	S								(Brother) [illegible]		
60485 6	Barnes	David	21		M	S	College Waiter							(Father) [illegible]		
51657 7	Humphreys	George	29		M	S	Farmer					Denstone		(Brother) [illegible]		
55326 8	Hummer	Annie	22		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cheadle	(Father) [illegible]		
9	Waters	Alfred	26		M	S						Tunnicliffe		(Brother) [illegible]		
58677 10	Body	Albert T.	30		M	M	Farmer							(Sister) [illegible]		
11		Louisa	33		F	M	Domestic Servant					Bradnop		(Sister in Law) [illegible]		
57652 12	Timms	Alfred	24		M	S	Mechanic							(Father) [illegible]		
62560 13	Rothwell	Joseph	22		M	S	Iron Turner					Leicester		(Father) [illegible]		
14	Keith	Charles	21		M	S	Farrier					Bury		(Brother) [illegible]		
64116 15	Shaw	Gertrude	27		F	S	Dressmaker							(Friend) [illegible]		
65811 16	Rowlands	Herbert	21		M	S	Painter					Tenby, Pembrokeshire, South Wales		(Friend) [illegible]		
17		Laura	34		F	M	Wife					America (Nevada, U.S.A.)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	68 Hay Green Lane, Birmingham		
18		Alice Jane	18		F	S	Servant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Limit Two Months		
19		Ruby	4		F		Child						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	68 Hough Green Sally Oak Birmingham		
20		Ada	1		F		Infant									
21		Leonard	9		M		Infant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
66436 22	Dearham	Edmund	35		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ivanchester	(Wife) [illegible]		
66403 23	Drinkwine	Robert H.	22		M	S	Miner			Scotch	Scotland	Polmont-Stirling		(Father) [illegible]		
66134 24	Beveridge	James	27		M	M								(Wife) [illegible]		
61897 25	Delucci	George	39		M	M	Carman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	(Wife) [illegible]		
26		Francis	22		F	S	Domestic Servant							(Sister in law) [illegible]		
67771 27	Ross	Frederick	36		M	M	Joiner & Cabinet Maker			Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Wife) [illegible]		
28	Baird	Hugh	21		M	S	Shoemaker							(Father) [illegible]		
29	Preston	Donald	28		M	S	Slater			Scotch		Renfrew		Rothesay Broadlaw Renfrew	Ny	New York
30	Romaine	Charles			M		Mosaic Worker			Italy	Italian	Cambridge		(Friend) [illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
												Glasgow		132 Large Rd. Glasgow	Ny	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 15 1910 , 19

50

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Uncle) Benoni Tingo 183 Chester St. New York City (Friend) Wm. Park, 32 Mortimer Terr N.W. London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	No	Italy Grottaminarda
2			$25											5	9	fresh	fair	fair		England Cross Keys
3	Yes		$7				Brother. Thos Lamb 1118 W 15th St Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Wales Ffos
4			$50				Brother-in-law. T. Shaw 1118 W 15th Chicago Ill							5	10					Wales Pontypridd
5			$60				— do —							5	10		dk brown			
6	Yes		$25				(Uncle) Lessiert Bazeo (2 K [illegible] Ky)							5						Russia Odessa
7	No		$40				(Friend) Tom Pratt Wrexham							5	8	Medium	fair	fair		Wales Denbigh
8	Yes	Self	No				Friend Mrs Abbott Box 321. Balcam Breckenridge Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark	brown	Mole	England Birmingham
9	No		$1				— do —							5	4	fresh	brown	grey		Russia Libau
10			$24				[illegible]							5	5		dark			Russia Kovno
11		Self												5	4		dk brown	brown		Russia Libau
12							(Friend) Greenwood, 22 Smith Str West Newton Mass							5	7	fresh	brown	Sandy brown		Russia Libau
13	No		$5				Friend Jos Setter 423 Bragdon Pittsburg Pa							5	7	dark	black	hazel	Mole	
14	No		$5				Friend Jos Setter 423 Bragdon Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	fair	brown	brown		
15	No		$5				(Uncle) Alfred Dwight 121 Jarrett Str Syracuse NY							5	3	fair	blue	[illegible]		Russia Libau
16			$10	Yes	Newark NJ		Walter [illegible] Highland Ave Newark NJ							5	11	ruddy	dark	dark brown	Mole	Russia Libau
17			$10	Yes	1902 to 1909		Aunt Highland Ave Newark NJ							5	4	Brown				Russia Libau
18		Mother												5	6					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	No	Self	$15				Friend J. Oldsworth 510 W. 171st St New York (Friend) Wm A. Learmonth 2630 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	Mole	England Manchester
23	No		$5											5	8	medium	dk brown	grey		Scotland Glasgow
24	No		$40											5	7	fair	brown	brown		
25	No	Self	$20	No			(Brother) Nick Zykov 21 x 34 Day's Work Seattle Wash (Brother-in-law)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown eye	Scar over left eye Scar on right eye	England Hartlepool
26	No		$25											5	11					
27	No		$6				Friend Mr Murray Yukon Field Murray Co. Nome Vancouver BC							5	10	Sandy	black			Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Father	$10				Friend Leo Rent, 269 W 22 St New York NY							5	8	dark	dk brown	dk blue	Small scar right eye	Russia Kovno
29	No	Self	$30				(Brother) Thos Reston 33 Oshawa Str Youngstown Ohio							5	9	fresh	brown	grey		Russia Libau
30			$15				(Friend) Cc Cook Ferrara Hotel Astor Times Square New York City							5	5	Ruddy	black	dark		Italy Lop Lopa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. T. W. Clarke Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, state so. (United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Phila., etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "Surgeon residing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Henry	31		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife Mrs Atkinson 13 Hillhouse Rd Hillhouse	Pa	Scranton
2	Caton	Joseph H	28		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mother Mrs " " 5 Sloulon	Pa	Scranton
3	Drayton	Henry	39		M								13 Church Lane Hellaynard Sheffield Aunt Mrs " Ramsden	NY	New York
4	McNulty	Thomas	23		M	Laborer	19-12934 - 3-5-41		Irish	"	"	Kingsbury	Mother Mrs MacNully 1st Benjamin Str Wakefield		
5	Pia	Gerardo	16		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Bard	Mother Mrs MacNully Cullaghmore Ballaghnderreen Roscommon Ireland Uncle Signor Bacciarelli Co Roscommon Str Bath Brooke.	Mont	Butte
6	Ciccorith	Loreto	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Newcastle
7	Pia	Gerardo	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
8	Exton	William	30		M	Horseman	"	"	England	English			Brother Mrs Baxter Windy Harbour Mr Colne Brother Mrs Lakeside Bro in law Mr Bulkeley Uncle	RI	Providence
9	Boyd	Robert	41		M	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		RI	Newark
10	Boyd	Hugh	41		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Boyd	Thomas	19		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Boyd	Robert	17		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13															
14															
15	Matthews	Frank	25		M	Factory Hand Jeweller Son in Law	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr Matthews Sultan Str Belfast	NJ	New York
16	Workman	James	31		M	Farm Labr	DISCHARGED						Uncle Mrs Workman		
17	Richards	Robert	35		M	Farm Labr	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Colgely	1st Cousin Mr Richards		
18	Matthews	James H	25		M	Sailor	"	"	English	England	England	Shetleigh	Brother Mrs Colgely Benjamin Rhyndygnan Colgely Wales Brother Mrs Bridel 53 Goodland St Dewsbury	Wash	Spokane
19	Gilchrist	Michael	3		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Mr Gilchrist Uncle in Law Thomas Yates	Ill	Wheaton
20		Anne	2		F	Horse							1st Dudley Rd Birmingham Uncle.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Nuttall	Arnold	21		M	Cotton Operative	Boston 1-372780 - 4/24/41		English	English	England	Rochdale	Sister Emily Whitworth 17 Entwistle Rd, Rochdale Uncle Mr Burrows	Mass	Pittsfield
22	Burrows	William	16		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Rice 274 Entwistle Rd, Rochdale	Mass	Lawrence
23	Romano	Francesco	29		M	Confectioner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Since Scotland	Govan Greenock	High Street Govan Greenock	Conn	New York
24	Forte	Crispino	31		M								do		
25	Dimenco	Luciano	3		M								do		
26	Forte	Nicola	34		M								do		
27	Romano	John	32		M								Uncle Signor Bacciarelli Co Roscommon Ireland Friend Mr Frank Hanlon		
28	Grotta	Louis	28		M								Brother Signor Grotta Castle Ivor Croom Co Limerick Ireland	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	Garland	Peter	100		M				English	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mrs Kelly Limerick Ireland		
30	Charlton	John											Sister Mrs Hart Tempo Enniskillen Ireland		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, herself, or by some other person ... relation, or employer, or otherwise; if by employer, or other person, state relationship, if any, and whether employer is a corporation, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the medical officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Bealey [illegible] Delaney St Camden Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Grey	Brown	None	England	Bradley Huddersfield
2	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Joe Greaves 154 Bow Dumas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Sheffield
3	"	"	Yes	No	Friend Not address — in USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Royston
4	"	"	20	"	Brother Mr Thos Scully 909 Nth main Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
5	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907 Newcastle Pa	Son Mr J Lea 754 Bottom Ave Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown	"	"	Italy	Settefrati
6	"	"	Yes	No	Uncle Valentino Guernaro 754 Bottom Ave Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	"	Brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	Yes 1910 Providence R.I.	Home Beaudesdale Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Faerbain
9	No	"	Yes	Yes 1900 Newark N.J.	Uncle Mr [illegible] [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	"	Ireland	Keckeel
10	Husband	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
11	Father	—																	
12	"	"	"	"															
13	"	"	"	"															
14	"	"	"	"															
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr Brown 250 6 50th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1909 Grand Forks N.D.	Friend [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Hazel	Walked left arm	"	Portadown
17	"	"	Yes	Yes 1909 Spokane Wash.	Friend Mr & Mrs Wm Nelson 6 Mason St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Bolgelly
18	"	"	Yes	No	Friend Mr Wm Nelson 6 Mason St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	Self	None	Yes 1909 W. Cleveland	Home 759 E 79th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintrane
20	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
21	Self	"	Yes	Yes	Cousin Herbert Ratcliffe 20 Tyler St Pittsfield Mass Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	Yes	"	Friend Freckle Castoney 415 Commercial St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Dk	"	Italy	Casa Lelle Lucca
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
26	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
29	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Mr & Mrs Wm Wilson 207 2nd Ave New York N.Y. Friend in Dublin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
30	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							Port Colquhoun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Baxter, of the U. S. A.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H.–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Housekeeper, Laborer, Lawyer, Merchant, Miner, Musician, Nurse, Physician, Sailor, Servant, Stenographer, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Tinner, Weaver, Wheelwright, or Wife. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the period of examination of the aliens.

Column 8, Can read and write. If column 7 is satisfactorily answered, then column 8 should be left blank. If not satisfactorily answered, then the entry in column 8 should be either Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but cannot write).

Column 9, Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people. Special attention should be called to the necessity of this column 10 being correctly filled. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Spanish American Black, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected in respect to such errors as are frequently found. For instance, persons born in Scotland of Irish parents are frequently returned as Irish by race, instead of Scotch. Persons born in Germany of Hebrew parents are frequently returned as Hebrew by race, instead of German. Persons born in England of Welsh parents are frequently returned as Welsh by race, instead of English. A native of Turkey, who is Greek, Armenian, or Hebrew by race, should properly be marked the same, irrespective of his Turkish nationality. In like manner, natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be returned by race or tribality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African Black refers to the African Negro whether a native of Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the rivers Po and Magra, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and those sections of Tuscany and Emilia, including the provinces of Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Leghorn, Pisa, Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Spezia, Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L C P Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkinson	Harry	23		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	(Father) Mr Wilkinson, Sileby, Leicester		
2	Stevenson	Thomas	20		M S	Miner				Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	(Father) Mr Stevenson, Derry Crana, Lurgan		
3		Ernest	22		M S	Miner							(Father) Mr Stevenson, Derry Crana, Lurgan		
4	Marston	Frederick	25		M S	Iron Worker				English	England	Seacombe	(Mother) Mrs Marston, 17 Withington Rd Seacombe		
5		Arthur	22		M S										
6	O'Rourke	Herbert	18		M S	Navvy							(Father) Simon O'Rourke, Carlisle Castle		
7	72655 Pearce	Lawrence C	31		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	New York	(Father) Walter Pearce, 100 St James Rd, Tyler on Tyne		
8	Williams	William	17		M S	Farmer					England	Salop	(Father) Mr Williams, Como Bank, Wellington, Salop		
9	Corfield	Robert B	19		M S								(Grandfather) Mr Corfield, Cotsgill Farm, Ironstyle, Salop		
10	75 Wharton	Archibald	21		M S	Potter (Ex Tramway Driver)							(Father) Mr Wharton, 2 Sidgil St, Carlisle		
11	Walker	Thomas	48		M S							Carlisle	(Mother) Mary Walker, Crofsley Hey, Knutsford, Cheshire		
12	73092 Pearce	Albert	32		M S	Mineral Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Minnie Pearce, 39 Salisbury Rd London		
13	Ashworth	Ernest G	32		M S	Iron Miner						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Uncle) Mr Edwards, 5 White Star Office, Ward St, Worcester		
14	McKay	Magnus	32		M S	Miner					England	Atherton	(Brother) Mr Mackay, The Cottage, Mr Atherton, Lancs		
15	Linton	Edwin N	19		M S	Fitter						Bartley	(Father) Caleb Linton, Warwick House, Bartley		
16	73053	Robert W	18		M S	Fitter									
17	Evans	Richard	32		M S	Miner						Stanley Co Durham	(Father) Mr Evans, 3 Grove Cottages, Stanley Co Durham		
18	Pindar	Isaac	23		M S								(Father) Mr Pindar, Greenfield Cottage, Hill Stanley		
19	66 Pindar	Frank	22		M S	Fitter							Mr Pindar (friend) 20 Linton Buckard St Walthamstow		
20	Barrett	Walter	22		M S	Engineer						Walthamstow	(Cousin) Mrs Barrett, Clarence Road Walthamstow		
21	Gilchrist	James	19		M S	Fitter (Ex Tramway Driver)									
22	73036 Lee	John	29		M S	Joiner					Ireland	Cork	(Father) Mrs Lee, 100 St James College View, Ely Place, Dublin		
23		Emily	30		M S	Housewife					England	Plymouth	(Father) Mr Hodge, College View, Ply Place, Plymouth		
24	O'Donnell	John	21		M S	Fireman				Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother) Mrs O'Donnell, 41 Springburn Rd Glasgow		
25		Margaret	20		M S	Shirt Maker							(Sister in law)		
26		Mary	18		M S	Cook							(Uncle)		
76	27 Thompson	Wm William	32		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester & Staveley	(Wife) Mary Thompson, 1 Smith Row, Staveley, Chesterfield		
79	28 Foster	Matthew	21		M S	Fitter						Co Durham	(Father) Mr Foster, nine Sth, South Hetton Durham		
29	Whitehead	Thomas	11		M S	Errand Boy									
75+81	30 Dobbie	William	19		M S	Engineer (Marine)				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Mr Dobbie, 4 R.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				(Father) Mr R W Pennington 17 Christopher Ave Peterboro Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Auburn Grey	Nil	England	Hanley Staffs
2	"	"	"	"				(Uncle) Stanley Stevenson 1207 Bedford Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Blue	"	Ireland	Armagh
3	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair "	"	"	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	"				(Cousin) Mr R Marston 3 Brooklyn Ave Dean Clo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark dark	"	England Gravesend Kent
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown	"	"	Co Cork
6	"	"	"	"				(Friend) Mr R Burgess 302 25th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Auburn Blue	"	"	Greek Dardanelles
7	"	"	"	"				(Friend) Mr A Johnson Eyeglass Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Grey	"	"	
8	No	Self	$15	No				(Uncle) Capt Price 9217 Dregnel Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy Fair Blue	Nil	England	Stoke Pr
9	"	"	30	"				(Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Manchester
10	No	"	No	"				(Uncle) Wm Bell Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark Black Green	"	"	Lancashire Co
11	Yes	No	Over $30	No				Friend Mr G P C Trombrook B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Grey	"	"	Penicote Jottes
12	No	Self	No	No	1910	Detroit Mich		(Brother) Mr Pearce 711 Clinton Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair dark Blue	Nil	England	Preston
13	No	"	"	"	1908	Kearney N.J.		(Aunt) Mrs Turvet 60 Somerset Ave Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Light brown Black	"	"	Manchester
14	No	"	$25	No	1905	Brooklyn		(Aunt) Mrs H Horsemen Dock Yard Foreman Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Sallow Brown Grey	"	"	Tyldesley
15	No	Father	No	No				Brother in Law J Stone 62nd St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Grey	"	"	Bristol
16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown Blue	Nil	"	Cardiff
17	Yes	Self	"	"				Friend Wm Lyschman Blackwood Station Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair "	"	"	Co Cavan
18	"	"	"	"				do Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair Blue	"	"	
19	"	"	$25	"				(Aunt) Mrs Parker 2541 Hughes Ave Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	Co Waterford
20	"	"	No	"				Friend Miss Kilduck 2541 Hughes Ave Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark dark brown	"	"	Co Cork Bandon
21	Yes	"	Yes	No	1910	Passed Night		(Friend) Mr Coyle 2541 Hughes Ave Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow Brown	"	"	Cork
22	"	"	No	"				(Brother) Mr Allen 916 Quigley St Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark dk brown brown	"	"	Tuam Co Cork
23	Yes	Husband	—	—				(Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Light	"	"	Tipperary
24	Yes	"	—	—				(Brother) Mr O'Donnell 101 Grant St North Adelaide Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh Fair Blue	"	Ireland Galway	
25	Yes	Husband	—	—				(Brother in Law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark black	"	"	Tipperary
26	Yes	Father	—	—				(Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No				(~~Friend~~) Uncle Mr Kennedy ~~Lancaster Lancashire~~ Norwoodville Polk Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk dark brown Hazel	"	England Lancashire	Preston
28	Yes	"	"	"				(~~Friend~~) Uncle Mr McGrath Crawfordsville Crawford Co Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Co Clare
29	No	Father	—	—				(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	New York		Friend Wm Hart 92 Lumsden Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Canada*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ever had any friend or relative in penitentiary, almshouse, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	W. Ynyspth	25		M S	Collier	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Mrs Ellen Morris Pyrhewydd Pearce Waenfawr	N.W. Pa	Kingston
2															
3	England	Edward	28		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs England 37 Badmington Ter Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Young	Philip	26		S								Mother Mrs Young 33 Badmington Place Leeds	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Boyle	Barton	32		S	Painter					Penzance		Mother Mrs Boyle 27 North Ter Penzance	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Thomson	Edmund	32		M	Brass Moulder			Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Wife Margt Thomson 16 Blenheim Rd Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	John	32		M	Miner					Blantyre		Friend James Leighton Leighton Rd Blantyre Lanc	Ill	Gillespie
8	Leighton	James	25		S						Blantyre		Father James Leighton Castle Way Blantyre Lanc		
9	Greenwood	William	23		M	Sawyer			English	England	Halifax		Father H. Greenwood 3 Green Rd Mt Tabor Halifax	Pa	Canada & Young
10	McNeill	James	30		M	Clergyman			Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mother Mrs McNeil 13 Ft Graham Pl	Pa	Brooklyn
11	Forrester	James	29		M	Mechanic			English	England	Hanley		Mother Sarah A Forester 65 Fenton Rd Hanley	Mich	Detroit
12	Astbury	William E	32		M	Printer							Mother E A Astbury 27 Baskerville Rd Hanley		
13	Potts	Clarence				Potter					Fenton		Wife E M Potts 106 Dugdale St Fenton	Ohio	Portland
14	Chapman	Lidney	28		S	Ivy Trimmer Potter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs E Chapman Eyscott Bridgwater Somerset	Pa	Niagara Falls
15	Mears	Sidney	25		S	Ivy Trimmer Railway Worker							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mrs Mears Eyscott Bridgwater Somerset		
16	Seal	George	24		S	Farm Labr					Crimpton Brandon Som.		Father John Seal Crimpton Brandon Somerset	Pa	Wichita
17	Coombes	George	21		S	Labr							Father Albert Coombes Crimpton Brandon Somerset		
18	Jeffrey	Ernest	15		S	Farm Labr	15	1884	6 - 12/9/41				Father George Jeffrey Crimpton Brandon Somerset		
19	Smith	Lional A.	33		M	Traveller					Wolverhampton		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Smith Moorleaze Lyttelton Rd Wolverhampton Staffs	Texas	Houston
20	Duncan	Martha	29		M	Nurse					Manchester		Husband John Booker Welsh 5 Barton Ave Old Trafford Manchester	Ill	Richmond
21	"	Lily	1	8	S	Child	No	No					Father Robert Gordon Lynualong Ho Brown		
22	Gordon	Hugh	38		M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Lynualong		Father pr. Lynualong Ho Brown	La	New York
23	Carr	John	32		S	Leather Dealer							Wife Mrs Carr 6 Clarendon St Leicester	Pa	Providence
24	Watson	Leonard	28		M				English	England	Leicester		Mother Mrs Watson 76 Granville St Leicester	Mass	Boston
25	"	Caroline	29	7	M	Horse Clipper									
26	"	Doris	1	11	S	Child	No	No							
27	Bowler	George (Sr)	25		M	Baker	Yes	Yes					Father H Bowler Kay Lees House Stoney Stanton Leicester	Ohio	Redlynnville
28	Bowler	Frank Jay	25		S										
29	Lucas	Ernest	30	7	M	Maid			Irish				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Stevens (Florence) 76 Elbethorpe Rd Earlsdonne	Ohio	New York
30	Murphy	[illegible]		11	M	Engineer				Ireland	Kerry		Father Joseph Murphy Ferrelspass Kerry Ireland	Mass	W Brookfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Roberts Wife 1145 Main St Kingston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	Wales	Cynwyd
2																				
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	New York St Louis	Harry Lindsay (friend) 97 Excelsior St Mt Oliver Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
4	"	"	Yes	"	1907	"	Friend Harry Simpson 97 Excelsior St Mt Oliver Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$75	No			Broilerman Moyle 51 Jordan St Long Island N.Y.							5	6	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	Penzance
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Friend Mr Sheriffs 1856 Romaine St Philadelphia Pa							5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Whillan Collingwood Ont.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lanark
8	No	"	Yes	"			— do —							5	7	Fresh	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Cincinnatus
9	Yes	"	Yes	"			Friend George Armitage R.F.D. 3 Box 40 Saratoga Springs N.Y.							5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Halifax
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	1 Year	Mass Boston	Friend Timothy Sullivan 418 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	Fair	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	$75	No			Friend George B Hooper 207 Post Ave Detroit Mich							5	6½	"	Fair	"	"	England	St Leonard
12	"	"	Yes	"			—							5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
13	"	"	$75	"			Father K. Faulkner Portland Oregon							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	Yes	"			Friend H. Pearson Niagara Falls Ont							5	10	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	"	Ashcott
15	"	"	Yes	"			Friend H. Pearson Niagara Falls Ont							5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Hole in neck	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Frank Godfrey Mishicot Iowa							5	11	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	None	"	Crumpton Honeton
17	"	"	Yes	"			Brother Whitcombe Mishicot Iowa							5		"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Thomas Rodgers Mishicot Iowa							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1900 1909	Texas Galveston	Brother Lemon Hammond Hotel Steele Mineo Texas							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Burnt mark in back of right hand	"	Sutherengton
20	"	"	$34	No			Husband Mrs M Murray Richmond Ill							5	1	Red	Dk Brown	"	None	"	Bolton
21	"	Mother	—	"			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York City	Brother Jam. Gordon 109 W. 127th St. New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Cunnalong
23	"	"	Yes	"	1909	"	Brother William Ont. 366 W 117 th St New York N.Y. Friend Mr Moriarty							5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1908	Connecticut	31 Webster Ave Providence R.I.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Great Bowden
25	"	Husband	—	"			—							5	5	Lt	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Northampton
26	"	Father	—	"			—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 1895	New York City	Friend. Geo. Reason 164 Bay. Redbrandt Wise							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stoney Stratton
28	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	—							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	None	Yes	1909	"	Brown Miss Catherine Forward 196 E 114th St New York N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Ireland	Castle Haney
30	"	"	None	Yes	1909	Mass Worcester	Uncle Michael Mc Greevy West Brookfield Mass							5	7¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kerry

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Roberts 1445 Main St Kingston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	Tattooed on both arms	Wales	Cyfyng
2																			
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	New York St Louis	Harry Lindsay (friend) 97 Excelsior St Mt Oliver Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Leeds
4	"	"	Yes	"	1907	"	Friend Harry Simpson 97 Excelsior St Mt Oliver Pittsburg Pa							5	9	" " Blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$75	No			Brother Moyle 51 Jordan St Long Island N.Y.							5	6	Dk " Brown	"	"	Penzance
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Friend W Sheriff 4356 Romaine St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	" " "	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr McMillan Gallasheils Dee							5	8	Fair Fair Brown	"	"	Lanark
8	No	"	Yes	"			do							5	7	Fresh Dk Brown Gray	"	"	Cinchinaven
9	Yes	"	Yes	"			Friend George Metcalfe K F & S Box 410 Saratoga Springs N.Y.							5	4	Dk Dk Blue	"	England	Halifax
10	"	"	No	Yes	1 year	Boston Mass	Friend Timothy Sullivan 46 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair " Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	$25	No			Friend George B Morris 207 Fort Ave Detroit Mich							5	6½	" Fair "	"	England	St Ley Staff
12	"	"	Yes	"			Friend K. Faulkner Otto Portland Oregon							5	10	Dk Dk Blue	"	"	Newcastle on Lyme
13	"	"	$75	"										5	8	Fair Fair Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	Yes	"			Friend H Spencer Niagara Falls Ont							5	10	Dk Dk Brown	"	"	Ashcott
15	"	"	Yes	"			Friend H Spencer Bridge Niagara Falls Ont							5	10	Fair Brown Gray	Lump on neck	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Joseph Godfrey 11 Cedrica Street							5	11	Fresh Dk Brown Blue	None	"	Crompton Lancaster
17	"	"	Yes	"			Brother Whitcombe 4 Washita Iowa							5		" " Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	"			Friend Jimmie Hodgson 4 Washita Iowa							5		" " Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905 1909	Texas Galveston	Brother, Herman Heinrich Hotel Travelers 11 Mill Texas							5	2	Fair Brown Grey	Birth mark on back of right hand	"	Hythe Kingston
20	"	"	$34	No			Husband John H Simmons Richmond Ill							5	1	Red Dk Brown	None	"	Bolton
21	"	Brother	-	"			Brother, Jim Gordon Teacher							-	-	- - -	-	-	-
22	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York N.Y.	1164 E. 178th St New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Tuamgraney
23	"	"	Yes	"	1909	"	Brother William Orr 366 E 117 St New York N.Y.							5	7	Dk Dk "	"	"	"
24	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1906	Connecticut	Friend Mr Crosby 131 Webster Ave Providence R.I.							5	9	Fair Fair Grey	"	England	Great Bowden
25	"	Husband	-											5	5	Dk Dk Brown	"	"	Northampton
26	"	Father	-											-	-	- - -	-	-	-
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1905	New York	Friend Geo. Redfern 164 Box Ridgewood Wisc							5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Henley Warden
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Woman Miss Catherine Howard							5	7	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	"	None	Yes	1909	"	196 E 119th St New York N.Y.							5	3	Dk Dk Dk	"	Ireland	Castle Haven
30	"	"	None	Yes	1909	Worcester Mass	Uncle Michael McCarthy West Brookfield Mass							5	3/4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Kerry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," Syrian or people of that nationality. "French" apparently as a race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In that connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other points of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided will be entered as remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Destined to). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or locality to which permanent residence is to be made in the United States, country, possession, etc.

Column 13, Whether ticket is coupon, ticket, or final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid passage; if sent for, how and by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the U[illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Engd. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from , , , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
74853 1	Kerr	Felix	48		m	(in transit) M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Kerr			
2	Connolly	Patrick	27		m	(in transit) M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(wife) Mrs Connolly			
4 1	Boyle	Lawrence	32		m	(in transit) M	Traveller	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Blantyre	Father Terence Boyle			
5	Black	Patrick J	40		m	(in transit) M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father lives in the Town			
80008 5	Henderson	Joseph	23		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Colchester	Father J. Henderson, Hadens			
41 6	Andrews	Patrick	31		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Belfast	Father Alexander			
2 7	Cassidy	Lizzie	26		f	S	Servant	yes	yes					Father lives in Cassidy			
80375 8	Davenport	Percy J.	29		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlton	Brother Mrs Davenport			
80452 9	Gotham	Thomas	37		m	M	Painter	yes	yes					Father William Gotham			
10	(illegible)	(illegible)	38		m	M	Fireman	yes	yes			Wales		Father Mrs Jones			
80683 11	McMillan	William	31		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs McMillan			
80881 12	Yough	Emily	60		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Father Mrs Yough			
87042 13	Poole	Henry	32		m	M	Butcher	yes	yes			Canada	Toronto	(wife) Mrs Poole			
96 14	Wyatt	Leonard E	21		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father Thomas Wyatt			
81165 15	Thomas	Evan C	27		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father D. C. Thomas			
92 16	Kennedy	Richard	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	America	Louisville Ky	Mother Mrs Kennedy			
81574 17	McKinnon	Mary	50		f	W		yes	yes	England	English	England	Lancashire	13 Stall St Newcastle under Lyme		Stamford	
81721 18	Flynn	Michael	5		m	S		(in transit)						Sister Mrs Sheridan			
86195 19	Sheridan	Edward	21		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes					Father William Green			
76605 20	Green	James	41		m	Civil S	Potter	yes	yes					Friend Hanley Staffs			
76335 21	Ingram											Liverpool		77 Manley St Liverpool			
3 22	Richards	Andrew	28		m	M	Mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Middlesboro	(brother) Mrs W Harrison, 61 Zetland St Middlesboro			
83154 23	St Croix Lemay	Gerard D	28		m	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	(brother) Johannes Engstrom Hon Jarl Oscar Sweden			
76266 24	Jones	Evan	26		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mrs Jones			
60544 25	Radcliffe	James Ernest	23		m	S	Miner	yes	yes			Isle of Man	Douglas	Father Thomas Radcliffe			
26														Mother Mary Radcliffe			
27														Friend Mrs Cohen Douglas Isle of Man			
28														Brother John Radcliffe Douglas Isle of Man			
29														Friend Mrs Cohen Douglas Isle of Man			
30														Brother John Radcliffe Douglas Isle of Man		Butte	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	self	$15	no			(Home) 33 N. Leland Ave Toronto Ont
2	[illegible]	✓	$25	✓			✓
3	[illegible]	self	$5	yes	yes	Chicago Ill	Friend, Mrs. Nelson Pitton, 1725 American Book Bldg Chicago Ill
4	[illegible]	—	$5	no			— do —
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr & Mrs Geo L Henderson, Hamilton Ont
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Friend, Jas. Cassidy, 156 Waverley Place, N.Y.
7	✓	—	$25	✓			brother-in-law, Charles Jewelry, Lives New York city
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	✓	[illegible]	Brooklyn	friend, Mrs. B. Burns, 90 Hopkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	no			brother, James Graham, Dublin, Eden Valley, Dalton in Furness
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓			brother-in-law
11	✓	self	yes	✓			friend, Mrs. Jennie Lyons, 1748 W. 12th Ave, Pueblo, Colo.
12	—	—	—	—			brother, Alfred Bryant, 24 Barrett St., Lynn, Mass.
13	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓			friend, Mrs. G. Woodhall, Merchant, Dubuque, Iowa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	✓			uncle, C. E. Hyatt, [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richville N.Y.	(Uncle) Mrs. C. Davies, Richville N.Y.
16	[illegible]	self	$50	no			brother, J. O'Brien, 1748 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.
17	yes	[illegible]	yes	✓			brother, Alexander Richmond, [illegible]
18	✓	[illegible]	$25	✓			[illegible]
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	(friend) D. Pitt, 14 Atlantic
20	[illegible]	✓	$30	✓	1883	Chicago Ill	Mr & Mrs Stoller, friends
21	✓	✓	$15	no			Woolen, Wool, Yk.
22	✓	✓	$20	[illegible]			friend, Miss E. Olsen, Sacramento, California
23	S	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(friend) Mrs. [illegible] Robinson, 9 Bowman St., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	✓	✓	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Lot Sh. Sherbrooke St.
25	✓	✓	$20	no			friend, Mrs. Abbott, Byerbourg, Marquette, Mich.
26							brother, William H. Radcliffe, 3231 Main St., Seattle, Wash.
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Williams Kearney
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9½	fair	dk brown	blue	Pectoral tree tattooed	Ireland	Ballyclare
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	fair	blue		England	Ulverston
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	brown	blue			Belfast
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	fair	fair	blue		England	Walsall
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	dark	black	black	scar left fore arm		Preston
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	fresh dk	grey	none			
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Kingston
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	—	dark	grey		England	Saltcompton
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	dark	brown				Newcastle
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	fair	—	brown			Doncaster
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	fair	grey			Hampton
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Ashton
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	—	—	[illegible]			Hampton
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	—	dark	brown			Lindsell
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	brown	brown	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fair	dk			England	Birkenhead
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	dark	brown			Sweden	Bro Gestrikland
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	—	dark	grey			
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	—	dk brown			Holland	Holland
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	6	—	clear	fair	blue		England	[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	—	hazel		Isle of Man	Foxdale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or the other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for a year or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by name give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) for the permanent residence of alien in the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be given in each case individual or family as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, friend, or relative; name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (S) or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 30 1c

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , — , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
80196	Thorsen	Me	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Liverpool	Friend James Nugent		
71836 1													11 Hanley St. Liverpool		
75354 2	Olsen	Karl	25	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓			(friend) Christian Olsen 119 Great		
67742 3	Fitzpatrick	Daniel	30	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish			(Mother) Mrs Ellen Fitzpatrick,		
73726 4	McArthur	Archibald	5'11	M	S	Engineer & Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister) Mary Jackson, 75		
70580 5	Greaney	Charles	5'6	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	St Helens	(wife) Mary A Greaney 11		
67798 6															
77629 7	Bartolomeo	Cristini	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	(friend) G Ferrari, 98		
76701 8	Holmes	Harold	30	M	S	Steward	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wilmslow	(friend) H Shepherd, 22		
9	Harwood	Henry	23	M	S	Coal Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bury	(father) Mr Harwood		
10	Allen	Geo Jr	22	M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓			(father) Mr Allen, 65		
73737 11															
80196 12	Hayes	John	28	M	S	Brick Carter	✓	✓	✓	✓		St Helens	(wife) Mrs Hayes,		
75702 13	Papatelemetal	Leon	21	M	S	Ship's fireman	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	✓	Liverpool	(father) Dimitri Papatelemetal		
14	Nelson	Marcus	33	M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(wife) Mrs Mary Nelson,		
14	Peterpolus	George	21	M	S	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(uncle) Nicholas Peterpolus,		
15	O'Rourke	Patrick Jr	25	M	S	Stoker	✓	✓	Irish	Irish		Ellesmere Port	(wife) Mrs Ellen O'Rourke, 38		
16	Feuellmann	Hauer	25	M	S	Porter	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	✓	London	(friend) Otto Locher, 10 Carlton		
17													Midland Grand Hotel		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been or do you anticipate being supported at any time by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904	(friend) Mrs Lizzie J. Hamilton 114 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	slight scar on right arm	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	$30	No	(Sister) Miss Dora Olsen 368 Park Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	fair	yellow	gray		Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	self	Ticket to Seattle	No	(Sister) Mrs A. Dempsey, 814 Cottage Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue		Ireland	Cork
4	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1906 New York Friend Colin Hemmens Reg 617 14th Ave Vancouver BC								5	7	fair	brown	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1908 882 Pittsburgh (Son) Mrs Creevey, Box 12 Jamieson, Westmoreland Co Pa								5	2	dark				Ireland	Kilkenny
6																			
7	Yes	self	$40	No	(friend) C. Ferrari, Hotel Astor, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Milan
8	Yes	self	Over $50	No	(friend) Miss Shepherd, Box 3 North Chelmsford Mass							6		fair	brown	blue		England	Colchester
9	Yes	self	$40	No	(friend) J. Lord 81 Congress Str Lowell Mass							5	8	dark	gray			Ireland	Cork
10	Yes	self	$100	No								5	7	ruddy				England	Cheltenham
11	Yes	self	Over $50	No	(friend) Rev. Fr. Kelly 235 Hudson St East Brooklyn NY							5	10	fair	fair	blue		St Helena	St Helena
12	Yes	self	$30	No	(friend) Mr. Eugene Drakakis 317 3rd St. San Francisco Cal							5	5	dark	dark	brown		Turkey	Aquitofi
13	✓	✓	Ticket to Seattle	✓	— do —							5						Greece	Corfu
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —							5						Turkey	Smyrna
15	Yes	self	$40	No	(Aunt) Mrs Callaghan 2458 Broadway Oakland Cal							5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar on back arm	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Brother	$40	No	(Brother) J. G. Kruttman, 1512 Polk Str San Francisco Cal							5	1	brown				Switzerland	Neuchatel
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Charles Master, of the LUSI[illegible]A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The returning of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter age being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as accurately as possible the correct calling, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, Cook, Seamstress, Servant, Domestic, Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, Musician, Nurse, Operative, Physician, Salesman, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Weaver, Wife, Widow, or Woman, Writer, or other specific calling, trade, profession, or occupation, if any. Do not simply use the word "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," or "Woman" unless the person has no occupation.

A distinction must always be made between *Seamen* and *Stowaways*, regardless of the amount of money she or he may have.

Column 8 (Able to read).—Every person who can read in any language or dialect.

Column 9 (Able to write).—Every person who can write his or her name.

Strong light or gas jets should be used in the compartments or rooms where the examinations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the doctors and inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at night.

Columns 7 (Last permanent residence) and 8 (Destination).—Should be filled out the same as Yes or No, either Yes or No must be written in full, and not abbreviated. Yes or No must be written in full in each case.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column. The word "Nationality" means the country to which a person belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as named in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between Caucasian and Mongolian, and between Caucasian and Negro, as explained in the pamphlet as to the proper entry to be made in column 10. For instance, Hebrew, although sometimes classed as a race, means a religion, and Hebrews belong to several races. Persons coming from Palestine are generally Hebrews, but may belong to the Caucasian or Mongolian race. Persons who are Polish, German, or Russian by race should properly be returned as Hebrew only when they are coming to the United States because of religious persecution, and in that case they should be so returned in addition to their race. In this connection the following statistics, showing the specific races, should be observed:

CHINESE.

The term Chinese includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" includes both the people of the West Indies and the Black or Negro race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" includes the people of Central and South America, if Spanish in race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes all persons of African Negro race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the settlement of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the colonies which have resulted in Italy switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, classed or classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the states of the Roman Pontificate, including Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants elsewhere, except Italian: North.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Any one who has resided for a few years or more in the United States and returns to his native country, but intends to remain there permanently, should write the word "Yes" in this column. Any one who has resided in the United States for a few years or more, and returns to his native country, but does not intend to remain there permanently, should write the word "No" in this column. It is important to ascertain correctly the intentions of aliens in regard to their permanent residence in this country. Many aliens who have been in the United States for years return to their native country, but intend to come back to the United States at some future time. Many others return to their native country for a visit of a few months, intending to remain permanently. Such persons are not immigrants, and should not be reported as such. Only those who state that they intend to remain permanently in the United States should be reported as coming to reside permanently in the United States.

Where an alien has resided in the United States for many years, but has never taken out papers, he should be returned as coming from the United States, and not from the country from which he originally came.

Where an alien has resided in the United States for many years, but has never taken out papers, a question should be asked to ascertain whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States or remain a subject of the foreign power to which he owes allegiance.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Write the full name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. Where the destination is in the State of New York, the name of the city in which the alien intends to reside must be given. Where the destination is in any other State, the name of the State as well as the city, town, or village must be given. Do not write "New York City" for Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, Bronx, or Richmond, but give the name of the borough in addition to the city.

Column 13 (Ticket).—Whether ticket is for through passage to destination. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage is paid, and by whom paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should be in each case the exact amount of money the alien has with him, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, and all other forms of money. Do not include as money drafts, checks, money orders, railroad tickets, or other evidences of indebtedness.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64906 1	Davies	David H	59		m m	Manufacturing [illegible] factory	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Williams	Edward	42		m m	superintendent	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28187 3	Underwood	Edwin	69		m m	Miner	✓	✓	U.S.C.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Duquesne Pa
20208 4	Bollinger	Leon	21		m s	Forester	✓	✓	American	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Reading Pa
33402 5	Pink	Alexander	37		m s	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.C.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hampton Iowa
56290 6	Jessen	William	47		m m	horse dealer	✓	✓	U.S.C.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Chicago Ill
67303 7	Goldberg	Israel	48			Merchant			U.S.C.	[illegible]					
8		Betsy							U.S.C.						
70153 9	[illegible]														
71617 10	Evanson	Richard	57		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.
72803 11	Wheeler	Walter	68		m m	Engineer	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Worcester Mass
73735 12	Lee	Edward	24		m m	Bricklayer	✓	✓	British	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Hannah Lee 10 Sutton Rd St Helens		England Worcester Mass
75709 13	[illegible]														
72 14	Arrowsmith	William	49		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	British	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
77141 15	Williams	Isaac	40		m m	Grocer	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Mary J	11		f s	child			U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17		William J	3		m s	child			U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Samuel	1		m s	child			U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
78697 19	Evans	Frank	51		m m	Wood Worker	✓	✓	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Atlantic City N.J.	none		
20	[illegible]														
79814 21	Allen	William E	25		m s	Carpenter	✓	✓	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father Wm Allen 7 Acker Terrace Rd Upper Edmonton London		
80062 22	Greenow	Henry	38		m m	Teacher	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Palo Alto Cal
23	Watt	Frank	35		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Sarah Jane	33		f m	Wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
68023 25	Miller	Frank	41		m s	Steel Worker	✓	✓	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			
59942 26	[illegible]														
79422 27	Cunningham	Simon	49		m m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston Mass			
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of ..... *1...0* , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum; whether an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; a polygamist; or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a communistic or other form of society or government based on the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home, 1406 5th ave Pittsburg Pa											
2					(Home) 259 Ivy Manor Blvd Utica N.Y.											
3					Home Duquesne Pa											
4					father 1321 Food St, Reading Pa											
5					brother John Funk, Hampton Iowa											
6					wife 1089 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill											
7					(Home) 1916 Bolt Building Chicago Ill											
8																
9					Home 507 19 Wells St Chicago Ill											
10					Home 1107 West Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	family	Fort Erie Ont									
11					Home 53 Summer St, Worcester Mass											
12	self				brother-in-law Greeley, Box 1 Honor Ave, Monument Pa						No	No	No	5000	5 7	brown	England Ashton-Under-Lyne
13					Home Rock Springs Wyo.											
14	V 4	80	09 L.D.		Home Dessyton Ill & Utica " " " " "										5 8	brown	England Manchester
15	United States Citizen				friend James Williams Dillerton Iowa father											
16																
17																
18					friend Mrs Campbell 2107 Missouri Ave Atlantic City N.J.						No	No	No	5000	No 5 9	brown	England
19																
20																
21	United States Citizen				friend Mrs Elizabeth Mc Cann Wife of family 26 South 6th St, Richmond Ind. brother-in-law Wyatt Terrehaven Mining	Judicial Dist Names P.O. N.D. Nov 1 1904					No	No	No	5000	No 5 8	Englishman	England Wigton
22																
23																
24																
25					Home 379 12th Street Ne Philadelphia Pa											
26																
27	United States Citizen				Home 117 N Broad Street Boston Mass											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] HARDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cause).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Engl. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70850															
1	Gaulin	John	29		M	Hotel keeper			U. S. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Pa	United States citizen		
70580 2	Cook	Edward	60		M	Farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	
3	Patterson	Walter	30		M	Hotel clerk			England						
59942 4	Pratt	Drusilla	47		M	Wife			U. S. C. [illegible]	England			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5		Esther	15		F	Domestic			U. S. C. [illegible]						
6		Mabel	14		F	Domestic			U. S. C. [illegible]						
7		Elwin	10		M	Child			U. S. C. [illegible]						
8		Violet	8		F				U. S. C. [illegible]						
9		Lily	6		F				U. S. C. [illegible]						
08628 10	Dillon	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Cook			U. S. C. [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; insane; former state institutions of charity; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							(Home) 305 S. Chestnut St														
2							c/o American Newspaper														
3							(Home) 545 Rush St. Chicago Ill														
4							(England)														
5							(Father)														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10							Home 3333 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]ING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, using the personal examination of aliens available.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, Belgian, or people and subjects of France"; "English" appearing on another does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Another where Irish, German, or Hebrew is the right word, could come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another part of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strictly comparable accounts should be kept of last permanent residence, independent of casual or temporary residence, rate, seats, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States at Large returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative (father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, etc.), relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—It is not intended that passengers shall be restricted to their final destination. An entry of Pittsburg, Pa., or Chicago, Ill., or Cleveland, Ohio, will be sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show intended destination as to city, town, or other political subdivision, within the United States, to which alien is destined or last known.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from last starting point and whether prepaid by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether from relative or friend, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passenger has or has not $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom passage was paid, as for instance, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is paid for).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination, and whether such ticket is paid for.

Column 16 (Amount of money in possession).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband, father, mother, or head of family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomlton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P - Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pomlton

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64469	Jacobs	Fannie	20	5	S	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mr Elkoff 107 Bowden St. Liverpool		
2	Deitz	Bertha	22	2	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother M Deitz, 38 Beaford Sq. London	My. New York	
70 3	Blumestein	Rachel	26	5	M	housewife	W		"	"	"		3 yrs Brother		
4		Fannie	5	5		child			"	"	"		6 yrs Uncle		
5		Harry	3	5					"	"	"				
13676		Golda	4	5					"	"	"				
12058															
67447															
8	Klotzkin	Solomon	29	4	M	boot maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother R Klotzkin		
76602												5 years	Friend Lilian	My. New York	
9	Taylor	Benjamin &	20	11	S	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesbro	Cousin M Taylor 24 Southfield Rd Middlesbro		
80954						Ladies							Brother Raphael, 162		
10	Rabbael	Annie	25	11		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Elizabeth St Cheetham Manchester	New York	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 15, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no			father Max Lewitz 96 Ridge St, New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Russia	Mititz
2							brother-in-law Frank Bluestein, 135 E 23rd St, New York city						5	6						Vilna
3		husband	$15				husband Frank Blumstein						5	4						
4		father	$0				father												England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	$20	no			friend Frances Weidler, 10 h St, New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	none		Russia	Lievinsk
9							Benjamin Schneider, 99 Cook St, Brooklyn, New York city						5	1		hazel				Vilna
10							(Bro in law) David Lapidus 144 Hancock St, Brooklyn NY						5	4	fresh	brown	brown			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Chapter of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers should make the distinction in the word tests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read or cannot read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read in all cases), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). Such information is to be taken from the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be careful to record the true race of all aliens, in this regard. For instance, Hebrews, as a race, sometimes claim Germany, France, England, or some other country as their nationality. Frequently, applicants for admission have not the necessary cash in their possession to pay their way to their destination, but have it in the form of drafts, which they cash after their arrival. Another, who is short of funds, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Place of residence should show the country, not town or city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, and to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place of future home, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, and city, if to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, if care and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING TUESDAY 7TH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Pinton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. C. — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Excepting 1/2 - 17 -

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by wife, father, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver. persons or class to which he belongs and nationality of such class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or other ticket or by means of any other person's money, or any promise to repay the same, or as a member of any association or society which pays the passage of aliens coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Clarke Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appertaining only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as pertinent to, but not to be confused with nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "French," by race or people, and in like manner "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "American" by nationality. An alien who is both French by race or people and a citizen of the United States by birth should properly come under the heading of United States nationality, and not under that of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELTIC.

The terms "Celtic" relates to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies colonies, these Celts and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with one drop of black blood in the African Negro and is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the proper city or town and state permanent residence, to be that of United States country, if destined to United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage. The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and when, and where. The entry in column 16 should be by words, whether yes or no. Yes or No, as to previous visit to United States before and if so, the year or years, and place or places visited, if known.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, mother, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, according to the circumstances of each case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. - Lpl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

69

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 7th April, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Torines G.	42		m	farm labor	yes	yes	America	Scandinavia	Norway	Klep.	Wife	Signe Brown Klep.	Mont	Glendive
2	Stevens	Tobias	46		m	farmer	✓									
3	Stenersen	Samuel	30		m	farm laborer	✓									
4	Pedersen	Lars A.	20		m	Europe	✓									
5	Blage	Thorkild	18		m	Laborer	✓									
6	Nilsen	Olaf	39		m	farmer	✓									
7	Elden	Nils	33		m		✓									
8	Nilsson	Ernst A.	25		m	Laborer	✓									
9	Paulsen	Sven	33		m		✓									
10	Johanson	Victor N.	30		m		✓		U. S. C.							
11	Samuelson	Gustaf	37		m		✓		U. S. C.							
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	Oman	William	41		m	Laborer	✓		U. S. C.							
15	Larson	John A.	31		m		✓		U. S. C.							
16	Arvidson	Pete	54		m		✓									
17	Swanson	Ludvig	50		m		✓									
18	Grundsen	Mathias	37		m		✓									
19	Grul	Carl	29		m	farmer	✓									
20	Rydevold	Oskar	30		m	[illegible]	✓									
21	Levoy	Arnold	6		m	child	✓									
22	Peterson	Alexis	52		m		✓									
23	Johannesen	Thomas	29		m	Sailor	✓									
24	Egenis	Ole	38		m	Carpenter	✓									
25	Langen	Ole	32		m		✓									
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 15 [illegible], 190

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		1891	Adrian Minn	Home [illegible] Glendive Mont													
2	United States Citizen						Moorhead Minn													
3	✓	✓	✓				Bro Brother. Hunt Stevensen Swan Point Idaho [illegible] Home													
4	✓	✓	✓				[illegible] Inwood Iowa													
5	✓	✓	✓				[illegible] Neva B. Lange 3645 Kenmore Ave, Chicago Ill Home													
6	✓	✓	✓				Duluth Minn Home													
7	✓	✓	✓				Two Harbors Minn Home													
8	✓	✓	✓				Red Wing Minn Home													
9	✓	✓	✓				425 E-19th St, West New York N.J. Home													
10	✓	✓	✓				276-7th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Home													
11	✓	✓	✓				Malad Idaho Home													
12	✓	✓	✓				Pachuja Colo Home													
13		✓	✓				✓													
14	✓	✓	✓				3866-21st St San Francisco Calf. Home													
15	✓	✓	✓				North Vernon Ind Home													
16		✓	✓				Detroit Mich Home													
17	✓	✓	✓				Kensington Ill Home													
18	✓	✓	✓				Hibbing Minn Home													
19	✓	✓	✓				Box 107, Glendive Mont Home													
20	✓	✓	✓				Glendive Mont Home													
21	✓	✓	✓				✓													
22	✓	✓	✓				Agnew, Santa Clara Co Calf. Home													
23	✓	✓	✓				Fred McGuire 67 Sands St, Brooklyn N.Y. Home													
24	✓	✓	✓				Ames Iowa Home													
25	✓	✓	✓				Fred Knut Northern 625-17th Ave, S Minneapolis Minn													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

W-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *navy deserters*, regardless of the amount of money each alien has.

Laborer.—Is one who performs a task, either for himself or others.

Laborer (farm).—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can you read? Can you write?—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be called Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listing back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instruction "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or nationality. "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough sail from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, in the following instances, as should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of the Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, all of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Accordingly with an exception noted of the African Negroes, and be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartiments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in common use to be such as the [illegible], and that of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended bona fide permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, go ticket.

Column 14. If not, whether sent passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Ellis Island.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, friend, or relative, and name and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

W. D.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING [illegible]TH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lundberg	Ida Eva	25		M. S.				Swede		Sweden		Mrs. Ida Lundberg Vesterås Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	wife Hanna	24		M.				"		"		"	"	"
3	"	dau. Ida	6		S.				"		"		Carl Hedin Gothenburg Sweden	"	"
4	"	dau. Alice	4		S.				"		"		"	"	"
5	Cabbott	Edith	22		M.	Domestic			English		England		Father Hampshire England	Illinois	Chicago
6	Cabbott	Ada	21		M.	Domestic			English		England		Father Hampshire England	Illinois	Chicago
7	Johnson	Alfred	27		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
8	Gustafson	Johan	25		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
9	Carlson	Carl	26		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
10	Carlson	Anna	24		M.	Domestic			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
11	Johnson	Hilma	22		S.	Domestic			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
12	"	Anna Clara	1		S.				"		"		"	"	"
13	Andersson	Gustaf Hjalmar	25		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
14	Johnson	Nils Fredrik	23		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
15	Johnson	Karl	21		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
16	Peterson	Carl	24		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
17	Larsson	Lars Erik	22		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
18	Olsson	Ida	23		M.	Domestic			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
19	Carlson	Hilma	23		M.	Domestic			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
20	Nelson	Anna	24		M.	Domestic			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
21	Jonsson	Alfred	22		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
22	Andersson	Ingeborg	21		M.	Domestic			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
23															
24	Carlson	Karl	22		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
25	Nilsson	Nils	23		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
26	Nilsson	Nils	24		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
27	Gustafson	Gustaf	23		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
28	Johnson	Johan	24		M.	Laborer			Swede		Sweden		Father Gefle Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
29	"	Ida	1		S.				"		"		"	"	"
30	"	Christina	1		S.				"		"		"	"	"

7-11391

VL-677/300 Tiborg

14-39710 2-28-05

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mackenzie
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for by relatives, friends, or guardians, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from ..... Ol ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon shall be employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. - Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 190

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of N. [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			25													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	S															
12	S															
13																
14	S															
15	S															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	S															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	S															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the heel of the boot of Italy, lower Peninsula in northern Italy, [illegible] permanent or Provisional Immigration, Venetian and Lombard and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, classed to connect as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] of the River Po, [illegible] Campobasso, Foggia, the Marittime, Lecce, Reggio, the Provinces of Messina, Catania, Syracusa, Trapani, Caltanissetta, Girgenti, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, except those enrolled as Italian South.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas: Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THIS DAY (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111
15
36 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-146020- 11/30/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of N. 15 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act Mar. 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					1902														
2					1906														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years to the last birthday; thus, if the age is under 1 year, state

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be that of each alien.

Column 3. Married or single. Specify whether each person is married or single. Write

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, profession, or means of support, if any, of each person, thus: Laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, and not simply as engineer, gentleman, merchant, lady, etc., which give no clue to the nature

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *occupations*, regardless of the number of each, as follows:

A *trade* is usually thought of as learned, either by himself or others.

An *occupation* is one who exercises it, for the man who operates it.

Steamfitter, carpenter, baker, make the distinction on the manifests, and correct as found necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein expressed as follows: Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Native country. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a native.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and country. Persons should be correctly described by inspectors as belonging to races or nationalities irrespective of the countries from which they come. Thus, natives of Germany, England, Scotland, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Wales, and other countries of Europe, must be described as Germans, Englishmen, Scotchmen, Frenchmen, Italians, Russians, Turks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Irish, Welsh, and other races or peoples, and not simply as foreigners, aliens, or subjects of the countries from which they come.

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Poles, Croats, Slovenes, Servians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Roumanians, Transylvanians, Italians, Germans, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Gypsies, Jews, or other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and belief of the inspector taking the statement. In the case of Jews, the inspector should ascertain whether they are Russian, German, Austrian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, or other Jews, and record them accordingly. In the case of Chinese, the inspector should ascertain whether they are subjects of the Chinese Empire or natives of Hongkong, Formosa, or other places, and record them accordingly.

Persons born in the British Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadians, Canadian Indians, Canadian French, Canadian Negroes, etc., as the case may be.

Persons born in the West Indies should be described as West Indians, West Indian Negroes, etc.

Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexicans, Mexican Indians, etc.

Persons born in Central or South America should be described as Central or South Americans, or Spanish Americans, etc.

Persons born in the Azores, Madeira, Canary, Cape Verde, or other Islands belonging to Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Azoreans, Madeirans, Canary Islanders, Cape Verdeans, etc., as the case may be.

Persons born in Iceland should be described as Icelanders.

Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as Asia Minors, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, Greeks, Hebrews, or Jews, as the case may be.

Persons born in Africa should be described as Africans, Egyptians, Barbary States people, Negroes, Abyssinians, Kroomen, Madagascans, Cape Colonists, Boers, Natives of Liberia, Portuguese, Spanish, Italians, Greeks, Turks, Arabians, Jews, or other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and belief of the inspector taking the statement.

Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Sandwich Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Fiji Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Pacific Islands, Malay States, Straits Settlements, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas, Dutch East Indies, Siam, Japan, Korea, Asiatic Russia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Arabia, Hindustan, Bengal, Burmah, Assam, Cashmere, Nepaul, Cochin China, Cambodia, Annam, Tonquin, Malacca, Ceylon, Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Scinde, Punjaub, Rajpootana, Cutch, Guzerat, Deccan, Thibet, Bhotan, Sikkim, Cashgar, Yarkand, Khiva, Bokhara, Samarcand, Kokan, Kuldja, Kamschatka, Siberia, Tartary, Manchuria, Mongolia, Corea, Formosa, Hongkong,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leao Pinto, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leao Pinto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

16

39

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Park	Fan	23												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of N , 1 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in this country, or by others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous permanent residence (Country and City or Town).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			Born

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUS IA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 40 (1)
11—1115

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible]OOL , , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of "U. S." means "present permanent residence." The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any relative, or any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or general character.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of railroad fare to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nailer Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA 32, SAILING TOWARDS NTH (State whether vessel, railway train, or other conveyance by which alien arrived or is employed by immigrant thereof, and the name thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

A.

13

No. on L

2

3

Item.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in penitentiary, or supported by charity.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S.																	
2	S																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leo Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA 32 SAILING FROM NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

13

No. on U

2

3

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Flemish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Fr'nish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North).	Turkish.
Italian. (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [LUSITANIA] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
X 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, if any, in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining such long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible], 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been transmitted to such alien by relative or friend, by an express company, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend admitted if unable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	S													5							
3	S																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10														5							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7 **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *common laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—one who performs work of a higher grade, either for himself or others.

Common laborer—one who works on a farm or in the mines, or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a navigated or a citizen is subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in manifest columns 8 and 9 necessarily means "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing in columns 8 and 9 necessarily means "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Under the law, alien immigrants are admitted to the United States only for the purpose of permanent residence. The term "last permanent residence" is used in contradistinction to the last foreign residence of an alien, which may be only a temporary residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that the entry in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely country from which alien arrived, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address, as complete as possible, of relative living in country whence alien last emigrated.

Column 12. Final destination (city or town, and State).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, if known, to which the alien is destined. An entry of "New York" or "Chicago" is not sufficient. The entry should be the name of the city or town, and State, in the United States, to which the alien is destined.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry the sum of $50 or more, and how much. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. The money may be in any form—cash, bank notes, drafts, money orders, etc.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his complete address.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he landed, and whether he has been in the United States at any time since.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing between the ports employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

85

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Carl	36		M.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife Hilda Olsen Gothenburg Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Hilda	25		M.	Housework							Father in law		
3	"	Ingrid	1	11									Grandfather		
4	"	Ella	11	4											
5	"	Arthur	1	11											
6	Anderson	Ingrid	15		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Johan Anderson Gothenburg Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
7	"	Anna	16		S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Carl Johnson	"	"
8	Johnson	Carl	11										Aunt Hilda Johnson		
9	Karl	Erik	9	11									Father Karl Karlsson		
10	Karlsson	Carl	33		M.								Wife Anna Karlsson		
11	Wickstrom	Karl J.	21		M.								Father Johan Wickstrom		
12	Gustafsson	Anna	21		S.								Father Gustaf Gustafsson		
13	Carlsson	Carl Johan	20		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Carl Carlsson	Illinois	Chicago
14	Engstrom	Johan Erik	38		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife Anna Engstrom	Illinois	Chicago
15	Blomquist	Alma Ingeborg	30		M.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Johan Blomquist	New York	New York
16	Eriksson	Erik A.	15		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik A. Eriksson	N. D.	Hillsboro
17	Lalos	Ernst B.	20		S.								Brother Gustaf Lalos	Calif.	Alameda
18	Lundin	Alma	23		M.	Servant							Husband N. P. Lundin		
19	Johansson	Clara G.	18		S.								Father Johannes Nilsson	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Ringdahl	Clara E.	20		S.								Father Carl Ringdahl	Calif.	Oakland
21	Svensson	Karl	34		M.	Tailor							Wife Hilda Svensson		San Jose
22	Johnson	Georg	33		S.								Brother Sven Persson		San Bernardino
23	Carlson	Amalonda	20		S.	Servant							Father Carl A. Svensson	Colo.	Greeley
24	Mattson	Edouard	33		M.	Tailor							Mother Bertilde Mattson	Ill.	Chicago
25	Nilsson	Johan A.	19		S.								Father Axel Nilsson	Minn.	St Paul
26	Nilsson	Karl E.	17		S.								Father Johan Nilsson		
27	Ahlberg	Karl Th. B.	28		M.								Wife Maria Ahlberg		
28	Magnusson	David	19		S.								Father Magnus Gudersson		
29	Barkman	Carl L.	36		S.								Father C. A. Barkman	Ill.	Chicago
30	Andersen	Haldor	29		S.								Father Samuel Gudersson	Iowa	Mason City

14-22680

20-27778 10-9-36

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], [illegible], 190

96

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													
2		Husband					"									dark				
3		Father					"									brown				
4																				
5																				
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8																gray				
9																gray				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	[illegible]	self					Dr [illegible] Edmund Light eyes													
14	yes	friend	yes	no			friend Charley Anderson Strandberg S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue blue	none	Sweden	Kopby Kleva
15		Uncle	yes				Uncle Gustaf Stolby Vet													Elfsborg
16		Brother	yes				Brother Emil Brokaw, Neb							5			blue			Medelhalis
17	yes	self	yes				Border Oskar Olalos							5	9	fair	fair			Sarkidra
18	no		yes				Border Olof Peterson							5	7					
19	yes		yes				Sister Wcanerberg							5	6					Kanaja
20	yes		yes				Border Edvin Carlsson							5	8					
21			yes				Gottfrid Johansson							5	11					Forsby
22			yes	yes	1907	calf Santaranda	Friend Charles Swanson							5	8					Grefve
23			yes	no			Sister Selma Andersson							5	6					Kollsjo
24			yes				Carlsen Karl Sofensson							5	9					Smolaja
25			yes				Friend Wilhelm Johansson							5	8					Hammeda
26			yes											5	7					
27			yes											5	10					Skomakes
28	no		yes				Border Ferd Linnell							5	8					Bedaryd
29	no		yes				115 Linwood Ave Bridgeport Conn Adolf Borgh							5	8					
30	yes		yes	yes	1903	Mason City Iowa	4933 N. Clark St Chicago Ill							5	10					Forsby
					1909		Uncle Henry Johnsson													
							403 Huntley St Mason City Iowa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. N. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *coal heavers*, regardless of the amount of money she/he may have.

Laborer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greek" (apparently meant to describe a race) is meaningless, as it may mean a people, a race or people and nationality. "French" (apparently meant to describe a race) is meaningless, as it may be a nationality. An albino who is born in Germany of Hebrew parents might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An inflexible adherence to the intent of the law requires that the last permanent residence in which all interested with the intending immigrant lived for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regarded, irrespective of whether it was a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain whether a country of last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—If ticketed, baggage put through, or destined to a point in the United States, write the name of such State or Territory. If destined to Canada, write "Canada." If to any country other than the United States or Canada, write the name of such country. If destined to the United States, write "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and how much—over $30).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, the amount of money (over $30) in possession of the alien. Money includes gold, silver, United States notes, or other forms of money, but not drafts or checks.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The answers to this question are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING T... 7th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & SC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scotch. (Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 68 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Elsa C.	2	7											
2	[illegible]	Algot H.	4	11											
3	[illegible]	Linda U.	11	2											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-1865	-12/31/37											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
7	"	[illegible]	11	11											
8	"	[illegible]	11	11											
9	"	[illegible]	11	11											
10	Johansson	[illegible]	11	11											
11	Lundstrom	[illegible]	11	11											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
14															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
25		[illegible]	11	11											
26		[illegible]	11	11											
27		[illegible]	11	11											
28		[illegible]	11	11											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11											
30		[illegible]	11	11											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year or more in the United States makes the person a resident. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year must be given as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in process of naturalization, or shall have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States. (Section 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by means of any agency in the United States to which such certificate relates.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			50																	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized or citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Ostmanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come and in the keeping of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence to be given, although actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but have resided for a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (recently), or last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative home, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not to be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, as nearly as practicable, the city or town to which the alien intends to proceed within the United States, country, or state, other than United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show whether by himself, or by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No. If United States before and when, the year or period of years and place as 1894-98, Pittsburgh.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, friend, or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry must show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Pinto, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THURSDAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. — Eng. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Pinto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kristiania sailing from Liverpool, 9 April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kvelland	Aage	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Kvelland Gjerneväen	Father Knud Kvelland Gjerneväen	Mand	Martinsdale
2	Bjerga	Magnus	17	6	m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjerga Gjerneväen	Father Thomas Ommundsen Bjerga in Gjerneväen	do	do
3	Eike	Johannes	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eike Fister	Father Thor Eike Fister	do	do
4	Skarbvedt	Thor	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skarbvedt Fister	Father Andreas Skarbvedt Fister	do	do
5	Eike	Bjorn	16		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eike Fister	Father Thor Eike Fister	do	do
6	Skarbvedt	Ola	9		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skarbvedt in Fister	Father Andreas Skarbvedt Fister	do	do
7	Hovda	Andreas	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hovda Fister	Mother Lina Hovda Fister	do	do
8	Vellfos	Oswald	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sande	Father Torger Vellfos Sande	do	do
9	Bö	Gerhard	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bö Varbö	Father Gabriel Bö Varbö	do	Big Timber
10	Egeland	Kristian	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjerhaug in Varbö	Father Kristian Egeland Bjerhaug Varbö	do	do
11	Askeland	Holger	52		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nats Fyresvei	Wife Rakel Tomine Askeland in Fyresvei	do	Anaconda
12	Jacobsen	Alfred	28		m m	baaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopervik	Wife Sofie Jacobsen Kopervik	do	do
13	Olsen	Retzius	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugsund	Wife Martha Olsen Haugsund Kopervik	do	do
14	Hauge	Kornelius	46		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thime	Wife Anna Hauge Thime	do	Glendive
15	Nesheim	Torbjorn K.	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grant	Brother Henrik Hansen Nesheim	do	do
16	Hansen	Gunvald	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvemland	Sister Valborg Olsen Nesheim	do	do
17	Egeland	John J	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egeland Thime	Father John Eskestad Thime	do	Billings
18	Helleland	Abraham	16	6	m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sola Sogn	Father Andreas Helleland Sola Sogn	Wash	Aberdeen
19	Hellesö	Thorvald	17	8	m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sola Sogn	Mother Tabetha Hellesö Sola Sogn	Wash	do
20	Gjurseike	Berlin	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vats		Father John Gjurseike Vats	Switzerland	Schweizerhof
21	Velde	Peder K.	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vats	Father Lambert Velde Vats	N. Dakota	Mayville
22	Velde	Hans J	19	6	m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vats	Father Gjur Velde Vats	do	do
23	Ritland	Torsten	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eidsdal	Father Torsten Ritland Eidsdal	do	Bisbee
24	Varland	Johanna	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Varland Sogn	Father Halvor Varland Varland Sogn	do	Aigonville
25	Helland	Olaus	21		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sola		Father Simon Helland Sola Sogn	Minn	Ruthford
26	Gjul	Aadne S.	26		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjerneväen	Wife Olulie Gjul Gjerneväen	Iowa	Radcliffe
27	Lee	Knud K	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nesthand	Father Knud K Lee Nesthand	do	Huxley
28	Lee	Ragnhild	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nesthand	Father Knud K Lee Nesthand	do	do
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

31—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a prostitute, or have you been within one year a prostitute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 35	no			To my friend Thor Bjerga Martinsdale Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Gjemnes
2	yes	self	30	no			To my brother Thor Bjerga Martinsdale Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Gjemnes
3	yes	self	25	no			To my friend Ola Eike in Martinsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Eike
4	yes	self	25	no			To my friend Ola Eike Martinsdale Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fessen Haarvedt
5	yes	self	25	no			To my friend Ole Eike Martinsdale Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fessen Eike
6	yes	self	25	no			To my friend Ola Eike Martinsdale Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fessen Haarvedt
7	yes	self	25	no			To my friend Ola Eike Martinsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fessen Hovdal
8	yes	self	25	no			To my sister Thea Vistfos Martinsdale Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fessen
9	yes	self	25	no			To my cousin Gunder Brahaug Big Timber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue		Norway	Aardal Bø
10	yes	self	30	yes 1905 1908	Mont.		To my brother Gunder Egeland Big Timber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark	blue		Norway	Norbo Borhaug
11	yes	self	30	no			To my brother in law Enok Ellen, Anaconda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Norbo Aakeland
12	yes	self	30	no	1905	new	To my friend Hannik Pedersen Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Jystøen Kjøsevik
13	yes	self	25	yes 1907	York City		To my brother Enok Ellen Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue		Norway	Haugesund
14	yes	self	25	no			~~no address in U.S.A.~~ none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fjelgjem Klepp
15	yes	self	25	no			To my brother Pavel Nakheim Ulen O Glendive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Nakheim Ellen
16	yes	self	30	no			Brother Pavel A. Nakheim Glendive Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Ellen Nakheim
17	yes	self	25	no			To my brother Ole Egeland Belonging Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	dark	brown		Norway	Egeland Skeie
18	yes	self	25	no			To my cousin Andreas Ytteland Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown		Norway	Ytteland Fola Foyn
19	yes	self	25	no			To my cousin Andreas Ytteland Aberdeen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	light	blond		Norway	Ytteland Fola Foyn
20	yes	self	25	no			To my brother Thor Gjesvik N Westminster British Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vats
21	yes	self	25	no			my uncle Halvor Lee Maxville N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vats
22	yes	self	25	no			my friend Halvor Lee Maxville N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vats
23	yes	my uncle Endre Knutsen	25	no			To my uncle Endreu Knutsveg Telbell N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Eidsvåg Vatland
24	yes	by pr Halvor Vatland	25	no			my brother Halvor Ytteland Georgetown N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fosn Ytteland
25	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1909	Minn		To my brother Halmus Ytteland Fairfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	brown	blue		Norway	Fola Foyn
26	yes	my uncle Iver Odlen	25	no			To my uncle Ivar Odsen Radcliffe Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Hoadley
27	yes	by pr O. D. Thorp	25	no			To my uncle Ole O Thorp Huxley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vatland
28	yes	my uncle Ole Thorp	25	no			To my uncle Ole Thorp Huxley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vatland
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190_,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subject, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, not merely the city or town, but the future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (1903, 1900 to 1902, etc.) and place (as Chicago, Ill., or Providence, R. I.).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to (Yes or No) join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23.
46
60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, April 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Edmund	17		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norse	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Alb Olsen Nordhallenberg 44 Trondhjem Norway	Ore	La Grande
2	Rasmussen	Gustave	27		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broth Sofus Rasmussen Branch St Tarrytown		
3	Thal	Elsa	19		F S							Christiania	Father Robert Thal Christiania	Minn	Duluth
4	Elder	Olaf	20		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Frank Trondsen Lunder Elden Trondhjem		Fort Lincoln
5	Forseng	Olaf	2		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ole Forseng Sofienbergt Sakt Fort Lincoln		
6	Evanoff	Olaf	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Skage	Skage Hansdatter Axel Aagaard Hansen		
7	Jacobsen	Christoffer	21		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Arendas			Swan Rapids
8	— —	Linda	40		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— — — — — —		— —
9	Johnsen	Einard	21		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Sister Christine Lunde Lunde		
10	Larsen	Andreas	0	4	M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skage	Skage Hansdatter		Leipsic
11	Johnson	Johan	31		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnmarken	Brother Erika Johnson Anna Christiansen	Wash	Bellingham
12	Lindstedt	Edvin	20		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Father C. F. Lindstedt Agda Christiansen	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Einarsen	Einar	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Ogre	Brother Erika Lunde Ogre		
14	Olsen	Ole	22		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Eidsvold	Father Ole Olsson Lunde Erika	Minn	Duluth
15	Strandvik	Axel J.	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	Russia	Abo	Uncle Jan Lindroos	Wash	Blaine
16	Jensen	Nils	22		M S								Father Jens Jensen Brandbu Gudbrandsdal		Portland
17	Lofgren	Axel	25		M S	Q	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Brother Karl Lofgren Brändö Finland	Minn	Duluth
18	Lunde	Ole	23		M S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Lars Lunde Lunde Gaar Lidos.		
19	— —	Ingeborg	22		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Aunt Erika Lunde		— —
20	— —	Ida Olsen	24		F S	14-49399-3/4/41-505	"	"	"	"	Finland		Brother Erika Lunde		
21	— —	Ingeborg	22		F S	14-31918-6/3/37	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Aunt Erika Lunde		
22	Olausson	Emma	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Erika Lunde		
23	Gustafson	Gustaf	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Erika Lunde		
24	Jorgenson	Gudmund	22		M S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"		Father Nicolai Jorgenson Engelmas Svanvik Sandsund	Ill	Chicago
25	Bragg	Edward	19		M S	14-11716-1/4/37 Lab	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	England	Father Wm Bragg Gunnislake	Ill	Chicago
26	Olsen	Torkild	22		M S	14-58922. 1/14/42	"	"	"	"	Norway	Malvik	Brother Nils Olsen Malvik		Minneapolis
27	Berge	Erik	37		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Norway	Innao		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Father) Ingvild Berge Tydnes		Luba Lubna Sask
28	Hansen	Alfred	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	"	Drewold		(Father) Hans Hansen Drewoldt via Kirkstad	Cal	Stanislaus Co
29	Hjertager	Engel	24		M S	22-7078-11/18/38	"	"	"	"	Tonik		(Mother) Johanna Egeravatten Torvik Harstad		Mt Clemens
30	✓	Elida	21		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the emigrating alien or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or has been deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1		Friend				friend Fred Gundersen Box 731 La Grande Ore					good		5	5½		dark			Norway	Trondhjem
2		—				" " " "							5	4½		"			—	Bø Telemarken
3		myself				brother Martin Furat. Duluth Minn							5	7					—	Skiagi
4		—				Nels Peiden							5	7½					—	Bangsund
5		—				Friend Mathias Olsen							5	8		dark			—	Bangsund
6		—				Friend Martha Severtsen							5	6		"			—	Salsbrugt
7		brother				Friend Andrew Severtsen							5	9½		"			—	Skage
8		—				brother Dikk: Hagen							5	7		fair			—	Verdal
9		Friend				Friend Andrew Severtsen							5	7		dark brown			—	—
10		myself				[illegible]							5	4		light			—	—
11		—				[illegible]							5	7½		Light			—	Tiedal
12		—				[illegible]							5	2		dark brown			[illegible]	Skiaa
13		—				[illegible]							5	7		Light			—	—
14		—				[illegible]							5	7		dark			—	Trevias
15		—				[illegible]							6			fair			[illegible]	Stiklestad
16		—				[illegible]							5	—		"			—	Tiller
17		—				[illegible]							5	5½		"			[illegible]	Trondhjem
18		—				[illegible]							5	7		"			—	Tiller
19		—				[illegible]							5	7		"			—	—
20						[illegible]							5	7½		"			—	Frosta
21		—				[illegible]							5	[illegible]		"			—	[illegible]
22						[illegible]							5	7		"			—	[illegible]
23						[illegible]							5	5½		"			—	Levanger
24						[illegible]							5	6		"			—	Steinkjer
25						[illegible]							5	6		"			—	Ytre
26						[illegible]							5	5½		"			Norway	Stadsbygd
27	No	Self				Knud T. Lund, Sundby Colombia Co [illegible] Illinois							5	7	fair	fair	blue	red	—	Jaunes
28	No	✓		✓		Friend Johan Breivold Palo Cedro Shasta Co Cal							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kvaalstad
29	✓	—		✓		(Friend) Johan Breivold McCloud Cal							6	1	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hardanger
30	✓	✓		✓		✓							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondhjem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Charles master, of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]—[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or Div. (divorced).

Column [illegible]—[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] as to [illegible] such as [illegible] for example: [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] cotton spinner, [illegible] weaver, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] puddler, [illegible] and not simply a general term like laborer, laundress, or farmer unless [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm, for the farm, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and agents reviewing the original examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and not to remain in the United States should be compelled under head of [illegible] "in transit," those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to [illegible] in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No. No. can not be read and write, or Yes. No. cannot read or write.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified [illegible] in the [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and money should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance: France [illegible] a native of that country is [illegible] by race or people, and similarly, French [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien whose [illegible] by race or people [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns [illegible]—[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country and city [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] for the additional purpose that seven persons [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] independent country of temporary residence, but [illegible].

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States is to [illegible] from a vessel at sea, should be considered, and stated, United States [illegible] as their permanent residence.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether having a ticket to final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 shall give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a visit to the United States has been made, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as Paris, Philadelphia.

Column 17—*Going to, and whether have friend and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show who the going to [illegible] either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The above instructions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leo Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool April 7th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Ferdinand	21		M S	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eiker	father Johs Mathiason	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Mathilde	24		F S								Eiker	Ill	Hartford
3	Olsen	Carl	21		M S								father Ole Paulsen Eiker	Ill	Chicago
4	Johnson	Mathias	19		M S								— do —		
5	Hansen	Helen	46		F M				U S A						
6	Stenerson	Samuel	34		M S	Farmer							Mrs Stenerson Hoset	Ill	Chicago
7	Larsen	Ole	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eiker	Mrs Larsen Hoset	Ill	Chicago
8	Olsen	Ole A.	40		M M	Farmer			U S A		Virginia	Minn	Mrs Olsen Rushford	Iowa	Decorah
9	Larsen	Jorgen	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hoselstad	Lars Jorgensen Mailand	Minn	Mankato
10	Tysdahl	Severin T	24		M S								father Valentin S. Tysdahl Hogeboden		
11	"	Rachel	20		F S	Servant							do		
12	Gabrielsen	Ole	18		M S	Laborer							father Gabriel T. Jorgedahl Hogeboden	Wash	Everett
13	Jorgedahl	Even C	16		M S								father Ole E. Jorgedahl Hogeboden		
14	"	Daniel K.	12		M S								father Knute " Hogeboden		
15	Olsen	Tobias	19		M S							Lyngdal	father Olsen Tobias Knudsen	Iowa	Decorah
16	Halvorsen	Thorval	20		M S								father Halvor Olsen Lyngdal Mich Lyngdal		
17	Johannesen	328308 Carl	22		M S	2nd Class	5/4/06					Eiker	father Johs Johannesen Eiker	Ill	Newyork
18	Olsen	Andreas	25		M S								brother Ole Olsen Eiker	Ill	Chicago
19	Dyberg	Skirbek S	16		M S	15-12628-505-2/1/39						Hogeboden	father Thorbiel Dyberg Tobias	Iowa	Decorah
20	Olsen	Severin	19		M S							Eiker	Brother Nelson Eiker Eiker, Norway	Mich	Elk Rapids
21	Sorensen	Lars	16		M S								father Sorsen Thorsen Eiker		
22	Eliasen	Halvor	16		M S							Drammen	brother Elias Halvorsen Eiker Drammen	Ill	Chicago
23	Wik	Severine	24		M S	Servant						Eiker	father Anders Wik, Eiker	Iowa	Lake Park
24	"	Karen	19		F S								Married daughter Jorgen Kjos Eiker	Ill	Chicago
25	Johnson	Oscar	64		M M			No					father Nelson Eiker		
26	Hoset	Hans S.	26		M S			Yes					father Hans Nelsen Hoset Eiker		
27	Olsen	Anna	33		F S								father Ole Thorsen Hoset Eiker		
28	Blange	Bernt	41		M M	Miller							wife Bolette Blange, Eiker Norway		
29	"	Thorbjor	18		M S	Laborer			U S A						
30	Kjos	Thorbjor	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eiker	Married sister Karen Kjos, Eiker	Ill	Chicago

Dec 1 Ticket Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Friend Gus Olson 411 Wenford Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	"	"	"				— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				" — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Light	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20				Friend Gus Olson Wenford Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]																		
6	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Idaho	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
7	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909	N York	Andrew F Larsen 1119 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Sweden	Eskilstuna
8	"	"	Cubic																
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Iowa	Friend Henry Ryan Linwood Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Norway	Lofoten
10	No	"	60	Yes	1909	"	Do Linwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	25				Friend Chas Hansen 3403 Broadway Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	30				" — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	25				" — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	25				Friend Chas Sorensen Linwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sjugdal
16	No	"	25				" — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25				Friend Mrs Sörine Andersson Box 1167 Thorsland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
18	No	"	25	4 Yes	1905	Ill	Friend A. Hallist 3422 Lowell Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	25				Fabian Olsen Sjöberg Linwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hogbosta
20	No	"	25				Father Nils Nilsson Skoda Sick Napier Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
21	No	"	30				" " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	30				Sister Mrs Emma Nilsson 3824 Racine St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			"	"	"	Germany	Germany
23	Not Stated		25				Friend Mr Samuel Svensson Box 12-3 Linwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
24	self		25				Friend Mr Anna Paul Linwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Blond				
25			25				Daughter Mrs Anna Nilsson 1107 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill Med Cert Sent to Ellis Island 12/10 3 pm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
26			25											5	4						
27	No		25				Brother Abraham Olsen 3rd Ave 1119 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
28	No		25	1905	1908	Ill	Daughter Berta Bladz 3648 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
29			25				— Do —							5	6					Norway	Aagaard
30	Yes	self	25	No			Sister Anna Andersen 3648 Wentworth Ave — — Do Linwood Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Norway	Eskilstuna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Charles Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING T...TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Sup C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...APR 1910 ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania, sailing from Liverpool June 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Lahan	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Haugesund	Hans J. Nelson Hogeland	Iowa	Linwood
2	Iverson	Simon J.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			Ole J. Nelle- Hogeland	"	"
3	Johnson	Anders	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John P. Nagle Hogeland	Minn	Winnipeg
4	Olsen	Isak	21		"	"	"	"	"	"			Ole Iverson Stake	Iowa	Linwood
5	Johnson	Ole J.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			Gaye Nesadue Norway	Wis	Washburn
6	Tyberg	Severine	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"			father Konrad S. Tyberg Norway	"	"
7	Hoel	Inger K.	16		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Hans Hoel Hogeland	"	Madison
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the following-named classes: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within the past year, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons who have been deported, persons who have come in violation of law, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be distributed, printed, or displayed or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Ja Jabez S Lucas Town		No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Finland	Kajaani
2	"	"	25	"		Br		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blue	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	"		Brother Theodore Johnson Mc Creath Manitoba		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	"		Aunt Clara Wallin Grand Forks		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	"		Aunt Johanna Jurmu Munising Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	"		Br		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		"	"
7	"	"	25	"		Sist Anna Theodora Maria Madison Miss		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Earle, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P - Lpl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless for future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ekelund	Johan E	24	m	s	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Östraby	Mother Kerstin Ekelund Östraby	Minn	St. Paul
2	Andersson	Emil	24										Uncle Per Persson, Vestanted		Minneapolis
3	Nilsson	Sigfrid A	13								America	Rhode Island	Aunt Cissa Jansson 4 Arkelstorp		
4	Johnsson	Anna	22										Father Johan Jansson 4 Arkelstorp		
5	Olsson	Martin	38	m	m	Servant					Ridgway		Uncle Levan P. West		
6	Carlsson	Carl	33		m	Labor			U.S.A.		Sweden	Kyrkalund	H. C. Spencer St. Duluth	Minn	
7	Svensson	Salomon	19						Sweden			W. Thorsås	Father Sven Magnusson W. Thorsås	Pa	Erie
8	Petersson	Per Magnus	25										Father Peter Johnson W. Thorsås		
9	Nilsson	Elise	19			Servant						Onslunda	Father Nils Andersson 2 Onslunda	Ill	Chicago
10	Svensson	Alma	17										Father Sven Andersson Bring Onslunda	Mass	Boston
11	Hincha	Ernst J	32	m	m	Labor			~~Germany~~ Russia	~~Hebrew~~ Russian	~~Russia~~ Russia	Libau	Wife Ingrid Hincha Swanenp Livonia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Persson	Joel	28		m				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Appmanna	Mother Elsa Persson Kappelarp	Mass	Webster
13	Forlander	Ernst	19										Father Otto Forlander Alsbo	R.I.	Rhode Island
14	Johnson	Peter Aug	17									Ystad	Father John Persson Ekeslut Jonshalum	Mont	Anaconda
15	Nilsson	Nanny M.	20			Servant	23-74-24					Torsby	Father Nils J. Nelson Mosland Almaryd	Cal	Fresno
16	Johansson	Sigrid Johan	19		m							Asaram	Father Martin Johansson Hasanyd Kajsharonn	Neb	Keene
17	~~Andersson~~	~~Oscar Erik~~	~~20~~		~~m~~							~~Sweden~~	~~Father Anders Magnusson~~		
18	Karlsson	Hulda	31		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jenjo	Father Karl Bakes Kallamila Husband vikter Jansson	Wash	Spokane
19	Olsson	Manfrid	20		m	Labor						Asaram	Hammerby Tornikra Father August Olsson Jordgubb Svaneryd	Ill	Newyork
20	Andersson	Klara	15		f	Servant						Jenjo	Father Mother Sofie Sofie Anderson Jenjo Father Karl A Karlsson		
21	Karlsson	Mathilda	18									Torsby	Torsby Mosslad		
22	Svensson	Hugo	18		m	Labor						Ringamåla	Father Sven Håkansson Högadsåsen Åkerhalm		
23	Andersson	Karl	17									Jenjo	Father Anton Andersson Tornikra		
24	Johnson	Josef F.	22									Torsby	Father John Persson Skuringemåla	Minn	Duluth
25	Nordkvist	Johan E.	28									Jularbo	Father Nils Johnson Jularbo	Ill	Woodstock
26	Johansson	Ruben Hj	20									Södraråka	Father Johan Karlsson Bergvara	Ill	Chicago
27	Esbjörnsson	Ernst F.	28									Torsby	Father August Esbjörnsson Almaryd	Minn	Virginia
28	Alexanderson	Johan Th.	18									Södraråka	Father J Andersson Bergvara	Ore	Newberg
29	Johansson	Assian	17									Ervingeboda	Father J A Ottosson Ervingeboda	Minn	Duluth
30	Sjöholm	Viktor E.	22									Jenjo	Father Hans Olsson Skerö Jenjo Sweden	Ill	Newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	—	—	Brother Oscar Eskelund 667 John St. St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Noone	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	"	"	$25 Yes	1905	Minneapolis	Minn	Cousin Oscar Eskelund 620 7 st. S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 Born in America				Cousin Swan Johnson 515-4 st S. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Rock Island
4	"	"	$10 No	—	—	—	Brother Swan Johnson 515-4 st S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Rodgwag
5	"	"	$15	—	—	—	Uncle Swan P. Wester West. 116 Superior st. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	Sweede	Kyrkehult
6	"	"	$20 Citizen of U.S.A.				Ref. Brunswick Maine 1111 Poplar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	$25 No	—	—	—	Cousin Albert Person Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	Noone	Sweden	N. Sweden
8	"	"	$25	—	—	—	1111 Poplar st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hanna Anderson 549 Garfield ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	"	"	Onslunda
10	"	"	$40	—	—	—	Brother Leopold Svensson 10th Appleton Av. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Egda
11	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Friend Mr. E. Dahlgrent 6132 Edmund ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Blonde	Brown	"	Sweden	Deutschland Sawa
12	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Friend Swan Jonsson Valley Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	London	Osmanna
13	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Friend Carl Olsen 987 Willard ave, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ostby
14	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Friend Henry Persson Saloon 424 East 3st. Anaconda Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mosslod
15	"	"	$25	—	—	—	sister Mrs Alma Sawne Castle Rock Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toring
16	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Uncle Olof Persson Keene Keazny Co Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Skarsen
17			$60				Husband Swan Swenson [illegible]														Lahojö
18	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1905 1909	Paterson N.J.		Ref. 145 Walnut st. Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Sweden	Jamjö
19	"	"	$20 No	—	—	—	Cousin Emil Ryden Box 78 Sleyer, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	left fourth finger	"	Asaraum
20	"	"	$12	—	—	—	Brother Charles Anderson 425-19 st. West Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	noone	"	Jamjö
21	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Brother Charlie Carlsson Box 242 Nacogdoches Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Toring
22	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Friend Rudolf Svensson R. 2. Box 34. John Sq. Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsmon
23	"	"	$40	—	—	—	Friend J Gubersson 425-19 st. West Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	"	"	"	Jamjö
24	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Friend O Karlsson 4502 Dodge st Lake View Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Toring
25	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Brother Frank Friberg Box 133 Lake Ct Two Harbors Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gaddbo
26	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Sister Rosa Johansson 6543 Union st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Södaljka
27	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Cousin Carl E. Anderson 510 Lacurd st. Wayne Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toring
28	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Uncle Gust Andersson Highwood New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Södaljka
29	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Brother Martin Johnson Box 516. Two Harbors, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ericsboda
30	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Brother J Anderson 425-19 st W. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Jamjö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 190 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Any one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as race or people should necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay at last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended for future permanent residence, if seen in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having through ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Högström	Kaja M. M	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gyndahl	Father C G Högström Edanger, Skåndia	Ill	Kewanee
2	Ryberg	Augusta	23		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Ryberg Smedstorp Listerlan, Smedstorp	Kan	Lichfield
3	Petersson	Gerda M	24		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Petersson Thorhamn Gullholma Broding	Ill	Newyork
4	Petersson	Gustaf H	19		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Petersson Gullholma Broding	"	"
5	Nilsson	Oscar F.	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils J Olsson Gullholma Broding	"	"
6	Nilsson	Edit S.	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils J. Olsson Allumsbryd Buckahult Ursbrunt	"	"
7	Karlsson	Karl	27		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils J. Olsson Buckahult Ursbrunt	"	"
8	Petersson	John A.	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John P Carlsson Thorhamn Thorhamn	"	"
9	Youngquist	Caroline	57		F	M	Wife	No		Danish		Denmark	Ringstrup	Father Per Jonsson Thorhamn Arrenäs Broding Husband, Kristian Youngquist Stalpebarg, Vemb	Ill	Chicago
10	Andersson	Karl A.	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Swede		Sweden	Thorhamn	Mother Ebba Nilsson Thorhamn Gullholma Broding	Ill	Chicago
11	Högström	John R. L.	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusås	Mother Mathilda Högström Ljusås Nybro	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Welin	Anton P.	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Förkärla	Wife Hilda Welin Förkärla Hylen nedrady	Wisc	Wisconsin
13	Löne	John A.	15		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Håkansson Thorhamn Allanäs Broding	Conn	Hartford
14	Karlsson	Carl A.	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmsboda	Father J Karlsson Elmsboda Daniela Repsmåla	Minn	Duluth
15	Henriksson	Hugo G. E.	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Repplinge	Father Henrik Nilsson Repplinge Milastorp, Repplinge	Ohio	Ashtabula
16	Larsson	Emil H.	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Håkansson Thorhamn Hallanäs Broding	Mich	Lanesock
17	Löf	John O	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusdal	Mother Kristina Löf Ljusdal Östinge, Hybo	Ill	Kewanee
18	Wilson	Arthur W. E.	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessaa	Father Wilhelm Wilson Hessaa Forslunda, Hessaa	Cal	San Francisco
19	Wilsson	Ted. Ack W	20	0-2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Repplinge	Father Wilhelm Hessaa Repplinge Repplinge	"	"
20	Johansson	Gustaf F.	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessaa	Father G Andersson Hessaa Forslunda, Hessaa	"	"
21	Nelson	John August	43		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister Emma Nelson Hinnestorp Hinnestorp	"	"
22	Petersson	Albin Th.	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessaa	Father John Pettersson Hessaa Hessaa	Wash	Ragain
23	Björklund	Johan Alg.	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Repplinge	Wife Hilma Björklund Repplinge Tryggestad Broholm	Ohio	Ashtabula
24	Karlsson	Amanda	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Svenshög	Father Per Karlsson Brantebotten, Wallan	Ill	Chicago
25	Nordin	Olof O.	25		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusdal	Father Lars Nordin Ljusdal Östinge, Hybo	"	Kewanee
26	Persson	Alfred	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Flymen	Father Per Aug Gustavsson Nora, N. Flymen	S. D	Clearmont
27	Wiberg	Olof	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father John Wiberg Wedevåg	Ill	Chicago
28	Westerberg	Amanda	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Nils Westerberg Oppmanna Kopparberg	Nebr	Tilden
29	Johnson	Ewan	30		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father John Jonsson Tvåsel Ankarlosa	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Andersson	Alex	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsbäg	Father Per Persson Orsbäg Vestanstad	"	"

30

P. Helgesen
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190 4 [illegible]

100

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Edward Hagstrom 127 Grove ave Kewanee Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Ljusdal
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Nils Gunnar Bol 918 Lincoln, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Svedstaf
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Act. 689 Amsterdam ave Newyork ny	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	Blond	Brown	"	"	Thorsamn
4	"	"	$25	"	—	—	sister Anna Ottenson 689 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Herman Lind 412 East ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Allmundryd
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Herman Lind 412 East ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Brown	"	"	"	Thorsamn
7	"	"	$40	"	—	—	sister Hilda Carlsson 637 Bale st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother in law Alfred Johnsson 339-47th. Brklyn ny	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Calo. 206 Lakefield	Daughter Hilda Philipp 214 Maxfield ave, Speakon Wash	Medical	"	Lack of Physical Development		5	2½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vinstrup
10	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend E. Olsson 176 W. 84. st. Newyork ny	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlsamn
11	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Hug Hagstrom 816 Seymour st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	Gnesio
12	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Sam Pascoan Louisville Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Forkåla
13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Karl Löfgren 12 Pace st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Brother A. Carlsson 708 Fourteenth st. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsamn
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin Th. Johansson 11 Sycamore str. Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsamn
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Emil Wiklund 309 Walter st. Kewanee Ills	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Carl Löf 127 Grace ave Kewanee Ills	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusdal
18	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Frank Wilson 3748 - 24th. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stenösa
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle C. E. Wilson Mentesino & L. Co. west San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	Repplinge
20	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Hermann Johnsson 614 Third str. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Stenösa
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1892 San Francisco	1910 Cuss Cal	Rel. Fort Bragg Mendocino Co Cal	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hantorp
22	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Friend John Ahman 1204 Wash ave Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	"	"	Stenösa
23	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Theodor Johansson 11 Sycamore st. Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin Carl Olsson 5438 Monroe ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Svenskäp
25	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Carl Löf 127 Grace Kewanee Ills	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusdal
26	"	"	$70	"	—	—	Brother in law Axel W Berg Clearmont S. D.	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Nora Flymo
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend Hans Nielsen 3111 North Clark st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Webeiöd
28	"	"	$10	No	—	—	Uncle L. Carlsonsson R. D. Route No 1 Meadow Grove Neb	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	Hopmanna
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Minn	Rel. 515 - 4 st. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Arkelstorp
30	"	"	$25	"	1905 1909	"	Friend Olof Carlson 620 - 7th. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ostaby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Clark, First
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked "the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, not merely State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether person or passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually (or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1886 to, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or officer as the case may require.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon SWEAR Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1840
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsson	Ivan F.	25		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Helena Johnsson	N.Y.	New York
2	Olsson	Axel H.	27		M	S	Waiter						Chicago	Malsten Wesatjerda	Ill	Rockford
3	Andersson	Signe	17		F	S	Servant					Sweden	Borgholm	Father Per Olsson	N.Y.	New York
4	Johansson	Johana	16		F	S	Waiter						Borgholm	Father Anton Andersson		
5	Esbjornsson	Per Hj.	25		M	S							Ymakra	Father Martin Johansson		
6	Swanson	Nels J.	33		M	S							Ymakra	Father Karl Karlshamn		
7	Nelson	Charles	29		M	S							Ymakra	Father Otto Esbjornsson		
8	Lyrek	Hilda E.	15		F	S							Osnaryd	Brother Oscar Alsnaryd		
9	Olsson	Alma V.	15		F	S							Ymakra	Father Boen Nils Nilsson		
10	Jonsson	Jonis	26		M	S	Waiter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kallemala	Chicago	Ill
11	Andersson	Harry	18		M	S							Kallemala	Father Thos Nilsson		
12		Melda	16		F	S	Servant						Kallemala	Father Sofus Sjoberg		
13	Swanson	Theresie	33		F	M	Wife						Kallemala	Mother Amanda Lyrek		
14		Earl H	9		M	S	Child						Kallemala	Sofus Sjoberg		
15		Anna	7		F	S							Kallemala	Father Olof Hjortsjoberg		
16		Ella	3		F	S							Kallemala	Brother Anders Johnson		
17														Father Sofus Anderson		
18														has Ekenhult		
19																
20														Father August Magnusson		
21														Kallemala		
22														Grandfather		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-46636

23-59633 NOC/A 5-6-3-4/38

23-82429 5/15/40 ho ho

1626/145

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 428

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Ill	Lester Celice Holmes 303 6.3rd St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home	Sweden	Nesseforda
2	"	"	$16	No	1903	Chicago	Brother-in-law Olsson 583. 10th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Longemala
3	"	"	$15				Friend J. Lindersson 438. 19th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kungso
4	"	"	$26				Uncle Olof Persson Keene Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Casarum
5	"	"	$15				Brother-in-law C. Erikpersson 36. 35th Ave N Bullock Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soring
6	No	"	$30	Yes	1903 1904	U.S. Scranton Wash	Home Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kallemala
7	Yes	"	$8	Yes	1901 1904	Wash Mt. Yakima	Bro in law C Persson Mt. Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sag Kronoberg
8	"	"	$25	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lafsio
9	"	"	$16				Uncle John Lindersson 358 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Esterby
10	"	"	$11	Yes	1893 1904	Ill Chicago	Home 109 Wells St Indiana St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lingla
11	"	"	$20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Highway Pa	Friend Hilda Magnusson Patchanga L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mina	Ridgway Pa.
12	"	"	$30	Ye	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	
13	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Gust Svensson 866½ Hamilton St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Landsjo
14	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should disclose as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is first German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Turkey, etc., as to nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A one-hundred residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should be the name of the country, not of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies for every alien coming to the United States show correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intention to join permanent resident relative or friend is the final destination. A visit to relative or friend for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which the alien's permanent residence, if within the United States, contemplates the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the date (or period if many) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING TUESDAY 7TH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. of C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinlon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash 4533 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 9 1a, 190.

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pöyhönen	Johannes Paavo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suomenjoki	Father Juho Pöyhönen, Kuopalanmäki Suomenjoki	Mich.	Calumet
2	Johnson	August	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Wife Johnson, Jakobstad	Mont.	Butte
3	Jotterson	Herman	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sofia Jotterson, Skolgat. 5, Jakobstad.	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	Björn	Emil	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Björn, Skeppsg. 13, Jakobstad.	do	do
5	Nybonde	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Nybonde, Sundby,	do	Bingham
6	Forström	Frans	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Forsby	Father Alfred Forström, Forsby, Nurmo	do	Salt Lake City
7	Finne	Hilma	26		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Mother Lovisa Finne, Ahlholmsgat. 24 B. Jakobstad.	Minn.	Duluth
8	Sandström	Nils	26		M	S	Drawer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Sandström, Nörmalmsgat. 33, Jakobstad.	do	Chisholm
9	Öfberg	Hanna	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersö	Father Johan Öfberg, Pedersö.	do	Duluth
10	Bredholm	August	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Andersson, Pedersö.	Utah	Park City
11	Barkar	Anders	39		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Brita Barkar, Pedersö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Johnson	Johan	31		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Koskis	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minn.	Duluth
13	Boström	Viktor	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersö	Wife Hilma Johansson, Kälby Father Matts Boström Leplax, Kälby	Ariz.	Bisbee
14	—"—	Sander	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sandra Boström, Leplax, Kälby	do	do
15	Johanson	Hilda	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Johnson, Pedersö	Mont.	Butte
16	Pettersson	Ester	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Grandmother Anna Pettersson, Amerikagat. 6, Jakobstad	Utah	Bingham
17	Koivisto	Aleksi	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiljakkola	Father Taavetti Koivisto, Wiljakkola.	Mich.	Marquette
18	Pesäjä	Otto	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Pesäjä Wiljakkola	do	do
19	Rauhala	Toivo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauskaupää	Father Isak Rauhala, Kauskaupää.	Mass.	Clarksburg
20	Forslin	Eli	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wähäkyrö	Father John Forslin, Savilahden klå, Wähäkyrö	W.Va	do
21	Mäki, nee	Matti	22		M	S	do	20-4620	do	do	1/16/12	do	do	Father Salomon Mäki, nee Savilahden klå, Wähäkyrö	do	do
22	Ollus	Aina	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lovisa Ollus, Savilahden klå, Wähäkyrö	do	do
23	Berglin	Erik	66		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	wife Alma Berglin, Mossmosby, Wörå	N.Y.	New York
24	Sylvänen	Sivari	22		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Typpiää	Father August Sylvänen, Wanhala, Typpiää	do	do
25	Saukkonen	Johannes	23		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Porikkala	Mother Lovisa Saukkonen, Porikkala.	Ohio	Ashtabula
26	Sarkkila	Samuel	29		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pulsa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oreg.	Astoria
27	Pahokoski	Martha	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Siikajoki	Father Antti Pahokoski, Siikajoki klå	do	do
28	—"—	Hilja	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siikajoki klå	do	do
29	Konttinen	August	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Father Adam Konttinen, Wanha Kolun klå, Seinäjoki	Mich.	Calumet
30	Cerola	Matti	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Virrat	Mother Kristina Cerola, Pudon klå, Virrat	Cal.	San Francisco

P-1090 | 51 Watson Ave-4/5/38

21-2879 5-5/12 1/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 19..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procuring for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Friend Adam Korhonen, Box 208, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light brown	None	Finland	Suomenjoki
2	do	do	$25 Yes		1893-	Utah	Brother Victor Johnson, 21 S. Grand Str. Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	dark blue	do	do	Jeppobotad
3	do	do	$25 No		1903-	Utah	Friend Matts Tillman, 69 Council St. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25 No				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25 No				Friend Miss Wiingquist, Box 184, Wingmann, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25 No				Friend Just Kiuy, Second East, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Forsby
7	do	do	$25 No				Friend Anna Granlund, 4723 Macdonald, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Jeppobotad
8	do	do	$25 No				Friend Louis Carr, Woodland, Christina, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25 No				Friend Anna Granlund 4723 Magelan St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Pedersö
10	do	do	$25 No		1894-	Colo.	Brother Andr. Jansson, 1122 Park St. Park City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$50 Yes		1906	Denver	Friend Just Jansson, 742 - 42st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	$25 No		1904-	Minn.	Friend Anders Granlund, 416 - 53. av. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Kalby
13	do	do	$25 No				Friend Lovisa Kroon, Box 3761, Globe Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksämäki
14	do	do	$25 No				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25 No				Brother Victor Johanson, 21 S grand str. Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	No	do	$25 No				Friend Wilhelm Nylund, Box 141, Bingham, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Jeppobotad
17	Yes	do	$25 do				Friend Ivar Larsen, Box 155, Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Viljakkala
18	do	do	$25 do				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	No	do	$25 do				Brother Fjalmar Kuchola, Box 340, Parksburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusankoski
20	Yes	do	$25 Yes		1906-	Mich.	Friend Frans Isakson, Box O. Parksburg, W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	do	a scar on right cheek	do	Mäkikangas
21	do	do	$25 do		1904-	Mich.	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	blue	None	do	Kuusjoki
22	do	do	$25 No				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	Kiihtajoki
23	do	do	$25 Yes		1903-	New York	Friend Matts Mattson, Sonta str. 174, E. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvila
24	do	do	$60 No				Friend Hans Hautin, 4 State str. New York city, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown		do	do	Yyteinä
25	do	do	$27 Yes				Friend Heikki Walvaapaa, c/o Johnson str. Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	gray	do	do	Porvikala
26	do	do	$45 No		1899-	Oreg.	Brother John Sarkpila, Franklin av. 1274, Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Pelonieni
27	do	do	$25 No		1904-	Astoria	Brother Gust. Wilhelm Pedersen Ki, 1345 Franklinav. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Seikonjoki
28	do	do	$25 do				Friend Matti Kopttala, 1345 Franklin av. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
29	do	do	$30 do				Friend Adam Korhonen, Box 208, Calumet, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Suomenjoki
30	do	do	$42 do				Friend John Jokela, 243 Stewart str. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Veriselä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Clark Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Clark Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Indecency in column 4 should be cured that M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates to harm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm whose pertains it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. Whether can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listing back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing opposite the word Lorraine does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people and similarly "French" appearing opposite a word that does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. A native who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, England, or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Continent or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A very few, with a mixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—It is desired to ascertain from each alien his last permanent residence. The last country, in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should correspond with the entries made in column 11 (last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that the country in question accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, citizenship, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (or words of like import) last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or relative whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended ultimate permanent residence as to the final destination. Aliens should not be encouraged to declare temporary residence. The entry may be limited to the city or village in which the alien person intends to actually settle in the United States or country outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 14 should be made in each case, and the amount of money shown. Money here meant by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so the year or period. (Act of March 3, 1903, Par. 38 adopted.)

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address.—The entry in this column should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ports.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THURSDAY, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.-S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 9th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalajisto	John	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusaamo	Wife Hilda Kalajisto	Pa.	Aronesson
2	Kiiski	Liisa	34		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamina	Father Tuomo Kiiski	Mass.	Monohan
3		Vatjo	11		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		Grandfather do		
4		Arvi	4		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
5		Sylvi	1	9	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
6	Almgren	Marcus	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Brother Nils Almgren	Ill.	Rockford
7		Dagmar	3		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		Grandfather do		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190 . 19[illegible]

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been passage thereof paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25 No				Cousin Frans Lahtinen, Box 375, Monessen, Pa.
2	Yes	Husband	$50 No				Husband Mathi Kuusi. Box 98 Monohan Wash
3	Yes	Father	No				Father do.
4	Yes	do	No				do do.
5	Yes	do	No				do do.
6	Yes	self	$30 No				Husband Richard Almgren Box 60, Emma Mich
7	✓	work	— ✓				Father ✓

19 Anarchist, person or advocate of doctrines of anarchists, or member or affiliate of any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Kauvatsaari
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Probably
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	✓	✓	Wakkala
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, SWEAR of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, as farmer, laborer, shoemaker, merchant, tailor, engineer, clerk, miner, weaver, typewriter, bookkeeper, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, servant, student, child, etc.

A distinction should be made between *commercial* and *non-commercial*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Commercial—Those who speculate or trade, either for himself or others.

Non-commercial—Those who work or practice for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of transportation of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, can read; Yes, can write; read but not write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on line and followed by a native born Frenchman by race or people and nationality, "French" appearing as race or people does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter how long their residence in the United States, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An entry of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The object in requiring information as to permanent residence is to show the country which has contributed permanently to the population of the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence the alien came, and not the name and address of the master.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the town, the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if intended for other countries.

Column 14. Whether ticket is prepaid; whether in possession of money and how much; whether in possession of ticket to destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If prepaid, by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money the alien shows. Money brought in the hand or checks should not be classed among the several subdivisions of the entry.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and the year or period of years and place, as 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a friend or friends, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector on duty in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILED TYNE ...TH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...Affs that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Lnp C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... ...
Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6	Carlson	Ragnar	34		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torshog	Father Karl Johansson Torshog	Iowa	Mason City
7	Karlsson	Leon G	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Krokena	Father Karl J Karlsson Krokena	Ill	Rockford
8	Samuelson	Haldor	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"		Torshoga	Father Samuel Johansson Torshoga	Ia	Mason City
9	Johansson	Carl Evar	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"		Norge	Mother Albertina Johansson Nesterhult Norge	Ill	Chicago
10	Carlsson	Johan A	20		" s	"							Father C J Carlsson Bringaryd Norge		Rockford
11	Nilsson	Johan G	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"		Holmargd	Mother M Johansson Bringaryd Norge		Galesburg
12	Andersson	Andrew	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"		Norge	Brother Johannes Persson Backe Norge	Minn	Albert Lea
13	"	Leander	34		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Nylander	Gustaf Georg	18		" s	"	"	"	Sweden	Finnaryd		"	Sister Johannes Persson Finnaryd	Minn	Albert Lea
15	Johansson	Karl G	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Anton Andersson Finnaryd	Wisc	Superior
16	Nilsson	Skare	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Carl Eng Nylander Finnaryd	Minn	Albert Lea
17	Plato	Gustaf	26		" s	"	"	"	"	"		Helsingborg	Brother Johannes Persson Finnaryd		
18	Ahlstrom	Carl	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Ingueka Nilsson Finnaryd	Mass	Boston
19	"	Albin J	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Lindahl	Carl	23		" s	"	"	"	Sweden	Wenge		"	Brother Johan Plato Helsingborg	L.I.	Long Island
21	Nyman	Geo	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Augusta Lindahl Wanlunge Barkakopa	Conn	Hartford
22	Nilsson	Johan E	32		" m	Farmer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish		Finland	Father August Ahlstrom Gostorp Wenge		
23	"	Alice A	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Augusta Lindahl Gostorp Wenge	Ia	Waukta
24	Hagerth	Gustaf	27		" m	Merchant	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Scandinavian		Stockholm	Father C G Nyman Gostorp Wenge	Minn	St Paul
25													Father Henry C A Hansson Godby Finland	Mass	Norwood
26													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27													Brother Emma Hagerth Katarina Bangata 22 Stockholm	N.J.	New York
28															
29															
30															

1916

15

* An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or class of persons write in full, prohibited by law, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Joachim Johanson 503 Kentucky St, Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue	none	Sweden Jonsboy
2	"	"	$25				Friend Axel Peterson 1913 6th St Rockford Ill							5	7					Kvekara
3	"	"	$25				Uncle Henry Johnson 1173 Huntley St Mason city Ia							5	8					Lovsboga
4	S	"	$25				Friend Axel Johansson 911 Ashort St Chicago Ill							5	8					Norrje
5	"	"	$25	yes	1890 1894	Rockford Ill	Uncle Oskar Charlson 523 14th St, Rockford Ill							Birth certificate of Mr Johnson Rockford Ill						Norrje
6	"	"	$25	no			Friend Alfred Johnson 473 Shulberg St Galesburg Ill							5	7				Sweden	Norrje
7	S	"	$50	yes	1895 1909	Albert Lea Minn	Friend Oscar Andersson 535 W Clark St Albert Lea Minn							5	11					Hvinneryd
8	S	"	$60	yes	1903 1908	Superior Wisc	Friend Oscar Andersson 817 Hammond ave Superior Wisc							5	11					
9	"	"	$25	no			Friend Oscar J Johnsson 875 W Clark St Albert Lea Minn							5	5					
10	"	"	$25				Brother Anders J Anderson 875 W Clark St Albert Lea Minn							5	6					
11	"	"	$25				Friend J J Nelsson Headley Ave Boston Mass							5	9					
12	yes	"	$250	yes	1904 1909	New York N.Y.	Friend L J A Stromberg 163 1st Ave Long Island N.Y.							5	9					Helsingborg
13	"	"	$25	no			Brother Henry Ingvasson Hereford L. Dak							5	10					Vaskiva
14	"	"	$25	½										5	6					Venge
15	"	"	$25				Carlson H Nelson Alaska Canada							5	6					
16	S	"	$30	yes	1903 1908	Minn St Paul	Friend, William Retzel 1044 Battle Cove St Paul Minn							5	9					
17	yes	"	$25	yes	1907 1907	Wash Seattle	Brother C A Hanson 31 Fremont Ave Norwood Mass							5	9					Norrsborg
18	yes	"	$25	yes	1904 1907	Mass Brookline								5	5				Finland	Finnstrom
19	"	"	$60	no			Ernest William Chas Nerstberg 540 W 136th St New York N.Y.							6	0				Sweden	Stockholm
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (If can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries recorded in 11 should show the *country, and not town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (country or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether (or not) Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING TI...SMITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congres oved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kristiania sailing from Liverpool, April 4, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Ylenhard Kittelsen	32		M Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kolgland	Father Johan Andersen	Minn	Brookston
2	Gjelhaug	Magnus	22		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Stange	Sister Ingeborg Gjelhaug	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Lund	Ole	38		M Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	U.S.A.	Black Rapids	Father Ole Hansen Gjerpik	Iowa	Black Rapids
4	Johansen	Kristian	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Voldal	Father Kristian Johansen Voldare	Minn	Plummer
5	Skaugrud	Olus	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Vardal	Father Elef Skaugrud Vardal	N.D.	Binford
6	Kirkenno	Martinius	33		M Single	Steam Driller	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Elise Kirkenno Elena st	Minn	Duluth
7	Gjos	Anette	54		M Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Emil Hirstoffersen Christiania	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Jensen	Jens	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Pr. Hakke	Father Severin Jensen Pres Hakke	Wis	Red Granite
9	Johansen	Andreas Leonard	28		M Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Pres Hakke	Wife Marie Johansen Aadgr Hammeren	Wis	Red Granite
10	Berg	Hans R	26		M Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sänset	Father Rasmus Bergt Säns et	Wis	Spring Valley
11	Dahl	Johan	21		M Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sänset	Father Johannes Knud Kristens	Wis	Spring Valley
12	Seby	Embret	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sänset	Mother Maria Kong Sänset	Minn	Orchestall
13	Dahl	Martin	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Aarnes	Brand Mother Kenrikke Brue Agnes	Minn	Blooday
14	Dammen	Henrik	27		M Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ingen Dammen Minn Ask st	Minn	Jamestown
15	Dammen	Edvard	24		M Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ask	"	Minn	Jamestown
16	Dahle	Nils	12		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ask	Father Halvor Olsen Ask	Minn	Jamestown
17	Dangen	Edvard	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ask	Father Ole Olsen Ask	Minn	Jamestown
18	Magnussan	Elsa Gjesbina	18		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Amot	Father Nils Magnussan Agnat of Sweden	Minn	St. Paul
[illegible]	Bergquist	Adolf	[illegible]		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Aamot	Father Nils Olsen Aamot Sweden	[illegible]	St. Paul
20	Olsan	Nils Fabrain	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Otterbol	Father Anders Olsan Otterbol Sweden	Minn	Audubon
21	Nylander	Oscar	32		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders Johansson Minn Otterbol Sweden	Minn	Audubon
22	Hansen	Ole	34		M Married	Painter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Karl Andersen Grandchildren of Christiania Father "	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Thorsen	Elida	28		F Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand Father "	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Hansen	David	1		M Son				Norw	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father Engvar Knudson "	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Braaten	Peder S.	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Flaa	Father Knudsen Kallingstad Flaa	N.D.	Binford
26	Stenersmoen	Norve S.	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Flaa	Father Knudsen Johnsen Flaa	N.D.	Binford
27	Johansen	Emil	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Vestre Gausdal	Mother Martha Johansen Vestre Gausdal	Minn	Hibbing
28	Björlien	Anna	22		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Agnes Bjorlien Vestre Gausdal	Park Region	Wallace Barnes
29	Johansen	Bertha	6		F Single		yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Vestre Gausdal	Mother Martha Johansen Vestre Gausdal	Minn	Hibbing
30	Björlien	Anton	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Vestre Gausdal	Mother Agnes Björlien Vestre Gausdal	Minn	Hibbing

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) from birth, accident, or illness; and if so, how?	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year; and if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self $25	no				Cass in Pa Petersson 4th Mississippi Brother Bridge Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Bergeland
2	yes	Self $20	no				Return to Rack Rapids Yana Uncle Ysted Iredell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Stange
3	yes	Self $25	yes 1907				Yana Friend Plummer PO Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vindal
4	yes	Self $10	no				Friend Jakson Mistad Binford ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ringaker
5	yes	Self $25	no				Return to Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vindal
6	yes	Self $20	yes 1905 1909	Minn			Return to 5 19 158 West 8th Newyork N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Aamal
7	yes	Self $20	yes 1907	N.Y.			Brother Karl Johnson Red Granite Mich Box 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	Self $25	no				Brother in law 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vik
9	yes	Self $10	no				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
10	yes	Self $25	yes 1905 1908	Wis			Return to Box 20 9 Eau Claire Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lansal
11	yes	Self $25	no				Return to Gally Wis Box 20 Spring Gally Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Hoyfos
12	yes	Self $10	no				Return to Hagen Haagensen Spring Gally Wis Box 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lindal
13	yes	Self $15	no				Cousin Andrian Cokato Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ringerike
14	yes	Self $20	yes 1905 1909	Minn			Uncle Carl Ryrud Greenhall Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ringerike
15	yes	Self $20	no				Uncle Ole Landaas Hazel Run 101 Return to R. C. 1 Box 52 Francesboro Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ringerike
16	yes	Self $15	no				Brother Henrik Evanning Francesboro Maine Box 32 Friend 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ringerike
17	yes	Self $25	no				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Aamal
18	yes	Self $20	no				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Aamal
19	yes	Self $25	yes 1898 1908	Minn			Aunt Emma Magnuson 906 Hamline Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Osterbot
20	yes	Self $20	no				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Osterbot
21	yes	Self $25	1907 yes 1908	Minn			Friend Oskar Nylander Audubon Minn Box 81 Return to	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solnordal
22	yes	Self $30	yes 1871 1909	Minn			11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	Self	yes 1900 1909	Minn			Return to 262 Lamington Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U S A	St Paul Minn
24	yes	Self	born in U S A				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vika
25	yes	Self	$15 no				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vika
26	yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle Jakon Clausen Ringsaker Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Vestre Gausta
27	yes	Self	$25 no				11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Gausta
28	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Matheas Amundson Hebron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Gausta
29	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Ole Myhrkleber Outlook Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Gausta
30	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Matheas Amundson Hebron														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the "LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREIN
(State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

56 50 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, April 9, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen Mæn	Olaf	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristine	Father Ole Mæn Kristine Østerdalen	Wis	Warnock
2	Axelsson	Nils W.	20		M S	farm labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Vermland	Mother Lovisa Nilsson Vermland Swedes father uncle mellgunst Blomkvist	Minn	Cloquet
3	Mellqvist	Gustav Aron	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harald Olsen	✓	✓
4	Aasland	Ole T.	27		M M	Lath			Norway		Norway	Aasvad	Aasland Aasvad Torger Viskelund	Ill	Ottawa
5	Fiskland	John	16		M S								Aasvad	Minn	Bloomfield
6	Eidsvik	Ludwig R.	19		M S	Farm Lath						Eidsvik	Father Rasmus Eidsvik Tenfjord Aalesund	Minn	Eldred
7	"	Ludwig Ines	26		M S	"							Mother Ingeborg B Eidsvik Tenfjord Aalesund		
8	Sletten	Inga Karoline	28		F S	Servant						Sunelven	Mother Kamille Sletten Hellesylt Aalesund		Minneapolis
9	Haugen	Karen Beate	28		F S	"							Father Ole P Haugen Sunelven Aalesund		
10	Stromstadsaeter	Johan Peder	19		M S	Farm Lath							Mother Kamille Sletten Hellesylt Aalesund		
11	Tryggestad	Andreas	17		M S								Father Simund Tryggestad Hellesylt Aalesund		
12	Langeli	Anders Andersen	26		M M	Farmer				X			Father Anders A Langeli Hellesylt Aalesund	Minn	Gjerlow
13	Lauvstein	Ludwig Elias	19		M S	Fisherman						Aalesund	Father Laurits Nes c/o J Thalberg Aalesund	Colo	Denver
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Carl Anderson Warnock Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	$25	no			Friend Carl Anderson 405 Ave. Belgrade Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	"	"	Sweden	Vermland
3	"	"	$25	no			Brother Soren Carlsland Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Ottawa Ill	Brother Ole J. Fiskeland Box 161 Bloomfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	"	Norway	Christiansand
5	brother in law	"	$25	no			Brother Karl Eidsook Eldred Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
6	Swan	"	$25	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lundfjord
7	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Inga Gjesvold 1029 33 Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
8	Peo	"	$25	yes	1903	Minneapolis	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lunelven
9	"	"	$25	no			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Nels C Tryggestad Litchfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Ingebrigtse Tryggestad Clara Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
12	Minneapolis Minn	"	$25	"			Cousin Nels Paulsen Dexter Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Tellnesvoen
13	Denver Colo	"	$37	"																	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *dwelling-place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. Engd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreen	Andreas	30		M	S	engineer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Oakland		U. S. Citizen	
2	Jensen	Jens Mollen	29		M		farmer			" " "			Hornbeig		" "	
3	Eriksen	Niels Peter	38		M		Telegrapher			" " "			Copenhagen		" "	
4	Petersen	Hans	50		M	M	farmer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Call	Jamestown		" "	
5	"	Mathe	55		F	M	wife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"		" "	
6	Rasmussen	Louis K	4		M		child			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"		" "	
7	"	Elvas E	3		M		"			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"		" "	
8	Madsen															
9	Kjergaard	Martin Jensen	48		M	M	Farmer			[illegible] Iceland					United States Citizen	
10	Sorensen	Martin	33		M	S	Brickmaker			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					" "	
11	Christensen	Peter	63		M	M	Farmer			" " "					" "	
12	Nyholsen	Carl	30		M	S	Carpenter			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Cedar Rapids		" "	
13	Karlsson	Nils	24		M	S	Laborer			" " "			Minneapolis		" "	
14	Morgaard	Jens	32		M	M	farmer			[illegible] Denmark					" "	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11

13 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Engl. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

113

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother: Louis Andersen 41 31st & 14th Oakland Cal												
2							Home Dillard												
3							Kimball W. Sq. 2nd District Court of Iowa Dakota City												
4							Home 42 Edward St Kenosha, Wisc. Circuit Court Kenosha Co Wis												
5							Name in												
6							Lawson & Co Cal												
7																			
8																			
9							Home R.F.D 3 Walnut Iowa												
10							Home Box 388 Parkston S. Dak												
11							Home Kennebec Nebr												
12							Home Mrs Brimmer Bro Hotel Columbia Mo												
13							Bound 31 Garden St. Quest Issac Brimmer												
14	United States Citizen						Home 67 Eureka Ave Chicago Ill												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

dist° court of Pottawattamie Co Iowa

Dis. [illegible] to Salt Lake City Mar 20 1901

District Court Lewis & Clark Co Mont dec 10 1908

Circuit Court [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Charlton Master, of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, as ordinarily understood, but perhaps may indicate that the alien is a native of France, but of German or Hebrew race. Again, "Russia" does not necessarily mean "Russian," but may be Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, etc. Similarly, "Great Britain" does not necessarily mean "Englishman," but may be Welsh, Scotch, Irish, etc., and not simply an Englishman. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are issued to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—An intended residence for even one year constitutes permanent residence. The question, in which part of Italy a who has resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, state or territory) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket purchased in whole or in part by himself or herself).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his or her passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po or the compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Any alien who has resided for one year or more in the country from which he last emigrated should be credited with the alien's permanent residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that exact permanent residences, as accurately as possible, should be obtained, regardless of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The city, town, or place in the United States to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show where the alien is destined at the time of landing. If destined to permanent residence in other than the United States, the country should be stated, as "United States."

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money he has with him. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not cash).

Column 14. If going to join a relative, name this relative. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much he has. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family shown, must be declared among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1892, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show what relative going to join, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING T...TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Smith.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonsen Karl Sofus	21		m	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	Father A. L. Simonsen Vestergade 445, Horsens	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Johansson Mme Sofie	16		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mme Sofie Johansson Vestergade 445, Horsens	"	Milwaukee
3	Hansen Frederik	26		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hans Hansen Vestergade 445, Horsens	"	Milwaukee
4	Larsen Carl Gotfred	40		m	M	millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Larsen Vestergade 445, Horsens	"	Milwaukee
5	Johansen Laura	21		f	S	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Jens Jensen Lergade 42, 2 Copenhagen	N. Y.	New York
6	Larsen Sigrid	21		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sjörup	Father Lars Larsen Sjörup	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Larsen Erik	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolding	Wife Mrs Larsen Kolding	Ill.	Chicago
8	Cordes Alfred	23		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father [illegible]		
9	Jensen Oskar	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father [illegible]		
10	Bachmann Otto	25		m	M	tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Wife [illegible]		
11	Bachmann Olga	20		f	M	tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Husband [illegible]		
12	Riedberg Carl Wilh.	27		m	M	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Riedberg (Home in North Sweden)		
13	Johansson Carl Theodor	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Mother Charlotte Johansson		
14	Johansson Johannes	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Johansson		
15	Johansson Johan Oscar	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Johansson		
16	Eppenberg Johann	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father A. [illegible]		
17	Svensson Hugo Eugen	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
18	Gustafsson Ferd. Waldemar	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
19	Gustafsson Karl Oskar	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
20	Pettersson Hjalmar	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
21	Larsson Karl	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
22	Evans Thos	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Evans	Wis.	Chippewa
23	Nilsson Karl	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	Karlsson Gustaf	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
25	Persson Carl [illegible]	21		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
26	Svärd Carl Elof Gustaf	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
27	Karlsson Gustaf Johan	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
28	Karlsson Anna Cecilia	25		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
29	Jönsson Gustaf Emil	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		
30	Johansson Gustaf Fredrik	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by order of friends, or in consequence of the payment or promise of money or property by others.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, artist, author, student, clerk, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, painter, glazier, plasterer, plumber, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, spinner, dyer, printer, engraver, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, sawyer, miller, baker, butcher, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, hatter, tanner, painter, glazier, upholsterer, locksmith, cutler, goldsmith, silversmith, jeweler, machinist, founder, roller, forger, puddler, heater, driller, miner, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, switchman, pilot, sailor, fisherman, boatman, lumberman, turner, or other mechanic designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Laborer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which not a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to nationality. An Arab, who is Irish, Portuguese, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of mixed Negro or

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any of the foregoing mixed with other nationalities of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the territory south of Rome, including Sicily and Sardinia, except such as may be known to be of the Hebrew race.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia Minor, the basin of the Euphrates, Tigris, and Mesopotamian valleys, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, and Turkish dominions in Europe, not including Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Greece, and Albania.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Answer to be made in all cases. Do not state "America." The last country in which the alien has resided for one year or more should be given as the last permanent residence, regardless of intervening visits of less than one year to other countries. Thus, if an alien has lived in Germany for ten years, in England for two years, and has then visited his family in Italy for six months, and returns to the United States, his last permanent residence is England, not Italy. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their homes abroad should be recorded as manifested to the United States for the purpose of determining their future permanent residence abroad. Care should be taken to distinguish between permanent residence and temporary visits for pleasure, health, business, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their homes abroad should be recorded as manifested to the United States for the purpose of determining their future permanent residence abroad.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and full address of the nearest relative. Care must be taken to distinguish between father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, employer, employé, correspondent, etc., and to state which of these relatives the alien has left behind him in the country whence he came.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much less; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which institution.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, employer, employé, correspondent, etc., and to state which of these relatives the alien has left behind him in the country whence he came.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, employer, employé, correspondent, etc., and to state which of these relatives the alien has left behind him in the country whence he came.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SWEAR 32 SERVING TWELFTH (Officer or member of Surgeon's staff serving therein, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

117

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57 78 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
73483 1	Kristensen	Karen	22	f	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kalundborg	father S. P. Kristensen Hovmarken	Nebr.	Kirkeby
2	Clausen	Hans Kristian	17	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kalundborg	father Jens Karl Hansen Hovmarken	Iowa	Kristina
3	Nygaard	Christian Wad	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chr. Nygaard Hovmarken st.	Calif	Oakland
4	Jensen	Christian	26	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg	friend Chr. Wistrup Silkeborg	Ill	Chicago
5	Rasmussen	Karen Kristine	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Randers	mother Marie Rasmussen	N.Y.	New York
6	Pedersen	Lauritz	22	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	friend R.O. Christensen Fruestræde st.	Iowa	Clinton
7	Petersen	Sigvard Conrad	19	m	s	painter	11-358916	6-4-43	"	"	"	Gjesing	mother Gertrud Petersen Gjesing pr. Odense	Nebr	Cordova
8	Christensen	Christian W.	34	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Vissenbjerg	brother Niels Christensen Vissenbjerg pr. Odense	Calif	Oakland
9	Pedersen	Jack Willard	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsager	E. Brolandsvej 184 K. Copenhagen father Carl Pedersen	Ill	Woodstock
10	Andersen	Kristian Martin	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorsager	Thorsager stepfather Chr. Christoffersen Spandstrup pr. Spandstrup	"	"
11	Nielsen	Niels	24	m	s	miner	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Calumet	father Chr. Nielsen Hjallerup pr. Hjallerup	Mich	Calumet
12	Thomsen	Jensine Sabine	22	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Viborg	father Jacob Thomsen Gjesing pr. Tistrup st.	Wisc	Oak Center
13	Pedersen	Marie	16	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl Christensen Kjærsgaard pr. Glamsbjerg	Minn	Hector
14	Madsen	Kristine	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sadelmager Madsen Ubby pr. Glamsbjerg	S. Dak	Lennox
15	Hansen	Lars Peter	32	m	m	fireman	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Aabenraa	friend H. Hansen Agnes Meister st.	"	"
16	Rasmussen	Hans P.	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Aarslev	mother Anne Marie Rasmussen Fruestræde Aarslev	N.Y.	New York
17	Carlsen	Christian	35	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Odense	mother Jul Carlsen Vestergade 73, Odense	Pa	Philadelphia
18	~~Carlsen~~	~~Christian~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carpenter~~						~~Aalborg~~	~~father Chr. Carlsen Vestergade 73, Odense~~		
19	Nielsen	Alfred	23	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	St. Magleby	father H. P. Nielsen St. Magleby	Minn	Rice
20	Jørgensen	Christian Peter	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P. Jørgensen St. Magleby	"	"
21	Rasmussen	Carl	25	m	s	Smith	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Ledvoort	brother Kr. Rasmussen Nygaardsvej 2nd Hjørring	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
22	Pedersen	Niels Arthur Severin	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Gjesing	father N. P. Pedersen Gjesing pr. Odense	Ill	Chicago
23	Pedersen	Svend Aage	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Klemsker	father Postmaster Chr. Pedersen Tollbygning 17, Klemsker	Nebr	Cordova
24	Brusen	Hans Knudsen	27	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dogs	father Peter Chr. Brusen Dogs, Denmark	Calif	Lancaster
25	~~Petersen~~	~~Hans~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~							~~father Frederik Petersen Hanover~~		
26	Petersen	Hans Fred. Edm.	27	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hindrup	father Gaardbes. Hansen Hindrupgaard pr. Hvilsager	Minn	Dalton
27	Ekstrom	Axel	22	m	s	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karlsnys	father Aug. Jansson Karlsnys	Conn	Stamford
28	Lundahl P-1189698 4/29/08	Hans Jr. Aug.	26	m	m	1-1-1911	"	"	"	"	"	Sandvalt	father M. Sandahl Hedhammet, Sandvalt	"	Pomfret
29	~~Simonsen~~	~~Karl Johan~~													
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	No	Friend Richard Nober Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Moscow
2	"	"	$25	"	759 Belmont Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schodnia
3	"	"	$25	"	Engaged to be married Friend Marion Henry Matisin 1401 N. Artesian Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	$25	"	Friend Peter Nemitroff 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	"	$25	"	Friend Jacob Marcus Clarion, Wright Co., Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
6	"	"	$30	"	Aurora Nebr Friend: E. W. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jarre
7	"	"	$30	"	Danville, York Co. Pa. Friend Jacob Rosenstein Woodstock, Tel. & T. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	$25	1901-10 in Danville Pa	Friend Aisabare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea
9	"	"	$25	no	Friend Knud Jepsen Brooklyn, N.Y. 654 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Thisted
10	"	"	$25	"	Friend: Miss Laurin Dwyer 211 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	$25	Yes 1902-03 in Mich.	Cadillac, Crawford Co. Mich. Friend Carrie Swanson Soldiers Home Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	dark	"	a scar in the front	"	"	Sweden
12	"	"	$25	no	Marion Valley, Mich. Friend P.C. Madsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	none	"	"	Norway
13	"	"	$25	"	Libby Prison Co. Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	Confirmed	"	$30	"	Daniel Mission Home 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	yes 1902-03 in S. Dak.	$25	yes 1902-03 in Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Gerald Carlson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	light	"	"	"	"	Sweden
16	Yes	"	$25	yes 1902-03 in Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	"	"	$25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Sweden
18	"	"	$25	yes 1902-03 in Brooklyn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
19	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend Deitz & Co. Canton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	med	blue	blue	none	Denmark	Helsingfors
20	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	St. Magby
21	"	"	$40	yes 1901-10 in Minnesota	Friend Theodore Edmonds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown left cheek	"	Finland	Sordavala
22	"	"	$25	no	Brother Siegfried Petersen 11423 Hesketh, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tjele
23	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Carsten Petersen Care Aug Carlson (Merchant)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	gray	"	"	"	Aalborg
24	"	"	$25	"	Friend Soren Jensen U.S. Citizen Residence Jensen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Vejle
25																			
26	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend Carl Abrahamsen Rock Springs, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	med	dark gray	none	"	Denmark	Sorgatorp
27	"	"	$25	"	Friend Anna Pettersson 17 Van Brandt Ave, Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blue	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona
28	"	"	$25	"	Sister Miss Anna Bertsch Pennsylvania Railroad Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	light	blue	left arm and shoulder and right hand	"	"	Hillerstorp
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Clarke, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Can read and write). Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boot (not the heavy black compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Any doubt in the mind of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The test of citizenship of the country of last residence is length of actual residence thereat. The following enumerated classes of aliens, regardless of length of actual residence thereat, have such temporary residence as not to constitute a part of the country's permanent population, and should show their last permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States: Aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as tourists or for pleasure; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries for health; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries to engage in certain temporary occupations; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of religious orders coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as missionaries coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as employees of religious societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of professional societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of scientific societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of commercial societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of labor organizations coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of charitable societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of educational societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of fraternal societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of agricultural societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of medical societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of literary societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of political societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of municipal societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of athletic societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of musical societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of dramatic societies coming to the United States; aliens who go temporarily to foreign countries as members of art

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. of C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37
6
58

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karlsson Hugo		19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skåden	father: Lars Karlsson - Skåne Landbruk - Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Karlsson Gustaf		24		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sverig	mother: Mrs. A. Karlsson Skjellingegarda - Sweden		
3	Svensson Karl Edvard		20		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father: G. Gustafsson - Skjellings- mala - Jonkoping - Sweden		
4	Svensson Victor		42		M	farm-laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle: Johan Karlsson - Rommele - Sweden	Ill	Farmington
5	Skoglund Carl Gustaf		26		M	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	father: A. Skoglund - Floragarden - Ellegarda - Sweden		
6	Nilsson Edvard		25		M	carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	age 4 - Ljungbyhamn father: N. Jonsson - Skellebo - Sweden	Ill	Cambridge
7	Johansson Gottfrid		20		M	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	father: Johan Svensson - Vä - Sweden	Ill	Evanston
8	Jonsson Karl Gustaf		23		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Helsingborg	father: Johan A. Persson - Egen Hemgard - Sweden	Oreg.	Portland
9	Jonsson Johan		23		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wiesloff	father: Johan Johnson - Ostra - Sweden	Wis.	Superior
10	Olofsson Niels		33		M	in transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	-	Linnarp	father: Anders Persson - 23 Linnarp - Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Karl Gustaf		34		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Falkeborg	eyster: Karol Larson - Ornspagatan Tornelilla - Sweden	B.C.	Vancouver
12	Risberg Hans		24		M	tailor	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Sweden		" " "	"	"
13	" Hedda		24		F	housewife	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Sweden		father: Per Andersson Myrhogagan 64 - Orebro	Ill	Chicago
14	Pedersen Emil		19	3	M	servant	-	-	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vorrup	father: H. P. Pedersen - Nord- vej pr - Lerby - Denmark	Wash	Spokane
15	Eskjær Niels		16		M	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	F. Rordrup	brother: Chr. Nielsen Fallebo - Denmark	Neb.	Eden
16	Hansen James		19		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gaudrup	father: Niels Hansen - Gau- frup pr. - Denmark	Iowa	Brill
17	Jensen Hans		21		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nörlerskov	father: Hannus Jensen - Norlerskov pr. Aeskjerup - Fyn - Denmark	Calif.	Fresno
18	Knudsen Knud		20		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vorup	father Jeppetz Skjelmose - Ho- rup - Denmark	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Olsen Christian		22		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Skelund	father: Chr. Olsen - Skelund pr. Hjedsted - Denmark	Iowa	Brill
20	Thomsen Thomas Christian		24		M	baker	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Denmark	Kolkerup	father: Niels C. Thomsen, Faglyttering - Fl. Esp. father: Hr. Jørgensen,	Ill	Chicago
21	Hansen Frederik Christian		17		M	farm-laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Sondrebo	Pilegaardsvej - Ringsted father: Peter Rasmussen - Ringsted	Wis.	Kewaskum
22	Madsen Jens		39		M	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Denmark	Lokkeb	father: Peter Madsen - Nim- denp pr. - Odder - Denmark	Wis.	Stevens Point
23	Pedersen Carl Christian		24		M	farm-laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Lokkeb	brother: Hans P. Lokkeb - Lokkeb	Wash	Spokane
24	Christensen Niels Christian		18		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	S-Lem	father: Hans Christensen - Hor- ke Lem - Denmark	Iowa	Elkhorn
25	Petersen Lauritz		34		M	fisherman	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Denmark	Sonderborg	parents: Hansine Petersen - Sonderborg - Denmark	Ontario	Toronto Hamilton
26	Lindvig Jens Andreas		28		M	carpenter	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returning to Denmark	Tolstrup	father: Anton Lindvig - Tolstrup - Randers	Ch. I.	Port Au Prince
27	Nielsen Christian		22		M	baker	-	-	-	-	-	Kjeldsminde	father: Niels Nielsen - Kjeld- minde - Denmark		
28	Nielsen Christine		20		F	clothing	-	-	-	-	-	Esbjerg	father: Niels Nielsen - Esbjerg - Denmark	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Jensen Elsa Christine		20		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kolding	father: Jens Jensen - Kolding - Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
30	Clemens Jens Jensen		26		M	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Tofting	father: H. Clemens - Tofting - Germany	Ohio	Port Huron

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 4:30 P.M. 120

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	no			Brother: Albert Larson - 933 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill
2	"	"	25.00				Brother: Carl A. Johannson 5743 - Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ill
3	"	"	25.00				cousin: Carl A. Johannson 5743 Princeton Ave. - Chicago Ill
4	"	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1898-1900	Chicago Ill	Brother: C.A. Gellerstedt [illegible] Ill
5	Yes	"	25.00	no			friend: E. Lidlund. 2020 Portsmouth Ave. Chicago Ill
6	Yes	"	25.00				Cousin: John A. Wilson - 1321 Ogden Ave. Evanston, Ill
7	"	"	25.00				friend: Miss Freda Freeman 69 St. 23rd Ave. - Suite 2 - Portland Ore
8	"	"	25.00				friend: Oskar Anderson - farmer - Superior, Wis.
9	"	"	25.00				travelling with brother: Nils Johnson - 2128 Eliseu St. St. Paul, Minn
10	"	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1903-08	Plymouth, Ill	[illegible]
11	"	"	24.00	no			
12	"	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1902-09	Chicago	Brother: P. H. Peterson. 833 Lasalle St. Chicago, Ill
13	"	"	25.00				
14	Yes	Farmer	25.00	no			friend: Jens Nielsen - Guldsmed Arbejde, Fynsk.
15	"	Self	25.00				Uncle: Thomas Hansen, farmer Cousin: Oskar. Chris Jacobsen. Brick Town
16	"	"	25.00				friend: Andrew Anderson Alexander Tyrup, Ball
17	"	"	25.00				uncle: P. Christensen, farmer Indianapolis, Ind.
18	"	"	25.00				friend: Chr. Chr. Jacobsen Brick Town
19	"	"	25.00				friend: Emanuel Christensen 1244 N. Claremont Ave. Chicago
20	"	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1902-10	Racine, Wis	brother in law: Peter Jensen
21	"	"	25.00	no			cousin: Julie Christensen - Kenosha, Wis.
22	Yes	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1889-1900	Neenah, Wis	cousin: C. J.
23	Yes	"	25.00	no			friend: Peter Christian Nielsen
24	Yes	"	25.00				friend: Niels Jorgensen
25	Yes	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1903-10	Portland, Ore.	Walnut - Iowa cousin: Hamilton - Christian
26	Yes	"	25.00	yes	yrs 1906-10	Portland, Ore.	brother: Peter Christensen, Ill. Box 124
27	"	"	25.00				brother-in-law: Peter Christensen
28	Yes	"	25.00				friend: A. Stolen 2128 Eliseu St.
29	Yes	"	25.00				cousin: Mary Simonsen Ill. brother: Knud Nielsen 2128 John
30	Yes	"	25.00	yes			C. Jensen Gladstone Ill. - Illinois friend: Mr. Jensen - 20 Ill.

19 Insane or idiots, or persons who have been insane or idiots at any time previously	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, under which labor or service of any kind may be required of them in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Skjellingsmål
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Di-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamnarp
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	red	"	"	"	Diselbofta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Lunnarp
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Tomelilla
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Osterstund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Denmark	Persia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Skrageinn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	"	"	"	Gardinge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Nordenlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Norrun
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	red	"	"	"	Skedvad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Myhjalmig Ch.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Arnadsmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gray	"	"	Rimbo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Skirsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hartmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Denmark	Solyx
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vederslev
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaxild
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	Salajen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	Aunskelsmig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	Adelsnäs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien set down, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, stationary engineer, horseshoer, nursing mother, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Any one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies, in making the declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, etc., Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No; can neither read nor write; or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Country to which citizen belongs.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Country in which last resided.—The entry in column 9 should show the country or province as given in last column at back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and particular pains should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of Hebrews. For instance, Hebrews originally from Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or France, but now residents of Great Britain, are to be reported as Hebrews by race and Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, or Frenchmen by nationality. Natives of Great Britain, under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In the case mention the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native, Cuban, or other inhabitant of the West Indies, Negroes of mixed blood, Portuguese, Africans, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, and all other persons showing

TURKISH RACES.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe and Asia generally under the jurisdiction of Turkey, Egypt, the Mediterranean islands, Persia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Nepaul, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China, and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as Turkish, Arabic, Persian, Afghan, Thibetan, Nepaulese, Burmese, Siamese, Cochin Chinese, or Malay, as the case may be.

HEBREW RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe known as the countries of the Kingdoms of England, Ireland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, the Azores and Madeira, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Hebrew, Jewish, or Israelitish races.

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe known as the countries of the Kingdom of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Malta, Corsica, Sicily, Sardinia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Italian, Latin, or Latin-Celtic races.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Scotch.

IRISH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Irish.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as English.

WELSH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Welsh.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdoms of Sweden and Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Scandinavian.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to the Grand Duchy of Finland, Russia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Finnish.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Belgium, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Dutch and Flemish.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to the Empire of Germany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as German.

HUNGARIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Hungarian.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Bohemian and Moravian.

SLAVONIC.

The people who are native to the Kingdoms of Poland, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Slavonic.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN, OR CROATIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdoms of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Austria-Hungary, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Croatian.

SERVIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Servia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Servian.

GREEK.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Greece, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Greek.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Lithuania, Russia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Lithuanian.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Roumania, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Roumanian.

BULGARIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Bulgaria, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Bulgarian.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Syria, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Syrian.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Armenia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Armenian.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Portugal, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Portuguese.

JAPANESE.

The people who are native to the Empire of Japan, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Japanese.

CHINESE.

The people who are native to the Empire of China, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Chinese.

KOREAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Korea, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Korean.

INDIAN (HINDOO).

The people who are native to the Empire of India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Indian (Hindoo).

POLYNESIAN.

The people who are native to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and their descendants, no matter where residing, should be classed as Polynesian.

OTHER RACES OR PEOPLES.

Other races or peoples not specifically mentioned herein should be reported by the nearest descriptive title.

STATELESS.

Persons who are natives of countries which have been absorbed by other countries, and who have not taken out papers of naturalization, should be reported as stateless.

PASSPORTS.

Aliens who are in possession of passports issued by the United States authorities abroad, should be reported as having been issued by the United States, and the number and date of issue of the passport should be given.

RESIDENCE.

Aliens who are in possession of permits to reside in foreign countries, issued by the United States authorities abroad, should be reported as having been issued by the United States, and the number and date of issue of the permit should be given.

NATURALIZATION.

Aliens who have been naturalized should be reported as naturalized, and the date and place of naturalization should be given.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE.

Aliens who have been previously in the United States should be reported as having been in the United States before, and the date and place of last arrival should be given.

PREVIOUS DEPORTATION.

Aliens who have been previously deported should be reported as having been deported, and the cause for deportation should be given.

PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

Aliens who have been previously convicted of crime should be reported as having been convicted, and the date and place of conviction should be given.

PREVIOUS IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL EXAMINATION.

Aliens who have been previously examined by immigration officials should be reported as having been examined, and the date and place of examination should be given.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6/30

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sjöberg	Evald Erikssson	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hambugsund	father	Wisc	Red Granite
2	Bergstrand	Sigrid Richard	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Älvkarleö	wife: Mrs Hulda Bergstrand Älvkarleö	"	"
3	Persson	Ebe	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tjellebory	mother: Mrs Elna Persson Tjellebory	Pa	Ridgway
4	Carlsson	Gustaf Sigfrid	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnodarp	mother: Mrs A. Johansson Gnodarp	Colo	Independence
5	Johnson	Rudolf Ludwig	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hörda	father: A. J. Nilsson Hörda	Colo	"
6	Svensson	Arvid	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	father: Svend Johnson Langöl, Möljeryd	Wash	Spokane
7	Nilsson	Oscar	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Håkan Nilsson Langgölmåla, Backaryd	"	"
8	Persson	Linda S.	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Olof Nilsson Langgölmåla, Ronneby	N Dak	Kenmare
9	Nilsson	Axel Olof	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Aug Nilsson Langgöl, Möljeryd	"	"
10	Nilsson	Oscar A.	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	Wash	Spokane
11	Carlsson	Ewert	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Carlsson Ullryd, Timpryd	Minn	Hallock
12	Johansson	Gottfrid	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ullryd	mother: Mrs Hulda Olsson Ydalsbult, Sjutabygd	N Y	New York
13	Ståhlberg	Karl Edvard Sparf	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ydalsbult	father: Edvard Ståhlberg Töllarp, Lagan	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Persson	Mathilda	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Töllarp	father: J. Magnusson Brantaled, Fanabolm	N Y	New York
15	Jonsson	Carl Johan	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantaled	father: Sven Jonasson Markaryd	"	"
16	Pedersen	Adolf Fridtjof	42		m s	machinist	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: A. J. Pedersen Österlasinge	Mich	Detroit
17	Hansen	Hans Christian	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Hansen Blaagaardsplads 9	Ill	Chicago
18	Arnold	Wally Caroline	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Holsted	father: J. Eichenhardt Holstensgade 43 St.	Nebr	Omaha
19	"	" Ruth	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eisenbarth	Anna Louise	37		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johansson	Ingeborg Sigrid Maria	16		f s	servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hallamnt	father: J. A. Magnusson Ödehammt, Tallmult	R I	Providence
22	Magnusson	Beda Maria Emelia	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	mother: Mrs Sara Magnusson Ronneby	Pa	Bradford
23	Persson	Herman	14		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hultofta	father: Per Larsson Hultofta N 3	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Olofsson	Karl Oskar	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämslätt	father: Olof Eriksson Jämslätt, Karlshamn	Ill	Chicago
25	Svensson	Alfred	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjemsjö	father: Sven P. Karlsson Hjemsjö, Karlshamn	Ill	Chicago
26	Karlsson	Karl Oskar	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spannamåla	father: K. Petterson Spannamåla, Nyseftersa	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Hansen	Ingeborg Christine	18		m s	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs Hansen Nyboldsgade 18,	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Persson	Ingeborg	18		f s	servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Broaby	father: Per Svensson Broaby, Skatkanryd	Ill	Chicago
29	Andersson	Henning Gustaf	24		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	father: C. J. Andersson Wester 3. Westerwik	N Y	New York
30	Mattsson	Mathias	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hedesta	father: Mattis Mattsson Hedesta, Dösen	Pa	Pittsburg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-63212 - 1/29/43 - 20 c/A

8-171319 11-21-38 (301)

3-237167 2-24-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother: Mr P. Ekströmberg Box 41 Lakeville, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wekarum
2	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark brown	"	"	W. Thorsås
3	yes	"	$25	no			friend John F Johnson c/o Johnson Stephens Eagle Valley, Rodgerways Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Trelleborg
4	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Carl Andersson Wichita, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Gudaryd
5	yes	"	$25	no			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hörda
6	yes	"	$25	no			friend: F. Edlund 1426 Mission Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
7	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Robert Johansson R. 21, Emma Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Backaryd
8	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Wilhelmina Nilsson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
9	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mrs V. A Nilsson to Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$26	yes	1902-1910	Iowa	friend: Emil Persson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$25	no			brother John Carlson Hallock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	Elfsryd
12	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Charles Peterson 229 West 101 Str, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black gray	"	"	Yttehult
13	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Algalmar Stålberg 316-24 Ave North. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Tollarp
14	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Gustaf Vodin c/o B. & Smith 542 East 137 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Bjantelid
15	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Amanda Pearlman 206-E. 34th Str, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Markaryd
16	yes	"	$28	yes	1893-1906	New York	friend: Axel Peterson Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"	Denmark	Osterhasinge
17	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Bayer Stålberg 122 North 11th Ave, Maywood, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	tattooed on the right under arm	Copenhagen
18	yes	"	$25	no			husband: Geo Arendal 2237 Seward Str, Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Bangsbostrand
19	"			no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							Copenhagen
20	yes	"		yes	no		brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bangsbostrand
21	yes	"	$26	no			sister: Anna Johansson 66 Syracuse Ave, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Sweden	Hillhemmet
22	yes	"	$40	no			friend: Anna V. Borg 1492 Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
23	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Emil Grund 346 Bransdale, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Ifvetofta
24	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Hilda Nilsson c/o A. E. Lindberg 425 Oak Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Jänjestad
25	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Algalmar Swanson 411 Oak Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Hjemsjö
26	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Charles E. Herman 4508 Bryant St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Braunamåla
27	yes	"	$25	no			brother: A. G. Hansen 823. S Pierce St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					Denmark	Vixö
28	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Gottfr. Persson 842 Roscoe Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Sweden	Grödby
29	yes	"	$25	no			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Norrköping
30	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mr O. Beckman &	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	"	"	Näsum
							Grand Union Hotel, Northbay, Ont													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother: Dr F Strömberg Box 41 Lolleville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Wikarum
2	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	brown	"	"	W. Thorsås
3	yes	"	$25	no			friend John F Johnson c/o Johnson Stephen Sage Valley, Rodgerways Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Trelleborg
4	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Carl Anderson Wauktor, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Guddarp
5	yes	"	$25	no			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hörda
6	yes	"	$25	no			friend: G Edlund 1426 Mission Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
7	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Robert Johansson R. 21, Emma Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Bäckaryd
8	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Miss Wilhelmina Nilsson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
9	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mr N. A Nelson to Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$25	yes	1902-1910	Iowa	friend: Emil Person Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$25	no			brother: John Carlson Hallock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Elfsryd
12	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Charles Peterson 229 West 101 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Jokkmokk
13	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Oskar Stålberg 316-24 Ave North, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tollarp
14	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Gustaf Vedin c/o C M Smith 542 East 137 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Brantevik
15	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Amanda Pehrsman 206-12. 34th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Marbäck
16	yes	"	$25	yes	1893-1906 New York		friend: Axel Petersen Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"	"	Denmark	Osterhaasinge
17	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Berger Fahlberg 122 North 11th Ave, Maywood, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	tattooed on the right under arm	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	"	$25	no			husband: Hans Arendal 2237 Seward St, Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Bangsbostrand
19	"			no			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	"		no			brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bangsbostrand
21	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Anna Johansson 66 Princeton Ave, Providence, R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kihlenmut
22	yes	"	$40	no			friend: Anna V. Borg 1492 Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
23	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Emil Grut 346 Bland Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Skutskär
24	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Hilda Olsson c/o A E Lundberg 425 Oak Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jänjosiälla
25	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Sigalmar Swanson 411 Oak St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Hjemsjö
26	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Charles G Oberman 4508 Bryant St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Stenunamåla
27	yes	"	$25	no			brother: A G Hanson 823. S Pierce St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vikö
28	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Gottfr Persson 842 Roscoe Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gröndby
29	yes	"	$25	no			[illegible] none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Norrköping
30	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mr O Beckman to Grand Union Hotel, Northbay, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Räsunda

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			brother: Dr P Ekromberg box 41 Lakeville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wekaruma
2	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	brown	"	"	W. Thorsås
3	yes	"	$25	no			friend: John F Johnson c/o Johnson Stephens Gage Valley, Ridgeways Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Trelleborg
4	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Carl Andersson Wichita, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gnosjö
5	yes	"	$25	no			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hörda
6	yes	"	$25	no			friend: E Edlund 1426 Mission Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
7	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Robert Johansson R. 21, Emma Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Bäckaryd
8	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Wilhelmina Nilsson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
9	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mrs N. A Nilsson to Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$26	yes	1902-1910	Iowa	friend: Emil Persson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$25	no			brother: John Carlson Hallock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Edsery
12	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Charles Peterson 229 West 101 St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jokkmokk
13	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Oskar Salberg 316-24 Ave North, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tollarp
14	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Gustaf Vedin c/o C M Smith 542 East 137 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Bjuntofta
15	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Amanda Pehrsson 206-12. 34th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Marbäck
16	yes	"	$25	yes	1893-1906	New York	friend: Axel Petersson Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"	"	Denmark	Östbirsinge
17	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Berger Lehlberg 122 North 11th Ave, Maywood, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	tattooed on the right under arm	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	"	$25	yes			husband: Jens Andersen 2237 Seward St, Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Bangsbostrand
19	"			no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bangsbostrand
21	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Anna Johansson 66 Princeton Ave, Providence, R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kilkenmut
22	yes	"	$40	no			friend: Anna V. Borg 1498 Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
23	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Emil Grut 346 Blaisdell Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusterö
24	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Hulda Olsson c/o A Z Lundberg 425 Oak Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jänjorstall
25	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Ingalmar Swanson 411 Oak St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Hjemsjö
26	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Charles G Oberman 4508 Bryant St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Glommamåla
27	yes	"	$25	no			brother: A G Hanson 823 S Pierce St, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vixö
28	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Gottfrid Persson 842 Roscoe Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Grödby
29	yes	"	$25	no			[illegible] none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Norrköping
30	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mr O Beckman to friend Union Hotel, Northbay, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	"	"	"	Råsunda

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother: Mr G Strömberg box 41 Lohrville, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Wekarum
2	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	brown	"	"	W. Thorsås
3	yes	"	$25	no			friend: John F Johnson c/o Johnson Stephens Sage Valley, Perkgeways Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Trelleborg
4	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Carl Andreasson Wichita, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gudaryd
5	yes	"	$25	no			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hörda
6	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Fr Edlund 1426 Bussan Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
7	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Robert Johansson R. 21, Emma Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Bäckaryd
8	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Wilhelmina Nilsson Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
9	yes	"	$25	no			travelling with Mrs V. A Nilsson to Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$25	yes	1902-1910	Iowa	friend: Emil Person Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$25	no			brother: John Carlson Hallock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Edsbyn
12	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Charles Peterson 229 West 101 Str, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Ydebult
13	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Oscar Stalberg 316-24 Ave North, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tollar
14	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Gustaf Wedin & C M Smith 542 East 137 Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Brantlid
15	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Mrs Amanda Markman 206-12. 34th Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Marbäck
16	yes	"	$28	yes	1893-1906	New York	friend: Axel Peterson Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"	"	Denmark	Ostrahaninge
17	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law: Bryer Ekelberg 122 North 11th Ave, Maywood, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	tattooed on the right underarm	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	"	$25	no			husband: Hans Andersen 2237 Seward Str, Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Bangsbostrand
19	"			no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Copenhagen
20	yes	"	$25	no			brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bangsbostrand
21	yes	"	$25	no			Sister: Anna Johansson 66 Princeton Ave, Providence, R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hillehemmet
22	yes	"	$40	no			friend: Anna V. Borg 1498 Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
23	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Emil Grund 346 Blaisdell Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungsbro
24	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Hilda Olsson c/o A. F Lindberg 425 Oak Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jänjosiall
25	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Ingalmar Swanson 411 Oak Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Skjenojö
26	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Charles F Herman 4508 Bryants Str, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Braunamåla
27	yes	"	$25	no			brother: A J Hanson 823. S Pierce St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vikö
28	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Bolter Persson 842 Roscoe Str, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Grödby
29	yes	"	$25	no			none travelling with Mr O Beckmann & Brand Union Hotel, Northbay, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Norrköping
30	yes	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Räsemm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Charles Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having been in the United States before.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place as 1894 O., Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend (if so, name and relationship).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leo Pinta, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Pinta

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eklöf	Karl Wilhelm	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyhem	father Per Eklöf Lidköping Sweden	Minn	Duluth
2	Sederholm	Nils	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalby	father Mons Petter Sederholm Dalby Kalmar Sweden	"	Minneapolis
3	Olsson	Ivan Gottfrid	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hässleby	father Oscar Olsson Hässleby Kalmar Sweden	"	Minneapolis
4	Lindegren	Gustaf Hermann	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	father Carl Johansson Ljungby Kalmar Sweden	"	Chicago
5	Larsson	Birger	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nybro	father Carl Larsson Nybro Kalmar Sweden	"	Minneapolis
6	Abrahamsson	Oscar	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Viktoria Abrahamsson Nybro Kalmar Sweden	"	"
7	Kiren	Sigrid	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johan Kiren Nybro Kalmar Sweden	"	"
8	Nilsson	Edvard Gustaf Salomonsson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hörda	brother-in-law & friend Nils Olsson Hörda Wisbuby Lagan Kalmar Sweden	Minn	Hibbing
9	Johansson	Karl	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nybro	mother Olivia Karlsson Nybro Kalmar Sweden	Ill	Chicago
10	Thompson	Herman	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvilda	father Thomas Persson Kvilda Kalmar Sweden	"	Kansas City
11	Johansson	Ernst														
12	Thompson	Carl Alfred	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gamleskruf	father Thomas Persson Kvilda Kalmar Sweden	Kans	Kansas City
13	Olofsson	Hjalmar	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gränum	father Carl Emil Olsson Gränum Kalmar Sweden	Mich	Detroit
14	Nilsson	Oscar	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kärrgumla	father Gustaf Johansson Kärrgumla Kalmar Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15	Eriksson	Emma	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gardbäck	father Johan Nilsson Gardbäck Kalmar Sweden	"	"
16	Persson	Karl Emil	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lecaboro	father A. Persson Lecaboro Kronoberg Sweden	Wis	Julesburg
17	Lapelloos	Frida	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bairstaby	father Nils Lapelloos Bairstaby Kalmar Sweden	"	"
18	Svensson	Sigfrid	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stråby	father Erik Svensson Stråby Kalmar Sweden	"	"
19	Ljungvist	Olof	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjumspp	father Per Persson Hjumspp Kalmar Sweden	"	"
20	Andersson	Emil	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjumspp	father Andrew Andersson Hjumspp Kalmar Sweden	"	"
21	Lindén	Carl	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	father A. Johansson Ljungby Kalmar Sweden	Pa	Bennington
22	Larsson	Gustaf Viktor	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnhult	father Lars Larsson Lemnhult Kalmar Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23	Rudolf	Nelson	38		M	M	"	"	"	German	German	"	Nybro	wife Mrs. Rudolf Nybro Kalmar Sweden	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Olsson	Alfred	20		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Dalby	father Per Olsson Dalby Kalmar Sweden	Wash	Wilkeson
25	Olsson	Carl Wilhelm	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hjumspp	friend Carl Olsson Hjumspp Kalmar Sweden	Ill	Chicago
26	Andersson	Folke	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nybro	father Lars Andersson Nybro Kalmar Sweden	Minn	Gilbert
27	Eriksson	Fritjof	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nybro	father Erik Eriksson Nybro Kalmar Sweden	Wis	Superior
28	Fredriksson	Oscar	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjumspp	father Johan Fredriksson Hjumspp Kalmar Sweden	"	"
29	Persson	Hilma Emilia	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnhult	father Lars Persson Lemnhult Kalmar Sweden	"	"
30	Persson	Ingrid	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnhult	father Per Persson Lemnhult Kalmar Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-254622-7/16/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. fair	Flaxen	Blue	None	Sweden	Stenarp
2	"	"	$40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Råbäck
3	"	"	$16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Märum
4	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Stenarp
5	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	"	Hofmantorp
6	"	"	$28				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med. Gray	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$26				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Härna
9	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Ebbetult,
10	No	Cash	$50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Gammelstorp
11	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	$20				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med. brown	Blue	Ill	Sweden	Gammelstorp
13	Yes	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gränna
14	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Hanäspmala
15	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sandtäg
16	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Solaboda
17	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	"	"	"	Hjuvsjö
18	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. brown	"	"	"	Hede
19	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blue	"	"	Hjuvsjö
20	"	"	$20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	Skilla
21	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blue	"	"	Wämmelsta
22	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark brown	"	"	Russian Poland	
24	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Gäfle
25	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	Hedemora
26	"	"	$30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Grimsbro
27	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Wikhällen
28	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Torsåker
29	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light	"	"	"	Sandviken
30	"	"	$25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Uppmanna

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination or not. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether (must) Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person or relative or friend, and if so, relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6750 S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Magnus	25		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Jellings	Mother Karla Hansen Jellings	Ia	Wesley
2	Hansen	Andreas Jørgen	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gjelle Skoby	Father Knud Hansen Gjelle Skoby	Nebr	Dannebrog
3	Hansen	Knud	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skjorring	Father Jens Hansen Skjorring	"	"
4	Jensen	Emil	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovedgaard	Father N. Jensen Kovedgaard	Iowa	Le Mars
5	Larsen	Alfred	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father K. Larsen Kovedgaard	"	"
6	Jørgaard	Jens Peter Rasmussen	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjelle Skoby	Father K. E. Jørgaard Gjelle Skoby	Nebr	Dannebrog
7	Jørgensen	Kristine	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skjorring	Father J. P. Jørgensen Skjorring	Mont	Boulder
8	Markmann	Jens Kristiansen	26		M	S	Later	"	"	"	"	"	Hoth Tarsing	Father Jens P. Markmann Hoth Tarsing	Nebr	Dannebrog
9	Eising	Knud Jensen	31		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Middelboro	Father Jens P. Eising J. Lau pr. Skive	Mass	Middelboro
10	Nielsen	Niels S.	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hyrup	Father J. L. Sorenson Hyrup pr. Ringsg.	S. D.	Yenton
11	[illegible]															
12	Pedersen	Kathrine	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nygaard	Br. Fredrikka Nygaard	Iowa	Elkhorn
13	Pedersen	Mikkel Kjær Hedemann	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Herning	Father & next Herning	S Dak	Irene
14	Pedersen	Marie Sofie Frederikke	24		F	S	Ms. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Faust	Father Mother Sorensen Sønderbro Mother Faust	Calif	Ventura
15	Hansen	Ellmann Vilhelm	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjørn	Father Anders Hansen Hjørn	"	"
16	Jensen	Gottfried	40		M	M	Farmer Formerly Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forsbro	Wife Mrs. Marie Jensen Upper Hartorp	Iowa	Webb Mills
17	Bergström	Hjalmar	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hästbro	Father Hjalmar Bernhardson Hästbro Sweden	Ill	Moline
18	Larsson	Gottfrid	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father B. Larsson Hästbro	"	"
19	Jansson	Alfred	22		M	S	14-49143-10/8/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	Jenishpi	Father Johan Johnsson Jenishpi	Minn	Kennedy
20	Johnson	Erard	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johnson	"	"
21	Madsen	Mads Jørgen	30		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father Klaus M. Madsen Stryge	Ill	Chicago
22	Norgaard	Peter	22		M	S	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Mother Sofie Norgaard Alsted Nykjøbing	"	"
23	Jensen	C.														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother J Hansen Wesley Iowa
2	"	"	$15 "				Friend Wesley Christensen Dannebrog Nebr.
3	"	"	$21 "	No	1901 1908	Dannebrog Nebr	
4	"	"	$11 "				Friend A. H. Larson Le Mars Iowa
5	"	"	$26 "				Brother "
6	"	"	$15 "				Friend P. Christensen Dannebrog Nebr.
7	"	"	$11 "				Brother J. B. Jorgensen Bimley Minn
8	"	"	$25 "				Friend P. Christensen Dannebrog Nebr
9	No	"	Yes $50	Yes	1904 1909	Mass Middleboro	Grocery Mr Nielson Frank Mr middleboro Mass
10	Yes	"	$15 No				Cousin Peter Neider R 3 Yenton Sch. Dak
12	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother C. Christensen Ulken Iowa
13	No	self	$50 No				Friend Susan Nielsen R.3 Yenna S. Dak
14	Yes	"	$25 "				Friend A Bankend Box 603 Montrose Calif
15	"	"	$25 "				Family consisting of Brother Sister Son in law Daughter in law Grandchildren
16	No	Self	$50 No				Friend Farmer Peter Jamison
17	Yes	"	$25 "				Kennedy, Minn
18	"	"	$25 "				Friend
19	"	"	$21 "				
20	"	"	$25 "				
21	"	"	Yes $50	Yes	1906 1909	Chicago Ill	Home 1435 N.W. Ave. Chicago Ill
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 1910	✓	Home 67 Pierce Ave, Chicago Ill
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every in prison or almshouse, or both (state for each exception) at time last landed or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket or passage paid by the owner, etc.—see 54 and 55 Immigration Act, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Brown	None	Denmark	Jellings
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lyckle Skooby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Scarcity of Cornea	"	Gallon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	Koordgaard
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lyckle Skooby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	DK	Brown	"	"	Skjoring
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skandrup
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hende Skive
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hyrup
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Brown	None	Denmark	Nygaard
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	none	gray	blue	None	Denmark	Gjerrum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Vant
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hjeth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	medium	blue	None	Sweden	Upsala Lan	
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	Westerdal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Jemtohyd
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Stryjac
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Denmark	Nyholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Clarke, Master of the LUSITANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Calabria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nearest place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Pointon

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

64 GD. S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool 9th April*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
25805 1	Olsen	Olai	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Grue	Karoline Olsen Tyke Pr. Bergen	Wash.	Spokane
7 2	Olsen	Martinius	23	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Tisse	Jacob M. Olsen	N. Dak.	Minot
8 3	Mikkelsen	Martin	23	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Osterfy. Lindaas	Jap SC Osterfjord Jacob Tobias Mikkelsen	N. Dak.	Minot
25840 4	Nesse	Jacob	23	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	Sande p Bergen Jacob Hans Torgeirgrimsen	N. Y.	New York
25772 5	Grimhaug	Anders	18	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Vestland	Sener Nordland	Wash.	Spokane
25849 6	Aarvik	Lauritz a	20	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Byrkjelo	Byrkjelo Sondfjord Jacob. Hansen Aarvik	Ills.	Sheridan
25850 7	Olsen	Magnus	17	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Byrkjelo	Haarsto Byrkjelo	Ida.	Sandpoint
25850 8	"	Martha	18	M	S	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacob. Ole Monsen Borgs Almenning 10 Bergen	Ida.	Sandpoint
25851 9	Benzaken	Andreas	24	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Jacob. Elisabeth Klemsdalen Bremnes Nordfjord	Mont.	Brainerd
10	Saarheim	Anton	24	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Bremnes Nordfjord Jacob Hjemmes Saarheim	Mont.	Brainerd
25714 11	Albertsen	Gerhard	19	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Jan	Jacob H. Rotnesdalen Jan p Bergen	Ida.	Osborn
25851 12	Rød	Hans	17	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jondal	Jacob. Anne K. Rød Jondal	Wash.	Stevenson
68	"	Anne	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger Haukeli	Hardanger Jacob Peder Bakke	Wash.	Stevenson
11 14	Bakke	Ida	18	F	S							Nordfjord	Harkjem Nordfjord Jacob Rasmus Hovdelien	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Kögeldal	Samuel	23	M	S	woman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sande	Sande Sondfjord Jacob Ole J Hoskeland	Wash.	Spokane
25871 16	Hoskeland	Johan	24	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	Sande Sondfjord Jacob Sivert Nilsen	Wash.	Spokane
17	Sognen	Oscar	23	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	Sande Sondfjord Jacob Helge Hlaker	Col.	Lenora
18	Hiken	Peter	20	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hlaker	Hlaker Vinsthendeane Jacob Jakob Hoydal	Ia.	Ames
25732 19	Hoydal	Haldar	19	M	S	24-5-11 woman	"	"	"	"	"	Skjerdal	Skjerdal Jacob Johannes Jakobsen	Ia.	Ellsworth
20	Jakobsen	Sven	15	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stakvollen	Carl Olsen Stakvollen & Hovdeland	Ia.	Randall
25854 21	Os	Ola	23	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Jacob Ivar Os Nordfjordeid	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Vidvik	Lars	19	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Jacob Johan Vidvik Nordfjordeid	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Nord	Albert	15	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Jacob Karl J Nord Nordfjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Hestnes	Johan	21	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjordeid	Jacob Anders Hestnes Hestnesvoren	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Nordvik	Oscar	15	F	S	14-5-12 6—3/10/41-505 Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjordeid	Jacob Ole Nordvik Nordfjordeid	Neb.	Superior
25716 26	Knudsen	Ole	30	M	M	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Hegrestad	Mrs Hannah Nesheim Hegrestad Jacob Helsingen	Mich.	Iron
12 27	Mjelde	Ole K.	16	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacob. Endris O Mjelde Landal Sogn	Minn.	Pelamos
28	Larsen	Johan	19	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Forde	Jacob Nils Johnsen Forde Sogn Jacob Ole Karlsen	Mont.	St Regis
29	Aasen	Helmi	19	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Herlevar	Herlevar	Mont.	Astoria
30	Monsen	Elias	22	M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Blomvaag	Jacob Hans A Vale Blomvaag p Bergen	Mont.	Astoria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever a prisoner or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 00	—	—		Jacob J Olsen 1416 Sprague ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark blue	Yes	No	Norway Hustadvig Fosse
2	"	"	$25 00	—	—		Brother Ole J Sjoveldal Minot North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black brown	"	"	Osterfjord Sjovelda
3	"	"	$25 00	—	—		friend Ole J Sjovelda Minot N Dakota friend R M Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black brown	"	"	Sande Sunnfjord
4	"	"	$50 00	—	—		1349 Co. St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black blue	"	"	Nordland Byglandsfjord
5	"	"	$25 00	—	—		Spokane Washington uncle M Chas Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark blue	Yes	"	Sunnfjord Tafjord
6	"	"	$50 00	—	—		R F D 32 Sheridan Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	/	"	
7	"	"	$25 00	—	—		Cousin Mons Fagerdal Langford South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark blue	/	"	Aasen Bruge
8	"	"	$25 00	—	—		friend Daniel Soarheim Brainerd Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark blue	/	"	Bruge Hensaker
9	"	"	$25 00	—	—		brother Daniel Soarheim Brainerd Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blue	/	"	Bruge Soarheim
10	"	"	$25 00	—	—		friend Ed Bruge Odessa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark blue	/	"	Brueng Jone
11	"	"	$25 00	—	—		uncle Halfor H Aarvik Stevenson Washington uncle R H Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	/	"	Bruge Sondal
12	"	"	$25 00	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blue	/	"	Hardanger Sondal
13	"	"	$25 00	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark blue	/	"	Hardanger Sondal
14	"	"	$25 00	—	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	/	"	Harlem Nordfjord
15	Yes	self	$20 00	—	—		Brother Ole Hogeled Mechanics Alley Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	Yes	No	Sande Sande
16	"	"	$25 00	—	—		friend Ole Hogeled Mechanics Alley Spokane Wash brother in law Adolf Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark blue	/	"	Sandfjord Sogndal
17	"	"	$20 00	—	—		Simon Colorado uncle Lars G Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown	/	"	Sandfjord Utah
18	"	"	$25 00	—	—		Arno Iowa Cousin Wm Williamsen Elsworth Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light blue	/	"	Sandfjord Kapdal
19	"	"	$20 00				uncle Ole Williamsen Randall Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	/	"	Aakre
20	"	"	$20 00	—	—		Cousin Olaf Haugen 625-17 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond blue	/	"	Aasmoteberg Sondfjordland
21	"	"	$25 00	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blue	/	"	Nordfjordeid
22	"	"	$20 00	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	/	"	Nordfjordeid
23	"	"	$25 00	—	—		Co. Olaf Haugen 625-17 Ave S. Minneapolis Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light blue	/	"	Hestmoen Nordfjord
24	"	"	$25 00	—	—		Cousin Oscar Anderson 1411 W 4th Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dark blue	/	"	Nordfjordeid
25	"	"	$20 00	—	—		brother Henry Knudsen Boyd Cheyenne Michigan uncle Ole O Tingen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark blue	/	"	Helgestad Hardanger
26	"	"	$100 00	—	—		Cousin Ole O Tingen Owatonna Minnesota Cousin Carl Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark blue	/	"	Sogn Lindal
27	"	"	$25 00	—	—		151 Reg. Montana uncle H Hellemann Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light blue	/	"	Sogn Bikmoog
28	"	"	$20 00	—	—		247 38 St Astoria Oregon Hellemann Rasmussen,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	/	"	Herlø
29	"	"	$20 00	—	—		247 38th St Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	/	"	Herlø Sogn
30	"	"	$20 00	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	dark blue	/	"	Bikmoog

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	—	—		[illegible] Jacob J Olsen												
							1412 Boxford Ave Spokane	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light dark blue	All	No	Norway
2	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		South Dak. Bjoindal Wash												Hjelmeland Fosse
							Minot North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" black brown	"	"	Osterfjord
3	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		friend Olaf Bjoindal												Loppa
							Minot N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" black brown	"	"	Finde
4	"	"	" no no	—	—		friend R M Larsen												Beeren
							1349 Gr St S Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" black blue	"	"	Nyeland
5	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		[illegible] John Jacobs												Byglad
							Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" dark blue	All	"	Finfjord
6	"	"	" 50 no	—	—		uncle Mr Chas Larsen												Tysvar
							R # 2052 Thordan Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dark blue	"	"	
7	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		Grace Mons Fraglerud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	" dark blue	"	"	Aasen
							Langford												Bruge
8	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" dark blue	"	"	
9	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		friend Hans Soarheim												Byrgen
							Brainerd Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark blue	"	"	Houseken
10	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		brother Daniel Soarheim												Breen
							Brainerd Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" dark blue	"	"	Soarheim
11	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		friend Ole P Bruge												Breen
							Colman South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown blue	"	"	Jane
12	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		[illegible] Halfor H Aarvik												Bruge
							Stevenson	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" dark blue	"	"	Jondal
13	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		Washington	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	8	" dark blue	"	"	Hordanger
							uncle R H Waker												Jondal
14	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Hordanger
																			Hardanger
																			Jondal
																			Sandven
15	Yes	self	$20.00	—	—		Both Dec Hegelen												Sande
							Michanes Valley Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light black brown	All	Norway	Sande
							friend Dec Hegelen												Sande
16	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		Michanes Valley Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	" dark blue	"	"	Syndfjord
							brother in Law Adolf Christensen												Ingelin
17	"	"	" 20 no	—	—		Timnen Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond brown	"	"	Sandfjord
							uncle Lars G Tegene												Hatle
18	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		Arno Sovda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" light blue	"	"	Sandsdal
							Cousin Wm Williamsen												Kvidal
19	"	"	" 20 no				Ellsworth Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" light blue	"	"	Aakre
							uncle Ole Williamsen												Aamotsbu
20	"	"	" 20 no	—	—		Randall Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" blond blue	"	"	Sundsdalen
							Paul Clay Haugen												Nordfjord
21	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		625-17 Ave S. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dark blue	"	"	
							Minn.												Nordfjordeid
22	"	"	" 20 no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond brown	"	"	
							Co. Olaf Haugen												Nordfjordeid
23	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		625-17 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" light blue	"	"	
							S. Minneapolis												Hestmesen
24	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" dark blue	"	"	Nordfjord
							Tosh A Sparboe Sodus												
25	"	"	" 20 no	—	—		141 # 4th St Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" dark blue	"	"	Nordfjordeid
							brother Hemuth Knudsen												Helgeland
26	"	"	" 40 no	—	—		Boyd Iowa Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" dark blue	"	"	Hardanger
							uncle Ole C Tegene												Lardal
27	"	"	" 25 no	—	—		Customs Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" light blue	"	"	Sogn
							Carsen Carl Andersen												Bilmaag
28	"	"	$25 " 20 no	—	—		251 Regis Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" light blue	"	"	Herlo
							uncle Hellemar Rasmussen												Herlo
29	"	"	" 20 no	—	—		247 38 St Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" dark blue	"	"	Bruge
							Hellemar Rasmussen,												Hole
30	"	"	" 20 no	—	—		247 38th Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark blue	"	"	Bremaag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Wolmington, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Ponton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 6th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tosheng	Henrik	20		M S	worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fane	Josh Pleppen Tosheng Fjosanger p Bergen	Wash	Seattle
2	Monsen	Sudmund	31		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hogholmen	Hogholmen	Ore	Astoria
3	Solvorn	Sjur	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Aesthuen	Aesthuen p Bergen	Minn	Spring Valley
4	Johnsen	Henrik K.	42		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Hansdal	Birgitte Fonbo	Minn	Thief River Falls
5	Solheim	Anna	27		F S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sönejord	Hansdal Sönejord	Minn	Thief River Falls
6	— " —	Gustav	6			—	no	no	"	"	"	Halsvik	Moth Cecilia Flem	Wash	Spokane
7	— " —	Alwin	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halsvik p Bergen		
8	— " —	Alfred	3				"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Linda	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindaa	moth Larsine Solheim	Minn	Crookston
10	Johannesen	Evine	26		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rödeland	Austreim p Bergen moth Marie Hoidalen		
11	Lohne	Johanne	20		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Haukeland	Rödeland p Bergen father John Lohne		
12	Haaken	Nathias	21		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjorde	Haukeland Skaftö Bergen	Conn	New Haven
13	" — "	Martin	21		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sönejord	father Mathias M. Haaken Sönejord	Minn	Ridgely
14	Sörensen	Ole	37		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minn	Ridgely
15	" — "	Sverre	16		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mrs Laura Sorensen Reutebrigg 4 Bergen	Minn	Ridgely
16	Vike	Peder	17		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Aakre	father Ole K. Vike Aakre Sondhordland	Ia	Roland
17	Vike	Colbor	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Aakre	father Askild Vike Aakre Sondhordland	Ia	Roland
18	Vieke	Magnild	24		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aakre	father Ole K. Vieke Aakre Sondhordland	Ia	Roland
19	Vieke	Martha	30		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aakre	father Ole K. Vieke Aakre Sondhordland	Ia	Roland
20	Borge	Henrik	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lome	Nils Borge Lome Bergen	Minn	Alexandria
21	Tungeland	Olaf	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Ole J. Tungeland Fauskelund Bergen	Minn	Alexandria
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1015

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GUSTAV LUNDEN
NAR GROTTE
STRANDGADEN BERGEN

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a female coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 25	—	—	Mrs Hans Johansen wife Elwood St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light dark blue	Mole	Norway	Fjosanger Fana
2	"	"	21 25	—	—	friend Hellena Rasmussen 247 38th Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark blue		—	Herlevar Solvoss
3	"	"	22 25	—	—	Jack Ree Oppedal Raven Valley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" dark blue		"	Lo Vossestrand
4	"	"	20 25	1909	Minn. Thief Riv. Falls Lumber Co	Thief Riv. Falls Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	" dark blue		"	Vadseidal
5	"	"	15 —	—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black brown		"	Sondfjord Stord
6	"	"	— no	—	—	Mrs Carl Andersen	"	Mach. Cert.	Chief probate								"	Sundvik
7	"	"	— no	—	—	Kennock, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	"	— no	—	—												"	"
9	"	"	16 25	—	—	Carl Anton Andersen Kennock Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light red blue		"	Solheim Lunsaas
10	"	"	15 25	—	—	friend Anton Andersen Kennock Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	" dark blue		"	Vala Myking
11	"	"	25 25	—	—	Broth Andreas Tolnes Water St Mystown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown blue		"	Sylvesvik Flaata
12	"	"	15 25	—	—	H Olsen Tollersen Rugby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dark blue		"	Fosde Sondfjord
13	"	"	15 25	—	—	N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blond blue		"	Tveit Fjosanger
14	"	"	25 25	1895 Rugby N Dak		Farmer at Rugby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dark brown		"	Fosde Sondfjord
15	"	"	Young —	—	—	North Dakota Carsen Co R. Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" dark blue		"	
16	"	"	20 25	—	—	Roland Iowa under Jorgen Hellejaad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" dark blue		"	Leike Sondhordaland
17	"	"	25 25	—	—	Roland Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" light blue		"	Leike Sondhordaland
18	"	"	22 25	1902 Roland Ia.		Askild Stromme Roland Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond blue		"	Lakse Sondhordaland
19	"	"	20 25	1899 Roland Ia. 1909		Mr Askild Stromme Roland, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark blue		"	Lakse Sondhordaland
20	Yes	Self	25 —	—	—	Friend, Ole Tungeland Tilley: Idaho Farmer							5	11½	" Brown		"	Leirvaa Bjerkreim
21	"	"	18 25	1909 Underhill		S.A. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fair Blue		"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. W. Kuhn Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, such as—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Grunberg	Freide	39		F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pesczanka	Husband Moshe Grunberg Pesczanka Bro-in-law	Mass	Hartford
11	"	Jankel	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Pesie	15		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Meyer	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Yarnie	8		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rose	7		F	"	278603	11-24-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Werner	Emil	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Novograd		Brother Hudel Klemman Novograd Wolynsk Mother-in-law	Mass	Milford
17		Chane Lea	50		F										
18	Spondzis	Anna	18		F	Servant			Lithuania		Kowno		Father Theodore Spondzis		Boston
19	Steinas	Jo	20		M	Farm Laborer			"		"		Wife Agnes Steinas		"
20	Engelman	Heinrich	26		M	Farmer	22-103439	9/10/41	Russia	German	Russia	Bittel	Brother-in-law Engelman Bittel Bro-in-law	Penn	Lewistown
21	"	Eva	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Heinrich	5		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	"	Aleksander	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Balcia	Peter	40		M	Farm Laborer			Russian		Zuplinka		Wife Tatiana Balcia		Lithuania
25	Jakowitsch	Thadeus	22			Yes	Yes		"		"		Wife Maria Jakowitsch		Boston
26	"	Josef	2										Wife Pulagera Jakowitsch		
27	Pobichonski	Paul	45								Dorpass		Father Jurgen Pobichonski Wife Dorpato		Brooklyn
28	Jonaitis	Jo	40								Kurschely		Wife Emma Jonaitis Kurschely		Boston
29	Ostrowsky	Hyche	42		M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Dissegra	Brother Menpsale Ostrowsky Dissegra	Mass	Worcester
30	"	Liwke	9		M	Horse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

[illegible] packages of European baggage manifested in Liverpool

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

American Dep[illegible]
Liverpool, [illegible]

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum; or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country; if so, what is the condition or nature of such offer, etc., and by whom was the same made?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $20					Friend J. Leiben c/o L. Ogowin							5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Jew	Russia	Volkovisky
2		Bro-in-law					Bro-in-law S. Salkind							5	9	Med	Dark	Brown			Jekaterinoslav
3		Father					Uncle							5	5		Brown	Grey			
4																					
5		Self $25					Husband Mr Chait c/o G.							5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	Jew	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
6		Father					Father														
7																					
8																					
9		Self $15					Daughter Mr Berger c/o P. Rafsky							5	6	Fair	Med	Grey	Jew	Russia	Libau
10	Yes	Husband $30	16				Husband Mr Feinberg c/o M. Goldstein 24 Kennedy str Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No		Good	5	5	Dk	Brk	Blue	Jew	Russia	Pesczanka
11		Father	—				Father							5	5						
12			—											5	5						
13			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16		Bro-in-law $ 2					Brother-in-law L. Zak 28 Front str Melford Mass Brother							5	4	Dk	Brk	Brown	Jew	Russia	Novograd
17		Brother $ 10												5	3						
18		Bro-in-law $ 25					Bro-in-law Max Galetzky 181 Pleasant str Easton Mass							5	7	Med	Dark	Blue			Kovno
19		Cousin $ 25					Cousin Sam Miller							5	6			Grey			Libau
20	Yes	Brother $ 10	No				Brother Fred Engelman 703 Neb Ave Lincoln Nebr. Bro-in-law	No	No	No	No		Good	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Jew	Russia	Dittel
21		Bro-in-law	—											5	3						
22		Uncle	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24		Cousin $ 25					Cousin Isaac Tannenbaum							5	6	Dk	Brk	Brown	Jew	Russia	Zapolnka
25		Self $ 25					Friend Isaac Rosenblatt 142 Hanover str Boston Mass.							5	5	Med	Dk	Brown			Kiev
26		$ 25												5	5		Black	Black			
27		$ 25					Brother Yasinic Mateelanica 178 Pinckney St Brockton Mass							5	3						Bobrov
28		$ 15					Bro-in-law Lindarga Segrovsky 3 Hillman str Boston Mass							5	4		Blk				Kusselsky
29	Yes	Self $ 30	16				Brother Mr Petrowsky 114 Harrison str Worcester Mass Bro-in-law	No	No	No	No		Good	5	10	Dk	Med	Brown	None	Russia	Lissogod
30		Husband												5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn-to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, colony, or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show accurately the place (city or town, if destined for permanent residence in) within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to proceed). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has sufficient money to proceed to his final destination.

Column 18 (If not, by whom passage paid). The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount). The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place as 1891, N. Y., for admission.

Column 21 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

116

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Souter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

no. [illegible] th

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levit	Itchane	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lissegra	Uncle Mersuche Cerwisky Lissegra	Mass	Worcester
2	[illegible]	Anton	22		M		Farm Labor				Russian		Mosby	Father Mosby		Lithel
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25										Shipatchie	Father Lovely Holban		Bridgeport
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				Do						Lemnotopol	Friend Mr. Rochlmof		Bridgeport
5	[illegible]	Peter	24								Lithuanian		Pedlisch	Lemnotopol [illegible] Friedman Pedlisch	Penn	Berlin
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				Do						[illegible]	Wife Natalie Simmons [illegible]		Minneapolis
7	Wirtz	Christian	26		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Seidek	Wife Julianbecka Wirtz	N.J.	Newark
8	Keller	Georg	19		M	S	Do							Wife Elizabella Keller Seidek		
9	Stecholschyik	Nachum Ber	27		M	M	Merchant				Hebrew		Bendery	Father in Law Hebram Schulman		
10	"	Kuchin	26		M	M	Merchant							Father Bendery		
11	"	Kilie	1	11	M	S	Infant	No	No					Grandfather		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	Farmer				Russian		Kerson	Father Terent Timlenko	N.J.	New York
13	Donischewsky	Eli	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgin	Wife Rosie Donischewsky Smorgon	Penn	Scranton
14	Behritzky	Welwel	32		M								Zelion	Wife Rose Lee Gerritzky Zelion		
15	[illegible]	Lolan	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No		Russian		Kimash	[illegible]		
16	Schitrin	Leipe	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikeel	Mother Rivie Schitrin Mikeel	Penn	Scranton
17	"	Leib	20		M	S	Tailor							Friend Mokie		
18	"	Hirsch	34		M	Married	Tailor									
19	"	Lipe	2	11	M	S	Infant							3-551105 3-55-38(505)		
20	"	Joe	8	7	M	Married	Tailor									
21	"	Louis	4		M											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Tailor				Russian		Russia	Wife Rosina Tschelenyk		
23	[illegible]	Kirill	25		M	M	Tailor							Wife Emma Tschernin		
24	Finchberg	Chaine	17	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bauck	Mother Mr. Finchberg		
25	Anischgenko	Dmitry	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No		Russian		Romolowsko	Father Bauck Wife Romolowsko	N.Y.	Los Angeles
26	Nepscha	Timofei	24		M								Petropaulovka	Wife Maria Nepscha Petropaulovka		
27	Jonegenok	Wasily	24		M								Romolowsko	Wife Lubna Jonegenok Romolowsko		
28	Machol	[illegible]	30		M	M	Tailor				Russian		Kertsa	Wife Do Kertsa		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Tailor						Russia	Wife Emma Nesecka	Ohio	Toledo
30	Kolin	Volonis	28		M	M	Tailor						Zelion	Wife Zelenka Nedella Kolcew		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jo	Self	$5	No			Uncle Jo Blonowsky 241 Harrison Av Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lesnegra
2							Cousin Lulonas Pelpmas														Bosky
3							Brother Wacław Zakrzewski							5	11	Dk	Blk	Brown			Chodzcoske
4							Friend Julian Cunliffe							5	11	Dk	Blk	Brown			Semiatycze
5							Friend Stanisław Skrzeniecki							5		Med	Gray	Gray			Chrzesk
6														5		Dk	Blk	Brown			Poland
7	Jo	self	$17	No			320 W. Cor. George & Ack 38 Berlin St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Beidek
8							Cousin														
9			$25				320 W. Cor. & Freedman 40 Lane St Newark N.J. Brother							5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue			" Bendery
10		Husband												5	3						
11		Father					Uncle														
12		Self	$30				Friend A. Ticholl c/o Singer Bay in Lau & Judson Ter Rapid in Light	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown			Kaplyovka
13	Jo	self	$15	No			Henry St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	Blind left eye	Russia	Smorgon
14			$35				Bro-in Law Benjamin Levine 174 E. 98th St New York N.Y.							5	4	Fresh	Fair		None		Jelwa
15			$60				Friend A Las c/o Benjamin.							5	4	Dk	Dk				Hrodzisk
16	Jo	Self	Over	No.			Husband Caesar Rickprais c/o Rapoport 315 E. 119th St. New York N.Y. Uncle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Hrodzel
17		Mother												5	4						
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22		Self	$15				Friend Mr Levitsky 241 Broadway New York N.Y.							5	9	Med dark	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Brzesc
23														5	6			Blue			
24	Jo	self	$15	No			Brother M Fischberg 79, Ridge St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Pansk
25		SP	$15				Father Mr Chmielewski c/o Al Romalewko 650 Banning St Los Angeles Calif							5	9		Fair				Romalewesto
26			$15				Brother Mr Nestorka c/o Chmielewski 650 Banning St Los Angeles Calif							5	11	Dk	Blk	Brown			Volosp. Cudowka
27			$15				Friend Brother Julia Kristow							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			Romalewesto
28			$15				1170 Third Street Toledo Ohio							5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blk			Hrubno
29			$15				Friend Rade Chrzcel 3110 Third Street Toledo Ohio							5	10						Pinczka
30			$15				Friend Denny Litwinczuk														Brodzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 to 14 (Nationality, race, etc.). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city, town, or locality to which permanent residence is to be within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show by either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show by which passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex,	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	Slowinski	Martin	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neustadt	wife [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17	✓	Leonie	12		f		child									
18	✓	Waldemar	9		m											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	Windeker	George	46		m	m	farmer	Can	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kleinau	wife [illegible]	Man	Winnipeg
22	✓	Maria	36		f	m	wife									
23	✓	Emma	14		f		child									
24	✓	Geo.	9		m		child									
25	✓	Jacob	4		m		born									
26	✓	Cond. at	2		m											
27	✓	Julius	8		m											
28	✓	Emma	11		f		servant	yes	yes							
29	✓	Talka	11		f		child									
30	✓	Wilma	4		f											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by friends or by any society or charitable organization.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Nicolai Meloff 1402 [illegible]							5	8	dk				Russia	Petrovsk
2	"	"	"	"			friend Wasso Rogoff, 152 Front							5	8	dk	blue				Alexandrovo
3	"	"	"	"			friend Mitri Skolak. 1034 [illegible]							5	10	fair					Russia
4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	7	dk					Russia
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother Peter Petel, 151 Pearl St Newark NJ							5	6	dark	dark brown				Russia Pleskov
6	"	"	"	"			brother Peter Iwanow [illegible]							5	2						Lofyn Ekaterinoslav
7	no	yes	$25	no			friend Vasili Iwanow P. O. 115 or 110, Pleasant Plain friend							5	5						Kharkoff
8	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														
9	"	yes	"	"			friend Peter Petkoff, P. O. Box 100 Pleasant Plain friend														Kharkoff
10	"	yes	"	"			[illegible]							5	3						
11	"	yes	"	"			friend Feldor Dmitroff, P. O. Box 100, County Plain [illegible]														Chigirin
12	"	yes	"	"			brother Hans Studzer, P. O. Box 100, County Plain [illegible]							5	6		blue				Elizabethgrad
13	yes	yes	$100	no			friend Vasili Iwanow Box 100 County Plain [illegible]							5	4		brown				Kharkoff
14	no	yes	$30	no			[illegible]							5	5		gray grey				Chigirin
15	yes	yes	"	"			[illegible]							5	7		black brown			Russia	Constantinograd
16	yes	self	$100	no			brother Emanuel Klein 1141 Sandfort St Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	dark	grey grey	Ill		Russia	Jacobstadt
17	"	father	"	"			aunt														
18	"	"	"	"																	
19	"	self	yes	"			friend Christian Steinmetz [illegible] brother							5	3		dk brown brown				Grodzisk
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4		gray blue				Kostrin
21	yes	self	yes	no			friend Isay Petrolo, P. O. Box Winnipeg Man	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	dk	dk grey	Ill		Russia	Zaleszczyki
22	"	husband	"	"										5	5		black brown				do
23	"	father	"	"										5	5		fresh fair ruddy				do
24	"	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	"	"																	
26	"	"	"	"																	
27	"	"	"	"																	
28	"	"	"	"										5	4		medium med brown	small	pock marks on face		Constantinople
29	"	"	"	"														mal			
30	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest before a Frenchman means "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended future permanent residence if still in the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket, etc., and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–96, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 18 (Ever in penitentiary, etc., and if so, what crime and when).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (———).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

London

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leonhard	Lukjan	37		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pawlowka	father John Leonhard	Nebraska	Ainsworth
2	"	Paulina	27		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
3	"	Lisabett	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Reinhold	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wladimir	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Albert	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wineker	Heinrich	27		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bettaunien	father Heinrich Wendeker	"	"
8	"	Lisabeth	26		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Bettaunien	"	"
9	"	Theodor	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wagner	Heinrich	40		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nicholajewka	brother Gustav Wagner	"	"
11	"	Katha	38		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nicholajewka	"	"
12	"	Maria	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
13	"	Ronald	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Elga	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ette	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nieuwland	Willem Gustaf	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father P. A. Nieuwland, Sr.	Nebraska	Ainsworth
17	Roos	Leib	40		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Brother-in-law Schmuel Roosen	Illinois	Chicago
18	Pelping	Jacob	40		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	friend Rademaker Hendrik	Illinois	Chicago
19	"	Jane (Father)	72		m w	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Angel Lieverman	Iowa	Ocheda
20	"	Helena (Wife)	35		f w	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Richard	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cohen	Esther	21		f s	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Uncle Jacob Cohen	Illinois	Chicago
23	Raschba	Jankiel	41		m m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bobruisk	Wife Regina Raschba	Illinois	Chicago
24													Boscaus	Iowa	Keokuk
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owners, charterers, agents, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle Peter Petroff Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dk Gray	—	None	Russia	Moscow
2	"	husband																
3	"	father																
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"	self	$150		friend							5 5	fair	dark blue				Lithuania
8	"	husband										5 5	fair	fair blue				do
9	"	father																
10	"	self	$500		friend Peter Petroff Winnipeg Man							5 9	Dark	Red Gray				Nicholajewka
11	"	husband										5 7	fair	dk Blue				"
12	"	father																
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	"																	Neidorck
16	No	self	$40		[illegible]							5	dk brown	grey			Holland	[illegible]
17	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	self	$50	Yes	[illegible]							5	dk brown	blue			Holland	[illegible]
19	"	son			[illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	brother			[illegible]													
21	No	father			[illegible]							5 6	dk brown	grey			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	self	$4		[illegible]													Bedum
23	No	Brother			[illegible]							5	dk brown	blue				Groningen
24					[illegible]							5 8	Fair	Grey	Loss of right eye		Russia	[illegible]
25																		
26																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be in accordance with one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence can be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (Whether owns passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894—, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas Painton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pres Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Painton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Vyldei	Ivo	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sleydinge	Wife Hortense De Volder		
2	Van Ypei	Leo	32	6	M S	5 6 9	68					Evergem	Spengl Dr. Sleydinge	Ill	Kewanee
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	1	"	"						Sleydinge	Father Leo Van Ypei Evergem	Ohio	New Philadelphia
4	Cleke	Petrus	31	1	"	"						Knesen	Brother Ernest Pauwels Sleydinge	Ill	Rock Island
5	Staelens	Frans	19	1	Bake	"						Sleydinge	Father Charles Cleke Knesen		
6	Leppens	Kamiel	34	1	Farm Lab	"						Evelde	Mother Wwe Ed. Staelens Sleydinge		
7	Laere	Theodore	21	1	"	"						Lemteke	Father Louis Leppens Evelde	Ill	Kewanee
8	Willems	Stanislas	44	M	M	"						Lemteke	Step Father Leo Roegiers Lemteke		
9	Vercestyne	Kamiel Jan	21	1	S	Mason						Sleydinge	Wife Marie Cryppinck Moegeleke, Wondelgheim		Rock Island
10	Sorf	Edmond	30	M	Farm Lab	"						Haelteke	Grandfather Petrus Braeuns Coldenweye Sleydinge		
11	De Bot	Elias	34	1	"	"						Veldegem	Wife Rosalie Sorf Haelteke	Mich	Detroit
12	De Schenck	Leopold	38	1	"	"						Lenderhaulem	Wife Rosanna De Bot Veldegem		
13	D'Haeseleer	Armand Jan	34	1	"	"							Father L B. De Schenck Lenderhaulem		
14	Verhulst	Alphonse	30	M	"	"						Thielt	Brother Joseph L'Haeseleer Lenderhaulem		
15	"	Marie	28	9	Single	"							Father Jos Verhulst Thielt	Ill	East Hermon
16	Leys	Armand	34	M	M	Day Laborer Farm Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law		
17	Leemeen	Petrus J	39	1	Farm Labr	"						Sleydinge	Mother Melemene Dryssens Oudeleen Ingelmunster Cuis Leemeen		
18	Cerpent	Jan Henri	27	M	Labr	"						Heverlee	Coldenweye Sleydinge Wife Matcha Verraert Heverlee	Nebr	Omaha
19	Proombant	Jean	32	1	"	"						Leeloo	Father Pieter Cromboot Merlen Der Leeloo Father	Mich	Lansing
20	"	Mathilde	31	M	Single	"							Charles Van Hoeren		
21	Van Hooren	Victor	26	M	Farm Labr	"						Ruddervoorde	Kindsaeyne Edewalle Mother Melemene Marianne		
22	Mariani	Constino	24	"	Tailor	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Latterdingen			Santa Melano Italy	Pa	Buffalo
23	Turbano	Philippe	24	1	Farm Labr	"							Father Salvatore Latterdingen		
24	Faeje	Franz	32	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Austria			Ostahotelhouse Italy Eghsem Young Joseph		
25	Van Maele	Constine	28	M	S	Servant	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hungarian			Brelgnedeo Bottlen Father Charles Gardebeke	Wisc	Kielcourtree
26	Gurdebeke	Daniel	32	M	Farm Labr	"							Father Hungarian Johnarles Gurdebeke	Mich	Grosse Point
27	Defrande	Leon	25	1	Single	Day Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hungarian Pierre de Grand Poplcamp		
28	Van Coppenolle	Philomena	30	M	M	Wife						Ruddervoorde	Father in Law Felix Vl Coppenolle Yperseele	Ind	Hillette
29	"	Febronie	16	M	S	Servant							Father		
30	"	Julie	11	1	"	"							Grandfather		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APRIL, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$13	No			Friend Samuel De Jutter 910 N. Olive St. Kewanee Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Loss of Index finger right hand	Belgium	Oostacker
2		"	$10				Hesler Louise Same Office.														
3		"	$10	Yes	1905	Ill	R. of Box 63 New Philadelphia Ohio							5	7½	"	"	Brown			Everghem
4		"	$10	Yes	1904 1907	Rock Island	Friend Aug. C. Herfstroek 2201. 3rd Ave Rock Island Ill							5	5½	"	Blk	"			Heydauge
5		"	$10	No	1909	"	— — — —							5	6½	"	"	"			Kluisen
6		"	$10	"			Friend Samuel Traeno 910 N. Olive St. Kewanee Ill Friend							5	7½	Fair	Brown	"			Heydauge
7		"	$10	"										5	7½	"	Fair	Blue			Maersebol
8		"	$10	"			Friend Aug C. Herfstroek 2201. 3rd Avenue Rock Island Ill Friend Aug							5	5½	2K	Blk	Brown			Oost Eeclo
9		"	None	"										5	5½	"	"	"			Beveren
10		"	$13	"			Jacobs Hector Self 850 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich							5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Heydauge
11		"	$30	"			Friend Hector Self N. Franklin Ave. Detroit Mich							5	6	2K	Dark	Brown			Eeghem
12		"	$15	"			Cousin Friend Hector C. Heddeman Detroit Mich Friend							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Zonderhauten
13		"	$18	"										5	6	2K	Dark	Brown			Zonderhauten
14		"	None	No	1907 1903	Moline Ill	Cousin Mr. Bultinck Box 344 - E Moline Ill							5	7	"	"	"			Sleele
15		Husband	—											5	6	"	"	"			"
16		Self	$10	No			Brother Theodore Sep. Mueller Work Friend, Edmund V. d. Eeken							5	6	"	"	"			Oedelem
17		"	$10	"			314 N Park St. Kewanee Ill Uncle Adolf Ballewaert							5	6½	"	Brown	"			Heydauge
18		"	$25	"			3417 W. Street 4th Chicago Neb Cousin Achille DE Soetaert							5	6	"	Fair	"			Merelbeke
19		"	$25	"			Neb Liberty St. Lansing Mich							5	7	"	"	"			Selzaete
20		Husband	—				— — — —							5	6	"	"	"			"
21		Self	$20	"			Cousin Jerome Tanghe Lansing Mich Cousin Theophile Deschoen							5	7	"	"	"			Kaltsaene
22		"	$30	"			53 Scott St. Buffalo N.Y. Friend A. Ballewaert							5	5½	2K	Blk	Blk			
23		"	$30	No	1903 1910	Buffalo	53 Scott St. Buffalo N.Y. Friend Rev. Krenger							5	4½	"	"	"		Italy	Voleis Hoheme
24		"	$10	"			195 Wellington St. Willowmere Brother Leopold Meers							5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Neustadt
25		"	$20	"			Grosse Point Mich Bro in Law							5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Belgium	Wynghene
26		"	$20	"			— — — —							5	7	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
27		"	$114	"			Uncle Leonce Box 1114 San Antonio Texas							5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Ostkamp
28		"	$30	"			Husband Miss Ballewaert Aunt B Box 43 Bayside Wis Uncle							5	5½	"	Fair	"		"	Kuldeerwonde
29		Self	—				— — — —							5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
30		Same as	"				— — — —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Nicholas, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pounder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and synonymous with "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, location in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through, and whether paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 are to show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Saunton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, S[illegible]TH
(state whether "Surgeon" "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Steelandt	Henri	31			Labr			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	(Mother) Mme V Vanoteelandt		
2		Edward	29										Ruddervoorde		
3	Van Pouche	Leopold	42			Farmer							(Brother) Arthur Vanpouroke		
4	Vonckheere	Daniel	25			Labr					Canada		(Sister) Alida de Vinkhuse		
5	Van Neste	Francois	30			Labr					Belgium	Luyffero cappelle	(Father) Jean Jan Neste		
6	Dagon	Edmond	25			Labr							(Father) Chas Dagon		
7	Denys	Petrus	26			Labr							(Father) Jo Denys		
8		Isidore	30												
9	Demoor	Emeric	24			Labr							(Father) A Demoor		
10	We Fauw	Gustaaf	25								Coxtamp		(Brother) Raf. Stanislas		
11	Van Paemele	Henri	24										(Father) J Van Paemele		
12	Kerschen	Francois	27						Germany	German	Luxemburg	Eischen	(Father) Jean Kirsch en		
13	Schlimmer	Nicolas	40								America	Washington	Brother Simone Schlimmer		
14		Pierre	22								Luxemburg	Eischen	(Father) Peter Feriemann		
15		Edward	19										(Father) Nicolas Diar		
16	Michels	Jean	21						Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	(Father) Nic Michels		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	(Friend) Jno Saddat Monroe Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Nil	Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	"	$26	"															
3	(To 24th Prox wife)	"	$25	"	(Friend) Al Bringe Decano Box 114 Bonjace Man							5	7½	"	"	black	"		"
4	S	"	$25	"								5	4	"	"	fair	blue	"	Pavlauds
5	"	"	$25	No								5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schuylkill Haven Pa
6	E	"	$25	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ct. Ct.
7	E	"	$40	"								5	5	"	"	true	"	"	Scotland
8	G	"	$	"								5	9	fair	fair	brown	"	"	
9	S	"	$25	"								5	6	medium	"	"	"	"	
10	S (To Spokane Wash)	"	$	"	(Friend) Al Bringe Lodi Sierra Box 124 Nelson Wash							5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	
11	SP	"	$14	15								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
12	Yes	"	$20	"	Hotel Main St Port Washington Wisc							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
13	S	"	$20	1910 Port Washington Wisc	(Home) Port Washington Wisc (Brother) Hotel Main St Port Washington Wisc							5	7	"	"	true	"	"	Germany
14	"	"	$20	No								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15	S	"	None	"	do							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16	S. Sister	$25	"		(Sister) Helena Michalczyk Penn Schuylkill Co Penn							5	7	"	"	brown	blue	"	"
17												5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Holland Groningen
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Clabby Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien, at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the printed lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in this column should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" as meaning one of the Latin race is a race or people, as distinguished from "French," "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Spanish," etc., as races or peoples, and "Italian" as meaning a native of Italy is a nationality, as distinguished from "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Spanish," etc., as nationalities. An alien who is a Scotch Hebrew or Irish Hebrew might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America, not of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of which race many of the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, and Europe are descendants. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of the entry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and post-office address of relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or state, of intended future permanent residence to be in the United States. "Country" is not sufficient for United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show as to whether or not Yes or No the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date, as nearly as can be ascertained, and place, as nearly as possible.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien). The entries in column 17 should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. Special attention is directed to the provisions of law relative to the exclusion of aliens who are mentally or physically defective, and the importance of a careful examination of each alien with reference to his condition of health, mental and physical, is impressed upon all inspectors.

11–1117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gus Painter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILED WEDNESDAY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gus Painter

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotchoff	Gheorghie	28		M		Yes	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Periche	(Brother-in-Law) Nicolas Hadge Tor Ko		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		(Main) Cor 4th Franklin Streets, Va											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Pointon, Surgeon of the U. S. ~~S~~, ~~solemnly~~ (do
(State whether "on board the said steamship" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4? in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — sailing from — , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balacic	Ilet	40.	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Korka	wife: Balacic Anna	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tompa	Martin	32.	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rieka	wife: Korka Tompa Rose	"	"
3	Sllevar	Josef	21.	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Rieka Sllevar	"	"
4	Selenz	Ivan	25	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Rieka Selenc Ana	"	"
5	Tompa	Ivan	18	m	s.	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalorac	father: Rieka Tompa Mathias	"	"
6	Gjuro	Ivan	18	m	s.	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kovacica	father: Kaloraci Gjuro Josef	"	"
7	Kanz	Marko	18	m	s.	laborer	yes	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Briske	father: Kovacica Kanz Marko	"	"
8	Covjanic	Mato	19	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovo	father: Briske Covjanic Luka	"	"
9	Matjac	Filip	21	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Petrovo Matja Mari	Pa.	Scranton
10	Hlavek	Antonia	19	m	s.	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kl	father: Hlavek John	Ill.	Ladyamith
11	Kuvic	Josef	24	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sela	wife: Kuvic Katarina Sela	"	"
12	Tikur	Josef	25	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Tikur Katarina Sela	"	"
13	Josip	Kezerle	21	m	s.	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cabdar	father: Kezerle Ilija Cabdark		
14	Kimi	Nicolas	18	m	s.	laborer	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	father: Argyro p. Kimi Koritsa	Mass.	Cambridge
15	anastas		40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	wife: Helidona P. Anastas Koritsa.	Mass.	Worcester
16	Jungi	Christo Jani	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	wife: Komanda Ch. Jani. Koritsa	Mass.	Cambridge
17	Kostaki	Atanas	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	father: Atanas Kostaki Koritsa.	Mass.	Worcester
18	Kondo	Petro Tomas	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	father: Poliene Kyro Tanas. Koritsa	N.Y.	Jamestown
19	Kimi	Leotras	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Koritsa	father: Kimi Gerde Koritsa	Ill.	Waukegan
20	Dichuiza	Dosi	24	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	wife: Komaida Keodonas Dichuike Koritsa	N.Y.	Jamestown
21	Kostaki	Lepanto	20	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Koritsa	wife: Spiro Lepasiadi Koritsa	N.Y.	Jamestown
22	Radunovitch	Nikola	32	m	s	laborer	ye	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Levenuzhi	father: Bozho Radunovitch Levenuzhe		
23	Mandresa	[illegible]	30	m	s								father and own mother		
24	Gadric	Lukesan	24	m	s										
25	Bitrojan	[illegible]	28	m	m										
26	Bcdic	Stepan	30	m	m		ye	ye							
27	Ivanovitch	[illegible]	28	m	s										
28	Andrisa	[illegible]	30	m	s										
29															
30															

12-33005 — 10-23-12

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25	ye	0/69 Chicago	friend: Josef Kosere 1. Clerk 2911 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	gow	brn grey		no	Croatia	Tisovac
2	ye	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Josef Macdek Chicago Ill. 1432 Barbaren	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Ritka
3	ye	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Lukas Stelvac 3944 Forest Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		healty	no	5		good	brn grey		no	Croatia	"
4	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Matke Lasta 1432 Barbaren St. Chicago	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	good	brn grey		no	Croatia	"
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Martin Lukyan 1432 St. Barbaren St. Chicago	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Tabornar
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Jovan Dres N. Clark 1337 Chicago	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Kovanca
7	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Jug 2922 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Ritka
8	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Pero Brgalec 10812 Torrence Av. Chicago	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Petrovo
9	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Otto Peltzy 11 6 101 St. Pullman Ill.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	fair grey		no	Croatia	"
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Rikov Kalanit Box 64 Lodgepole Iowa	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Vrh
11	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: same address	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	fair grey		no	Croatia	Tola
12	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Ivanz Rikov 64 Lodgepole Dak	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	fair grey		no	Croatia	"
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Hristo Klepetic Box 247 Hobart Okla.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	brn grey		no	Croatia	Lasvlare
14	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin: Mr Stanislaki Litova 6 Gore St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	blue brn		no	Macedonia	Koniga
15	Yes	self	$80	ye	no	brother	brother: Mr Ilia Gorgiev 127 Beach St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
16	Yes	self	$30	ye	1909 Cambridge	no	Cousin: Mr Stanislaki Litova 6 Gore St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
17	Yes	self	$25	ye	- Worcester	no	relative: Mr Koli St. Klobi 129 Park St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
18	Yes	self	$30	ye	1909 Jamestown	no	brother: Mr Petro Tsivitsi 15 Hanson St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	8	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
19	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	relative: Mr Thomas Ayline Market St. P.O. Chanhigan Ill.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
20	Yes	self	$30	ye	1909 Jamestown	no	brother: Mr Petro Stanitsa 212 1/2 Washington St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no		healty	no	5	7	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
21	Yes	self	$250	ye	- Jamestown	his own address:	home. P Stanitsa	no	no	no		healty	no	5	6	Good	brn brn		no	Macedonia	"
22			$15	no			friend Nicola Jakovac 185 11 Ave New York															
23			$40	ye	1907 Detroit																	
24			$5	no																		
25			$																			
26			$20																			
27			$50	ye											6		fract					
28			$30																			
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Here write the State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosh	Elizabeth	28		f. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapo	sister: Rosh Louisa Kapo	O.	Akron
2	Stulz	Maria	31		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Srb	nephew: Matko Gutleta Srb	"	Dayton
3	"	"	9		f. s.	child	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"		"	"
4	"	Anton	8		m. s.	"	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
5	"	Eva	4		f. s.	"	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"		"	"
6	"	Josef	3		m. s.	"	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"		"	"
7	"	Andrea	10	mos	m. s.	infant	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"		"	"
8	Gjerkes	Ivan	36		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pisha	wife: Gjerkes Ana Pisha	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Hozjan	Ivan	38		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Verona Hozjan Pisha	"	"
10	Raj	Ivo	40		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Korita	wife: Raj Eta Pisha	"	"
11	Gasparac	Anton	38		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hovacici	wife: Gasparac Inga Lovanca	W. Va.	Benwood
12	Hazjza	Gjepan	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalalena	father: Hazjza Tomo Kalalena	"	"
13	Kalenik	Ivisko	28		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	brother: Kalenik Martin Kalalena	Pa.	Lebanon
14	"	Ivan	28		f. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
15	"	Jozo	3½		m. s.	child	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"		"	"
16	Paulic	Gjuro	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Valpovo	wife: Paulic Ruza Valpovo	O.	Cleveland
17	"	Jozo	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Paulic Anica Valpovo	"	"
18	Hrajle	Gjuro	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ugjanik	father: Hrajle Gjuro Ugjanik	"	"
19	Savuj	Stefan	38		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sela	wife: Savuj Anna Sela	Pa.	Ritzburg
20	Hrubar	Wilhelm	23		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Srb.	wife: Hrubar Ana Srb	"	"
21	Pejakovic	Avan	40		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Pejakovic Anna Srb	"	"
22	Sobreska	John	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Piana	father: Sobreska Avan Piana	"	Ellwood City
23	Simcan	Bara	33		f. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Bara Anna Piana	"	"
24	Hercle	John	33		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Hercle Ana Piana	"	"
25	Kracun	John	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Srb	wife: Kracun Lata Srb	"	"
26	Gabric	Jozo	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Srb	father: Gabric Alex Srb	Wy.	Buffalo
27	Kalona	Jozo	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaicni	wife: Kalona Marie Gaicni	"	"
28	Grgicevic	Tanjo	42		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kunjevac	wife: Grgicevic Anna Kunjevac	Pa.	Sharon
29	Vidakovic	Milan	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cakovec	brother: Vidakovic Perse Cakovec	"	"
30	Slovec	Anton	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cakovec	wife: Slovec Anna Cakovec	Ill.	Chicago

8-142737 c/s 3/28/4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List o. /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether can read or write	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Yes, period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	$18	no	brother in law: Ivan Bar 678 Ambrose A. Akron O.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Kapo
2	yes	self	$20	no	husband: Georg Gall 318 Dell St. Dayton O.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5	6	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Lic
3	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no		healthy	no	--	--	gour	-- --	no	Croatia "
4	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no		healthy	no	--	--	gour	-- --	no	Croatia "
5	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no		healthy	no	--	--	gour	-- --	no	Croatia "
6	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no		healthy	no	--	--	gour	-- --	no	Croatia "
7	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no		healthy	no	--	--	gour	-- --	no	Croatia "
8	yes	self	$20	yes	01/07 Bridgeport friend: Ivan Jerstić 218 Howard Av. Bridgeport	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	--	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Ribica
9	yes	self	$25	no	no friend: Josef Terbucak 186 Spruce St. Bridgeport	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	4.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia
10	yes	self	$25	no	no friend: Joseph Stanl 206 Lacy St. Bridgeport	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Lovka
11	yes	self	$20	no	no friend: Josip Terzic Box 428 Benwood W Va	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Lovacica
12	yes	self	$20	no	no friend: Terzic Josip Box 426. Benwood W Va	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Ličiale "
13	yes	self	$	yes	07/08 Battle Creek sister in law: Kata Krmpotić Lebanon St. 27, Colhoun Street	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	--	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia "
14	yes	self	$	40	no no no same address.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	--	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia "
15	yes	self	$	no	no no	no	no	no		healthy	no	--	--	gour	-- --	no	Croatia "
16	yes	self	$25	no	no no brother in law: Josip Singolić 2020 Decatur Av. Cleveland same address.	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hair grey	no	Croatia Kalnovo
17	yes	self	$20	no	no no	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	8.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia "
18	yes	self	$20	no	no no uncle: Milan Travnac 2020 Decatur Av. Cleveland	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Bjanik
19	yes	self	$23	no	no no brother in law: Jo. Trgl Box 105 Shelly Rocks R	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	6.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Lela
20	yes	self	$20	no	no no Box [illegible] Shelby Rocks R friend: Jo. Turel	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Vrh
21	yes	self	$20	no	no no Box 105. Shelby Rocks R friend: Jo. Trgl	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia "
22	yes	self	$25	no	no no Box 48 Elwood City R friend: Avan Jonoske	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Rama
23	ye	self	$20	no	no no Box 48 Elwood City R brother: Ilija Arcelo	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia "
24	yes	self	$18	no	no no Box 598 Elwood City R brother in law: Avan Bona	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia "
25	ye	self	$	no	no no Box 487 Elwood City R uncle: Pet Rosi	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Trh
26	yes	self	$20	no	no no 1860 Jun Pike Road Buffalo brother in law: Pet Anto	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Lov
27	ye	self	$20	no	no no Jun Pike Road 1860 Buffalo cousin: Lucija Klepić	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Garcin
28	ye	self	$25	no	no no Box 176. Huron St uncle: Ivan Lovacić	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom hom	no	Croatia Kunjevac
29	ye	self	$20	no	no no Box 844 Huron St. cousin: Josip Jurac	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7.	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Selnate
30	ye	self	$	no	no no 1822 Wabash St. Chicago	no	no	no		healthy	no	5.	7	gour	hom grey	no	Croatia Lovrlare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As to each alien, the last permanent residence must be given. The last country must be stated with the exception of immigrants in transit. Where no permanent residence anywhere exists, the country whence the alien came should be stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by other person in family, by friends, or by relatives.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Ilia Engelich 6219 Ill Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		Montenegro	Rammeca
2	"	"	$25	"								5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn			
3	"	"	$25	"	Friend Elias Gedgelek 3705 Bay Green Ave Chicago Ill							6	—	✓	Brn	✓		✓	Genovich
4	"	"	$25	"	Friend Ilia Gligorich 6219 Ill Chicago Ill Brother Sam Gligorich							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ubanama
5	"	"	$25	"	P.O Box 15 Ironwood Mich Brother Nikola Kukorecki							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bielotarbieri
6	"	"	$25	"	Friend Ilia Engelich 6219 Ill Chicago Ill							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kozeva
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 92 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 9th April, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleberg	Elsen	23		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Father Torvald Kleberg Osterwaag No 11 Stavanger	Wy	New York City
2	Lunde	Eilert	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lunde in Thune	Father Thore Lunde Thune	Pa	Landsford
3	Lunde	Theodora	25		f s	housewoman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Thore Lunde Thune	Pa	Landsford
4	Ekreem	Asmund	28		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eide in Eide	Father Asmund Ekreem Eide	Pa	Aberdeen
5	Svendsland	Carl J	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	America	Washington	Father Andreas Pedersen Svendsland	Wash	Burnett
6	Peterson	William	29		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Skarland in Lund	Father Peder Skaarland in Lund	Calif	San Francisco
7	Fjeldsaa	Norman J	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Fjeldsaa in Flekkefjord	Father Nicolai E Jonnesen Fjeldsaa	Calif	San Francisco
8	Aksdal	Iden A	22		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Aksdal in Eide	Father Almfund J Aksdal in Eide	Montana	Kalispell
9	Ekreem	Peder A	25		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Ekreem in Eide	Father Asmund Ekreem in Eide	Montana	Kalispell
10	Danielsen	Holger	22		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Skudesnas Lyngstad	Mother Jorgia Danielsen Skudesnas	Montana	Glendive
11	Jorgenstad	Sverd	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	in Thune Kvernland	Father Jonhem Lyngstad in Thune	Mont	Glendive
12	Hesje	Berger	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	in Thune	Father Jon Hesje in Tysvar	Mont	Glendive
13	Aarskog	Sigvald	24		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandnes Aarestad	Father Andreas Aarskog Eidsgaard Sandnes	Mont	Glendive
14	Aarrestad	Ole J	34		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	in Helleland Rekneshaug	Father Jonnes D Aarestad Helleland	Mont	Glendive
15	Kalvestrand	Hans Kr	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	in Herkestad	Father Kristian Kalvestrand Hesjestad	Mont	Glendive
16															
17															
18	Brekke	Hagbert C	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Tysvar	Father Hans J Brekke Brekke in Tysvar	Illinois	Creston
19	Brekke	Hans J	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father Torbjorn Hansen Brekke in Tysvar	Illinois	Creston
20	Brekke	Holger C	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	America	Creston Ill	Father Roald Birkenes Birkenes	Illinois	Creston
21	Birkenes	Severin H	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	in Eide	Eide	Illinois	Hines
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People—Descriptive of the distinctive ethnic group to which the passenger belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people which he belongs.

† Last Permanent Residence—The country and city or town in which the passenger has had his last permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes —	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
2	yes	self	$25	no	to my sister Ane Simundsen in Landsford North Dakota		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Lunde in Ostre
3	yes	self	25	no	to my sister Ane Simundsen in Landsford North Dakota		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blonde	brown		Norway	Lunde in Ostre
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Kalispell Montana to my friend Jan Fjelde		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	red	blue		Norway	Etne
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 Burnett Washington to my brother in law Marlen		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	red	brown		Norway	Lyse in Hjelmeland
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 Burnett Washington to my uncle B Videsen		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown		Norway	Lyse in Hjelmeland
7	yes	self	28	yes	1881 San Francisco California to my uncle Tonnes Tonnesen		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Forland in Hetlefjord
8	yes	self	25	no	San Francisco California to my uncle Chas Fjelde		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Ulvesald in Etne
9	yes	self	30	no	Kalispell Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Etne in Etne
10	yes	self	25	no	no address given		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Tysvær
11	yes	self	25	no	to my friend Teles Kyrkeland in Glendive Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Sevigsdal in Tysvær
12	yes	self	25	no	to my friend Teles Kyrkeland Glendive Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	blue		Norway	Aksland in Tysvær
13	yes	self	25	no	friend no address Hedi Vatsland Summer Lower		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Os bei Bergen
14	yes	self	20	no	to my brother Tonnes J. Aarbostad Glendive Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue		Norway	Vaksdal in Hjelteland
15	yes	self	30	no	to my brother Olaf Kalvestrand Lewiston Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	blue		Norway	Kalvestrand in Hjelmeland
16																			
17																			
18	yes	self	25	no	to my friend Jan Brakke Brendan Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Brakke
19	yes	self	25	no	to my friend Jan Brakke Brendan Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Eidsvaag in Etne
20	yes	self	25	yes	1905 Bear Creek Ill to my friend Jan Barden Brendan Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	6		light	blonde	blue		Norway	Fysvær
21	yes	self	25	no	to my brother Nelson Brendan Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blonde			Norway	Ims bei Stavanger
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinto, Surgeon of the Victoria, Marcus Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinto

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	michael	40	M	M	Labr			Irish Free State	Irish	Ire	New London		Conn	New London
2	"	Mary	36	F	M	Wife			U.S.C.						
3	"	Mary C	7	F	S				U.S.C.						
4	"	Eleanor	11	F	S				U.S.C.						
5	"	Rosie	11	F	S				U.S.C.						
6	Sullivan	Patrick A	30	M	M	Machinist			American	Irish		New London		Conn	New London
7	McGrath	Michael	46	M	M	Farmer			U.S.C.			Jersey			
8	McDuffee	"	"	M	M	Farmer			U.S.C.			Green River			
9	McGrath	Michael	23	M	S							Chicago			
10	Barr	James H.	19	M	S	Clerk			[illegible]			Hartford		Conn	Hartford
11	Gallagher	Agnes	46	F	M	Wife			U.S.C.			Chicago		Ill	Chicago
12	Lewandowski	Rubacki	25	M	S	Labr									
13	Garrity	Michael	26	M	S	Labr			[illegible]			[illegible]			
14	Sullivan	Daniel	18	M	S										
15	Jeffers	Thomas	47	M	S	Farmer						San Francisco		Ill	Chicago
16	Clark	John	35	M	S	Painter			U.S.C.			Troy			
17	Travers	Michael	30	M	M	[illegible]									
18	"	Mary	[illegible]											Cal	San Francisco
19	[illegible]	Rubacki	[illegible]	M	M	Labr						Binghampton			
20	[illegible]	Bertrand	[illegible]	M	M	Child									
21	Buckley	Johanna	[illegible]	F	M	Labr						[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last place of residence herein regardless of length of [illegible] there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by another person, by a relative, friend, or other person, or by a charitable or other institution, and which, and whether the money was sent by the person who paid it, or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. B. Charles *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *Master, of the* Fusiliers *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the Service, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Celtic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Q2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

78/3. S. S. sailing from Qt, 10th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intending immigrant to whom ticket or passage paid by another, or who has less than $50 in possession, and whose destination and intended future residence are not fully and satisfactorily established, should be detained for examination in accordance with Rule 22.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hagan	Mary													
2	Conroy	Bridget	20	S							Roundstone		Father Mr. James Hagan Mother, Mrs. Mary Conroy Station, Roundstone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Duffy	Martin											Father, Mr. Duffy		
4	O'Leary	Patrick	20	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother, Mrs. O'Leary Postoffice, Macroom	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Lennon	James	23	M	S								Father, Lewis Lennon Kilmichael, Macroom		
6	Jordan	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father, John Jordan		
7	Akern	Andrew	21	M	S						Rosscarbery		Brother, Daniel Akern	Ill.	Chicago
8	Hane	Bridget	18	M	S	Servt					Macroom		Kilmichael, Macroom	Cal.	Fresno
9	Connell	Bridget	18	M	S						Ballinamore		Mother, Mrs. Hanly Rathpriamore, Cootehall	N.J.	Newark
10	Walsh	Patrick	20	M	S	farm labr					Limerick		Nicholas, Mrs. Hanly Ennascaha, Kilquade	Ill.	Chicago
11	Connolly	Joseph	20	M	S						Ballyloughgare		Brother, John Walsh Ballyloughgare, Ballyloughgare	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		Bridget	16	M	S	Servt					Arran Islands		Brother, Alex Connolly South Island, Arran Isles		
13	Loughnane	John	22	M	S	Labr					Lisheen		Father Mr. Loughnane Knockacreeva Cloughjordan Co Tipp.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Deignan	Maggie	19	M	S	Servt					Ballinamore		Mother, Mrs. Deignan Portage, Ballinamore	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Frances	17	M	S										
16	Moloney	Patrick	21	M	S	Farmer					Youghal		Father, Thomas Martin, Knockforth, Clashmorris	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Martin	Thomas	20	M	S						Clashmorris		Father, Richard Hathaway, Gortaglogher, Clashmorris	Conn.	Clashmorris
18		Mary	18	M	S	Servt									
19	O'Halloran	Patrick	21	M	S	farm labr					Galway		Father, Pat. Manning, Knockaboy, Galway	Mo.	Kansas City
20	Manning	John	18	M	S						Glendane		Glendane Co Galway	N.Y.	Newyork
21		[illegible]	20	M	S	Servt									
22		Kate	15	M	S										
23	Naughton	Sarah	20	M	S								Mother, Mrs. Naughton Loughrea, Co Galway		
24	Brennan	Edward	25	M	S	Farmer					Loughrea		Mother, Katherine Brennan Killimagh, Ballinasloe	Mass.	Chicago
25	Connell	James	26	M	S						Killimagh		Admiralty, Macroom	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Mary	22	M	S	Servt					Macroom				
27	Sullivan	Hanna	20	M	S								Mother, Mrs. Sullivan Knockatrack, Knockatrack	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Lynch	[illegible]	19	M	S	Farmer					Co. Tipperary		Mother, Mrs. Lynch Gilfea, Knockmore, Cork	Ill.	Chicago
29	Moore	John	21	M	S						Knockmore		Mother, Mrs. Moore, Westport		
30	Cannon	[illegible]	24	M	S						Westport		Father, Patk. Cannon Killerina, Westport	Wood Park	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, or where he has a permanent residence, regardless of length of stay elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Uncle, Rogers Casey												
2		Brother	$10		Sister, Mrs O'Rourke												
3					567, 5th St, Brooklyn, NY												
4		Self	$15		Aunt, Anne Lynch												Roundstone
5			$3		Brother, Timothy Geary												Ballinamore
6		Sister	$25		187 Kentucky St, San Francisco, Cal					Good	Yes	10	Yes	Fair	Blue		Ireland W. Macroom.
7		Brother	$25		Brother, John Sullivan,												
8		Sister	$10		1715 Howard St, San Francisco Cal												
9		Brother	$20		Sister, Hannah M Lordan												
10		Brother	$10		901 Normal Ave, Chicago, Ill												
11		Brother	$15		Brother, Daniel Ahern												
12		Sister	$10		2711 Hudson Ave, Denver Col												
13		Brother	$15		Sister, Ellen Hume												
14		Brother	$10		165, High St, Newark, NJ												
15			$		Brother, Michael Connell												
16		Sister	$50		Miners House, Chicago Ill												
17		Brother	$50		Brother, Gerard Scanlon,												
18			$10		311, 3rd St, Jersey City, NJ												
19		Friend	$30		Brothers, Thomas Connolly												
20		Aunt	$10		53 & 55 9th St, Milwaukee Wis												
21			$		Sister, Brother, Patrick Connolly												
22			$10		Do												
23			$5		Brother, Wm. Loughnane												
24		Brother	$15		2852, Shakespeare Ave, Chicago Ill												
25			$15		Brother, Peter J. Duggan,												
26			$5		1431 11th St, San Francisco												
27		Sister	$10		Do												
28			$10		Brother, James Connor,												Longford
29			$10		625, Lanburn, St, Chicago Ill												Ballinamore
30			$10		Sister, Miss N Coleman,												Macroom.
					1550, 9th St, San Francisco Cal												
					Do												
					Sister, Maggie Sullivan,												
					1115 10th St, Vicksburg, Miss												
					Sister, Hanna Donahue												Kanturk.
					1910, Sanbark Ave, Chicago Ill												Lauragheen.
					Uncle, Patrick Smalley,												Castlepark
					626 Garfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.												
					Uncle, Patrick Smalley,												
					1108, Karlov St, Wood Park, Chicago												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

79 S. S. sailing from 10th April 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38895	Garrity	margaret	20		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Alex Garrity Kilcorna Westport	Ill	Chicago
38962	Byrne	James	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mary Byrne Killgva Co Mayo	Wis	Sandusky
38973	Maguire	Bessie	20		F S	H. Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Maguire Ballagh Ballycroy Co Mayo	Cal	San Francisco
38984	Conway	John	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother Catherine Conway Ballagh Ballycroy Co Mayo	Cal	San Francisco
38995	Rochford	Annie	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Ny	Elmira
39006	O'Flaherty	Bridget	20		F S						South Arran		Father, Mrs M Flaherty, South Arran, Co Galway	Wis	Nelsonville
39017	Hannigan	John	23		M S	Farm Labr					Youghal		Father, Mr Hannigan, Youghal	Ny	Westforte
39028	Coyne	Mary	21		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, John Coyne,		
39039	Moran	Christopher	40		M S	Labr					New York		Portnahaw Tourmakeady,		Lynn
39049	Gorman	Ellen	20		F S	Servt					Ireland	Naas	Brother, Edward Moran, Naas Co Kildare	Cal	San Francisco
39059	Collins	Bridget	18		F S								Jack, Michael Gorman,		
39062	O'Hara	Patrick	30		M S	Farm Labr							Mount Allen Mountallen		Richmond Ist
39073	DEPORTED Brien	Winnifred	20		F S	Servt							Sister, Mrs O'Connell,		
39084	Fitzmaurice	James	25		M S	Labr							Strand St Tralee, Kerry Co	Ill	Chicago
39095	O'Connell	Ellen	16		F S	Servt							Mother, Mrs O'Hara		
39106	Murray	Edward	25		M S	Labr					Tralee		Lettragh, Ballyheigue	Cal	Oakland
39117	Lynch	Daniel	20		M S	Farm Labr					Ballyheigue		Father, Michael Keen,		
39128	Herlihy	Molly	21		F S	Servt					Shanbally		Shanbally Upperwood	Cal	Oakpark
39139	O'Brien	Kate	20		F S								Father, Michael Fitzmaurice		
39140	Jacobs	Helen	21		M S	Farm Labr					Ballyheenan		Lissaboy, Ballyheenan		
39151	Kelly	James	16		M S	Labr							Father Chas J O'Connell		
39162	Murphy	Molly	21		F S	Servt					Ballaghadereen		O'Gallagher, Ballaghadereen	Ny	Newyork
39173	Lynch	Daniel	20		M S	Farm Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Mrs Annie Moran,		
39184	Murphy	Patrick	16		M S	Labr							Blankney, Martinstown,	Me	
39195	Hanley	Mary	21		F S	Servt					Ireland	Clarne	Father, Edward Hanley,		
39206	Hurley	Molly	21		F S	Servt					Macroom	Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco	
39217	O'Brien	Kate	20		F S								Father Mick Hurley,		
39228	Jacobs	Helen	21		M S	Farm Labr					Primolague		Primolague Co Cork		
39239	Kelly	James	16		M S	Labr							Father Daniel O'Brien,		
39240	Sarhare	James	25		M S								Elizabeth Primolague		
39251	Callan	Michael	21		M S								Father Henry Primolague		
39262	Murphy	Edward	25		M S	Servt							Primolague Co Cork		
39273	Hughes	Patrick	16		M S	Servt							Father Denis Kelly,		
39284	Sullivan	Margaret	20		F S	Servt							Barrack St,	Ny	Lynn
39295	Keating	John	28		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Mr Keating,		
39306	Kiely	Thomas	21		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	Mont	Anaconda
													Father, Patk Burke,		
													Barrack St, Tuohy's Court,	Ny	Newyork
											Macroom		Mother, Mrs Ellen Murphy,	Ill	Chicago
											Cahirciveen		Father, Mr Daly,	Mass	Holyoke
													Father, Jerry Murphy,	Conn	Norwich
													Father, Patk Shea,	Ny	Orange
													Father, Denis Kiely,		
													Father, Chas F. Murphy,	Ny	Newyork
											Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father, Mr Daly,	Mass	Lawrence

* An alien detained one hour or more at a port of entry is not admitted to the United States, but is returned to the country whence he came. † Distinguish race or people as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. ‡ The word "passport" should be entered in every case in which a passport is required by the laws, regulations, or proclamations in force at the time of embarkation. § List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	If	Self $10	no				Sister Miss M. Kane, 3609, Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Ireland	Westport
2	yes	Brother $15					Brother Patt Byrne R F D Landuglly Wisconsin							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			
3		Cousin $25					Cousin James Conway 60 Haight St. San Francisco Cal							5	6	Fair	Brown				
4	yes	Brother $10	no				Brother Michael Conway 148 6th St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue		Ireland	Westport
5	yes	Sist. $100					Sister Mary Rochford 119 W. Church St, Elmira, N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ireakle
6		Brother $10					Brother Michael Flaherty 53, 28th Milwaukee Wis							5	8						Lo Shurran
7		Friend $10					Friend Thomas Curtis 152 East 95th St. New York									Dark					Ashford
8		Sister $10					Sist., Kate Coffee 1162, Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5		Brown	Brown				Tournakeady
9		Brother $5					Brother, Wm Mcgrath 1180 Kalorna St. San Francisco							5	7		Grey				Texas
10			$10				Brother, John Gorman, 1151 Fifth Ave, Richmond, Cal, San Francisco							5	6	Fair	Fair				Mass.
11			$30				Brother, Michael Collins, 120 N. Sheldon St, Chicago Ill							5	11						Tralee
12			$20				Brother, John O'Hara 1173½ Campbell St. Oakland, Cal							5	11						Ballyheague,
13			$10				Sister, Mary Breen 221 Woodbine Ave, Oakpark Chicago							5	3	Dark	Grey				Shrule Co
14	yes	Cousin	$50				[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyhaunis
15		Aunt	$20				Aunt Maggie O'Donnell 1146 E 31st St, Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark	Dark				Ballyglass
16	yes	Self	$25	yes	6m		[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Marysboro
17			$20				Brother, Mc Lynch, 11, Lisbon St, San Francisco, Cal							5	4		Brown				Macroom
18			$100				Brother, Patk Hurley, 1338, 25th St, San Francisco Cal							5	8		Fair				Ennistymon
19			$10				Brother, Jerh. O'Brien, 1338, 25th St, San Francisco Cal							5	6	Dark	Dark				
20			$20				Brother, Pat. Burke, 1338 25th St, San Francisco							5	6	Fair	Fair				
21			$50	yes	9m	Buffalo	Friend, Edward Hagger, 1130 Jennings St, Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	X	Brown	Brown			Castlerea
22	to	Sist.	$15				Brother, Wm Forkan, 111, York St, Pittsburg, Mont							5	10		Black	Blue			Ballyglass
23		Sist.	$25				Sister, Miss Margaret Sweeney 224 East 3rd St. New York							5	7		Black				
24		Self	$25				Sister, Nora Murphy, 2844, Sawyer St. Chicago							5	4		Fair				Macroom
25			$25				Sister, Bridget Shea, 329, Hazelwood Ave, Spokane Wash							5	11		Brown	Grey			Castlerea
26			$25				Sister, Mrs Bridget Sullivan, 100, West Lewis St, Butte, Mont.							5	5		Dark	Brown			
27			$25				Brother, Jack Murphy 111 Harrison St. New London							5	10		Fair	Blue			
28			$				[illegible] Tipperary, Ire.							5	11		Dark				
29	yes	Self	$25	yes	4m	New York	Sister, Mrs Kate Sullivan, 65 E. Berger Ave, Pittsburg, Colorado Co							5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Kilmeenan
30	no		$25	no			Brother, Wm Kuell [illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Porter, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T. S. S. sailing from , 10th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Sullivan	Ellie	21		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyveeen	father Mr O'Sullivan Post Office, Ballyveeen	Conn.	Newfoundland
2	Donoghue	Katie	25		F S								father Mrs Donoghue West Borabig, Ballyveeen	Mass.	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Mahony	John	26		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	Mother, Mrs Malone Tawnaguilla Rathmore	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Annie													
6	McInerney	Thomas	25		M S	farm labr			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father, Thomas McInerney, Monmore, Kilrush	N.J.	Hoboken
7	"	Bridget	22		F S	Servt									
8	Moran	Edward	11		M S	child					Ireland	Kilrush	Mother, Mrs Moran Slattery Island Kilrush	N.J.	Newport
9	Mulcrone	Margaret	21		F S	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Mulcrone Glenhast, Father, Tom Lyngarl, Kill,	Maryland	Frederick
10	Kell	William	22		M S	Servt					Ireland	Mountshannon	Mother, Mrs Kelly Father, Thomas Kelly	N.J.	Newyork
11	Kelly	Thomas	22		M S	Labr							Mother, Bridget Coffey, Father, Michael Coffey, Mountshannon, Co. Galway		
12	Coffey	Katie	21		F S	Servt									
13	"	John	24		M S	Labr									
14	Tarrer	Timothy	25		M S								Cousin Patt Hannigan, Mount Bellew Co Galway		
15	Dowey	Mary	19		F S	Servt							Mother, Bridget Dowey, Clooniha Ballinasloe	N.J.	Trinity
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Ballinasloe				
17	[illegible]	Mary A.													
18	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, James Conway, Springvale, Mount Talbot,	United States	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S						Ireland	Kilrush	Father, Mr O'Malley,	Mass.	East
20	Mahony	Bartly	24		M S	Sawyer					Kilrush		South Ennis, Father, Mr M. Connolly,	Conn.	Waterbury
21	Connolly	Michael	22		M S						South Ennis		South Ennis, Galway, Father, Michael Murray,		
22	[illegible]	Bridget	21		F S	Lab					Ireland	Newyork	Hornelsea, Killygar	N.J.	Newyork
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Kennedy	Norah	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyderwell	Talks. Jno Kennedy Mugwell, Castlegar,	Mass.	Holyoke
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James Connaughton,	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Cassey	Christopher	[illegible]		M S						[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Nick Cassey,	N.J.	Orange
27	Byrne	James	[illegible]		M S	Labr					[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Byrne,	Massachusetts	
28	O'Grady	Patrick	25		M S	Waterman					Kilcorn	Kilcorn	Father, David O'Grady,	[illegible]	Ivy Ravenswood
29	Redmond	John	25		M S	Grocer									
30	Finnegan	Annie	22		F S	Servt					Limerick	Templederry	Father, Thomas Finnegan, Ballyskeen, Templederry,	N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, if any, of which alien was subject will be entered. In case of return to country of last permanent residence, reason for. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet. Length of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Bro in law John Archer 25 Cleveland St, New London		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Vil	Ireland	Cahereoveen
2					Brother, Timothy Donoghue, 12, Leroy St, New York							5	5	Dark	Blue				
3																			
4					Brother, Kirk Mahony 1119, Wolfort Ave, Chicago							5	8	Fair	Black	Blue		Ireland	Kilmore
5																			
6					Brother, Patk Mahony 1119, Wolfort Ave, Hoboken							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Kilmore
7					Do							5	6						
8					Father, Ned Murphy 1042, Ault St, New York							5		Fair	Fair				
9					Cousin, Miss Mc Elwee, 82 Frederick St, Frederick, Md							5		Brown	Black	Blue			Newport
10					Brother, John Hatt 30, East 22nd St, New York							5		Fair	Fair				Mountbellew
11					Uncle, Richard Barrett 1091, 3rd Ave, New York							5				Brown			
12					Cousin, Mr Barrett 1091, 3rd Ave, New York							5				Black	Blue		
13					Do							5	6			Fair	Grey		
14					Brother, Thomas Gaven 22, Clarkson St, New York							5							
15					Aunt, Mrs Alfred Ingram 31, High St, Trinity, N.Y.							5				Brown	Blue		Castlegregory
16																			
17																			
18					Brother, Jas Mc Namara 1 Eldridge St, Albert Hall Hotel							5		Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Co Clare
19					Aunt, Mrs J. McCarthy 3, Silver St, Nashua, N.H.							5		Fair	Brown				Cross
20					Cousin, Miss M. Hubbard 3, 24th St, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10						Castle Island
21					Do							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			
22					Sister, Frances Murray 69 East 99th St, New York							5	3	Fair					Ballygar
23					Brother, James Kennedy 2, Wright St, Jersey							5	6	Brown	Black				Grenore
24		self			Sister, Mrs M. Phillips 118, Wash St, Holyoke Mass							5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Castlegregory
25					Cousin, Miss Hanley, 113 Marks Ave, Brooklyn.							5				Brown	Grey		Ahern
26					Cousin, Rose Lucas, 21, Saratoga Ave, Mechanicsville							5							
27					Brother, Pat Hyland, 1 Spencer Place, Jersey City							5	1			Black	Brown		Westport
28					Sister, Mrs W.P. Regan, 33, Graham Ave Ravenswood, Long Island							5	4			Brown	Blue		Caltra
29					Mrs W.P. Regan, 33 Graham Ave Ravenswood Long Island							5	5			Grey			Tremane
30					Cousin Miss Teghe, 116 St, New York							5	1			Brown			Castlegregory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (state whether employed by contract thereof, or for a year, or how long), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68884	Sealan	Margaret	20		S	Servt			British	Irish	Ireland	Tuber	Father Jno Sealan [illegible] Co Kerry	[illegible]	[illegible]
77665 1	Lydon	James	22		m S	Labr	✓	✓		✓	Ireland	Tuber	Father Matt Lydon Milkelly, Co Kerry	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Bridget	24		S	Servt			✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Jersey		Do	"	"
77669 3	Crosbie	Charles	21		m S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Co Kerry		mother Mrs Anne Crosbie Boomishall Leap Co Cork	Chicago	Ill
77670 4	Collins	Patrick	25		m	Labr	DISC		✓	✓	Ireland	Skibbereen	mother mary Collins Lisheenroe, Skibbereen	Mass	Hardwick
71637 6	Draper	George	29		m S	Clerk			✓	✓			father Mr Draper Bawnard Skibbereen	Ny	Newyork
71638 7	Hosford	[illegible]	15		md		✓	✓	✓	✓			mother was a Mr Hosford 6 Bridge st, Skibbereen	✓	✓
68078 8	Gillyguin	Kate	27		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] N.Y. Newyork		mother Mrs Gillyguin Curry, Cootehill	"	"
78492 9	Mitchell	Annie	28		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr Mitchell [illegible]	"	"
77993 10	McCabe	Kate	21		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mohill	mullinadrienna mohill father Mr McCabe	"	"
71652 11	Cooney	Kate	21		S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Derrymullo	Drumcoyne, Mohill father Pat Cooney	"	"
3 12	Noonan	John	21		m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullaghcrin, Derrymullo Bay St father Pat Noonan	Ny	Newtown
71683 13	Burke	Bridget	17		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derrymullo, Glaremorris mother Thos Burke	Conn	Newyork
14	Godfrey	Kate	19		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derrymullo Glaremorris mother Mary Godfrey	"	Hartford
13744 15	Murry	Lizzie	27		S					✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		Mullaghcrin Glaremorris sister Daniel Murry	"	"
17265 16	"	Mary A	18		S		2-811260-12/11/40	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Longford	Comedden, Longford Father Pat Murrahan	Ny	Brooklyn
58044 17	Monahan	Stephen	25		m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuora	Do	"	"
66448 18	Sheeran	Patrick	23		md	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wexford	Killurin, Tuora Brother Tho Sheeran	Ny	Binghampton
72001 19	OConnell	Bela	20		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Chicago		Clonroche, Wexford Father Michael O'Connell	"	Newyork
70858 20	Doyle	Thomas	32		m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmanagh	Thessaloy, Tragumna, P.C. Co Clare father Pat Doyle	Ill	Chicago
80815 21	Shannon	Gabriel	40		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irrenlaun, Kilmanagh Miss Ellen Shannon	Md	St Louis
80812 22	O'Leary	Bridget	24		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonakilty	Irrenakenty, Kilmanagh father Dan O'Leary	Md	St Louis
72316 23	O'Keeffe	Norah	24		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enniscorthy	Clonakilty Father Cornelius O'Keeffe	Ny	Newyork
77926 24	McGrath	John	18		m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carlow	2 Johnsgate St, Enniscorthy father Pat McGrath	"	"
77925 25	Hyland	Edmund	18		m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carlow, Baltinglass, Carlow Brother John Hyland	Ind	St Louis
77965 26	Wade	David	30		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcock Co Kildare Brother John Wade	Md	✓
27	Sheehy	David	17		md		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcorran, Carlow Mother John Sheehy	Mass	Boston
78249 28	Healy	William	24		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	Kilcorran, Carlow father O'Leary	"	"
29	O'Leary	John	28		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inchigella, Macroom father Cornelius Healy	Cal	Portland
30	Healy	Kate	23		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inchigella, Macroom father Cornelius Healy	San	Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time he may have resided there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or in part by himself, or by relatives, friends, or others, and their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a reformatory or an almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40				Brother Robert Scahan Corcum on Duffy 69 Rose ave, Jersey city nj							5	6	Fair	Blue	red		Ireland	Scalleboreen
2	no	Self	$40	yes	1906	Boston	Do 69 Rose ave, Jersey city nj							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kilkelly
3	"	"	$40	"			Do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	"	$50	"			Cousin J P. Hourihane Has a San Luis Obispo							5	9	"	Dark	"		"	Scap
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907-08	Boston	Returning to 15, Main St, Charlestown mass							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Shillelagh
6	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Gen. Woolford 1635 1st ave, new york							5	10	"	Fair	Grey		"	"
7	"	"	$25	"			Brother Do							5	10	"	Black	"		"	"
8	"	"	$10	yes	1907-09	ny	Sister Jane Galligan 13 W 57th St. new york							5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		"	Cavery
9	"	"	$50	"	1909	"	Sister mass intended 4102 1st St, Brooklyn ny							5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Enniskillen
10	"	"	$5	no			Sister nuns proclaim 109 E 61st St new york							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$50	"			Brother jas Cooney 1954 Brunner st, Allentown Pa							5	11	"	Auburn	"		"	Derrygallo Cavan
12	"	"	$60	"			Sister Catherine noonan 10 W 99th St, new york							5	10	"	Fair	"		"	"
13	no	"	$60	"			Sister Mrs Hannon 198 ward st, Hartford Conn							5	5	Sallow	Black	"		"	"
14	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Hannon 108 ward St, Hartford Co.							5	5	Fair					
15	yes	"	$50	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Hazarty 159 Clawson ave, Brooklyn ny							5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Corrigeder Co Longford	
16	"	"	$30	no			Do							5	5	Fair	Brown	"		"	
17	no	"	$30	"			Cousin P J Keane 141 Henry St Binghampton ny							5	8	"	Dark	Brown		"	Enniss
18	yes	"	$10	"			friend Hugh Duffy 118 E 93rd St, New york							5	7	"	Fair	Grey		"	Wexford
19	no	"	$15	yes	1909-10	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Duffy 7309 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Crossna
20	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Richard Brennan 1966 St Ferdinand ave, St Louis Mo							5	8	Fair	Black	Blue			Killimagh
21	"	"	$60	"			Brother Michl Shannon 2607 Spaulding ave, Chicago Ill							5	9	"	Brown	"		"	"
22	yes	"	$25	"			Cousin mrs O'Grady 415 W 50th St new york							5	1	"	Black	Brown		"	Clonakilty
23	"	"	$60	"			Brother Wm O'Keeffe 207 E 103rd St, New york							5	11	"	Dark	Grey		"	Ballinhassig Co Cork
24	"	Father	$50	"			Uncle Richard Galbraith 3942 Evans Ave, St Louis Mo							5	11	"	Fair	Blue		"	Dromgloosig
25	"	Self	$50	"			Ireland Do							5	10	Dark	Black	"		"	Caltra Rahael Caltra
26	"	"	$60	"			Uncle David Shannon 141 Broad St, Whitman, Boston							5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey		"	Caltra
27	"	"	$60	"			Do							5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"
28	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Dan Foley 1315 10th St W Oakland Cal							5	11	"	"	"		"	Kilmeelick
29	"	"	$25	"			Cousin michl Mulcahy 161 Hancock St, So Framingham							5	9	"	Brown	Brown		"	Derrygeela
30	"	"	$25	"			Brother Dan Foley 1315 10th " West Oakland							5	7	"	"	"		"	Kilmeelick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Poynton, Surgeon of the Sardinia, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Poynton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F on S. S. sailing from , April 10th , 191 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Ellie	20	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Kilmichael	Mother michl murphy Cooldorey, Kilmichael	Cal	San Francisco
2	Reardon	Hannah	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inchigeela	Father Timothy Reardon Coolleen Inchigeela, Cork	Cal	San Francisco
3	Crean	Catherine	23	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inchigeela	mother Nellie Crean Inchigeela, Co Cork	"	"
4	Sweeney	Cornelius	23	md	Fmr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Denis Sweeney Leabeg Kilmartyr, Frank	"	"
5	Mc Sweeney	Richard	21	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leabeg middle Mc Sweeney Rathmeelane, Macroom	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Leary	Matthew	21	md	Fmr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Daniel O'Leary Leabeg, Macroom	Cal	San Francisco
9	Golden	Daniel	23	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Golden Macroom Co Cork	"	"
10	Dinneen	Patrick	23	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jeny Dineen Macroom Co Cork	"	"
11	Kelleher	John	21	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kelleher Macroom Co Cork	"	Port Chester
12	Mahill	Frank	23	md	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stonehall	Mother Bridget Mahill Stonehall, Newmarket Kerry	NY	New York
13	"	Annie	29	?	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Ryan		
14	Ryan	mary	28	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boher	Boher, Co Limerick	NJ	Jersey
15	"	Margaret	1	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
16	Lyonsbey	John	33	mm	Hostler	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	mother mrs Lyonsbey Castledale, Fongheca	Mass	Holyoke
17	"	Ellen	[illegible]	?	m	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother mrs Sheehy Do		
18	"	John J	6	m	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
19	Herrity	Catherine	[illegible]	?	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father Pat Herrity Kilmovee, Westport	"	"
20	"	Margaret	7	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	NY	Chicago
21	"	Kate	19	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
22	Nolan	Annie	26	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother mrs Nolan Kilmovee, Westport	"	"
23	Grady	Annie	21	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Grady Kilmovee, Westport	"	"
24	O'Connell	Rose	23	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rose O'Connell Kilmovee, Westport	"	"
25	Barrett	Frances	26	?	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother mrs Barrett Kilmovee, Westport	"	"
26	Sullivan	Michael	23	md	Fmr	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Lehyallane Co Cork	mother Mrs Sullivan	Iowa	Fort Dodge
27	Donovan	Cornelius	4	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cornelius Donovan Lehyallane Co Cork	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Madden	Mary	19	?	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Killyguiceard	Mother Mrs Madden Killyguiceard	NY	New York
30	Harris	Sarah	41	?	m	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Russia	"	Cal	San Francisco

* An intended residence for one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The question is not to be answered with the view to ascertain whether the alien may be legally admitted, but to obtain information as to the length of actual residence.

† Kind of race will be found in back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Kate murphy 3110 G St San Rafael Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole	Ireland	Kilconchad
2					Brother Jerry Reardon 166 Hancock St, San Francisco Cal						✓							✓	Newgrove Co
3					Sister Ellen Scally 411 Sunday St, San Francisco Cal							4	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		✓	✓
4					Cousin Jas McSweeney 166 Hancock St, San Francisco							5	9	Sandy	Sandy			✓	✓
5					Brother Do							5	9	-	-			✓	✓
6																			
7					Brother Daniel O'Leary 220 Winfield ave San Francisco							5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		✓	✓ Ballygrowney
8	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Daniel Dineen 1111 3rd ave San Francisco Cal							5	11½	Sandy	Sandy			✓	✓ Ballygrowney
9	"	"	$25	✓	Brother Do							5	6½	"	"	"		✓	✓ "
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	Brother Daniel Sullivan Port Costa Cal							5	11	Dark	Black				Ballygrowney
11	✓	✓	$25	✓	Sister mary E Curran 116 110th St, Newyork						✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel		✓	✓ Newmarket on Fergus
12	"	"	$25	✓							✓								
13	✓	✓		✓	Uncle Thos Creamer Sugarville Jersey City						✓	5	7	Sandy	Brown	Brown		✓	✓ Bohier
14	✓	"	$20	✓															
15	"	✓		✓	Do						✓								
16	"	"	$25	yes	Resident returning 111 Jackson St Holyoke						✓	5	8	Sandy	Sandy				
17	"	"		✓	Do						✓								
18		Father			Do						✓								
19	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Jas Garrity 1118 Centre St Chicago Ill						✓	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	Blue		✓	✓ Ballymacward Westport
20	"	"	$10	✓	Brother Thos Garrity 1118 Centre St Chicago Ill						✓	5	5	Dark	Black			✓	✓
21	✓	"	$10	✓	Brother John Garrity 915 Centre St, Chicago Ill						✓	5	6	Sandy	Sandy			✓	✓
22	✓	"	$10	✓	Brother Do Nolan 1125 Clifton ave Chicago Ill						✓	5		Brown				✓	✓
23	✓	"	$10	✓	Cousin Mary O'Donnell 2020 Bernal St, Chicago Ill						✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	"	"	$10	"	Brother Do						✓	5	6	✓	Sandy	✓		✓	✓
25	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Jas Garrity 1118 Centre St, Chicago Ill						✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓		✓	✓
26	"	Uncle	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Richards 111 Union St, Springfield Mass						✓	5	1	✓	Sandy	✓		✓	✓ Lismacaward
27	"	Self	$25	"	Friend Alex Sullivan 1096 Union St, Springfield Mass						✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓		✓	✓ Millstown
28	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	10	✓	Brown				
29	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Lisfalo 1092 32nd St San Francisco Husband Irish Citizen						✓	5	11	Sandy	Brown	Brown		✓	✓ Ballymacward
30	"	"	$25	"	5156 Adam St Syracuse Ny						✓	5		Dark	Gray	Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Fontana, from Puerto Cortes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hunter, Surgeon of the Pretania, acting therewith (Strike out words not applicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Hunter

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— 10th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19473 1	Grogan	Elizabeth	22		f w	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, John Carey, Glasgow, Scotland	NY	Long Island.
19232 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66661 3	Donovan	Bessie	25		s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob	Mich. Mrs Cove, Ballyrunnick, Ballydehob	NY	Kingston.
66684 4	Hurley	Daniel	21		s	farm labr							Father, Mr Hurley, Dreentra, Ballydehob		
5	Lowry	Beatrice Agnes	7		s	Scot					Ballaghadereen	Ballaghadereen	Mr A Lowry, Father, Wm Shea,		
38830 6	Shea	Ellie	18		s						Macroom	Clondrohid, Macroom	Father, Wm Shea,	Cal	San Francisco.
38311 7	Downey	Robert	8		m	Scholar					Cappoquin	Woodhouse, Cappoquin	Brother, Patk Lowry,	NY	Yonkers
38312 8	[illegible]	Robert	21		m	Farmer							Cousin, do		
38619 9	Barry	David	22		s	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dungarvan	Spike, Kilrossanty	Mother, Margt Barry, Dungarvan	Phila	Delaware
38338 10	Collins	Norah	23		s	Scot					Tralee	Tralee, Co Kerry	Sister, Mrs Connell,	NY	Cherry
11	[illegible]	Mossie	11		s	school							Father, Michael Donellan,		
38542 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38616 13	Brennan	Richard	10		m	Scholar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaugh	Father, Thomas Brennan,		
79025 14	Mannion	Timothy Joseph	23		m	Farmer					Lahinch	Lahinch	Brother James Mannion		
76925 15	O'Keane	Albert K. H.	32		m	S					Lisdoonvarna	Father Patrick O'Keane,		NY	Bronx
78927 16	Buckley	John	30		m	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Patrick Buckley,		NY	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lisbee Mass.		[illegible]	[illegible]
82455 18	Sullivan	[illegible]	25		m	S					Ireland	Kahirciveen	Father John Sullivan,		
75798 19	Dennehy	Bridget	40		m	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mountbellew	Brother-in-law Bernard Conroy, Mountbellew Co Galway	RI	Newport
74061 20	[illegible]	Teresa	6			In [illegible]									
79906 21	Rafferty	Patrick	28		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	Mother Mrs Rafferty	NY	New York
79782 22	Morrissey	Kate	20		s	Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father James Morrissey,	Pa	Shenandoah
79783 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	S	Labr				[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Patk Brosnahan,	NJ	Jersey
24	Horgan	[illegible]	25		m	Farmer			Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Balatonmagyi	Father Mr Zoba, Balatonmagyi Szarvaszta	Pittsburg	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Write full name of the town or city where permanent residence is. Do not write simply America, England, or Europe. If in the United States, write name of State.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

71—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$	1903 New York	Cousin, Mrs. De Renzi, 275, Richmond St.					Good		5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar	Ireland Dublin
2			$															
3	Yes	self	$	1905 New York	Sister, Mrs. Kelleher, 175 [illegible] Ave., Bayonne, N.J.					Good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland Ballyduff
4			$25.00		friend,								10					
5			$50		Mrs. M. O'Keefe, [illegible]													
6			$30		275, Albert St. San Francisco Cal							5	6		Brown			Macroom
7			$50		Cousin, Michael Sweeney, [illegible] Nepperhan St., Yonkers, N.Y.							5	7		Dark	Grey		Coppoquin
8			$30		Do							5	4		Dark			
9			$50		Sister, Mrs. Petra Brush, 111 East State St. Columbus, Ohio							5	11		Fair	Fair	Blue	Hungarian
10			$30		Brother, Michael Bottos, 50, N. Sheldon Ave., Chicago Ill.							5	7					Austria.
11		Sister			Do													
12					Uncle, Jack Keane, [illegible] St. Northampton, Ky.													Ireland
13	Yes	self	$ 25		[illegible]													
14			$50		Friend, Mr. & Mrs. Kenna, 190 Bridge St. [illegible]													
15			$		Cousin, James Harrigan, 107 E. 109th St. Newyork							5	4			Blue		Lower Fora
16			$50	Yes 1900-10 Battle Mont	Sister, Mrs. John Callaghan, 3425 Union Ave.							5			Dark	Blue		Kilmaley
17			$50	1905-10	Do							5	9					
18	No		$25	No	Cousin, Denis, Kyle, 670 James St. Newport Ky.							5			Fair	Fair		Kanturk
19	Yes		$10	Yes 1905-10 Roxbury	Resident returning to 48 George St. Roxbury Mass.							5	4					Mountbellew
20																		
21	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1904-10 [illegible]	Cousin, Miss K. Mahoney, 300 West 91st Street, New York, Attorney, Mr. [illegible]							5			Dark			
22			$10	Yes 1900 [illegible]	906 North Broad [illegible]							5	4		Brown			Lisa
23			$50	1900 on passport	Brother, Rabbi [illegible] 148 Melrose St. [illegible]							5	9			Brown		Galapta
24			$	1903 Pittsburg	Uncle, Andrew Blazyaka, 1018 Ohio St. Pittsburg							5	10		Dark			Hungary Balamanya
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Shaw, master, of the Victoriana, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M for married or S for single, Wd for married, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as specific as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker in iron, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A *laborer* is one who does work of a rough character, either on farm or elsewhere.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so the records can be verified and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Common sense should control in answering this question. The answer should be either Yes or No. A person can read and write his own language, and yet not be able to read and write English. In such case the answer should be Yes. No person can read English who cannot read his own language, and the answer should be Yes. No person can read English who cannot read his own language, and the answer should be Yes. No person can read English who cannot read his own language, and the answer should be Yes.

Column 8 (Nationality of race). Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence). Such last residence as shall be shown by the answer to column 8 should follow in answer to question given in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particularly between the people and languages of Austria and Hungary. Persons appearing on a manifest as natives of Austria-Hungary, or of Austria, or of Hungary, should be further questioned as to their race or people, and numbers of Bohemians, Germans, Magyars, Poles, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Slovaks, etc., should be separately stated, instead of their being returned in a lump sum as citizens or subjects of Austria-Hungary, Austria, or Hungary. Most of these people speak a distinct language of their own.

Persons who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the Papal States, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, and the Provinces of Venetia and Mantua, commonly known as Southern Italians, should be returned as natives of Southern Italy, Italian, Sicilian, Calabrian, Neapolitan, or Roman, according to the district from which they come.

Persons who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, the Papal States, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, and the Provinces of Venetia and Mantua, commonly known as Northern Italians, should be returned as natives of Northern Italy, Italian, Tuscan, Roman, Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Genoese, Parmese, or Modenese, according to the district from which they come.

Persons who are natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh.

Persons who are natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English.

Persons who are natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English, Irish, or Welsh.

Persons who are natives of England should be returned as English, and not as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh.

Persons who are natives of Germany should be returned as Germans, and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Hessians, Alsatians, Swabians, Holsteiners, Mecklenburgers, Oldenburgers, Brunswickers, Anhalters, Schaumburg-Lippers, Lippe-Detmolders, Waldeckers, Schwarzburgers, Reussians, Saxe-Altenburgers, Saxe-Coburg-Gothans, Saxe-Meiningers, Hohenzollerns, Hamburgers, Lubeckers, Bremers, Alsatians, Lorrainers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 G3 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 9th April 1910

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reagh Reilly	John	30	0	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father Peter Reilly 70 Jackson St Birkenhead	Mass	North Adams
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 190 — No. 163

11- 1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Cunard Co	$27 00	No	Bro in law J. Hughes. [illegible]											Scotland	Glasgow
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and admitted Apr. 18th 1910.
Asst Chief Inspector

Med. exam. by Dr. Wilson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Wm Charles (Master), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1908,
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S.S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) *arrived* April 15, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31m	1	Letijad, Filip	50	9	1	L.C.	Book																			
24m	2	Catic, Vukson	50	24	1	"	"																			
32m	3	Weiner, Arel & wife	43	16/17	2	"	Ilan.																			
30m		Chane																								
23m	4	Connolly, Michal	4	21	1	"																				
32m	5	Mudresa, Pero	50	23	1	"	Book																			
32m	6	Nadunowitch Mihail	50	22	1	"	"																			
32m	7	Gjelheng, Magnin	32	2	1	"	Bawor																			
20m	8	Hughes, John	7	11	1	"	Connor																			
18f	9	Collins, Bridget	3	11	1	"	Ilan.																			
35f	10	Collins, Norah & bro.	70	10/11	2	"	Jenno																			
11m		Lossil																								
17m	11	Nod, Hans & sis.	41	12/13	2	" Drs.Cert.	Brown																			
20f		Oline																								
14f	12	Blom, K. Aristina	21	15	1	"	"																			
46m	13	Ostrowsky, Uscher & wife	43	29/30	2	" Drs.Cert.	Ilan																			
37f		Rieke																								
30m	14	Nielsen, Alice O.	37	29	1	"	Schlam																			
15f	15	Dewit, Chane	41	1	1	" Mich 13	Bock																			
20f	16	Green, Minnifre	3	13	1	" Drs.Cert.	Ilan.																			
28m	17	Fitzmaurice, James	3	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	"																			
26m	18	Jones, Robert W.	1	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	Brown																			
31m	19	McArthur, Archibald	7	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	Connor																			
20f	20	Conroy, Bridget		1	1	Drs.Cert.	Cohen																			
44f	21	Jensen, Hasne	34		1	" Drs.Cert.	Mitch																			
41m	22	Donischewsky, Alex	44	15	1	" Drs.Cert.	Bock																			
41m	23	Maschke, Jenkel	46	13	1	Drs.Cert.	Mack																			
34f	24	Harris, Sarah	6	30	1	Drs.Cert.	Mayer																			
26f	25	Murray, Bridget	4	12	1	Drs.Cert.	Brown																			
30m	26	Coojnie, Kato	50	8	1	" Drs.Cert.	Bock																			

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S.S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) *arrived* April 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
31m	1	Metijaj, Filip	50	9	1	L.C.	3.25	Book																		
24m	2	Cutic, Vuksan	50	24	1	"	3.45	"																		
32m	3	Weiner, Arel & wife	43	16/17	2	"	3.10	Flan.																		
30f		Chane																								
23m	4	Connolly, Michal	4	21	1	"	3.25																			
32m	5	Ludresa, Pero	50	23	1	"	3.40	Book																		
32m	6	Radunowitch Mihail	50	22	1	"	3.45	"																		
22m	7	Gjelhang, Magnin	32	2	1	"	4.	Bewor																		
26m	8	Hughes, John	7	11	1		4.05	Connor																		
18f	9	Collins, Bridget	3	11	1	"	4.15	Flan.																		
23f	10	Collins, Norah & bro.	70	10/11	2	"	4.15	Conno																		
11m		Lossil																								
17m	11	Lod, Hans & sis.	41	12/13	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Brown																	
20f		Oline																								
14f	12	Blom, A. Kristina	21	15	1	"		4.15	"																	
46m	13	Ostrowsky, Ussher & wife	43	29/30	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.40	Flan																	
37f		Lieke																								
30m	14	Nielsen, Elias O.	37	29	1	"		5.	Schlam																	
15f	15	Lewit, Chane	41	1	1	"	with 13	4.45	Book																	
20f	16	Green, Winnifred	3	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.50	Flan.																	
25m	17	Fitzmaurice, James	3	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.50	"																	
26m	18	Jones, Robert H.	1	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.50	Brown																	
51m	19	Macarthur, Archibald	7	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Connor																	
20f	20	Conroy, Bridget	3	9	1		Drs.Cert.	5.10	Cohen																	
44f	21	Jansen, Hanne	24		1	"	Drs.Cert.		Mitch																	
15m	22	Donischewsky, Alex	14	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.10	Book																	
41m	23	Kaschke, Jenkel	46	33	1		Drs.Cert.	5.15	Mack																	
54f	24	Harris, Sarah	6	30	1		Drs.Cert.	5.15	Mower	4/7356[illegible]																
26f	25	Murray, Bridget	4	22	1		Drs.Cert.	5.15	Cohen	4/7224[illegible]																
30m	26	Goojnic, Mato	50	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.30	Book																	

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet #2

1G. S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29m	27	Berguist, Edolf	32	19	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	5.20	Bawor																	
32m	28	Boyle, Lawrence	6	3	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.15																		
72m	29	Velzius, Karl & 3 ch.	46	18/22	4	"	Drs.Cert.	5.30	Mack																	
40m		Jacob																								
35f		Djordje																								
11f		Anieka																								
46m	30	Windeher, Georg, wife & 7 ch.	45	21/30	9	"		5.30	Forst																	
36f		Maria																								
14m		Samuel																								
9m		Jegor																								
2m		Mondirat																								
9/12f		Julius																								
17f		Ema																								
11f		Katha																								
4f		Paulina																								
57m	31	Joungren, Caroline	27	9	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	5.40	Schlam																	
26m	32	Longeli, Anders	33	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.30	Flan																	
43m	33	Mlowinski, Martin & 2 ch.	45	16/18	3			5.	Forst																	
10f		Leonie																								
9f		Elieser																								
61m	34	Petersen, Andre	13	50	1	"	Drs.Cert.	5.10	Schlam																	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* April 15, 1910. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'Keefe,	Nora	5	23		1	To brother 3:-	Bro Wm 3026163		15	3.30	—		—
2	Mitchell,	Annie	5	9		1	" sister							
3	Mc Cabe,	Kate	5	10		1	" sister							
4	Finnigan,	Annie Finnigan,	4	30		1	" sister							
5	Tholin,	Ester	21	5		1	" aunt							
6	O'Donnell,	Ellen	3	15		1	" aunt							
7	Karlsson,	Mathilda Hulda	26	21		1	" brother							
8	Lowry,	Beatrice Agnes	7	5		1	" cousin							
9	Jacobs,	Dannie	10	1		1	" father							
10	Wilkinson,	Mary	6	17		1	" son							
11	Persson,	Johanna Maria	15	29		1	" aunt							
12	Bengtson,	Livia A	14	16		1	" sister							
13	Blomquist,	Alma I	20	15		1	" uncle							
14	Sullivan,	Hanna		27		1	" sister							
15	Mc Inerney,	Thos. sis & ward												
16	Moran,	Edw,	4	6 4/8		3	" bro & mo.							
17	Wischberg,	Chawe	4	24		1	" brother							
1	O'Rourke,	Pat'k H	7	15		1	" tel $							
19	Bluestein,	Rachel & 3 ch	10	3/6	1	3	" husband							
20	Wetterling,	Olga W	13	13		1	" sister							
21	Hubbert,	Selma	19	13		1	" sister							
22	Magnusson,	Signe & sis.	26	20 3		1	" sister & father							
23	Donohue,	Kate	4	2		1	" sister							
24	Canning,	Jno., 2 ch &												
25	Naughton,	Sarah		20/23		4	" aunt							
26	Karlsson,	Jenny E	16	26		1	" sister							
27	Mathews,	Florrie & son	1	15/16		2	" tel $							
28	Noon,	Eliz & 2 ch	1	11/13		3	" husband							
29	Hume,	Bridget	2	8		1	" aunt							
	Grunberg,	Frau & 3 ch	43	13/15		4	" husband							
30														

LUSITANIA ÅFRIL 15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. 1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA arrived , 19 , M., from.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lordan,	John	3	6		1	To tel $	4:22	[illegible]						
32	[illegible]Hagert,	Gustav J	31	19		1	" b-i-l		[illegible]						
33	Olsson,	Alma V	28	9		1	" uncle		[illegible]						
34	Love,	John A	27	13		1	" tel $		[illegible]						
35	Magnussen,	Bertha	38	22		1	" friend		[illegible]						
36	[illegible], Farlssen,	Amanda	27	24		1	" tel $	"	[illegible]						
37	Johansson,	[illegible] Clara C	[illegible] 20	[illegible] 19		1	" sister		[illegible]						
38	Matthews,	Mary	3	15		1	" cousin		[illegible]						
39	[illegible]					1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
40	[illegible]								[illegible]						
41	[illegible]														
42	Body	[illegible]	3	10		1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
43	Anderson	Klara	26	20		1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
44	Body	Luisa	3	11		1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Dreher, Surgeon of the Steamer Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State License from Bellevue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Dreher, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Imm. Station Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from {SANTA MARTA. COLON. KINGSTON} APR 19 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rine	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible] U. Citizen						
2	Imae	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
3	Eduard	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	Wirk	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	Rose	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
6	Krull	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	McEw	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
8	Cincekin	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
9	Kitchman	Mary	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	Kitchman	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	Kistler	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
12	Cawn	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13	Hall	Otto	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	Kirchhoff	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15	Simms	Grace	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	Lueck	Estelle	[illegible]						[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
19	Jackson	Jerry	28						[illegible]						
20	Hoyle	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes. No.	Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SANTA MARTA
COLON.
KINGSTON

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Dreher, Surgeon of the Steamer, Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Dreher - M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)	Korean
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian (French)	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Latvian	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SANTA MARIA COLON KINGSTON APR [illegible] 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City, Town, or Village.
Fam 1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Fam 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Fam 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 15 1910 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Name in full.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes	No.	If Yes, how long and where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from {SANTA MARTA. COLON. KINGSTON}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a removal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ALIENS (BLACK).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Parker, Surgeon of the Steamship Armenian, Fiume to Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State license. Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese (Negro).	Turkish.
Japanese (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from SANTA MARTA COLON KINGSTON ... APR ... 1910 ..., 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Celina	23		F	Miss			Germany						
2	"														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An unlisted [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for this passage was furnished by the person, or head of family, or friend, or relative, or by whom paid, or whether a government ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Luis Prada, of the S. S. Volapian. from SANTA MARTA / COLON. / KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3100

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

....
Date Camera Operator

Volume [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3201

Oct. 13 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... 194

Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PORT OF MIAMI.

I, E. A. Brian, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, April 5th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamer	Thurston	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Wife Interlaken Mex City		
2	Hamer	Rose	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Husband Interlaken Mex City		
3	Hamer	Dorothy	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
4	Hamer	Maude	14	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
5	Hamer	Wilfred	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
6	Hamer	William R	8		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
7	Hamer	Richard H	4		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
8	Turner	Henry G	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother London Mex City		
9	Packer	Albert E	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father London Mex City		
10	Bourchier	Herbert E	37		M	M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Gen. Mutual Life Insurance Co.		
11	Bourchier	Emma C	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Husband		
12	Bourchier	Edward W S	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
13	Bourchier	Evelyn M	4		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
14	Broomhall	John H	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Gen. Mutual Life Insurance Co		
15	Vidal	Erma	23		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle M. F. Ritchie		
16	Barker	David J	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Montreal Can.		
17	Burghardt	George	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Brother Orizaba Mex.		
18	Burghardt	Mamie L de	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Husband Orizaba Mex.		
19	Sturmthal	Albert	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Iturbide Mex City		
20	Sturmthal	Isabel	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Iturbide Mex City		
21	Arroyo	Agustin de Anda	57		M	W	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Son Alexander St. Mex City		
22	Arroyo	Teresa L de Anda	46		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Husband Mex City		
23	Martinez	Enrique A	20		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Cable Orizaba Mex City		
24	Martinez	Enrique A jr	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
25	Robert	Manuel	46		M	M	Inventor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Son Calle Independencia 6 Mex City		
26	Robert	Manuel jr	1		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
27	Robert	Eugenia	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father		
28	Backlund	Edgar	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
29	~~Schlaps~~	~~Christel J~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~					
30	Rocha	Dompria Cdo de la	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Husband Mex City		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Applicable only to aliens coming from countries contiguous to the United States.
† Race or people to be determined by the immigrant himself, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15 1910, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage paid by himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, master, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, and what such person's name, residence, and relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	No	Self					To transit to Manchester England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		England	Manchester
2	No	husband					with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black		England	Manchester
3	No	father		U.S.			with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blue		England	Manchester
4	No	father					with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Red		England	Manchester
5	No	father					with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blue		England	[illegible]
6	No	father					with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair		England	[illegible]
7	No	father					with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Gray		England	[illegible]
8	No	Self					To [illegible] to [illegible] England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Gray	None		
9	No	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Gray	None		
10	No	self					To transit to London Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Gray	None	England	[illegible]
11	No	husband					With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Black		England	[illegible]
12	No	father					with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Black		England	
13	No	father					with father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Gray		England	[illegible]
14	No	Self					To transit to London Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Gray		England	
15	No	Self					To transit to [illegible] Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		Illinois	[illegible]
16	No	self					To transit to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	No	No	No		To Engl. Relatives to Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	Self	No	No	No		To Hamburg to Hamburg	No	No	No				5	4	Dark	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	husband	No	No	No		To Hamburg to Hamburg	No	No	No				5	4	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	Self					To Mexico to [illegible]	No	No	No				5	9	Light	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	father					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Self					To [illegible]	No	No	No				5	9	Light	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	father						No	No	No						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	father						No	No	No						Light	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	father						No	No	No						Light	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																				
29																				
30	No	Self	No	No	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in each column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Each entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as farmer, laborer, engineer, lithographer, mechanic, merchant, miner, painter, physician, servant, tailor, weaver, wife, or other; and simply saying "a child," "a boy," "a girl," "a woman," or other indefinite description is insufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works without capital for the man who employs him.

Stenographers, copyists, clerks, etc., should not be classified as "laborers," but correct descriptions should be made of them, as stenographer, copyist, clerk, etc., giving the particular character of work performed in each instance.

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—Persons who can read and write any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write their names but cannot read, should be returned as able to read but not to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8 (Name, nationality, and last residence).—Great care should be exercised in securing the correct information called for by this column.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as many persons of the same nationality are frequently of entirely different races. Thus, persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Russia may be Russians, Poles, Finns, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Hebrews, Greeks, etc.; persons born in Austria-Hungary may be Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Croatians, Slovenians, Poles, Ruthenians, Bohemians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Spain may be Spaniards, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, etc.; persons born in China may be Chinese, Tartars, etc.; persons born in Japan may be Japanese, Coreans, etc.; persons born in India may be Hindus, Parsees, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Arabia may be Arabs, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Canada may be Canadians, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Newfoundland may be Newfoundlanders, English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Cuba may be Cubans, Spaniards, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Haiti may be Haitians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Santo Domingo may be Santo Domingans, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Central America may be Central Americans, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in South America may be South Americans, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Australia may be Australians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in New Zealand may be New Zealanders, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Hawaii may be Hawaiians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Sandwich Islands may be Sandwich Islanders, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Samoa may be Samoans, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Guam may be Guamanians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Barbadoes may be Barbadians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Jamaica may be Jamaicans, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Canary Islands may be Canary Islanders, Spaniards, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Madeira Islands may be Madeira Islanders, Portuguese, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Azores may be Azoreans, Portuguese, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Cape Verde Islands may be Cape Verdeans, Portuguese, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in the Barbary States may be Barbary States people, Moors, Arabs, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Egypt may be Egyptians, Arabs, Negroes, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Liberia may be Liberians, Negroes, etc.; persons born in Portuguese West Africa may be Portuguese West Africans, Negroes, etc.; persons born in Portuguese East Africa may be Portuguese East Africans, Negroes, etc.; persons born in British South Africa may be British South Africans, Negroes, etc.; persons born in German East Africa may be German East Africans, Negroes, etc.; persons born in German West Africa may be German West Africans, Negroes, etc.; persons born in the Kongo Free State may be Kongo Free State people, Negroes, etc.; persons born in Natal may be Natal people, Negroes, etc.; persons born in Turkish Asia may be Turkish Asiatics, Arabs, Armenians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Arabian Asia may be Arabs, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Persia may be Persians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Afghanistan may be Afghans, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Beluchistan may be Beluchistanians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Central Asia may be Central Asiatics, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Siberia may be Siberians, Russians, Hebrews, etc.; persons born in Arctic America may be Esquimaux, Indians, etc.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who are commonly known as Northern Italians, may be described as Italians, Hebrews, etc. Those born in Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia may be described as Italians, Hebrews, etc.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A careful record should be made in column 10 of the last permanent residence of each alien. Where the alien has resided in a foreign country for one year or more, the name of that country should be entered in column 10. The entry "America" is indefinite and insufficient. If a steamship company should refuse to carry an alien to his destination in the United States because the immigrant has not the money, or for any other reason, the alien may be returned to the last permanent residence. If a steamship company refuses to carry an alien to his destination in the United States because the immigrant has not the money, or for any other reason, the alien may be returned to the last permanent residence. If a steamship company refuses to carry an alien to his destination in the United States because the immigrant has not the money, or for any other reason, the alien may be returned to the last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been temporarily abroad should be returned as coming to the United States from their permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in columns 11 and 12 should be carefully investigated, and the truth ascertained. Previous and present relatives, marriage, residence, and business should be carefully inquired into.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show the name and complete address of the person whom the alien is going to join, whether relative or friend, and the exact relationship, if any. Initials should not be used, but the full name should be written out. The entry should show the street and number, if possible, as well as the city or town, of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to his final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States, and, if not, how much money he has with which to purchase such ticket.

Column 15 (Whether the passage was paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by the government or steamship company).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom the passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives or friends, by the government, or by a steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give the exact amount of money in the possession of each alien. Many aliens have been found to have $49 or $49.50, and have been admitted, the inspector not believing that they had the amount of money required by law.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where he has been, and how long he remained.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor.

Column 19 (Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and, if so, from what cause. Special care should be taken in the examination of aliens

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, Sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. on List.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, April 15, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lopez	Enrique	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		father, Mexico City	Ills	Ills
2	Rocha	Arnulfo de la	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Family	Mexico	Mexico
3	Rocha	Manuel de la	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Family	Mexico	Mexico
4	Rocha	Jose G. de la	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Family	Mexico	Mexico
5	Rocha	Agustin de la	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Family	Mexico	Mexico
6	Carranza	Luis J.	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Family	Texas	San Antonio
7	Frehde	Paul	41		M	S	Traveller Agent	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Mexico		Family	Mexico	Mexico
8	Rosemblun	Herman	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
9	Leyh	Anna	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Fuller	George F.	6		M											
11	Murr	Louis	21		M	S										
12	Duane	William J.	40		M											
13	Holmes	Thomas H.	21		M											
Unreadable	Albanes	Lafayette	13		M											
14	Simberg	Anna	40		F	M										
15	Alvina	Sara	4		F											
16	Illingworth	Edwin H.	32		M	M										
17	Lubetkin	Herman	20		M	S										
18	Seuter	Fran. J.	13		M											
19	Dawson	Leopold K.	40		M	M										
20	Enhardt	William H.	41		M	M										
21	Enhardt	Ida	5		F											
22	Enhardt	Mary	21		F											
23	Richardson	Mrs.			F											
24	Dyer	Frank	43		M	M										
25	Martin	James H.	41		M	M										
26	Butler	Peter														
27	Scherzer	Albert				S										
28	Brandes				M	M										
29	Sherman				M											
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz , 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lajia	Enrique	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		father, Mexico City		
2	Rocha	Arnulfo de la	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		father, Manuel de la Rocha, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
3	Rocha	Manuel de la	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		father, Manuel de la Rocha, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
4	Rocha	Jose G. de la	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		father, Manuel de la Rocha, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
5	Rocha	Agustin de la	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		father, Manuel de la Rocha, Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
6	Cattanza	Luis	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico				
7	Frehde	Saul	41		M	S	Travelling agent	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico				
8	Rosemblun	Herman	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
9	Leyh	Anna	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Fuller															
11	Munn															
12	Dugne															
13	Holmes															
14	Uslander															
15	Limberg															
16	Alma															
17	Illingworth															
18	Lybetten															
19	Fuller															
20	Dawson															
21	Enhardt															
22	Enhardt															
23	Enhardt															
24	Richardson															
25	Dyer		43													
26	Martin															
27	Butler															
28	Scherzer															
29																
30	Sherman															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	140	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	No			Good				Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	No			Good				Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	No			Good				Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	No			Good				Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	No	Self	300	Yes	1908 Mexico	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	No	Self	125	Yes	1908 Mexico	No	No			Good	No	5	3	Light	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. ROBERTSON, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A B

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz April 4th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Uncertain ... Number.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pelaez	Margarita	29		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Miguel Valdivia Mex City	N.Y.	New York
2	Pelaez	Ernesto	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Miguel Valdivia Mex City	N.Y.	New York
3	Peppery	Albert	29		M											
4	Purdy	Mary E	31		F											
5	Purdy	Lilian	11		F											
6	Ostien	Julie	26		F					U.S.						
7	Pipkin	[illegible]			M	Marr				United States		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Greatly Friend		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				Marr				[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
9	Marendell	Eugene	30							England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Correa	Raul	26							Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Dolores		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (illegible)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (illegible) APR 15 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Hotel American N.Y. City	No	No	No	60	Good	No	5 4 Dark Hair Blue	None	Russia Riga
2	Yes	Mother		No	Hotel American N.Y. City	No	No	No	60	Good	No	5 4 Dark Hair Blue	None	Russia Riga
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	No	Self	150	No	SS Kaiserin Victoria to Hamburg	No	No	No	60	Good	No	5 6 Dark Hair Blue	None	Russia Riga
8	No	Self	200	No	(illegible)	No	No	No	60	Good	No	5 9 Light Hair Blue	None	Russia Libau
9	No	Self	171	No	(illegible)	No	No	No	60	Good	No	5 - Light Hair Blue	None	Russia (illegible)
10	No	Self	285	No	(illegible)	No	No	No	60	Good	No	5 9 Light Hair Blue	None	(illegible)
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. R. BERTSON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. MERIDA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The future, of age in a group, should be expressed as [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, machinist, painter, blacksmith, boilermaker, tailor, polisher, mason, baker, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who performs work on a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *common laborer* is one employed on a railroad or by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correct it if it should be made it necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and can not read). If shown as unlabeled, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Hebrew, or other people or race, indicating the branch of the Hebrew race, if possible.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should not be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks found. For instance, Italian, appearing as a nationality, does not necessarily mean "Italian," because people of Italian, French, Spanish, or Portuguese nationality may be of Hebrew race. Again, a person who is a German may be a Hebrew by race, and a person who is a native or citizen of England may be a Hebrew by race, and not an Englishman. In the case of Hebrews, the following distinctions should be generally observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Specify the country, as Costa Rican, Honduranian, etc. Avoid the use of Spanish-American.

NEGRO, AFRICAN.

African (native) refers to a native African Negro, whether coming from Cape Colony or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the region of the lower Danube, Balkan, and Carpathian Mountains, Black Forest, Bohemia, Venetia, and Dalmatia, and those who, wherever residing, have Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the [illegible] as their native country.

HEBREW (NATIONAL).

Jews of the Hebrew race who are natives of their particular country, and of the Hebrew race, and who have emigrated from [illegible] Mediterranean countries, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Africa, Barbary States, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Colony, Azores, Madeira, Canaries, Sicily, and Suriname, Dutch Guiana, should be classified as "Hebrew (National)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). If the intending immigrant has a permanent residence in the country of which he is a citizen or subject, write the name of that country. If he has resided in another country for one year or more immediately before coming to the United States, write the name of the country in which he has resided. If he has resided in two countries for one year or more each, write the name of the country in which he has resided the longer time. If he has resided in two countries for periods of equal length, write the name of the country in which he has resided the longer time. If he has resided in two countries for periods of equal length, write the name of the country in which he has resided the longer time. If he has resided in two countries for periods of equal length, write the name of the country in which he has resided the longer time.

Aliens who are temporarily residing in the United States and intend to return, after a visit or travel, should be recorded on manifests as "United States [illegible]," not permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of city, town, or village of final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the friend or relative living, or intended address in full.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended [illegible] permanent residence, by the final destination. An intended residence in a city or town [illegible] should be shown. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the State, Territory, or District in the United States, to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (If going to join a relative, name this relative and relationship). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. Yes, or No.

Column 14 (If in possession of money, how much?). The entry in column 14 should be the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be much or little. The law requires that every alien who is in possession of fifty dollars or more shall report the exact amount. Money in gold, silver, bank notes, or drafts should be reported. Money in the form of checks or drafts on banks or bankers should be reported.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and if not, by whom paid). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. Yes, or No. If the United States ticket is paid for, the word "prepaid" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by the alien himself, the word "alien" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a relative, the word "relative" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a friend, the word "friend" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a charitable institution, the word "charity" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a steamship company, the word "steamship" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a railroad company, the word "railroad" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a bank, the word "bank" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a trust company, the word "trust company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a corporation, the word "corporation" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a partnership, the word "partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a joint stock company, the word "joint stock company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability company, the word "limited liability company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited partnership, the word "limited partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability partnership, the word "limited liability partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability company, the word "limited liability company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited partnership, the word "limited partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability partnership, the word "limited liability partnership" should be written.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should give the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any. If the alien is going to join a relative, the relationship should be stated. If the alien is going to join a friend, the relationship should be stated. If the alien is going to join a charitable institution, the name of the institution should be stated. If the alien is going to join a steamship company, the name of the company should be stated. If the alien is going to join a railroad company, the name of the company should be stated. If the alien is going to join a bank, the name of the bank should be stated. If the alien is going to join a trust company, the name of the company should be stated. If the alien is going to join a corporation, the name of the corporation should be stated. If the alien is going to join a partnership, the name of the partnership should be stated. If the alien is going to join a joint stock company, the name of the company should be stated. If the alien is going to join a limited liability company, the name of the company should be stated. If the alien is going to join a limited partnership, the name of the partnership should be stated. If the alien is going to join a limited liability partnership, the name of the partnership should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. Yes, or No. If the United States ticket is paid for, the word "prepaid" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by the alien himself, the word "alien" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a relative, the word "relative" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a friend, the word "friend" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a charitable institution, the word "charity" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a steamship company, the word "steamship" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a railroad company, the word "railroad" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a bank, the word "bank" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a trust company, the word "trust company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a corporation, the word "corporation" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a partnership, the word "partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a joint stock company, the word "joint stock company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability company, the word "limited liability company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited partnership, the word "limited partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability partnership, the word "limited liability partnership" should be written.

Column 18 (Whether going to any place to which passage was paid, or how otherwise provided for, and if so, by whom). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. Yes, or No. If the United States ticket is paid for, the word "prepaid" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by the alien himself, the word "alien" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a relative, the word "relative" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a friend, the word "friend" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a charitable institution, the word "charity" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a steamship company, the word "steamship" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a railroad company, the word "railroad" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a bank, the word "bank" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a trust company, the word "trust company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a corporation, the word "corporation" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a partnership, the word "partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a joint stock company, the word "joint stock company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability company, the word "limited liability company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited partnership, the word "limited partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability partnership, the word "limited liability partnership" should be written.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. Yes, or No. If the United States ticket is paid for, the word "prepaid" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by the alien himself, the word "alien" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a relative, the word "relative" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a friend, the word "friend" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a charitable institution, the word "charity" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a steamship company, the word "steamship" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a railroad company, the word "railroad" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a bank, the word "bank" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a trust company, the word "trust company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a corporation, the word "corporation" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a partnership, the word "partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a joint stock company, the word "joint stock company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability company, the word "limited liability company" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited partnership, the word "limited partnership" should be written. If the ticket is paid for by a limited liability partnership, the word "limited liability partnership" should be written.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist). The answers to these questions are subject to special scrutiny and careful consideration in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brien, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brien

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew-German.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida, 53 sailing from , , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carranza	Mrs Amelia	4		F	M	Infant	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Angelita Linares, Merida, Yucatan, Mex		
2	Carranza	Mrs Carmen	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Linares, Merida, Yucatan, Mex		
3	Cameron	Aurelia	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Merida	Self		
4	~~Medal~~ Irvine	Chas. H.	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	American	White					
5	Smith	Fenton H.	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	American	White					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Agustin Barrera

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1910, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. ROBERTSON (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the S.S. MERIDA, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Rice, Surgeon of the MERIDA, Yucatan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Rice

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cornish	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from , Chile 1 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
2			65		M											
3			15													
4			27							Spain						
5			25							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
6			51							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
7			25							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8			2													
9			40													
10			43		F											
11			20													
12			40													
13			22							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
14			40							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
15			21													
16			21													
17				9												
18			1	9												
19																
20			3													
21			2													
22			21													
23			45		M	S										
24			4		M											
25			21													
26			44													
27																
28			19													
29			42		M											
30			44							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						

*If a child is entered under 1 year of age, write the word Infant. If a person is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, state the fact. See Rule 22.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *June* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, or by other persons, or by the Government, or otherwise, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E ROBERTSON (Insert name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Robertson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Brian, Surgeon of the MERIDK, Stirling Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 15th 1910

Date

5 — — 16 3 101 107 6 —
17 — — 9 11 7 44 3 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Macedonian.
Canadian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA *sailing from* HAVANA, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campo	Manuel	24	M.											
2	Cardenas	Luis	20	M.											
3	Cardenas	Maria de L.													
4	Ayllard	Manuel	24	M.											
5	Pittier	Adolph	20	M.											
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *April 11* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or manager or keeper of a house of prostitution or procurer, or has been connected therewith, or has been supported in any part by the proceeds of prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / 26 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 27 Marks of Identification. / 28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	England	no	no	Hotel Astoria - will return to Asia	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	Waldorf Astoria N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	750	yes	Will return to Asia	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
					Visit friends							
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. ROBERTSON 1st of the MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Robertson
1st Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed [illegible] as directed [illegible] at head of page.

[illegible] Persons should be described as either Male or Female.

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should be either Married or Single.

[illegible] Write the word "Yes" or "No" in each case.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should ascribe to each person [illegible] shall state whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, or other indefinite description.

Value sought to be given between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money actually in his possession.

[illegible] whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their full name and address, and whether they have sent him the money with which to pay his passage, or whether he has paid it himself.

Specify whether going to join a husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend, and their full name and address.

[illegible] Columbus, Ohio, should be written, not simply Columbus, or Ohio.

[illegible] Write the name of the country, not of the city or town.

Specify whether going to the destination booked for, or to some other place, and if so, what place, and whether he has a ticket to such place.

[illegible] Write the name of the country in which he has been living for one year or more, not simply the name of a city or town.

[illegible] Write the name of the country to which he intends to go permanently, not simply the name of a city or town.

[illegible] Write the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, not simply the name of a city or town.

[illegible] The entry in column 19 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as "English," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Other Nationality," according to the best knowledge and belief of the person writing the list or manifest. Do not use the word "Negro."

[illegible] Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

[illegible] Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

[illegible] Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Peruvian, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz April 8th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Castillo	Juan del	23		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mix	Mexico	Mexico City	Agustin Castillo Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Castillo	Josefina J del	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Agustin Castillo Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Abraham		48		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England		Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs. F. Godfrey Wrays Ho Cleveland Herefordshire		
Cancelled 4	~~Bigler~~	Oscar	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden						
Cancelled 5	~~Alt~~	Roberto	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German					
6	Gomez	German	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spaniard	Spain	Toledo	Mexico City		
7	Amat	Joseph	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish Consul Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
8	Pons	Salvador	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish Consul Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
9	Pons	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish Consul Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
10	Davila	Alfonso A	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr. Pinney		
11	Cook	Susan	66		F	W										
Cancelled 12	~~Capon~~	~~Isaac~~	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish					
13	Griffen	Sydney G	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English					
14	Thacher	Edward W	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England						
15	James	Samuel	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Londres		
Cancelled 16	~~Maundrell~~		33		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English					
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Insert the word "none" where there is no calling or occupation, and the words "none" or "unknown" where the race or people is not known.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1910 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether been paid by the person whose last residence was in the country whence he came, or by other person or corporation, and whether to him or her or to the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	No	Self	$100	No	No		Landed at South Ferry 1st Steerage to Buenos Aires	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Blue			
2	No	Husband					To Buenos Aires	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blue			
3	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	S.S. Cretonia in transit to Liverpool Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Blue			
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self	$25	No	No	No	Landed at South Ferry 1st Steerage	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Blue			
7	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	To Buenos Aires Argentine	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Blue	None		
8	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	Landed at South Ferry 1st Steerage To Buenos Aires Argentine	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Blue	None		
9	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	To Buenos Aires	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	None		
10	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Left [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Light	Blue	None		
11																				
12																				
13	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	Left [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
14	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
15	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. ROBERTS, of the S S. MERIDA from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. MEDIDA.

I, E.G. Brien, Surgeon of the Liberty Dunk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had ~~been~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~is~~ numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.G. Brien

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico, April 1, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Spain	Barcelona
2	Shuttle	Clara	11			[illegible]			Turkey	Syrian	Mex.	Merida			
3	Torres	Inocencio	21		M	Mechanic	Yes		Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	Shuttle	Jose	4			[illegible]	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Mex.	Merida			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr* 15 1910 *, 190*

11-1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, whether prepaid, or by whom prepaid, or by relative, employer, friend, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under bond to return from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	1st Steerage to Barcelona Spain	No	No	No	No	good	Dft	5	2½	dark			
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Her brother, Miguel Sattle, 201 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	Dft	5	2½	dark	red	Scotch	
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Same to Barcelona Spain	No	No	No	No	good	Dft	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Her brother, Miguel Sattle, 201 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	Dft	5	½	dark			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. [illegible], of the S S. MERIDA, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pierton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. O'Brien, Surgeon of the MERIDA. Carlisle, Pa. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pueblo Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scottish.	Scotch.
Welsh.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA April 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roncia	Claudio	30		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spain		Brother, Havana, Cuba	NY	NY
2	[illegible]													
3	McCoy	Joseph	22		M	Laborer			Ireland					
4	McCoy	Mrs.	20		F				Ireland					
5	McCoy	Pearl	2		F				Ireland					
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]		47		M									
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]		7		M									
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	Rent	Thomas	32		M									
14	Rent	Isaac	32		M									
15	[illegible]	Frank	1		M									
16	Medich	[illegible]	2		M									
17	Arbar	[illegible]	26		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Syria	Syria	Beirut	Brother, Beirut, Syria	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Houston	Alexander	32		M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	England	English	Wife, Glasgow, Scotland		
19	Cleary	[illegible]	27		M									
20	Diaz	[illegible]	22		M	Tailor	14,30206	8-6-41	Spain	Spain	Asturias	[illegible]		
21	Fernandez	[illegible]	41		M									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	Jesus	2		M									
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]		24											
28	Gonzalez	[illegible]												
29	Claudio	[illegible]	31		M									
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Calling or Occupation—Specify as to whether actual occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People—Under this head should be inserted the race or people to which each alien belongs as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Spanish," "German," "Irish," "English," "French," "Italian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Other Asiatic," "Other African," "Other Australian," "Other European," "Other American," as the case may be. The term "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating nationality, but race or people. Nationality should be determined by the country in which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 15, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been refunded, or is to be refunded, and by whom, and whether by himself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No.	[illegible]					Good	No	5	7	Brown / Brown / Black	None	Russia	Tarkuno
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A ROBERTSON Master, of the MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. O'Brien, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, Paisley, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J O'Brien

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 Cent

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *April 8th*, *1910*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prieto	José Luis	37		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rio Grijata	Mexico	Buenos Aires
2	Rocillo	Agustin	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hnos. Zuaga	Cia de Licores	Buenos Aires
3	Fernandez	Alberto	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin E. Fernandez	Veracruz	N.Y. New York
4	Neve	Jorge	22		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	72 Rosales St.	Mexico	N.Y. New York
5	Cornu	Luis E.	22		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	72 Rosales St.	Mexico	Ill. Chicago
6	Smidt	Enrich	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H. Drechter	Italy	Germany Hamburg
7	Capon	Isaac	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkia	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hnos. Corrales	Only for days in	Mexico Veracruz
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 17

6 Mex

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1910, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	No	Self	75	No 1909	Tampa	Lampert & Holt in charge U. Lemon Co.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Dark	Corn	Brown	None	Spain	Vigo
2	No	Self	100	No	No	No	Lampert & Holt - line to Lemon Agent Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Med	Blue	None	Spain	Vigo
3	Yes	Self	190	No	No	No	Casa Blanca 16 South St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Lugo
4	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C/o Standard Motor Spring Co. N.Y. city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Vigo
5	No	Self	25	No	Yes	1907	C/o Excelsior Co. Prague	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Vigo
6	No	Self	100	No	No	No	1st steamer to Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Vigo
7	No	Self	100	No	1910	N.J.	1st steamer to Caracas Venezuela	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Vigo
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. MERIDA, from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No or No (can neither read or write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column at the back of these manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. (Colonial Act of 1903.)

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States. (Interstate Commerce Commission, 1904.)

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the city or place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States; country if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether has been in prison).—The entry in column 15 should be such as to show whether the alien has the amount of money required by law, and whether he has been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or any institution of charity, or has been supported by charitable individuals, societies, or institutions. If he has been in any of these institutions, the entry should show which one, and the length of time he was there. If he has been supported by charitable individuals, societies, or institutions, the entry should show which one, and the length of time he was supported.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the D Medical Department, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11

(2)

Apr. 15 1914

18 Male
26 Total

6 Female
2 Children

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 12, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Garcia	Rafael	2													
2	Schaeffer	James	60													
3	Joy	Louis	43													
4	Pellicer	Francisco	21							Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona			
5	Gallego	Isidro	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Ubeda	Cenobios	29													
7	Cox	Jose	21									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Alonso	Juan	26													
9	Alonso	Jose	18													
10	Alonso	Manuel	16													
11	Gallego	Manuel	24													
12	Gallastegui	Ignacio	26													
13	Martin	Eduardo	17													
14	Goldenmeier	[illegible]	35													
15	Goldenmeier	[illegible]	35													
16	Cano	Eric	5													
17	Crespo	Eric	7													
18	Cedeno	[illegible]	40									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Cano	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

* Instead of showing occupation, "housework" and "at home" should be stated, and in addition to these, state in every case (1) whether each alien can read or cannot read.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person originated (as language they speak). Last 2 faces should be filled in on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , April 15, 1960

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself $50	Yes	1901 Ny			167 W. 79th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cadiz
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Herself $95	Yes	Ber 1910			c/o Mabel Endicott W. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Alicante
5	Yes	Herself $70	Yes	1910 Ny			182 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Gibraltar
6	Yes	Herself $20	Yes	no			1161 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argentine Repub.	Buenos Ayres
7	Yes	Herself $100	Yes	1909 Chicago			1136 Lake Shore Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
8	Yes	Herself $100	Yes	1905 Ny			182 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jerez
9	Yes	Father	Yes	1908 Ny.			Mrs. Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jerez
10	Yes	Father	no	no			Mrs. Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jerez
11	Yes	Herself $50	Yes	1909 Ny.			Dias 182 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Jerez
12	Yes	Herself $20	Yes	1909 Ny.			Dias 182 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jerez
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17							1st steamer in transit							5							
18							to Naples Italy														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A ROBERTSON (Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaursour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRET[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples March 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ayars	Shepard	48	M	M						United States	Citizen			
2	Ayars	Clara H.	42	F	M						do.				
3	Batchelor	B	30	f	S						do.				
4	Breen	Wm	25								do.				
5	Devins	J. G.	50	M	M						do				
6	Devins	Wm.	50	f							do				
7	Dodds	Edward H	41	M	M						do				
8	Dodds	Elizabeth	30								do				
9	Gardiner	A B	30	M	M						do				
10	Hayes	F B.	48	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	69 Spencer Avenue Toronto Can		
11	Hayes	Esther H.	30	F	M	-	-	-	do	do					
12	Hayes	Lewis	47	M	M	merchant	-	-	do	do					
13	Hayes	[illegible]	1	M	S	-	-	-	do	do					
14	Hayes	[illegible]	4	M	S	-	-	-	do	do					
15	Hooper	Vivian	30	M	S						United States	Citizen			
16	Hridy	Alice [illegible]	24	F	S						do.				
17	Longley	[illegible] F.	51	M	S						do.				
18	Mc Guire	[illegible]	51	M	M						do.				
19	Mc Nidie	J B	31	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian			Robson B.C.	Canada	Vancouver
20	Mc Nidie	Wm	25										- do -	do	do
21	[redacted]														
22	Potter	[illegible]	50	M	M						[illegible]				
23	Preston	Ida F.	25	F	M						do.				
24	Rice	[illegible]									do				
25	Rich										do				
26	Rideout	[illegible]									do.				
27	Rideout	[illegible]	2								do.				
28	Rideout	[illegible]			S						do.				
29	Rideout	[illegible]			S						do.				
30	Snively	[illegible]									do.				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*In the blank [illegible] is to be written the word "alien" or "citizen" [illegible]

* Race or People [illegible] shall be described by the race from which alien comes [illegible] "Latin" or "Anglo-Saxon" [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1							Miss Lena, 22.												
2							do.												
3							Littleton, New Hampshire												
4							5. E. 17th St. N.Y. City												
5							156. 5th Ave N.Y. City												
6							— do —												
7							Flushing, N.Y. City												
8							— do —												
9							Journal, 69. Fourth Avenue												
10	no	self	no				N.Y.City, Canada							6	1	fair	grey	blue	—
11	"	"	"				do.							5	7	"	brown	"	—
12	"	self	"				do.							6	-	"	"	blue	
13							do.												
14							do												
15							41 E. 21st St. Manhattan, N.Y.												
16							47 W. 76th St. N.Y. City.												
17							853 Broadway N.Y. City.												
18							2.05 E. 62nd St. Chicago.												
19	no	self	yes	Original			Home Robson St. Vancouver. B.C.							5	10	fair	fair	blue	— Canada Montreal
20	"	husband	"				— do —												do do
21																			
22							41 Journal,												
23							29 East 5th St. Canada												
24							Berlin, New Hampshire												
25																			
26							15 City —												
27							41 E. 21st St.												
28							9 A.												
29							do.												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the

sincerely, and truly that I have

by the owners thereof, to make a physical a

Lists or Manifest Sheets, in nu

on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an

or is likely to become a public charge, or

disease, or is a person who has been convic

nor involving moral turpitude, or is a poly.

or under promise or agreement, express or

girl coming to the United States for the p

ding to the best of my knowledge and belief,

ved therein is correct and true in every resp

to before me this day of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JNO. R. [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CRETIO , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

The [illegible] of age in column [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] by the number [illegible] year of age.

The entry in column [illegible] be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] at which [illegible] arrived, as [illegible] (engineer, [illegible], [illegible], nothing (laborer, [illegible]), [illegible], wood turner, [illegible], and [illegible] (no occupation, [illegible]).

[illegible] be made between [illegible] and [illegible] places, regardless [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] operates it, the [illegible] who operates it.

[illegible] who works [illegible] the [illegible] who operates it.

[illegible] should make the distinction, on the manifests, and [illegible] necessary, by [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] during the [illegible]

[illegible] and write. A person [illegible] is unshrepled and [illegible] Yes" and "read and write." A person [illegible] can neither read nor write.

Column [illegible] should be [illegible] instead [illegible] nationality.

Column [illegible] should be [illegible] instead [illegible] country [illegible] last [illegible].

The entry in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] [illegible] this manifest.

[illegible] should be [illegible] paid by the [illegible] between race and [illegible] nationality should be [illegible] by the [illegible] [illegible] clearly revealed by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vawson Eder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from [illegible] April 5th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ignacio	Manuel	31		M M				U.S.A.		[illegible]				
2	Ignacio	Francisca	17		F M				U.S.A.						
3	Ignacio	Clemencia	29		F M	Domestic			[illegible]						
4	Goulart	Joaquim	28		M M				U.S.A.		[illegible]				
5	Goulart	Maria	23		F M				U.S.A.						
6	Mello	Jo			M	Lab									
7	Clara		11		M										
8	[illegible]		11		M										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

As intended to reside permanently in the United States? [illegible] Can read and write the language they speak? [illegible]

*Race or People [illegible] †Nationality [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] or a believer in [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?														
2																			
3	No Head of family																		
4																			
5																			
6	1st						Visiting the U.S. for the purpose of attorney and returning													
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussort Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING TREREUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from [illegible] March 3th 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tiker	Clara	28	m	m				United States Citizen		do				
2	Tiker	Mary	25	f							do				
3	Tiker	Mary T.	2	f							do				
4	Tiker	Marie	20	f	s						do				
5	Stanton	William Arthur	41	m	m						do				
6	Stanton	Fanny Forward	41	f	m						do				
7	Stanton	Elizabeth	16		s						do				
8	Stanton	Edwin	9	m							do				
9	Stanton	Catherine	7	f							do				
10	Stonyfish	Mary A.	28		w						do				
11	Whitman	Sara S.	25		m						do				
12	Whitman	Marian	2		s						do				
13	Wilson										do				
14	Wilson										do				
15	[illegible]														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

146

*In each of these columns make the entry prescribed for the person to whom the following entries relate.

† Race or People. Write here the race from which alien came (not the language they speak). Use terms such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Finnish, Negro, Mongolian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *June* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself or was paid for by other person, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1					New York											
2					do											
3					do											
4					do											
5					Hudson New York											
6					do											
7					do											
8					do											
9					do											
10					Hartford Conn.											
11					New York City											
12					— do —											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. B. Kelly, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

J. O. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190—.

at NEW YORK.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The number of the alien on the list, to be repeated on each sheet, the alien appearing on the first sheet to be numbered 1.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter the name of each alien as given on the Ship's Manifest.

Column 3 (Head of family).—Enter the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who is the head of a family, and the word "No" opposite the name of each alien who is not the head of a family.

Column 4 (Wife).—Enter the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who is a wife, and the word "No" opposite the name of each alien who is not a wife.

Column 5 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien on his last birthday prior to embarkation, as nearly as possible.

Column 6 (Sex).—Enter the word "Male" opposite the name of each alien who is a male, and the word "Female" opposite the name of each alien who is a female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Enter the word "Married" opposite the name of each alien who is married, and the word "Single" opposite the name of each alien who is single.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, as nearly as possible. Avoid the use of general terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "agent," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," "child," "domestic servant," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "none," "nothing," "scholar," "student," "without occupation," "unknown," and the like, unless absolutely necessary.

Column 9 (Can read).—Enter the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who can read, and the word "No" opposite the name of each alien who cannot read.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Enter the nationality of each alien, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "South American," "Scotch-Irish," "Welsh," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Black Russian," "Georgian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Corean," "African (Black)," "Indian," "Persian," "Australian," "Maori," "Polynesian," or other nationality.

Column 11 (Race).—Enter the race of each alien, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Jewish," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Slavonic," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Black Russian," "Georgian," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Corean," "Hindoo," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "South American," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Maori," "Australian," or other race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All persons of African descent, or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who have emigrated to the United States, principally from Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, and the Marches. Also those born in Switzerland of Italian parentage, usually speaking the Italian language, as distinguished from those speaking French, German, or Romansch. Most of these people are of Gallic stock. Of the Roman race, see "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po, comprising the provinces of Lazio, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in the United States of such parentage. [illegible] Most of these people are of Latin stock, and therefore of the Roman race.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples 30 March 19[0]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giammanco	Giuseppe	53		M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giovanni Giammanco	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sciarabba	Calogero	23		M	Laborer							Father Salvatore Sciarabba		
3	Amato	Giuseppe	22		M	Housekeeper									
4	Amato	Agostino	27		M	Laborer							Mother Agostina Porta Vincenti		
5	Bisesi	Rosa	1	2	F										
6	Clemente	Giovanni	33		M	Mason									
7	Carminnani	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer									
8	Nuccilli	Vincenzo	23		M	Merchant									
9	Baisco	Amalia	8		F	Housekeeper									
10	Tomato	Pasquale	26		M	Baker									
11	Ciccolo	Pasquale	24		M	Farm Lab.									
12	Ciuffi	Antonio	45		M	Blacksmith									
13	Chiarasco	Gabriele	25		M	Gardener									
14	Novelli	Antonio	28		M	Farm Lab.									
15	Napolitano	Giuseppe	2	1/2	M										
16	Simeone	Rocco	21		M	Farm Lab.									
17	Costa	Giuseppe	28		M	Tailor									
18	Carè	Gaetantonio	40												
19	Chiarlo	Salvatore	30												
20	Tassone	Giuseppe													
21	Zerbo	Bruno	36												
22	Cavallaro	Don Antonio	30												
23	Tassoni	Gaetantonio	40												
24	Costa	Mario	21												
25	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	9												
26	Costa	Salvatore	33												
27	Filippo	Bruno	8												
28	Pecoraro	Ferdinando	18												
29	Schettino	Ferdinando	30		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes							
30	Defelice	Maria	24		F										

Lines 10 15 16 20 24 28

= 24

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 13 1910, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by what corporation or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Nephews Filippo Chiatovano 1908 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medm	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo (Bagheria Palermo
2	No	"	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe 1908 Portland ME 2 E. 11th St. Portland Ore					good	no	5	1	Medm			Scar on chin		Termini
3	No	Self	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	DK Brown	DK			"
4	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Salvatore 1908 Portland do 2 E 11th St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medm			Scar right cheek		Termini
5	No	Self	$50	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medm	Dk Brown	Brown			Termini
6	No	Self	$32	No			Brother Clemente 1908 Buffalo N.Y. 202 Chicago St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medm			Scar on forehead		Palermo
7	Yes		$100	No			Cousin Marianna Capingnano 383 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			Blue		Scar left cheek		Castelorazzo Mistretta
8	No		$60	No	1903	1909	Cousin Maria Amoroso 83 School st. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Black	dark			Petti Zocco Bagliacozzi
9	Not			No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						do
10	Yes			No	1903		Uncle Cachaulli Giuseppe 105 7th E. 3rd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medm	dark				Avellino Cervinara
11			$60		1906		Brother in law Pasquale Angelo							4	6						
12			$30		1902		Brother in law Feltin Luigi 99 st. 350 E. N.Y.					good		5	5				Scar left cheek		
13	Yes		$60	No	1902	3 yrs	Brother in law Bonacci Giuseppe 266 Lenox st. Beverly Mass					good		5							Cr Bonjan S. Bernardo
14	No		$60	No	1905	3 yrs	Cousin Topedo Antonia 328 Adelbert Ave Providence R.I.					good		5	3	Med	Black				Casuta Carinola
15	No		$62	No	1906		Cousin Rosa Fuccieri 1st st. 9 Youngstown Ohio					good		5	3		dark				Avellino Bagnoro di
16			$25				Brother in law Paulo Fedele Box Millstone Conn					good		5	5	Brown					Cr Bonjan Fonni di Vico
17	No		$25	No	1905		Cousin Tasone Vincenzo					good		5	6						
18	No		$25	No	1905	1908	Box 4 Millstone Conn Brother Nazio Domenicantonio					good		5	6						
19	Yes		$25	No	1905	1908	Albania Friend Francesco Pagano 208 Baxter st. N.Y.					good		5	6						
20	No		$5	No			Brother in law Cuoto Luigi 236 Broome st. N.Y.					good		5							
21	No		$50	No	1905	1908	Brother in law Bonomi Vincenzo New London Box 33 Millstone Conn					good		5	6						
22	No		$25	No	1905	1908	Cousin Montelione Leo Box 2 Crumbaur st. New London					good		5							
23	No		$25	No	1905		Cousin Bonsoni Giovanni Millstone Box 4 Millstone Conn					good		5	10						
24			$25		1905	1908	Cousin Carl Vincenzo New London Box 4 Millstone Conn					good		5							
25	No		$25	No			Brother in law Cando Domenicantonio Box 4 Millstone Conn					good		5	6						
26			$25		1905	1908	Nephew Carl Vincenzo New London Box 4 Millstone Conn					good		5	4						
27	No		$25	No			Cousin Vecato Hugo Davis st. 236 Bronx N.Y.					good		5	4						
28			$25				Cousin Fazio Domenico Box 4 Millstone Conn					good		5	5						
29	No		$100	Yes	1907	2 mos	Brother Vincenzo 87 Pleasant st. Lynn Mass					good		5	5	Stock			Scar on chin		Casuta Lucca
30	Yes	(Read	$	1	1906		do					good		5		Medm	Dk				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10.15.16.20.22.28

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Each entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as below:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but cannot write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finland by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawdrey Eden, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS_LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 30 March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Capris	Raffaele	30	11	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Auriddaloni	Crostina Filomena Auriddaloni	Pa.	Port Chester
2	Cupro	Carmela	8	7	F	Housekeeper							do		
3	Scudieri	Francesco	22		M	Cleaner					Casuta	Italy	Wife Teresa	do	
4	D'Ottavio	Berardino	30		M	Farm Lab.					Lanciano Chieti	Italy	Wife Anna	Pa.	Bernardsville
5	De Nuzi	Carmine	50		M	Farmer					Villa Grande Avellino	Italy	Wife Ancilina	Pa.	Scranton
6	Sozio	Dino	26		M	Barber	yes	yes			Cumonte Campotano S. Pietro Avell.	Italy	Wife Emilia	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Di Blasio	Emilia	33		F	Housekeeper	no	no					Father in law Pietro Sozio	S. Pietro Avellana	Ohio Youngstown
8	Sozio	Sebatino	2	11	M	Barber	yes	yes					Wife Girolama Nazzuni	S. Pietro Avellana	Ohio
9	Corsi	Ortilio	29		M	Barber							Uncle Luca di Sanza	S. Pietro Avellana	Pa. Patterson
10	Di Sanza	Umberto	14		M								Father Giuseppe		
11	Colaianni	Amico	31		M	Mason							Wife Flora		
12	Corsi	Carmine	17		M	Barber							Father Federico		
13	Del Signore	Attilio	16		M	Laborer					Aquila	Italy	Father Mario di Pilo	Pa.	Carbondale
14	Federici	Amedeo	25		M	Mason					Foggiamonte aquila	Italy	Foggiamonte Wife Felicia		
15	Chiarucci	Francesco	19		M	Laborer					Pagliano Casuta	Italy	Father Chiarucci Nicola	Pagliano	Edinburg
16	Cicchinelli	Vincenzo	23		M	Merchant					Carinola aquila	Italy	Carinola Father	Ct.	New York
17	Catano	Giuseppe	22		M	Farm Lab.	no	no			Fuca nei Marsi Benevento	Italy	Parents	Fuca nei Marsi	Ill. Chicago
18	Cardine	Gasquale	33								Pago Veiano Avellino	Italy	Wife Angela	Pago Veiano	Mass. Boston
19	Ciccirelli	Giuseppe	30			Carpenter	no				Orsara Bisenzo	Italy	Wife Carminella	Orsara di Puglia	
20	Canello	Francesco	22		M	Farm Lab.					Lavocardi Foggia	Italy	Wife Filomena	Lavocardi	Pa. New York
21	Paoliorini	Domenico	34		M		yes	yes			Casuta Pontecorvo	Italy	Wife Anastasia	do Pontecorvo	Pa. Scranton
22	Coppolelli	Rosario	36		M		no	no					Wife Oliva		Providence
23	Giuliani	Francesco	23		M								Father Charles	Pontecorvo	Ct. Hartford
24	Ciccone	Benedetto	16		M								Uncle		
25	Spirito	Michele	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Campobasso Colledanchise	Italy	Wife Angela	Colledanchise	Newark
26	Mancinelli	Pietro	20		M						Campobasso Baranello	Italy	Wife Carmela	Baranello	Little Falls
27	De Biase	Francesco	5		M								Wife Cecilia		
28	Donato	Giuseppe	49		M	Carpenter							Wife Teresa		Penn.
29	Palladino	Antonio	17		M	Farm Lab.							Father Francesco		Conn. Cleveland
30	Parente	Ardunio	33		M		yes	yes					Wife Lorena		

Ten 3. 10. 12 13. 15. 19 24.

= 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or corporation, or by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	902	Buffalo	Brother in Law Castigli Michele 109 Bell Chester Hillman St 38, Port Chester	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Olive	dark	blue	—	Italy	Casuta Maddalena
2	Yes	Self	$100											5	5		dark		—		Casuta
3							Cousin Castigli Michele do 38 Port Chester							5	5			Scar on forehead			S. Salvi al Ole
							Uncle Ruvegen Francesco														Aviett Ortona
4	Yes	Self	—				Cousin Cannapanelle										blue				Della Grandetta
							Daughter Antonietta de Nuan														Chieti
5	Yes	Self	—				15 Peterson St. Walsatown							5	2	Brown	dark	Scar on forehead			Chieti
							Cousin Antonio Lozio														Campotosto
6	Yes	60	Self	950	905	Youngstown	116 N. Walt St. Youngstown Ohio							5	2	Hazel			—		S. Pietro Avel.
							Husband Antonio Lozio														
7	Yes	40	Self	—			16 N. Walt St. Youngstown Ohio							5	6						
							Cousin Antonio Lozio														
8	Yes	40	Yes	900	906	Youngstown	Cousin Cudicini Nicolia do							5	6				—		Campotosto
9	Yes	25	Yes	1907	1907	Paterson	125 Sheridan St. Paterson N.J.							5	6				—		S. Pietro Avella
							Aunt Lucrezia Gatti														
10		40	Self	—			125 Sheridan St. Paterson N.J.							5							
							Brother in Law Cudicini Nicolia do														
11	Yes	60	Yes	1905	1908	Paterson	125 Sheridan St. Paterson N.J.							5	6				—		
							Cousin														
12		40	Self	—			Brother in Law Moncon Eugenio do							5	3						Aquila
							Moncon Eugenio														Abruzzi
13		25					Brother Federico Alfredo							5	5				—		Aquila
							Edinburg Pa														Abruzzi
14	Yes	20	Yes	1905	1907	Edinburg	Cousin Martucci Giovanni							5	7		blue				Cabella
							34 E. 106 St. N.Y.														Avellino
15	Yes	20	Self	—			Uncle Tenagio Palumbo							5			dark		—		Aquila
							606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill														Luca nei Monti
16	Self	40	Self	—			Cousin Giorgio Gagliardi							5	6		dark		—		Benevento
							North Square 3 Boston														Lago Torano
17	Yes	25																			Avellino
				905			Brother in Law Arcangelo Otalo														Montefalcione
18		20	Yes	905	909	W. Vensfield	North Square 31, Boston	No	No	No	No			5	5				—		Avellino
							Brother in Law														Forenza Prov.
19	Yes	50	Yes	1903	1905	Elm St.	Cousin Petterelle Vincenzo	No	No	No	No			5				Scar on forehead			Potenza
				1905	1907		289 291 N. E.									Brown					Savoia di Lucania
20		50					Brother in Law Belitta Celso							5	5	Hazel			—		Cosuta
							32 Bedford Ave St Cranston R.I.														Pontecorvo
21	Yes	50	No	—			Uncle Guardiello Angelo	No						5	4						
22	Yes	50	Yes	1904	1906	Providence	Friend Stefano Romano							5	6½	Med Blk					
							Friend Giuseppe Ciccone														Pontecorvo
23	Yes	25	No	—			67 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.														Casuta
							Brother Francesco														Campotosto
24	Yes	50					677 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.							5	4				—		Collesanchio
							Friend Felice Romano							5							Campotosto
25	Yes	25	Yes	1905	1907	Newark	1 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.							5	5			Scar right cheek			Baranello
							Cousin Paolo de Bisone														
							Little Falls N.Y.														
26		50	No	—			Son							5	8		Grey		—		
27	Yes	25	Yes	1905	1907	Newtady	Brother in Law Discenza Francesco do							5	3	Fair	grey		—		
				1904	1904		18 W. Park St.														
28		60		1905		Cleveland	Uncle Pallodino Angelo							5	4		dark				
							916 Hill St. Cleveland Ohio														
29		30	No	—																	
				905			Brother in Law Angelo Pallodino														
30	Yes	40	Yes	908	Cleveland		916 Hill St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Medm		Scar right cheek			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3.10.12.13.15.18.19 24

I, Jno. B. Heck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Heck
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FORM 20 BYE A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Gair, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vetria sailing from Naples, 30 March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amatucci	Giacinto	45		M. Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Giuseppa	Pennsylvania	Newport
2	Salatino	Pietro	23									Pietrabbondante Campobasso	Father Salatino	Pennsylvania	Cleveland
3	Fantangelo	Pietro	16		M. Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio Cal. Prov. Potenza	Mother Rosaria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	"	Domenico	17			Farm Lab							Wife Filomena		
5	Petrucci	Antonio	31			Farm Lab							Mother Anna Carfora		
6	Nelsone	Giampietro	33			Farmer						Naples	Wife Maria	Naples	Mass.
7		Cacciavillani Luigi	19			Farm Lab							Father		
8		Concetta	17										Mother		
9		Giuseppe	2										Father		
10	Bellino	Giuseppe	42			Merchant	Yes	Yes			Bari	Bitonto	Wife Teresa	Chicago	Ill.
11	Dibello	Vincenzo	26			Painter						Bitonto	Father Bartolomeo		
12	Granelli	Veronica	26			Housework							Wife Pamela		
13	Graziuso	Francesco	1										Wife Elisabetta		
14	Pannarale	Giuseppe	23										Father Michele		
15	Giordano	Raffaele											Father Francesco		
16	Grande	Rocco	42			Laborer					Bari	Cassano	Wife Anna	Calipatria	
17		Luisa	12										Father		
18	Capone	Francesco	17			Laborer					Bari	Bitonto	Father Nicola	Bari	
19	Tolaccio	Nicola	23			Laborer							Wife Rosa		
20	Carbone	Luigi	25			Farm Lab							Uncle Nicola	Pa	Scranton
21	Bonetti	Antonio	2										Father Giuseppe		Wilkesbarre
22	Giordano	Francesco	5										Father Vincenzo		Italy
23	Di Paolo	Michele	5			Laborer							Wife Pamela	Scranton	Penn
24	Cucci	Antonio	5										Father Giuseppe		Lackawanna
25	Di Carlo	Vito	17										Father Domenico		Ohio
26	Di Nunzio	Mario	5										Father Raffaele		Penn
27	Bucci	Rosario	22			Painter					61	Pontina	Father Francesco	Pontina	Mass.
28	Nicola	Pasquale	15								70		Father Salvatore		Roseville
29	Romano	Luigi	24			Laborer						Capua	Father Pietro	Capua	Ill. Chicago
30	Alessio	Michele	21			Cook							Wife Vincenza		

Ens 2. 6. 4. 8. 9. 13. 16. 19

= 70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11--1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother in Law Paolo Guarnieri 375 E. 5th St. New York			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown			Italy	Aseo Reino
2	No		15				Uncle Cousin Pasquale Esposito 2021 Turnverein Building Cleveland			No	No	Good	No	5	3			Under eye brows			Campobasso Pasquale Cortellino
3	Yes		40				Uncle Pasquale Franco 333 Forza St. Pittsburg			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Fair			Campobasso Campobasso Cortellino
4	No		$50	Yes	4	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Nicola Bianco 2210 Forza St. Pittsburg Pa			No	No	Good	No	5	7			Fair on forehead			
5	No		30	No			Cousin Salvatore Pistangelo 226 Forza St. Pittsburg			No	No	Good	No	4	11			Fair Left cheek			
6	Yes		25				Husband Lombardo Eugenio Aragona 26 S. 3rd St.			No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blue			Naples	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	No		$60	No			Cousin Francesco Chicago Ill.			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Dark			Bari Reggiano
11			30				Brother Francesco Druillo 1215 Bay View Place Cleveland Ohio			No	No	Good	No	4	8	Medium	Dark				
12	No		$40	No			Brother in Law Pasquale Franco 361 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Grey	Dark			
13	No						Brother in Law Vincenzo Lia 1 Unionsquare Pl. Chicago			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark				
14							Brother in Law Francesco 1 Unionsquare Pl. Chicago			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Black	Dark	Postmaster		
15			30				Uncle Pasquale Esposito 25 Unionsquare Chicago			No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	Chestnut				Bari
16	No		$50	No			Brother in Law Pasquale Franco 361 W. Ohio St. Chicago			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Grey				Bari Reggiano
17	No	Father																			
18	No	Self	$40	No			Uncle Cousin Pasquale Esposito 361 W. Ohio St. Chicago			No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Dark	Dark			Bari
19			25				Uncle Vincenzo Esposito 1 Unionsquare Pl. Chicago			No	No	Good	No	5							
20	No		$25	Yes	4	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Cousin Pasquale Esposito 2210 Forza St. Pittsburg Pa			No	No	Good	No	5	6						Campobasso S. Maria Cost. Isernia Bari
21	Yes		6	No			Brother in Law Luigi Esposito 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown					
22	No		50	Yes	1	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Cousin Pasquale Esposito 2210 Forza St. Pittsburg Pa			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Grey				Bari Cerignola Foggia
23	No		$60				Cousin Cousin Pasquale Esposito 2210 Forza St. Pittsburg Pa			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey				
24	No		$30	No			Cousin Francesco Esposito 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Chestnut	Dark	Waiter		
25																					
26			$60				Brother Giuseppe Esposito 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dark				
27	Yes		$30	No			Brother in Law Pasquale Esposito 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	10						Monte Cassino
28	No		$30	No			Uncle Francesco D'Angelo 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5							
29	No		$50	No			Brother Pasquale Esposito 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Dark	Postmaster		Bari Reggiano
30	No		$60	No			Brother in Law Pasquale Esposito 1 Unionsquare N. Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Dark	Peasant		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2.6.7.8.9 11.13. 14.15.16

I, Jno. B. Keck, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply properly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Gibb, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vincent Gibb

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Citta sailing from Naples, 30, March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Quaraldi	Stefano	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Di Bartolomeo	Antonio	54	M		Farm Lab.						Quarano Salerno	Wife Barbara	Quarano	
3	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	33	M		Carpenter						Fontana Vicente	Wife Teresa	Fontana Vicente	
4	Fermo	Domenico	25	M		Farm Lab.						Campobasso	Wife Palma		
5	Di Puccio	Gr. Nicola	34	M		Farmer						Quatrice	Father Francesco	Quatrice	Ohio Cleveland
6	Lupano	Giuseppe	"	"	S	"						"	"	"	" Cincinnati
7		Gr. Carmela	1	F								"	"	"	"
8	Vella	Carlo	16	M		Coarse Worker						Benevento	Father Pasquale	Benevento	Pa. Catasauqua
9	Chiaturi	Giovanni	58	M		Carpenter							Wife Anna		Conn. New Haven
10	Canaro	Antonio	35	M		Farm Lab.							Wife Filomena		
11	Guida	Francesco	29	M		Agriculturist						Potenza Bernalda	Father Donato	Bernalda	N.Y. Millburn
12	"	Stella	19	F		"						"			
13	Pasciale	Pasquale	8	M	S	Laborer						Reggio Cal	Father Antonio	do	
ADMITTED	Quaglieri	Paladini	14	M	S	Tailor						Delianuova Catanzaro Cosenza	Cousin Pasquale Gallidoro San Luca	Delianuova	N.Y. Newark
ADMITTED	Della	Teresa	38	F	M							Lombardia			Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Paladini	Maria C.	14	F	S									do	
17	Fiorillo	Gaetano	47	M	M	Farm Lab.						Cosenza	Wife Lucia	do	
18	Sorrentino	Pietro	60	M		Teacher						Fondi Cosenza	Brother Biagio	Fondi	N.Y. New York
19	Buccigno	Vincenzo	32	M		Cutter						Quadrelano Aquila	Wife Giulia	Quadrelano	Utica
ADMITTED	Principe	Giuseppa	66	F	W	Servant	Yes	No				Quagliano Cosenza	Nephew Gennaro di Bartolo	Quagliano	Newark
21	Conte	Carlo	22	M	S	Prospector	Yes	Yes				Quarano Cosenza	Wife Rosamalina	Quarano	Ill. Chicago
22	Giglietti	Bernardo	17	M	S	Farm Lab.						Quintumo Catanzaro	Father Angelo	Quintumo	N.Y. Utica
23	Silvardi	Mariantonio	31	M	M	Barber	Yes	No				Decollatura Campotenese Cosenza	Brother Angelo	Decollatura Fabrizia Cosenza	Brooklyn Ohio Cleveland
24	Fiabona	Crescenzo	3	M										do	
25	Fatico	Pietrangelo	52	M	M	Farm Lab.							Wife Leonora		
26	Divita	Bartolomeo	2												
27	Ilso	Isidoro	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No				Benevento Cosenza Quintumo	Sister Maria Wife Agnese Wife Maria Biondi	Capo Terano Quintumo	Mass. Boston N.Y. Utica
28	Capruccio	Nicandro	3	M								Naples Catanzaro Cosenza	Father Ferdinando	Naples Cosenza	Italy Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED	Zacchio	Edoardo	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No							
30	Juliani	Gennaro	18	M	S	Farm Lab.									

hes 13. 14. 18. 26

= 26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4– 13, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, society, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Enrico 21 Chicago 40th Eighth st. 126. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Medium	dark	dark	—	Italy	Naples
2							Cousin Carmine Magno														Palermo
3							Brother 200 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6						Fiumene Abate
4	NO						Brother in law Cono di Bartolomeo	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5						
5	NO						343 Fulton st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Brown		Scar left eye			Mythrio
6	NO						Uncle Antonio Ricciello	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		Medium					Campobasso
7	NO						Cousin Carmine Ricciello 1216 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown			
8	NO						Husband Nicholangelo Pongano Ohio Cincinnati, 216 st Florence ave	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	Medium	dark				
9							do														
10	NO						do														
11	NO						do														
12	NO						do														
13	NO						do														
14	NO						do														
15	NO						do														
16	NO						do														
17	NO						do														
18	NO						do														
19	NO						do														
20	NO						do														
21	NO						do														
22	NO						do														
23	NO						do														
24	NO						do														
25	NO						do														
26	NO						do														
27	NO						do														
28	NO						do														
29	NO						do														
30	NO						do														

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

13. N. 18. 26.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people nor nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fretia sailing from Naples, 30, March, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Corrano	Domenico	25	[illegible]	M		Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Francesca Corrano	[illegible]	Brooklyn
2	Cristino	Angelo Antonio	22		S			Yes	Yes				Bari	Father Liberato Corrano		Ottaville O.
3	Pisciotta	Alfonso	24		M		Cutter				X		Salerno	Father Andrea Pagani		Pittsburg
4	Scarfalcocchio	Vincenzo	16				Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bari	Brother Nicolai Pagani		Ill Chicago
5	Goriani	Addante	25				Shoe						Bari	Wife Concetta		
6	Serrasin	Pasquale	17					Yes	Yes				Bari	Father Vito Cellamare		
7	Pirani	Gaetano	22		S		Farm Lab.						Bari	Father Angelo Pirogiano		
8	Padisi	Angelo	14										Bari	Brother in law Vincenzo Capuoli		
9		Anastasia	39										Carbonara			
10	Del Medico	Cicco	16		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes		X		Bari	Father Vincenzo Bruggiano		Ill Akron
11	D'Alessandro	Cricola	16				Cutter						Bari	Brother Giuseppina Bruggiano		Ill Chicago
12	Pisciosio	Domenico	35		M		Housekeeper						Catanzaro	Brother Capano Cristina		Mass Fallon
13	Pellizzio	Domenicantonio	15		M		Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes				S. Sostino	S. Sostino		
14	Cristio	Nicola	20		M		Cutter						Catanzaro	Father Andrea do		
15	Pasquale	Pasquale	22		S			Yes	Yes				S. Andrea	S. Andrea		Pa Conegett.
16		Abramo	23				Dressmaker						Cosenza	Father Ippolito		
17	Pietro	Pietro	32				Carpenter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campana Paola		Ill Chicago
18	Agnati	Carmine	25				Shoemaker						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
19	De Rango	Carlo	19				Farm Lab.						Cosenza	Wife Carmelina do		
20	Caeni	Francesco	23				Carver						Bari	Father Vito		
21	Chiappi	Bruno	30										Bari	Wife Giuseppa Cellamare		
22	Pasquia	Raffaele	20		S		Laborer						Cosenza	Father Saverio		
23	Gallo	Antonio	8				Child						Mendicino	Mother Angela Mendicino		New York
24	Calabrese	Cesare	29		M		Merchant						Reggio Cal	Brother Angela Reggio	Delaware	Newark
25	Pistilli	Maria	25		F		Housekeeper						Delaware	Father Francesco Delaware		
26	Calabrese	Cristina	22		S								Rome	Father Francesco Segre		Ill Oak Park
27	Berti	Ludovico	9				School						Segre	do		
28	Cupolo	Luigi	40		S		Barber							do		
29	Lapa	Giovanni	17				Farm Lab.							Father Antonio		
30	Papantonis	Demetrio	8							Greece	Greek	Greece	Salerno	Father Pietro		
													Castiglione	Father Gaetano Castiglione		Ills Niagara
													Cosenza	Father Gaetano do		
													Lucci	Father Pasquale Lucci		Italy
													Korinthos		Korinthos	Christ Lagenan

Ins 4.5.6.11.21.29

= 21

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person himself, or by other persons or by relatives, or by friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the year preceding?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		No	Bastian Giuseppe, 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	Acquaviva Bari
2				Yes 1903 1909 Baroniks	Uncle Cavuzzo Silvestro, 633 Westchester Branch N.Y.							5	5				—		Bari Fromo
3				No	Bastian Salvatore, 73 Pittsburg Pa							5	5				—		Palermo Bagani
4					Father Bastian Quarter, Street Ave 712 Chicago Ill.							5	5	Medium			—		Bari Bruzzano
5				No 1903 1905 Chicago	Brother Desario, Leonardo, 633 Milwaukee Ave Chicago							5	6		Black	blue	—		Bari
6				No	Brother Desario, Leonardo, 633 Milwaukee Ave Chicago							5	5	dark	dark		—		Cellemare Bari
7					Brother Desario, Leonardo, 633 Milwaukee Ave Chicago							5	3				—		Bruzzano
8				No 1901 1905 Chicago	God father Buonlangiolo, 54 S Clinton St Chicago							5	5				—		Bari
9												5	5				—		
10				No	Brother in Law Giuseppe Vallel, 130 Sycamore St Akron Ohio, Father Francesco d'Alessandro							5	5				—		Bruzzano
11					633 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Cousin Sotgiu Giovanni, Fulton N.Y.							5	5						Cabanaperio S. Costanzo
12												5	2	Fair	Brown	blue	Scar left eye		
13					do, Cousin Pietro Quadrea, 12 Benzett Pa, Brother in Law Pietro Quadrea							5		dark	dark		—		
14				No								4	6	Medium			Scar on forehead		Cosenza
15				1905 Yes 1906 Westfield	B.C. Box 16							4	5				Scar on forehead		Strigiano
16				No	do, Cousin Pietro Filippo, 108 192 Maine Montana, Cousin Pietro Giuseppe, Box 52 Bridgewater Mass							4	5				—		Trienta
17				1903 1905								4	4				Scar right hand		Cosenza Davoli Cz
18				1902 Worcester								4	5						Cosenza
19				No								4	6				Scar on eyebrow		Cosenza Carbidiano
20				1907 1910 Peekskill	130 Jacquin St Chicago Ill, Brother Bruno, 60 1/2 Terrace St Peekskill, Cousin							5	6	Fair	dark	blue	—		Cabenzano Sons of Bruno
21				1903 1909	do, Uncle Pietro Giuseppe, 62 Thulberg St N.Y.							5	6	Fair	dark	dark	Scar		Cosenza Mendicino
22				No								5		dark	dark		Scar right eyebrow		Reggio Calabria
23					Cousin Domenico Tropeki, 108 7th Ave Newark N.Y.							5		Black	blue		—		Rome
24				1902 1910 Rockford	Brother Calabrese Rosario, 910 Box Rockford Ill							5	5	Medium	dark	dark	Scar left cheek		Reggio
25				No	do							5	6				—		
26					do							5	6				—		
27				1905 1909 Rockford	Father Vincenzo, 73 Rockford Ill, Friend Antonio Zappi, 604 Pine Ave Chicago Ill, Brother Pietro, Box 30 Thountuno N.Y.							5	2						Salerno
28				1895 1909 Chicago								5	6	Brown	Black		Scar right cheek		Cortiglione Cosenza
29				No								5	5	Medium	dark		Scar right cheek		Tiriolo
30					213 Jefferson, Mich Saginaw							5	2	Black	Black		—		Greece Corinthia

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4.5.6.11.21.29

I, John B. Kelly (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelly
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe to the accurate extent possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, expert accountant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., which do not indicate clearly enough.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, all corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as (continue) under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) in both columns 7 and 8 means that the person can both read and write. Yes (Y) in column 7 and No (N) in column 8 means that the person can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as classified at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections to be made. The statements in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawsour Eder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 30, March, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lachanopoulos	Demetrio	30	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Stavro	Sparta	Ill Chicago
2	"	Efstahio	20		F	S	Housewife							Cristhea Athanasia		
3	Chonales	Giovanni	23	11	M	S	Laborer							Corinthos		
4	"	Familia	23		F	S	Dressmaker									
5	Macrygiannis	Peter	23	11	M	S	Laborer							Father Demetrios	Sparta	Ill Chicago
6	Bucas	Costantino	36		M	M						Sparta		Sister Maria	Sparta	N.Y. New-York
7	"	Georgio	18		M	S						Ziva		Father Pie	Ziva	
8	Campeos	Nicola	40		M	M	Merchant					attica		Wife Caterina	Attica	Ohio Youngstown
9	Papaspiridi	Nic	23		M	S								Father Spiriaione	Attica	N.Y. New-York
10	Costagis	Cristo	30		M	M	Hotel Keeper					Sparta		Father Demetrio	Sparta	Ill Chicago
11	2 26 394 Jan 6 v 3 35 v	Elena	19		F	M	Housewife	11-24-1908		3/3/10						
12	Castani	Stanastino	19		M	S	Laborer							do		
13	Chiarano	Ferdinando	9	11	M	S	Merchant					Italy	Calabria	Father Felice	Lucca	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Zitis	Celesta	38		F	M	Housewife							do		
15	Chiarano	Francesco	13	11	M	S	[illegible]							do		
16	Solazzo	Prandasco	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrisano	mother Caterina	Barrisano	Ill Rockford
17	=16															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Apr 15, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state. If able to write only, so state. If neither read nor write, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30		Cousin Elia Castani 257 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Medium	dark	dark			Greece	Sparta
2	Yes				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Scar on forehead			
3	Yes	35	Yes	1903 Chicago	Brother Peter 815 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	black				Corinthus
4	Yes				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair					
5					Cousin Colaman 305 W. 42th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark				Sparta
6		30	Yes	1900 Chicago	Friend James Antonio 2 Madison st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	black	Scar left cheek			Kiva
7	Yes	25	Yes	1907 Youngstown	Cousin Jane Bakinos 208 W. Federal st. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark				Calaviti
8	No	60	No		Friend Jes Bastin 42 Madison st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black					Plamiti
9	Yes	54			Cousin Beckman C. Dearborn st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark					Sparta
10	Yes	100	Yes	1899 Chicago	Bastin Antonio 676 N. Clark st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
11	Yes		No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
12	Yes		No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
13	No	200	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Guido Parente 25th Clarson st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Brown	Scar right cheek	Italy	Salerno	Serre
14			"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	"	Brown		"	Serre
15			"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	"	Grey		America	New York
16	Yes	self	31	no	Brother Filippo Box 950 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Barriano
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—No—in neither read nor write; or Yes—No—reads but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

41

I, A. Cumming Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 30, March, 1910

10
(1)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Altavasio	Giuseppe	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Anna	34	7	"	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Piccillo	Giuseppe	33		M	Farmer	No	No	"						
4	— 3														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3117

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1							Home 15 st. 2914. Brooklyn N.Y.														
2							Brother in law Giovanni Di Rocco														
3							2164 Florence Ave, Cincinnati Ohio														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-4/1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7–8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—N (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11–12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14–15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansant Esler, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santo	Jose	58		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese			Antonio [illegible]		
2	Santo	Maria C. Santo	66		F M	Unlabelled									
3	Santo	Jose	21		M S	Lab									
4	Lima	Antonio	20		M S	Lab									
5	Lima	Conceicao	24		F M	Unlabelled							Conceicao Lima		Fayal
6	Lima	Jose	2		M	Child									
7	Lima	Maria C.	1		F	Child									
8	Furtado	Maria			F										
9	Lopes	Antonia			F										
10	Reis	Antonio			M										
11	[illegible]														
12	Faria	Jose			M	Lab									
13	Martins	Jose			M	Lab									
14	Carvalho	Jose			M	Lab									
15	Gonsalves	Jose Luis			F	Unlabelled									
16	Cabral	Jose			M	Lab									
17	Lima	[illegible]			M	Lab									
18	Reis	Jose			M										
19	Reis	Maria			F										
20	Miguel	Antonio			M										
21	Silva	Jose			M	Lab									
22	Costa	Rosa			F										
23	Mendes	Ana	11		F										
24	Costa	Rosa	11		F	Unmarried									
25	Raphael Marshall		4		F										
26	Lima	Jose			M										
27	Lima	Rosa			F										
28	Lima	Maria			F										
29	Reis	Antonio			M										
30	Lima	Jose			M										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jno. B. Kelly MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno. B. Kelly

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*If able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case and for each family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector both on the examination or hearing.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawson Elder
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. , Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC . SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec . 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—1110

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CRETIC** sailing from **S.t Michaels** **April 5th 1910**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Town but not street — permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which each person has lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Read the instructions for cases and treatment of this class, carefully prepared by Surgeon-General.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kell MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111.

1

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaurant Esler, Surgeon of the OCEANIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly U.R.C.S.I. R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				yes	yes	Italy						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

V-146835

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

1-349963-6/19/41

An intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length. Actual residence therein

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which races spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Per. MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H O - 75. Kerr

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *race* laborers, regardless of the statement of the alien himself, as follows:

If the alien has no trade, calling, or occupation, either he or himself or others will report him as a laborer.

If the alien has a trade, calling, or occupation, he will be reported as a mechanic, laborer, or farmer, as the case may be, the classification to be that of the man who employs him.

Steps will be taken by the proper officers to make the classification on the manifests, and corrections have been made by the commissioners, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. If the alien can read, a cross (X) should be placed in column 5 opposite his name, and the entries therein should be numbered Yes. If the alien cannot read, a cross (X) should be placed in column 6 opposite his name, and the entries therein should be numbered Yes.

Column 6. Write "No" in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Nationalities (specifying them).

Special attention should be paid to correct distinction between race and nationality, and between the various races of mankind. Persons born in Germany are to be reported and registered as natives of Germany, but they may belong to any one of many races, as German, Bohemian, Polish, Hebrew, etc. Persons born in Ireland are natives of Ireland, but may belong to the Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, or Hebrew race. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America are natives of those provinces, but may belong to the English, Scotch, Irish, French, Hebrew, or other race. Persons born in Cuba are natives of Cuba, but may belong to the Cuban, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, or other race. Persons born in Mexico are natives of Mexico, but may belong to the Mexican, Indian, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, or other race. Persons born in Scotland are natives of Scotland, but may belong to the Scotch, Highland Scotch, Hebrew, or other race. Persons born in any other country are to be reported as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not to the country of birth or nationality. In this connection it is to be remembered that the term "race" is to be understood in the sense in which it is used in the following classification, which has been prepared by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department, and which is to be followed by the officers of the Immigration Service in the classification of immigrants:

EUROPEAN.

Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Welsh, Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, West Indian (except Cuban), Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Other Nationalities.

ASIATIC.

Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Other Nationalities.

AFRICAN.

Negro, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Nationalities.

AMERICAN.

Indian (North American), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Central American, South American, Other Nationalities.

Column 8. Write "Yes" in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified in column 7.

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from a temporary residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, habitation, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, not name and address of deceased friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, that is, the final destination. An intended residence for some years, such as attending school, is a temporary residence, and not that of the United States country, or upon the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether coming by means of prepaid passage. The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others. If by others, it should show whether by relatives, friends, or by the steamship company.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has money or not. If he has money, the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and when, and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of visit, and place, as 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

2

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansant Eder, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
11																
12																
13								1-392873 2/12/43 404			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18								22-125877- 6/24/42- 505								
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29								A-1530917505								
30																

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

24-25

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). Precisely what is meant by this column is not quite clear. It is intended to describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and the like. Merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or clerk is indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *common laborers*, regardless of the amount of intelligence shown, as follows:

Laborer (general) is one who performs any kind of labor for the employer of the general character rather than for himself or others.

Laborer (agricultural) is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests and corrections should be made at the respective inspection and registry stations during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Can read or write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; Yes—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant claims citizenship or subjection.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in this column should show the race or people as race is understood. Lack of this is manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests could be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as the race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people although it does "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is both a Scotchman or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of a citizen of the United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American—refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)—refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A native, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not place or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussar Esler, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon Superintending, or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March-29-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3						IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

An intended residence of one year at the last one permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Apr 15* , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of less than $50?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$5	no			Friend Louis Goodman 627 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
2		himself	15				husband 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	2						
3							Esther Goodman 627 Grand St Chicago Ill							5	2						
4							brother-in-law Isaac Goodman 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	5						
5							cousin Louis Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	6						
6							brother Isaac Goodman 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	6						
7							mother Mrs Goodman 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	3						
8							cousin Morris Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	6						
9							cousin Abraham Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	6						
10							cousin Simon Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	6						
11							cousin Isaac Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	5						
12							cousin Louis Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	3						
13							cousin Julius Cohen 38 Fowler Chicago Ill							5	7						
14							[illegible]							5	5						
15							[illegible]							5	5						
16							[illegible]							5	7						
17							[illegible]							5	4						
18							[illegible]							5	7						
19							[illegible]							5	9						
20							[illegible]							5	4						
21							[illegible]							4	11						
22							[illegible]							5	3						
23							[illegible]							5	3						
24							[illegible]							5	5						
25							[illegible]							5	4						
26							[illegible]							5	5						
27							[illegible]							5	7						
28							[illegible]							5	5						
29							[illegible]							5	5						
30							[illegible]							5	7						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jno. Per, MASTER, of the CRET, from Napl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) which each alien has actually pursued for the greater part of the last year (not what he intends to pursue in the future, or may have pursued at some remote period). Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "stockraiser," "herder," "cowboy," "miner," "driver," "painter," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "weaver," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "student," "actor," "artist," "musician," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "messenger," "porter," "hostler," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "sailor," "steward," "hotelkeeper," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "servant," "housework," "nurse," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "operative in textile mill," "operative in glass works," "glassblower," "potter," "tinsmith," "puddler," "roller," "iron worker," "steel worker," "machinist," "engraver," "designer," "painter," "decorator," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "sawyer," "woodworker," "cooper," "basketmaker," "furrier," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "comber," "carder," "loom fixer," "operative in woolen mill," "miner," "driver," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tiler," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "helper," "apprentice," "hostler," "butcher," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "poultryman," "cheesemaker," "dairyman," "stockherder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "raftsman," "turpentine farmer," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "quarryman," "well driller," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "yardman," "machinist," "millwright," "carpenter," "coal heaver," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "deckhand," "supercargo," "pilot," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "helper," "apprentice," "driver," "keeper," "porter," "maid," "footman," "valet," "waitress," "miner," "operative," "laborer," "quarryman," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "driver," "operative," "laborer," according to the best description possible to obtain. Do not use indefinite terms like "laborer" or "clerk" unless they are specified as the usual occupation of the alien, and do not omit entirely the occupation of any alien. Where an alien has no occupation, state whether he is a child or support himself by income or otherwise, or is supported by others.

Column 5. Nationality. The nationality of aliens should be stated in accordance with the following list of countries and peoples:

ENGLISH.
Scotch.
Welsh.
English Cornish.

FRENCH.
Basque.

GERMAN.
Austrian.
Bohemian (Czech).
Flemish.
Hungarian.
Magyar.
Moravian (Czech).
Slovak.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

IRISH.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

Column 6. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 6 show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of relative. The entry in column 7 should show the name and address of some relative living in the country whence the alien came.

Column 8. Final destination. Intended final destination. If destined to a place in the United States, the entry in column 8 should show destination by State, city, or town. If destined to a place outside of the United States, the entry in column 8 should show destination by place, city, or town, and country. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the entry in column 8 should show destination by place, city, or town, and country.

Column 9. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No in full.

Column 10. Whether in possession of money. The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien has money in his possession, and how much, by the letter Y. (yes) or N. (no). Any amount of money, however small, should be reported as money in possession.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers to these questions are required to be given specifically and in detail, and not indefinitely. Such answers as "Yes" to question 11, or "Brother" to question 12, are insufficient. The full name and address of the relative or friend should be given, and the relationship specifically stated.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vansant Esby, Surgeon of the CEPTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Liverpool March-29-1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cenzo	Achille	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Percina	wife Giacinta	Mass	Boston
2	Jacobacci	Euclide	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona Marri	wife Emiliopolina	"	"
3	Pittofranato	Vincenzo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Percina	wife Clementina	Ortona dei Marsi	"
4	Pera	Guiseppe	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mauro	Percina	N.Y. Rochester
5	Cirenni	Antonio	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	Percina	Mass Boston
6	Stella	Salvatore	31		"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Ceccano	wife Vittoria	Ceccano	N.Y. New York
7	Bruni	Gio Battista	17		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro	Ceccano	" "
8	Lucchetti	Giuseppe	10		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ceccano	" Richland
9	Lucchetti	Andrea	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ceccano	" "
10	Liberati	Giuseppe	10		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ferentino	father Giovanni	Ferentino	Ill Chicago
DEBARRED 11	Cardarelli	Vincenzo	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
12	D'Ascari	Luigi	35		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Benedetta	Ferentino	N.Y. New York
13	Colombo	Luigi	19		"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Ferentino	Ill Chicago
14	Di Palma	Giuseppe	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiara	Ferentino	" "
15	Zaccari	Giacomo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	Ferentino	" "
16	Magliocchetti	Salvatore	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ferentino	" "
17	Sodagrossi	Gio Batta	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	Ferentino	Pa Conneaut
18	Valleriani	Pietro	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Ferentino	Ill Rockford
19	Sportini	Remo	25		"	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Ferentino	Pa Portland Ill
20	Longo	Vito	26		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Fumone	father Luigi	Fumone	N.Y. New York
21	Cecchetti	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo	Fumone	Mass Boston
22	Capolla	Luigi	19		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Fumone	" "
23	Capolla	Arduino	31		"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Fumone	" "
24	Mastronuzzo	Ulderico	27		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Bernardo	Fumone	" "
25	Cahonera	Andrea	20		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Fumone	Ill Chicago
26	Capanera	Domenico	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Domenico Capanera	Fumone	" "
27	Cerini	Damiano	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Fumone	Mass Boston
28	Arduini	Achille	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fumone	" "
29	Lucchetti	Innocenzo	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Capanera	Vincenzo	19		"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Fumone	father Nicola	Fumone	" "

Inspected April 14th nos 3.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17.18.19.21.25.26.27 [illegible]

* An intended place of permanent residence other than the United States will not be admitted if the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of cause. Factual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 14, 1905*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (unless coming for treatment).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of previous engagement or contract, parol or special, express or implied, made by or with any person or company in any way interested in the importation of such alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Fortunato Pascale Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	brown	none	(illegible)	(illegible)
2			20	yes	07	Mass	5 North Sq.							5	-	"	"	"			Ortona a Mare
3			35		06	N.Y.	Costantino Pascale Boston Mass							5	2	"	"	"			Pescina
4			20	no	no	no	250 Desoto Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			"
5			20	yes	05	N.J.	friend Carlisi Paolo 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"			"
6			25		06		friend Carlisi Paolo 174 Broadway N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"			Cocciano
7			25	no	no	no	friend Carlisi Paolo 174 Broadway N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"			"
8			25	"	"	"	cousin Lucchetti Pietro Box 63 Richland Ctr. Wis.							5	3	"	"	"			"
9			25	"	"	"	nephew Lucchetti Pietro Box 363 Richland Ctr. Wis.							5	3	"	"	"			"
10			20	"	"	"	uncle Di Palma Antonio 373 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"			Ferentino
11		friend	22	yes	05	Ill.	friend Fragasso Pietro 374 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"			"
12		self	25	yes	05	Indiana	father in law Mariguma Celestino 34 Chrystie St. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"			"
13		brother	20	no	no	no	brother Quirino 373 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	"	"			"
14		self	27	yes	05	Ill.	brother Antonio 373 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"			"
15		brother	20	no	05		brother Antonio 373 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"			"
16		brother in law	25	yes	05	Ill.	brother in law Filippo Campoli Box 223 Carpentersville							5	5	"	"	"			"
17		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Lucci Francesco 180 Monroe St. Rockford Ill.							5	5	"	"	"			"
18			21	yes	06	Pa.	cousin Ferranti Otto Jacobi Christiana Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			"
19			20	no	no	no	friend Cirgnoli Gennaro 62 Bayard St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			Fumani
20			20	yes	04	chan.	friend Petrucci 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"			"
21			20		06		brother Otto 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"			"
22	S		20	no	no	no	friend Ardinino Alessandro 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"			"
23	S		20	yes	04	chas.	friend Conjidaro Giovanni 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"			"
24			20		04	N.J.	brother Francesco 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"			"
25			25	no	no	no	friend Orsillo Cotrolla 374 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"			"
26		S	25	yes	05	Ill.	friend Ardinino Alessandro 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	2	"	"	"			"
27			20		04	chas.	friend Conjidaro Giovanni 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"			"
28			21		04		friend Conjidaro Giovanni 231 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"			"
29			25																		
30	S		21																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph R. Carr, MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. R. Carr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (for infants under 1 year of age).

Column 4. Sex. Designate in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 must be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other person, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital owned by either class.

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when he severs his allegiance to his native country.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally known. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made as records by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The following are examples of the method of describing races or peoples: Hebrew (not Russian, German, or other nationality), Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (not French), Indian (from India), Chinese, Japanese, Polish, Bohemian (Slavonian), Moravian (Slavonian), Slovak (Slavonian), Croatian (Slavonian), Dalmatian (Slavonian), Servian (Slavonian), Montenegrin (Slavonian), Bosnian (Slavonian), Herzegovinian (Slavonian), Magyar, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Bulgarian (Slavonian), Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Italian (Sicilian), Italian (Calabrian), Italian (Venetian), Italian (Lombard), Italian (Tuscan), Italian (Roman), Italian (Neapolitan), Italian (Abruzzese), Italian (Apulian), Italian (Basilicata), Italian (Molise), Italian (Campanian), Italian (Piedmontese), Italian (Ligurian), Italian (Emilian), Italian (Romagnese), Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Negro, African Negro, Other African Negro, Barbadian Negro, Other West Indian Negro, Mulatto, Other African Negro mulatto, Other West Indian Negro mulatto, Indian (from the United States), Pueblo Indian, Mexican Indian, Other Indian (from Mexico), Other Indian (from Central or South America), Other Indian (not specified).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy embraced by the basin of the River Arno, the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (central)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. The best guide as to what constitutes a permanent residence is the answer usually given to the question, "Where is your home?" The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that there should be accurately obtained permanent residence independent of country, municipality, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of vessel, etc. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the name of the vessel, the number of the railroad train, or other conveyance by which the alien arrived at the port of entry.

Column 12. Destination. Every effort should be made to secure the future permanent residence, by state and city, of each alien. The entry in column 12 should show the destination. Aliens having no definite permanent residence in the United States should be recorded as "Not definitely determined." The entry in column 12 should show the state, city, or place of intended future permanent residence of each alien, the United States is only to be regarded as the destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No.

Column 14. Whether having been in the United States before. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the date of last arrival should be given, as for example: Yes, 1902.

Column 15. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much money he has.

5

55 57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Dawson Esler, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cecolo	Cardonico	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
2	Carpalelano	Michele	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
3	Felici	Lorenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Artena	father Antonio	"	Hoosick Falls
4	Rocchi	Silvio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	"	Boston
5	Bucci	Antonio	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	N. J. Trenton
6	Cimpini	Paolo	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Guiseppina	"	"
7	Di Re	Emanuele	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Mass Boston
8	Palone	Leopoldo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adele	"	"
9	Fedini	Alessandro	16		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	father Fabio	"	N. J. Trenton
10	Felici	Francesco	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	Hoosick Falls
11	Fedini	Emilio	15		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	father Fabio	"	Mass Boston
12	Cecolo	Luigi	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Mass Boston
13	Palone	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
14	Cecilia	Federico	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
15	Mattozzi	Domenico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mattozzi	"	"
16	Castigliotti	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Silvio	"	"
17	Cecolo	Adriano	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
18	Cecolo	Antonio	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Silvio	"	"
19	Acciarito	Attilio	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Fr Florida
ADMITTED 20	Fiorilli	Domenico	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petronilla	"	Mass Boston
21	Staffetti	Luigi	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ricordi di Domenico	"	N. J. Ateneo
22	Candela	Ettore	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Artena	father Giuseppe	"	Mass Hoosick
ADMITTED 23	Mattozzi	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	" Boston
24	Dedantis	Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	N. J. Trenton
25	La Bella	Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
26	Germani	Angelo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Mass Trenton
27	Carabelli	Ferdinando	32		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Fr Florida
28	Recordi	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	N. J. Trenton
29	Bucci	Cesare	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
30	Cinque															

† An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by ... or by ... or ... or government ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ...	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother					no	no	no	good	no				
2							brother													
3							brother													
4							brother													
5							brother													
6							brother													
7							brother													
8							brother													
9							brother													
10							brother													
11							brother													
12							brother													
13							brother													
14							brother													
15							brother													
16							brother													
17							brother													
18							brother													
19							brother													
20							brother													
21							brother													
22							brother													
23							brother													
24							brother													
25							brother													
26							brother													
27							brother													
28							brother													
29																				
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. B. Keck

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Whether married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column 8 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and suggestions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and may mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A Welshman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with no admixture of white blood, the African Negro should be classified under the heading

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, whether coming from Russia, Germany, or other countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, not outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, indicated individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes—or No—in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are adapted to facilitate by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawson Ellery, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

DECLARE

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
ADMITTED 13																
14																
15												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16																
ADMITTED 17																
18																
19																
20																
21												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22																
ADMITTED 23																
24																
25																
J 26												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
J 27												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
DEPORTED 28																
29																
30																

23-48-73

11-337524 - 4-29-42-505

1-172658 450

Last 5

29

* Intended future place of residence must not be accepted as sufficient. The last country in which each person has resided for one year or more must be given. See the last paragraph of rule 22 for the definition of "residence" and "country of residence." Actual residence the only test.

† Race or People is to be determined by the race or people to which each one belongs and the language they speak. Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or the person by whom he was sent, or by any other person, or by the transportation company, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution at time of sailing	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 5 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Kerr, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Persons under one year of age

Column 2. For entry into Canada should be entered M (male)

Column 3. Write in full. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widower, or D, divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as for example: Clerk, laborer, tailor, seamstress, engineer, carpenter, engraver, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, tinner, etc., and not vague terms, as engineer, polisher, molder, mechanic, worker, laborer, etc.

Column 5. Write in full the name of the country in which each person was born, regardless of the present political divisions of the world.

Column 6. Write in full the name of the place to which the alien is going, whether to friends or others.

Column 7. Write in full the name of the place from which the alien last came to the port of departure.

Column 8. Write in full the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived, and the number of the list or manifest sheet on which the alien's name appears.

Column 9. Write in full the name of the railroad, steamship line, or other conveyance by which the alien proceeds from the port of arrival to the place of destination.

Column 10. Write in full the name of the State to which the alien goes.

Column 11. Write in full the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien goes.

Column 12. Write in full the name of the State in which the alien has resided, or intends to reside, during the time he has been in the United States.

Column 13. Write in full the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien has resided, or intends to reside, during the time he has been in the United States.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is going.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a relative in the country whence he came, and if so, what relative and his name in full.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has paid his own passage or has had it paid by others.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has in his possession more than fifty dollars in money.

Column 19. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name in full.

Column 20. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an immigrant who has been in the United States before, and returning to his former home.

Column 21. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 22. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a female polygamist.

Column 23. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column 24. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is under sentence of death for a crime involving moral turpitude.

Column 25. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 26. Any alien who has been in the United States one year or more, and who intends to return to his native country, but who intends to come to the United States at some future time for permanent residence, should be registered. If he intends to return to his native country for permanent residence he is not entitled to admission.

Aliens who are returning to their permanent homes in the United States after a temporary visit abroad should be registered as "returning to the United States from (name of country) for permanent residence."

Column 27. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If he intends to become a citizen of the United States he is so recorded, regardless of the period he may have resided in the United States or may subsequently remain in the United States. If he does not intend to become a citizen of the United States he is so recorded, regardless of the length of time he may intend to remain in the United States.

Column 28. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to work at any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, whether agricultural or non-agricultural, whether professional or not professional. It is important to note carefully the class of labor to which each alien intends to devote himself, and the record must show definitely and clearly what each alien is coming to the United States to do, in order that the inspector may be able to judge whether the immigrant belongs to the class which is coming to perform labor, and is therefore excluded from admission to the United States.

Column 29. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The word "contract" is used in the sense of any agreement, verbal or written, express or implied, binding the alien to perform labor in the United States, and the question is directed to ascertain whether any such agreement has been made.

Column 30. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant.

Column 31. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a member of a class of persons who, on account of their previous condition of servitude, are likely to become a burden upon the institutions of the United States.

Column 32. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is married or single, and if married, whether husband or wife of a citizen of the United States.

7

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lawson Fisher, Surgeon of the CT [illegible] IC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORETIA sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	REPORTED														
1	Di Maurio	Andrea	64		M W	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico	Luigi Vincenzo	Pa	Mauch Chunk
2	Di Mauro	Lorenzo	20		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Ma Micato	wife Maria	Mass	Worcester
3	Troiano	Salvatore	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emanuela	"	"
4	Latino	Antonio	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo	"	"
5	Cicconi	Gennaro	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	S. Felice	mother Vincentella	N.Y.	Rome
6	Di Prospero	Pasquale	24		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
7	Bisceglia	Matteo	53		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Ma Micato	wife	Mass	Worcester
8	Law	Raffaele	10		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
9	Turco	Alfonso	32		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Maria	Pa	Pt. Albany
10	Turco	Stefano	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
11	Iannotta	Giovanni	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Cicero	Angelo	33		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pa	Pt. Albany
13	Pascarella	Antonio	44		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Abbatiello	Antonio	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Simone	"	"
15	Fulgieri	Alfonso	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
16	Fulgieri	Giovanni	24		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
17	Di Mauro	Antonio	20		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
18	Di Lucia	Michele	38		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Orsogna	wife Maria	N.Y.	Williamsburg
19	Guido	Francesco	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Vico	wife Domenica	"	Worcester
20	Della Mazza	Domenico	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Orsogna	mother Rosa	"	Williamsburg
21	Micarelli	Michele	43		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Vico	wife Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Mastrangelo	Angelo	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Pratola	father Gennaro	"	Wilkesbarre
23	Di Stefano	Antonio	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Pratola	father Antonio	"	Cleveland
24	Valentini	Domenico	53		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
25	De Caludo	Pietro	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Cava	married bro.	Pa	Scranton
26	Mariangelo	Francesco	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
27	Quaranta	Vincenzo	26		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cornella	wife Chiarina	"	"
28	Chiarino	Cosimo	31		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Vico	wife Chiarina	"	"
29	Formisano	Vito	22		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
30	Stefano	Carlo													

An intended Final Destination other than permanent residence will be permitted only with the approval of the Bureau of Immigration. The last Permanent Residence (Country and City) is to be entered as the last permanent residence in regard to which the alien has resided for one year or more. The final residence (Country) of the "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens of the nationality named belong, as the Bohemian race, the Hebrew people, the Irish race, the Scotch race, the Spanish people, etc. The language they speak is not to be taken as the criterion. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(61)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or another's money, or by what person or firm sent for, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Michele 142 So Andrews st	Mother(Paisa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light brown		none	Italy	Vico
2		brother law	20				brother law Virginio Francesco								5	3					Mattinata
3		brother	21	Yes	06	Chas	brother 127 Strawberry st Mrs Edwards								5	1					"
4		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Jazo Pasquale 127 Strawberry st Mrs Edwards								5	-					"
5		brother law	25				brother law Vincio Domenico 301 E. Dougherty st Rome Italy								5	1					N. Jolice Piseo
6		friend	25				friend Luigi Cinquemanello 301 E Dougherty st Rome Italy								5	4					"
7		son in law	20	Yes	06	Chas	son in law Lambomaria Michele								5	4					Che Nicola
8		brother law		no	no	no	brother law 127 Strawberry st Mrs Edwards								5	1					"
9		self	25				brother law Pietro Stefano 1340 Penn ave								5	2					S. Agata
10			25				cousin Jazo Costanzo 1340 Penn ave								5	3					"
11			25				father Domenico 2340 Pacific st.								5	3					"
12			25				brother in law Michelangelo 1340 Penn ave								5	7					"
13			25				brother in law Pascarella Marco 2354 Atlantic ave								5	7					"
14			25				cousin Pistelli Salvatore 2340 Pacific st								5	3					"
15			25				cousin Galgieri Antonio 2340 Pacific st								5	3					"
16			25				brother in law Pasquale Michele 2340 Pacific st								5	4					"
17		brother in law	30	Yes	05	Ill.	brother in law Olympia Caporale 917 Bloomingdale ave								5	6					Deruta
18		cousin w	25	no	no	no	cousin w Chiara Carlo Williamsville Erie Co								5	5					Gualdo Tadino
19		self	25				cousin w Maccarrone Rosa 1 2nd st 338								5	5					Deruta
20		father in law	25				father in law Pasquale 26 E Genesee st								5	5					Gualdo Tadino
21	no	self	25	Yes	03	Ohio	cousin w Flotta Pasquale 2307 E. 115st								5	6					Orbetello
22			26	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Mazzangello 1374 4th								5	2					"
23			30				cousin w Antonio D'Aleno 1200 E. Chatfield								5	2					"
24		nephew	20	Yes	06	Pa	nephew Luigi Gloria 1917 Bloomingdale								5	5					Borgonchese
25		self	15	no	no	no	cousin w Chele Cosimo 218 Atwell ave								5	1					Ilari
26			20				cousin Calo Salvatore 218 Atwell ave								5	3					Formella
27		cousin w	25				cousin w Calo Salvatore 218 Atwell ave								5	4					"
28		brother in law	22				brother in law Salvatore DeCalo 218 Atwell ave								5	3					Nocera
29		[illegible]	self	16			[illegible] Pietro Antonio								5	-					"
30		brother	25				[illegible]														

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

...E PASSAGE **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

8.25

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] N. Rocco
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Describe, into the ship's closet but that M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Write out in full the name of each alien. If married female, write the name of husband, preceded by Mrs., as Mrs. William Brown, not Mrs. John Brown.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, farmer, engineer, laborer, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, painter, physician, salesman, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, etc. Wife, housework, or Dressmaker, etc.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. A distinction should be made between *read* and *can read*, regardless of the question whether they have actually read.

Column 6. Can write or cannot write. Answer Yes or No, either for himself or others.

Column 7. Can read and write. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be, for the alien who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this distinction on the manifests, and correctors and inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens should see that it is properly made.

Columns 8 to 11, inclusive, relating to Nationality. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, in answer to the question whether the alien can read or can read and write, as the case may be.

Column 8. Last or former nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject, denizen, or citizen.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as English, German, Irish, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, or Scottish.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words descriptive of race should be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Scandinavia, Finland, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Moravia, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the West Indies are countries, and not races or peoples. Natives of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be, and not as Britons. Natives of the German Empire should be described as Germans, Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, etc., as the case may be, and not as Germans. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slavonians, Moravians, Dalmatians, etc., as the case may be, and not as Austrians or Hungarians. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, Hebrews, Persians, etc., as the case may be, and not as Turks. Natives of Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Scandinavia, Finland, Australia, New Zealand, and the West Indies should be described as Mexicans, Cubans, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Scandinavians, Finns, Australians, New Zealanders, and West Indians, respectively, and not as Asiatics, Colonists, Islanders, or Natives.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, if any*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country, race, people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living. Give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Detailed information required. Do not write "New York" or "Chicago." The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town, and State, if any, to which alien is destined. An intended residence for one year or slightly less entitles one to admission. The entry in column 12 should show where alien intends to reside, and not simply the name of the State or Territory. Write out in full the name of the city, town, or State, as the case may be, and not abbreviations.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. If not, whether amount to pay for same is in possession of alien, and by whom furnished. Describe as column 13. If person who paid passage was not alien's father, husband, wife, brother, sister, mother, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, or legal guardian, state relationship, if any, and if none, so state.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If by the head of a family, it should include the amount in possession of wife and children. If by the head of a family, it should include the amount in possession of wife and children. If by the head of a family, it should include the amount in possession of wife and children

8

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansaar Eddy, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from [illegible] **March 29, 1910** , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	39													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	15													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													

2-821232-12/23/40

1-11413 10-9-36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended bona fide residence of the alien, and not the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the amount of money in his possession required by law, or not, and whether the passage ticket was paid for by himself or by other persons or corporations, and if by other persons or corporations, the names of such persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4 12

I, Geo. Kerr, MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Kerr

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Ellis, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC, sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scala	Domenico	26		M	wood furn lab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		father Scala Salvatore	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	brother	Paolino	15		"	"	"		"	"	"		father "	"	"
3	sister	Michelina	18		F	housekeep	"		"	"	"		Mariglliano	"	"
4	Bolandi	Raffaela	17		M	waiter	"		"	"	Afragola		father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	D'Auto	Vincenzo	27		"	farm lab	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	"
6	Maria	Gaetano	18		"	laborer	yes		"	"	"		father Luigi	"	"
7	Rio	Domenico	18		"	married	no		"	"	Torre del Greco		mother Maria	Ohio	Akron
8	Brovetti	Alessandro	28		"	farm lab	yes		"	"	Cervinara		wife Maria	N.Y.	Newburgh
9	Clemente	Pasquale	41		"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	"
10	Vincenzo	Pasquale	24		"	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Eugenia	N.Y.	Utica
11	Pedriello	Giovanni	20		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Amalia	Ohio	Akron
12	Calderiello	Vincenzo	24		"	"	yes		"	"	S. Martino		father Michelangelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	brother	Giuseppe	16		"	"	no		"	"	Caserta		father "	Ill	Chicago
14	Annunziata	Vincenzo	19		"	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Carmela	"	"
15	Affinito	Giovanni	30		"	"	"		"	"	Roccamonfina		wife Rosina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Nicolucci	Achille	32		"	"	"		"	"	Cerreto		wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
17	Baldino	Domenico	22		"	wood furn lab	no		"	"	"		mother Carmela	Ill	Chicago
18	Macera	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		"	"	Cerreto		father Gaetano	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Ferraro	Tommaso	18		"	"	yes		"	"	Roccaporena		wife Caterina	N.Y.	Newburgh
20	Dennis	Pietro	18		"	"	no		"	"	"		father Saverio	"	"
21	Pampanelli	Fernando	20		"	"	yes		"	"	"		cousin Alberto	"	"
22	Pampanelli	Armando	28		"	clerk	"		"	"	"		father Orlando	"	"
23	Orsini	Antonio	34		"	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Filomena	"	"
24	Agostini	Raffaele	40		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Albina	"	"
25	Brigante	Attilio	33		"	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Angela	"	"
26	Nalli	Alberto	30		"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Annunziata	"	"
27	Coia	Antonio	25		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Angela	"	"
28	Orsini	Giuseppe	26		"	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	"
29	Fratacchi	Giuseppe	38		"	"	no		"	"	"		brother Vittorio	"	"
30	Torella		22		M						Cerreto				

An intended permanent residence in the United States will not prevent admission. If any alien is going to a particular State or city, that fact should be stated. The right to land of persons not citizens of the United States may be denied. Persons coming under contract to perform labor should not be landed. Read carefully the questions to be answered. Every question must be answered. Write plainly. Ditto marks will be allowed. Race or People—Determine by the nation or tribe to which alien belongs and the language they speak. Such races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in receipt of (through money order or otherwise) more than $30, and less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Port.	Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.					
1	no	self	$50	yes	N.Y.	04-09	brother Scala Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sal	brown	none	Italy	Mayliano
2		brother	no	no	no		brother 25 Park —							5 11					
3							brother Mongo							5 3					
4	yes	brother-in-law	20				brother Pasquale Delizo 382 —							5 1					Ufragola
5			20	yes	1897	N.Y.	brother Brooklyn							5 7					
6		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Russo 57 W. Somerset st. Boston Mass.							5 6					Torre del Greco
7		self	15				uncle Michele Lucia 1905 Division st. N.Y.							5 —					Cervinara
8			25				brother-in-law Pasquale Wallingford 3438 10th st. Long Island City							5 5					
9			25				cousin Pasquale Ludeppo 21 Hester — Brooklyn							5 —					
10			25				cousin Romano Domenico 1935 Carlton st. Cleveland Ohio							4 10					
11		brother	25	yes	03	N.Y.	brother Carlo 626 Lincoln st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6					St. Agathon
12		cousin	80		05	Pa.	cousin Calabrese Lorenzo							5 4					Pietrelcina
13				no	no	no	cousin 573 Burling st. Chicago Ill.							5 1					
14		self	25				father Pasquale 304 — Brooklyn							5 5					Cervinara
15			25				brother Raffaele Delugo 157 Lumber st. Chicago Ill.							5 3					Reino
16		uncle	25	yes	ohio	Chicago	uncle Pasquale Pellegrino 765 W. Erie st. Chicago Ill.							5 1					Castelvenere
17	yes	brother	26	no	no	no	brother Antonio 81 Clarmont st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 11					Cerreto
18		self	25				cousin Benjamin Rockaway 64 Chatham st. N.Y.							5 7					Lacedogna
19			25				cousin Dona Erasmo 34 Chatham st. N.Y.							5 —					
20			25				cousin Ferdinando Chiaverelli 34 Chatham st.							5 —					
21			25	yes	05	N.Y.	cousin Ferdinando Cassero 34 Baxter st. N.Y.							5 4					
22			25		1908		cousin Erasmo 108 Leonard st. N.Y.							5 6					
23			25		05	N.Y.	nephew Carlo Di Maio 34 Chatham st. N.Y.							5 7					
24			25		05	N.Y.	brother-in-law Carlo Di Carlo 34 Baxter st. N.Y.							5 4					
25		brother	25		06	N.Y.	brother-in-law Nicolo Rocci 34 Baxter st. N.Y.							5 2					
26			25		08	N.Y.	brother-in-law Francesco Cotone 34 Baxter st. N.Y.							5 3					
27		self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Cotone 34 Baxter st. N.Y.							5 5					
28			25	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Luigi Pasquale 34 Chatham st. N.Y.							6 3					
29			25		05	Pa.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Pasquale 34 Chatham st. N.Y.							5 —					
30		brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Pasquale 34 Chatham st. N.Y.							5 —					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. 18. Rock

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Write Male or Female (or M. or F.).

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as practicable the occupation of each alien aged 14 years or over. Give correct statistical classification, according to the following: Laborer, farmer, servant, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, boot and shoe worker, cook, waiter, waitress, clerk, saleswoman, merchant, peddler, butcher, other occupation (state which), or none.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, regardless of the country from which they come.

Farmer includes all persons who operate a farm, either on their own account or as tenants.

Laborer includes all persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong Eye Defects. Should any defects be noted on the manifests and corrections or marks be made in the column for the physical and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien?

Column 5. The *Last permanent residence* column is to be filled in with the name of the country in which the alien has lived one year or more, and which he regards as his home, even though he may have been living temporarily in some other country. If the alien has lived in the United States one year or more, and has not gone abroad with the intention of residing permanently elsewhere, the entry in column 5 should be "United States." If he has gone abroad with such intention, the entry should be the country in which he has lived one year or more, and which he regards as his home. Persons who have lived in the United States for one year or more, and who have gone abroad for a visit, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 6. (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 6 should give name and address of such relative living. Do not give name of husband, father, or other relative in the United States, unless he is also the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came.

Column 7. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more should be recorded. The entry in column 7 should show only the place (city or town) to which the alien has a ticket or intends to go, and not the State or country, except in the case of persons going to Canada or Mexico.

Column 8. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9. (Whether in possession of $50 and how much.) The entry in column 9 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or that of another person. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be reported, no matter in whose possession it may be found.

Column 10. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 10 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places of his former visit or visits.

Column 11. (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or any relative, and if so, what relative and complete address.) The answers to these questions are required to be given by the alien himself, and not by the master or other officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who dwell in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. (Last previous visit to the United States.) The entries in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places of his former visit or visits.

Column 13. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.) The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to, or has been in, prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 14. (Whether a polygamist.) The answers to these questions are required to be given by the alien himself, and not by the master or other officer in the examination room.

10

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Esler, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A line must be written for every person, including infants. The last entry must be the total number of persons.

*Last Permanent Residence. The last entry must be the country in which each alien resided a year or the first entry if remaining as long as one year, and the name of the town or city from which he came to the port.

†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. Instructions with illustrations on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17															
18															
19															
20															
21										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative or friend (naming him), by another person (naming him), or by what society or other source.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25											APR 14 1910										
26											APR 14 1910										
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
...E PASSAGE 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. to R. Kell, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for infants under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Regarding the question whether Married or Single.

[illegible] Write opposite each name the occupation, if any, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, etc. If the occupation is that of a professional, skilled worker, or laborer, specify the particular kind, as "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass-polisher," "steel-polisher," "cabinet-maker," "bookkeeper," "clerk," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "mechanic," "laborer," or "servant."

A comparison will be instituted between *from* and *final destination*, regardless of the number of persons in a group.

[illegible] Write opposite each name either "for himself" or "for ..."

[illegible] Write opposite each name a letter indicating who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise the utmost care in the preparation of their lists, and should carefully check the work of their ticket agents and their booking clerks, to prevent the issuance of tickets to persons who are likely to be excluded from admission to the United States. Special attention should be given to the correct spelling of names, the correct designation of the sex of each person, and the correct statement of the age of each person. Errors in these particulars cause much annoyance to intending passengers, and frequently result in the detention of aliens at the ports of arrival, pending the correction of the errors. Such detentions are sometimes very long, and always cause the steamship company much trouble and expense.

Columns 1 and 2. Number consecutively, commencing with the number 1 for the first person on each list, and continuing the numbers in regular order on all sheets of the list.

Column 3. Name in full every person, including children, stating surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any. Do not use initials instead of full names, nor merely "Mr." and "Mrs." Titles of nobility, as "Count," "Baron," etc., should be given.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F." to indicate sex.

Column 6. Married or Single. Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S." to indicate which.

Column 7. Occupation. Write opposite each name the occupation, if any, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, etc. If the occupation is that of a professional, skilled worker, or laborer, specify the particular kind, as "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass-polisher," "steel-polisher," "cabinet-maker," "bookkeeper," "clerk," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "mechanic," "laborer," or "servant."

A comparison will be instituted between *from* and *final destination*, regardless of the number of persons in a group.

Column 8. Whether able to read or not. Write opposite each name either "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the person can read.

Column 9. Whether able to write or not. Write opposite each name either "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the person can write.

Column 10. Nationality. Give the country of which each person named is a native, using for that purpose the present name of the country, if it has changed since the birth of the person. Do not write "Austria-Hungary," "Russian Empire," "Great Britain," "United States," or "America," but write the name of the particular country, kingdom, province, or state in which each person was born. Do not write "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," "Hesse-Darmstadt," "Hesse-Cassel," "Hesse-Nassau," "Baden," "Alsace," "Lorraine," "Canada," "Scotland," "England," "Ireland," "Wales," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "East Indies," or "Africa," as the nationality of any person, with the exception of persons born in the United States, its Territories, or possessions.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the Tuscan Plain, and to the [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Le Marche, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and the islands [illegible] the former compartments of Umbria, Le Marche, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last residence or birthplace. An intending immigrant's last residence is the country in which he has been living for a period sufficiently long to have become permanent, or to have given him a right to the privileges of citizenship in that country, and to have established a home therein. The entire circumstances of each case should show the bona fides of such residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the foreign residence claimed should be actually and permanently independent of temporary sojourn for business or pleasure, but citizenship is not necessary.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" [illegible] their permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of some relative living, or some friend, in the place from which the alien came.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, not to the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent. The entry in column 13 should show whether the person named is destined to some place in the United States, and, if so, the name of the State.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of same. The entry in column 14 should be yes or no, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 15 should be yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival fifty dollars in money. The amount actually in possession of each alien should be stated in the proper column, whether it be more or less than fifty dollars.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should be yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before the present time, and, if so, when and where he landed and whether he has been naturalized.

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 17 should be yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or grandparent in the United States, and, if so, the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 18. Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased. The entry in column 18 should be yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien has purchased a railroad ticket to his final destination.

11
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawdrey Ester, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March-28 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zacchi	Luigi	29		m	m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
2	Zoccoli	Antonino	24				"							wife Caterina	"	"
3	Piro	Nicola	43				"					S. Pietro	Bisaccia	wife Giuseppa	"	Chas Hasenkill
4	Martello	Antonio	35				carpenter	yes				Bisaccia	Bruseciano	wife Carmi	Mass	Brooklyn
5	D'Amato	Riccardo	27				farm lab	no				Bruseciano	S. Ferdinando	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
6	Gorgoglione	Ruggiero	31				"	"				S. Ferdinando	"	wife Teresina	"	Chas Barton
7	Piccinini	Saverio	35				"	yes				"	"	wife Angelarosa	"	"
8	Descenzo	Pasquale	18				scholar	"				"	"	mother Adelaide	"	"
9	Romano	Antonio	23				"	"				S. Hermenegildo	Bisaccia	brother Nicola	Conn	Stamford
10	Tolli	Giacomo	19				"	no				Bisaccia	Baglio Cotta	father Agostino	Ill	Chicago
11	Campagnolo	Paolo	17				laborer	"				"	"	father Pietro	"	"
12	Luciani	Michele	23				"	yes				"	"	father Francesco	"	"
13	Attili	Antonio	37				"	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		"	"	mother	"	"
14	wife Paolo	Letizia	36				housewife	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		"	"	Antonio Campanile	"	"
15	son Attili	Domenico	6									"	"	mother	"	"
16	Litterati	Cesare	17				laborer	yes				Bagliano	Bisaccia	father Giuseppe	"	"
17	Zecchi	Antonio	22				"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Montrone	Valeria	25				housewife	no				Bisaccia	Baglio Cotta	mother Maddalena	"	"
19	Ferrante															
20	Martorano	Giuseppe	26				laborer	yes				Siano	Siano	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
21	Navarra	Francesco	45				"	"				"	"	wife Angelica	Conn	Stamford
22	Albano	Domenico	25				"	"				"	"	wife Maria	"	Chas Boston
23	Rocco	Domenico	26				"	"				"	"	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
24	Borrelli	Vincenzo	24				"	no				Siano	Siano	mother Antonia	Ill	Chicago
25	Ricucci	Michele	18				"	"				Palazzo S. Gervasio	"	wife Teresa	"	"
26	Conte	Gaetano	31				"	"				"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
27	Belsanti	Giuseppe	20				"	yes				Palazzo S. Gervasio	"	wife Maria	Mass	Chas Boston
28	Castrovillari	Francesco	27				"	no				Monticchio	Potenza	wife Domenica	"	"
29	Domenico	Domenico	42				"	"				Picerno	"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

* Nationality: Country to which each person claims allegiance. Declarants will write "United States." Persons without nationality will write "None." Last permanent residence: Country and town where each person last had a home for one year or more.
† Race or People: To be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of [illegible] K , April , 190 [illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brother 25	yes 05-08 N.Y.		brother Bruno 622 Twilight Chicago Ill.	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	regd	brown	scars to the eye brow left	Italy	S. Pietro Avellana
2		cousin 25	" " 05 Phila Pa		cousin Diego Antonino 53 Ridgett Haverhill Mass							5 3					
3		self 25	no no no		brother Valerio Crogechino 20 Wood st Gloucester N.J.							5 2	Greg	brown			Baiano
4		cousin 25	yes 09 " N.J.		cousin Concetta Chiocrino 264 Washington st Brooklyn N.Y.							5 -		brown			Benevento
5		brother-in-law 25	no no no		brother-in-law Edoardo Giovanni Hester st Chicago Ill.							5 3					Austria
6		self 25			nephew Salvatore Russo brother Santa Lucia							5 3					Barletta
7		brother-in-law 20			Boston Mass							5 6					S. Ferdinando
8	no	self 32			cousin Benedetto Delgatto 244 Stonington st Conn							5 1					Di Monteforte
9		25	yes 03-08 Conn		father Giovanni 344 Stonington st Conn							5 3					
10		25	no no no		friend Francesco Gallo 157 Manett Yonkers N.Y.							5 -					Tagliacozzo
11		25			cousin Blasetti Giacinto 81 Seaff st Yonkers N.Y.							4 11					"
12	yes	cousin 25	yes 09 N.Y.		cousin							5 1					"
13		50	" 09 "		cousin Attili Gaetano 263 E. Main st Yonkers N.Y.							5 3					"
14		1	no no no		cousin							5 1					"
15		uncle 1			friend Vagelli Antonio 154 E. Main st Yonkers N.Y.							- -					
16		self 50			friend Andreucci Carlo 49 Forbell Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5 6					Pagliara
17		friend 25	yes 09 N.Y.		husband Estrella Giacinto 70 Sherman st Brooklyn N.Y.							4 10					Tagliacozzo
18		husband 15	no no no									6 3					Ortucchio
19																	
20	yes	self 36	yes 07 Phila Pa		cousin Alfonso Mastrangelo 871 Christian st Phila Pa							5 7					Dane Pelignani
21		26	" 09 N.Y.		cousin Michele Fonzo 50 Bethune st Saratoga N.Y.							5 5					Viano
22		25	" 08 Mass		brother-in-law Saccoccione 224 [illegible] st N.Y.							5 6					"
23		25	yes 10		brother-in-law Angelo Bottrichon							5 6					"
24		26	05 09 Pa		cousin Alfonso Mastrangelo 821 Christian st Phila Pa							5 3					Dane Pelignani
25		brother-in-law 18	no no no		brother-in-law Guiseppe Di Nardo 224 [illegible]							5 3					S. Lorenzo Teverina
26		self 10			parents Matteo Angelo 224 Gold Spring N.Y.							5 4					"
27		brother 15			brother Pasquale Goldspring N.Y.							5 3					"
28		25			brother Pietro 125 Schuberg st N.Y.							5 7					Montenerodomo
29		self 25	yes [illegible]		brother-in-law Francesco Bottrichon							5 -					Civitella
30		25	" 09 N.Y.		brother [illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Orr Kerr, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Orr Kerr
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The nearest age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the rule applying even to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Describe, man, woman, child, stating either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or Single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Occupation.* The ability to read or write, and, if able to write, whether in English or other language, should be stated. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person, of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, etc., not merely "engineer," meaning a mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, their residence, and if upper case, and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinsmith, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is to be made between *come* and *were coming*, regardless of the amount of money in the alien's possession.

Intending to reside permanently or temporarily in the United States. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, or to friends generally, or whether intending to settle permanently somewhere in the United States, or to return after a temporary absence to the country whence he came, or to proceed to Canada or elsewhere after a temporary stay in the United States.

Column 5. *Final destination.* Whether ticket is purchased through to destination, and whether the alien has the means in his own possession or in the possession of others to pay his railroad fare to his destination.

Column 6. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* Whether the alien has paid his own passage, or whether it has been paid by others, and whether he has the amount of money required by law in his possession.

Column 7. *Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.* The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in this column, and the fact that he has or has not the amount required by law.

Column 8. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.* Whether going to join husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandparent-in-law, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 9. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what occupation he followed there.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. *Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.* The answer to this question is to be governed entirely by the opinion formed by the inspector as to the appearance of the alien as developed by the examination of same.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the Arno and the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are "Italian (central)" and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough to become a part of the population, regardless of the length of that residence in years, is the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be accurately filled, and permanent residence independent of race or place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, upon their visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States bound vessels, should be credited to their next residence.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of relative or friend.* The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 14. *Ports of debarkation.* Intending permanent residence controls as to the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show where the alien intends to land in the United States, and not where he intends to go ultimately in the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance.* It should be stated whether the ticket is a Through Ticket or Not Through.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of money.* The entry in column 16 should be similar to that in column 6, except that the amount of money should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and what occupation he followed there.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what institution, when and where.

Column 20. *Whether under contract to perform labor.* The answer to this question is to be governed entirely by the opinion formed by the inspector as to the appearance of the alien as developed by the examination of same.

12

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Esty, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29, 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pierdomenico	Ezpito	36		m	m	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	(Portella	wife Grazzina	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Bottini	Domenico	30		m	m	"	no					"	father Andrea	(Portella	Pittsburgh
3	D'Arcangelo	Teodoro	19		m	s	laborer	yes					"	father Pietro	(Portella	N. Jersey
4	Bottini	Biagio	24		m	s	"	"					"	father Gaetano	(Portella	Mass Boston
DEPORTED 5	Cocco	Domenico	19		m	s	"	no					"	mother Angela	(Portella	N. Jersey
DEPORTED 6	D'Arcangelo	Venancio	26		m	m	"	"					"	wife Emilia	(Portella	Mass Boston
7	Cianciulli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	yes					"	wife Angela	(Portella	"
8	Capobella	Giovanni	36		m	m	"	no					Termoli	wife Domenica	Termoli	N.Y. Rochester
9	Ciapanca	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"					"	wife Maria Rita	"	"
10	Berardi	Nicola	40		m	m	"	yes					Quitturi	brother in law Nicola Di	Quitturi	Virg. Alexandria
ADMITTED 11	Sparano	Rocco	54		m	m	"	no					Palmi	husband		Conn Stamford
ADMITTED 12	Gullo	Domenico	16		m	s		yes					"	father Gullo Francesco		" "
ADMITTED 13	Gullo	Concetta	18		f	s		23-82014	5/15/40				"	father		" "
ADMITTED		Carmela	12		f	s		23-82013	5/15/40				"	father Palmi		" "
15	Fraioli	Gennaro	32		m	m	work laborer	yes					Fico	wife Arduina	Fico	R.I. Providence
16	Battista	Felice	28		m	m	"	"					Ville Ha Banca	wife Biagina	Ville Ha Banca	Pa Pittsburgh
17	D'Cristoforo	Vittoria	25		f	m	housewife	"					"	mother Columba Di Destefano	Ville Ha Banca	Ill Chicago
18	Lou D'Ottavio	Stello	1		m	—	—	—					"	father Vincenzo	Ville Ha Banca	et. J Holley
19	Maddalena	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	yes					"	wife Donata	Ville Ha Banca	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Battista	Pasquale	33		m	m	work	"					"			et. J Port Kelly
21	Antonucci	Corona	52		f	m	housewife	no					"	wife Antonia	Ville Ha Banca	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Beniamino	Carlantonio	26		m	m	work laborer	yes					"	wife Elizabetta	Ville Ha Banca	" "
23	Carpinino	Pasquale	31		m	m	"	"					"	father Domenico	Ville Ha Banca	" "
24	Di Giulio	Salvatore	40		m	m	"	"					"	wife	Ville Ha Banca	" "
25	Di Desiderio	Antonio	58		m	m	"	"					"	mother Filomena Desantis	Ville Ha Banca	" "
26	Lou	Donato	16		m	s	"	"					"	father	Ville Ha Banca	" "
27	Ciandonato	Vincenza	22		f	m	housewife	6-113618	6/19/41				"	father Nicola Giandonato	Ville Ha Banca	" "
28	Lou	Vincenzo	1		m	—	—	—					Avella	wife Lucia	Avella	Ohio Youngstown
29	D'Arcangelo	Girolamo	47		m	m	shoemaker	no					Avell.	father Gennaro	Avella	" "
30	Fragnani	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	"								

An intended residence of the year should be entered, as "New York." The "last permanent residence" is to be given only when the immigrant has resided there for one year or more. "Final destination" means the place for which the immigrant has a ticket or expects to go.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					brother-in-law Crocco Flavio Box 275 Rockdale Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2		husband	25	no no no	husband Carlo D'Agostino [illegible] Donald W. Va							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	25	yes 04-05 N.Y.	cousin D'Agostino Vincenzo 24 Tuberty N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			25	no no no	father-in-law Quinzio Guiseppe Huntley Boston Mass.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			25		father-in-law Orlando D'Angelo Huntley Boston Mass.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			25	yes 06-06 N.Y.	brother Virgilio 24 Tuberty N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			25	no no no	cousin Granchelli Toledo Huntley Boston Mass.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law Rafaniello Michele Box 370 Rockdale N.Y.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Terracoli
9		brother	15									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law Carmine Fiorito Rockdale N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cicolano
11		self	25		2nd brother Guello Antonio							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Albi
12		married	f		brother 194 Hollenbeck Ave							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			f		brother Crawford Conn							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			f									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		brother	25	yes 06 06	brother-in-law Mariano 224 Chestnut Rochester N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pico
16		self	30	06 06	brother Luigi Box 250 Rockdale N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ville Helvarra
17		husband	no	no no no	husband Olindo D'Amaro 608 Ferguson Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		married	f		father Pellegrino Ill							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	30		brother-in-law Pasquale Scapaccino Box 354 Hadley Mass							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			30	yes 06 06	brother Luigi Box 250 Rockdale N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		husband	30	06 06	husband Eugenio Melone 96 Purdy Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	30	05 06	husband Giuseppe D'Agostino Box 250 Rockdale N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			30	06 06	brother-in-law Enrico di Giulio Box 130 Rockdale N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			30	no no no	brother							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	60	yes 06 06	2nd brother Gerardo di Feliberio							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		father	f	no no no	sister							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		husband	30		husband Box 80 Rockdale N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		father	f		father Pittock Pa							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		self	16		brother-in-law Felice 364 Federal Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi
30	yes	self	16		brother-in-law Pasquale Scapaccino Hadley Mass							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Jes brotherlaw	25	yes 06 08	brotherlaw Crocer Flavio Box 375 Rochesterville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul	brown	none	Italy (Potenza)
2		husband	25	no no no	husband Carlo D'Agnesi & Donald W. do							4 10				"
3		self	25	yes 06 08	county D'Agnesi Vincenzo 24 Jubert St. N.Y.							5 6				"
4			25	no no no	friend La Rocca Quinicio Huntley Brotherhood							5 5				"
5			25		friend Orlando D'Angelo Huntley Boston chem.							5 5				"
6			25	yes 06 08	brother Vincenzo 24 Jubert St. N.Y.							5 5				"
7			25	no no no	cousin Granelli Egidio Huntley Boston chem.							5 -				"
8		brotherlaw	25		brotherlaw Rafaniello Michele Box 370							5 -				Benevoli
9		brother	15		brother Rochester N.Y.							5 3				"
10		brotherlaw	25		brotherlaw Ciriaco Fiorito Asiliano Virg.							5 4				Cerchiara
11		self	25		land brother Grillo Antonio							5 1				Potenza
12		wife	1		brother 194 Hollenbeck Ave							5 1				"
13			1		brother Crawford Conn							- -				"
14			1		brother Heriqua 224 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							- -				"
15		brother	25	yes 06 08	brother Box 80 Pittsburg Pa							5 1				Pisco Villa Bruna
16		self	30	06 08	husband Olindo D'Ottavio 608 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 6				"
17		husband	30	no no no	father							5 4				"
18		wife	1		brotherlaw Pasquale Napolitano Box 354 Hartley Ky							- -				"
19		self	30		brother Lucchi Box 50 Pittsburg Pa							5 -				"
20			30	yes 06 08	husband Eugenio Melone 96 Purdy Ave Port Chester N.Y.							5 4				"
21		husband	30	06 08	friend Filippo Di Jorio Box 350 Pittsburg Pa							5 3				"
22		self	30	05 08	brotherlaw Enrico di Giulio Box 130 Pittsburg Pa							5 3				"
23			30	06 08								5 3				"
24			30	no no no	land brother Gerardo di Petidonio							5 1				"
25	no	self	60	yes 06 08	husband Boa 80							5 1				"
26		father	1	no no no	father Pittsburg Pa							5 4				"
27		husband	30		friend Filippo 364 Federal St Pittsburg Pa							- -				"
28		father	1		brotherlaw Giuseppe Piccolo							5 4				Potenza
29		self	16									5 3				"
30	yes	self	16													

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
TAKE PASSAGE 2nd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]TIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The person of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months last attained. Any one is to be under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Write the initial letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of such alien's arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or other engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wheelwright, tailoress, etc., and not simply as merchant, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known to be owned by the former.

Persons having no occupation, either for themselves or others, should be returned as such.

Persons dependent upon the labor of the man who operates it, such as the wife and children of a farmer, should be returned as farmers.

Steamship companies should make the abbreviation on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Can read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Can read (but not write) Yes. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read and write.

Column 8. Nationality. The term "nationality" as used herein should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Bohemian (Slovak), Moravian (Slovak), Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Czech, Flemish, Belgian, Dutch, Netherlandish, Frisian, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Danish, Lapp, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Italian (Central), Italian (Sicilian), Italian (Other), Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native), Ainu, Malay, Polynesian, Other races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be correctly reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Africans, Asiatics, Australians, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Scandinavians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Chinese, Japanese, Indians, and all others should be described as to race or people and not as to nationality. In this connection it should be borne in mind that persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Africa, Asia, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Japan, China, Corea, Australia, Polynesia, or other countries, are frequently of a race or people different from that of the country of birth, and in all such cases the race or people and not the nationality should be correctly reported.

CUBAN

The terms Cuban, Cuba, and the Cuban people and Nation.

PORTO RICAN

West Indian, West Indies, the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

The Republics of Central and South America and Spanish America.

MEXICAN

All persons, whether coming from Mexico or from Cuba or from any other country, who are natives of Mexico, should be returned as Mexican, Mexico, the Mexican Nation, and the Mexican people.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. All persons should be returned as to their last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining or staying for a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants emigrate accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent). Do not confuse country of last permanent residence with nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence the alien came. It is not sufficient to return the name of relative or friend, but the complete address should be given.

Column 12. Final destination. The intended future permanent residence should be stated to the final destination. An intended residence of a few months should be permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the state or city to which the alien is intending to proceed as a permanent residence, even from the United States to a country other than the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and paid for by himself or friend or other person or by whom sent. The entry in column 13 should be Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50. The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has the amount himself or herself, or by whom furnished, if less than $50. Any amount of money, whether in cash, drafts, or other forms, should be considered as money in possession.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as near as 1893 Chicago.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers to these questions are required to be given by each alien specifically as to himself or herself, and not generally for a family or group.

13

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Linwood Esler, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29, 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Avauro	Francesco	19		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	father Francesco	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Schettino	Angelo	24		m	s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mugnano	wife Johanna	R.I.	Providence
3	Del Genio	Gennaro	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Carbonara	mother Maria	N.Y.	Jacksburg
4	Schettino	Antonia	46		f	W	housekpr	no		"	"	"	Mugnano	brother Carmine	N.Y.	Newyork
5	daughter	Andriana	16		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
6	Petrano	Giovanni	27		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Campagano	father Carmine	"	Brooklyn
7	Montano	Antonia	25		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mugnano	father Tommaso	N.Y.	Newark
8	Son	Paolo	2		m									f. fat. "	"	"
9		Johanna	1		f									f. fat. "	"	"
10	Carbone	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Avella	wife Angela	Pa.	Pittston
11	Son	Luigi	1		m									mother Carmela	"	"
12	Dell'Aqi	Giuseppe	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mugnano	wife Giuseppa	Canada	Cowa Montreal
13	Del Vitillo	Carmine	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Carbone	Luigi	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Anna	N.Y.	Rf Providence
15	Mariano	Sabatino	37		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Montreal
16	D'Amolfo	Antonio	43		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	"	"
17	Ruggiero	Carlo	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	"
18	Cocchino	Michele	33		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Monteverchio	wife Vittoria	N.Y.	ct. Lyceo
19	Vespe	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Fortuna	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Raimondi	Guiseppe	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Ohio	Cleveland
21	brother	Carlo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
22	Sabatino	Michele	43		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Boscoreale	wife Carbonara Giovanna	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Mangano	Guiseppe	43		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Boscotrecase	wife Anna	"	"
24	Campagnale	Guiseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pico	wife Maria	Pa.	Colo Celeste
25	Francesco	Bernardo	12		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
26	Di Federico	Michangelo	40		m	m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Vicali	wife Maria	Canada	Mon Montreal
27	Di Cola	Gennaro	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	"
28	Mennei	Egisto	32		m	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Luppa	"	"
29	Di Cola	Luigi	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Pianella	father Pasquale	"	"
30	Greci	Carlo	23		m	s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Vicali	mother Pasquale	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

ADMITTED 4 ADMITTED

DEPORTED

15

* Intending immigrants to the United States should be questioned with the intention of ascertaining as nearly as practicable their future home. The word "permanent" is used to indicate the intention of the immigrant to remain for an indefinite period in the United States, as distinguished from a temporary visit. Last permanent residence is that place where the immigrant has lived for a year or more.

† Race or People is to be determined by the race of the people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Each race will be listed on a new line.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket has been prepaid by the immigrant himself, by other persons in the United States, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	(mother) Bonaventura 6 Hellenstaroff st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
2	"	"	20	yes	09	N.Y.	friend Alessandro Giudice 44 Walker st (Providence)							5	3	"	"	"			
3	"	"	15	yes	09	N.J.	brother Francesco 50 Duffy st N.J.							5	5	"	"	"			Migliano
4	"	"	40	no	no	no	sons (Carmine) Egidio 91 Chestnut st							4	9	"	"	"			Barbara
5	mother	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "							4	9	"	"	"			Migliano
6	sister	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Michele Chiaviliano Jersey City N.J.							5	5	"	"	"			"
7	husband	20	"	"	"	"	husband Stefano Tonico							5	3	"	"	"			Cambarano
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	father " 26 Nassau st							5	3	"	"	"			Migliano
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Newark N.J.							—	—	"	"	"			"
10	mother	20	yes	09	Italy		brother Ferdinando Migliano							5	5	"	"	"			Avella
11	uncle	"	no	no	no		uncle " 1085 Dean st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"			"
12	cousin	25	yes	04	Canada		cousin Castellano Carlo 130 Catherine st Montreal Canada							5	5	"	"	"			"
13	uncle	25	no	no	no		uncle Stefano Migliano 130 Catherine st Montreal Canada							4	8	"	"	"			"
14	brother	20	yes	02	04	N.Y.	brother Giovanni " 43 Atwell ave Providence R.I.							5	5	"	"	"			"
15	self	25	"	05	08	Canada	brother Emiliano " 130 Catherine st Montreal Canada							5	5	"	"	"			"
16	"	25	no	no	no		cousin Carmine " 130 Catherine st Montreal Canada							5	2	"	"	"			"
17	"	25	yes	05	Canada		cousin Pasquale Calvetta 130 Catherine st Montreal Canada							5	4	"	"	"			"
18	"	25	"	03	N.Y.		brother-in-law Giovanni Carmino 373 1/2 E. 11th st N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			Montemarano
19	brother	18	"	02	Ohio		brother-in-law Pasquale Chiaffredo 1241 Chagrin Blvd Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	"	"			Barbara
20	brother	50	yes	02	Ohio		brother-in-law Vincenzo Pasquale 1240 Fairmount st Cleveland Ohio							5	2	"	"	"			"
21	"	"	no	no	no		brother Domenico Migliano 521 Gilbert st N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			"
22	self	25	yes	08	N.Y.		brother-in-law " " 521 Gilbert st N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"			Bonea
23	"	25	"	02	09		cousin Salvatore Cannone Galetta Colo							5	3	"	"	"			Potenza
24	"	25	"	05	08	Colo								5	9	"	"	"			Pico
25	"	25	"	09	Italy		brother Domenico Migliano 130 Catherine st Montreal Canada							5	5	"	"	"			Avella
26	yes	cousin	25	yes	08	Pa	cousin Pasquale Bonaventura 1 Hamilton st Boston Mass.							5	6	"	"	"			Vitali
27	yes	self	25	yes	10	no	cousin Carolina Diangelo 1 Hamilton st Boston Mass.							5	6	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Mastrangelo 1 Hamilton st Boston Mass.							5	6	"	"	"			"
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carolina Diangelo 1 Hamilton st Boston Mass.							5	6	"	"	"			"
30	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Carlo 1 Hamilton st Boston Mass.							5	6	"	"	"			"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 6 10 11 20 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying ages to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. Each entry must be either Male (m) or Female (f).

Column 3. Married or single. Each entry in column 3 should be either Married (m) or Single (s).

Column 4. Whether a convict, or Defective.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. Each entry in column 5 should be as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, farmer, tailoress, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, farmer, or other too general designations.

Column 6. Nationality. Each entry in column 6 should show the nationality of the alien, regardless of the country to which he or she may be going.

Column 7. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Each entry in column 7 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who paid the passage or who intends to join the alien.

Column 8. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere to whom alien is going. Each entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere to whom the alien is going.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Each entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 10. Final destination, if not to the United States. Each entry in column 10 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, if not to the United States.

Column 11. Whether having been in the United States before. Each entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 12. If yes, when last arrived. Each entry in column 12 should show the date of the last previous arrival of the alien in the United States, if any.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through. Each entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be. Money in the form of drafts, express orders, or letters of credit should be considered as money in the possession of the person who has the same.

Column 14. Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his or her final destination. Each entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Each entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if Yes, should show when and where.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Each entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. Each entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 18. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what. Each entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if Yes, should show what.

Column 19. Whether in the employment of any corporation or company, and if so, which one. Each entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if Yes, should show which one.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are said to be of the Italian (north) race. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, i.e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are said to be of the Italian (south) race.

Column 20. Whether a person of good health, good character, and with no physical defect, mental or bodily. The facts in relation to each alien should be stated in answer to this question.

Column 21. Whether a person of good character and with no physical defect, mental or bodily. The facts in relation to each alien should be stated in answer to this question.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and each alien should be described according to race. For example, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew or a Negro by race, and a native of England may be a Celt by race. Particular attention is directed to the necessity of making these entries with sufficient fullness to show specifically the race of each alien. Entries of "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "African," "Spanish," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Negro" will be sufficient. In this connection it is suggested that the following specific descriptions be observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] Celtic [illegible] Celtic or [illegible] Negro

[illegible] native

Wendish [illegible] Wendish [illegible] Celtic [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Central and South American [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] African Negro, whether [illegible] Celtic [illegible] Negro, European [illegible] Negro with [illegible] African Negro [illegible]

14

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Swasan Eder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MROS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ranieri	Celestino	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittaquana	wife Louisa	Cittaquana	chas Boston
2	Trabucco	Franco	36									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Cittaquana	Cutlam Conn
3	Ciarfella	Maria	17		f		housekeep	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
4	Trabucco	Egisto	36				work farm lab	no						wife Stella	Cittaquana	chas Boston
5	Dichiaro	Domenico	43				"	"					Vicoli	wife Monica	Vicoli	
6	Quatriello	Antonio	17				"	"					Aceno	father Vitale	Aceno	Ill Chicago
7	Quatriello	Vincenzo	17				"	"					"	father Antonio	Aceno	" "
8	Quatriello	Carmine	41				ch	"					"	wife Arcangela	Aceno	" "
9	DEPORTED Sciscioli	Michele	24				"	"		DISCHARGED		X	S. Martino	wife Maria	S. Martino	Cohoes Mass
10	D'Vito	Andrea	22				"	yes					Guardiaffera	wife Maria	Guardiaffera	chas Boston
11	ADMITTED Lostaglio	Giuseppe	23				"	no					Cerqueto	father Gedippo	Cerqueto	et. Lattingtown
12	DEPORTED DLorenzo	Lorenzo	16				ch	yes				X		wife Lucrezia	Cerqueto	
13	Calderaro	Vito	21					no		2-806856-12/11/10		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cittaquana	father	Calvi via Pedippo	Lattingtown
14	wife	Vita	20		f		[illegible] wife	"		2-12-8855				father Bartolomeo	Bolziano	
15	Vannanna	Maria	22		f		housekeep	yes						father Francesco	Bolziano	
16	Deported Costa	Giuseppe	18				farm lab	no					Zenanova	wife Lucia	Zenanova	et. J. Paterson
17	Tucci	Daniele	45				ch	"							Zenanova	et. J. Newfork
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer						[illegible]			[illegible] Parkland
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									[illegible] Parkland
20	Donato	Angelo	23				[illegible]						S. Severo	father Vito	S. Severo	Mt. Vernon
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]							wife Maria		[illegible]
22	Traversino	Antonio	32				work farm lab	yes						wife Carmela	S. Severo	et. J. Newfork
23	Cavarella	Michele	26				farm lab	"						wife Rosa	S. Severo	Ex. Williamstown
24	Ronghi	Luigi	34				"	"						wife Caterina	S. Severo	" Utica
25	Lavacca	Libero	25				"	no						wife Raffaela	S. Severo	et. J. Newfork
26	Arcuolo	Mauro	21				laborer	"					Holyoke	mother Antonia	Holyoke	et. J. Holyoke
27	Racano	Nicola	33				"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo		Canada Montreal
28	Andreula	Eustachio	23				farm lab	"					Holyoke	mother Antonia	Holyoke	et. J. Holyoke
29	Leandrino	Salvatore	20				"	no						father Vincenzo	Holyoke	
30	Gorgiani	Carlo	29				work restaurant	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elisabetta		

*Nation of last permanent residence. The last country in which each alien resided for one year or more. The intention of returning is not to be considered. If the last permanent residence was in the United States, write "United States."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 14*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year of period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of any other person or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	Yes 05 of	Mass					good	no	5 6	light	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	No	[illegible]	25	no	no	no						5 2					"
3	No		30														"
4	S		15									5 4					"
5	No	Cousin	25									4 11					Italy
6	S	self	20									5 3					Roma
7		uncle	20									5 3					"
8		cousin	25									5 3					"
9	S	brother	25									5 1					S. Martino
10	S	father	25									5 4					Guardiagrele
11		cousin	30									5 3					Arcinazzo
12			20									5 6					Vittoria
13		brother	30	Yes 03	Italy							5 -					S. Eufemia
14		brother	25	no	no	no						5 2					"
15		brother	12									5 1					"
16		uncle	25									5 3					Cinquino
17		brother	25	Yes 03	Italy							5 2					"
18		self	30									5 1					Gualdieri
19			25									5 1					
20	No	brother	25	no	no	no						5 4					Prossedi Latina
21	No	self	25									5 2					S. Stefano Romano
22			25	Yes 05	Italy							5 -					"
23			25	Yes 04	Italy							5 5					"
24	No		25	Yes 08	W Va							5 5					Castelmezzano
25			25	no	no	no						5 5					S. Severo
26			25									5 4					Chieti Ab.
27			25	Yes 07	Italy							5 2					Pizzogrande Mare
28			25	no	no	no						5 4					Montefino
29			25									5 4					"
30			25	Yes 07	Italy							5 5					[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] B. Hall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALY, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the Provinces of Lucca, Lucania, Emilia, Modena, Parma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who claim to be Italians, but are natives of Austria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (south).

ITALY, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundary line between the Provinces of Lucca, Lucania, Emilia, Modena, Parma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who claim to be Italians, but are natives of Austria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north).

[illegible]

Wives who are not with their husbands at the time of the latter's arrival, should be recorded on manifests at United States destination as to their last residence.

[illegible]

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Eddy, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at K

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March-29-1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
DEPORTED 12															
ADMITTED 13															
ADMITTED 14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Passengers 26

Crapt #12

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

APR 15 1910

An intended bona fide permanent resident of the United States should be described as such. The last country in which he has resided will be the one from which he will migrate to the United States. The last permanent residence means the last country in which he has resided for one year or more. The final destination means the place in the United States where he intends to go. The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which the aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 11 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 4 8 Y 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] H. Hall.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, G. Thomson Esq M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at K

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch
Finnish.	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (Central)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples March-29-1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-233461-3/27/38

Zorra A. Hill

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

* Intended residence for one year or more is permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† Races or Peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kelly, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Kelly
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cooper, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *learners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation they followed at home.

Column 8. Able to read or write. Answer this question for himself or others.

Column 9. Native country. Write the name of country for the man who operated it.

Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Columns 10 and 11. Race or people. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as practicable. (See next page.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrews may generally be set down as of the Hebrew race, but not necessarily as of the French, German, Russian, Spanish, or other nationality, according to the country from which they came. A native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race and a native of Russia may be of the Polish race, and so on. Any variation from the rule that the race or people should be determined by nationality or country of birth should be specially observed.

CUBANS.

Do not confuse Cubans, meaning the Cuban people, with Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

West Indians, meaning the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans, are Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICANS.

South Americans, meaning the people of Central and South America, are of Spanish origin.

MEXICANS.

Mexicans, meaning the people of Mexico, are of Spanish origin, other than Negroes or Indians.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended immigrant's last permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the country in which the immigrant has lived during a period of one year or longer, and from which he has come to the United States. Mere transit or casual residence in a country does not constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' permanent residences accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, race, nationality, or place of future residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have been temporarily visiting abroad, should be recorded as intending to the United States for permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative. The entry in this column should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going in the United States.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, as to the United States destination. An intended residence should not be accepted unless permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the immigrant intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the State. If he intends to reside in a foreign country, the entry in column 12 should show that country.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by relatives or friends in the United States, by whom passage was paid, name and address of latter, and relationship, if any, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Money brought by the immigrant, whether in currency or its equivalent, should be considered among the several amounts of the money.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year and place or State. If never in the United States, the entry should be "No."

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition, mental and physical. The answers to this question are to be specially noted in the case of each alien.

17

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Gibb, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	*6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		X	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 1 - 1910

APR 13 1910

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1910*, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money, railroad ticket, passage, or order, prepaid, or by whom furnished, and whether in whole or part, or gratuitous.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of the money of another person or corporation, and if so, whose name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ulle, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Kelly
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as explained in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "Italy," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other countries in the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, road, or section* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether—yes—Yes or No—no, the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as "1894—N. Y." or "Prior to 1893—Phila."

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, A. Vincent Eder, M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P. Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

18

Manifest No. 20 Gpt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Cosmo	26	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aceri	wife Cristina	New York	New York
2	Morrone	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Pa Mauch Chunk
3	Carolino	Angelo	22	M									wife Maria		
4	Leone	Alessandro	28	M	M	"	no	"					wife Carmela	Pa	Pa Mt Carmel
5	Russo	Vincenzo	40	M	M	"	"	"					wife Carmela	Pa	Pa Mt Carmel
6	Nicolicio	Sebastiano	32	M	M	"	no	"					brother Domenico	Pa	Pa Tamaqua
7	Romano	Donato	26	M	M	"	yes	"					father Nicola	Pa	Pa Duluth
8	Barbarula	Evangelo	17	M	S	"	"	"					father Pietro	Pa	Pa Brockton
9	Muraca	Michele	29	M	M	"	no	"					father Vincenzo	Pa	Pa Boston
10	Cecilio	Michele	16	M	S	"	"	"					father Michele	Pa	Pa Providence
11	Belluso	Archangelo	24	M	S	"	no	"					sister Filomena	Pa	Pa Boston
12	Romeo	Felice	22	M	S	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Conti	Costanzo	24	M	M	"	no	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Fiore	Giuliano	28	M	M	"	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Casale	Caterina	26	F	M	housewife	no	"					C.O.205-9/5/38 father Vincenzo		
16	Cerrato	Salvatore	24	M	M	farmlab	no	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Sarti	Pierangelo	16	M	S	"	yes	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Fiorino	Vincenzo	20	M	M	"	"	"					father Gaetano		
19	Ferrio	Giovanni	20	M	S	"	yes	"					wife Gaetana		
20	Marullo	Carlo	38	M	M	"	"	"					mother Filomena		
21	Di Nardo	Lo Nicola	18	M	S	"	yes	"					father Vincenzo		
22	Russo	Fabrizio	21	M	S	"	"	"					father Pasquale		
23	Cornelio	Sebastiano	17	M	S	"	"	"					wife Costantina		
24	Cocini	Michele	20	M	M	"	"	"					daughter Vincenza		
25	Silvestro	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	C.O.205-8-17-38						
26	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	28	M	M	laborer	yes	"					wife Angela Fabrizio	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Fabrizio	Pasquale	14	M	S	"	"	"					father Fabrizio	"	Ft Orange
28	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	21	M	M	carrier	no	"					wife Vincenza		Ohio Cincinnati
29	Marello	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	no	"					wife Vincenza		
30	Ferraro	Fabrizio	37	M	M	farmlab	no	"					wife [illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid this or any other amount of by this or any other person, as with money, or by order, draft, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been connected with any person or persons engaged in the business of prostitution or procuring?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported by reason of any offense or violation of the immigration laws, or as being unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							Brother Giovanni 127 Church Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
2							Cousin Giovanni Mercuri 37 Vine Mulberry							5							
3							uncle Salvatore Crupi							5	2						
4							cousin Felicetta Francesco 37 Vine Mulberry							5	3						
5							cousin Giovanni Sanguinetti							5	3						
6							husband Maria Cipriano 107 Mulberry							5	6						
7		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Raffaele Mangella							5	6						
8		brother					brother Salvatore							5	6						
9		uncle					uncle Domenico Brooklyn							5	6						
10		uncle					uncle Raffaele Carmine 107 Mulberry							5	4						
11		relation					relation Giovanni Brooklyn							5	2						
12		brother					brother Domenico 1501 Park Montreal							5	2						
13		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Giuseppe 1501 Park Montreal							5	2						
14		cousin					cousin Ludovico 127 Mulberry Montreal							5	7						
15		husband					husband Pasquale 276 First							4	10						
16		brother					brother Antonio 167 Mulberry							5	1						
17		uncle					uncle Giuseppe 109 Mulberry							4	10						
18		uncle					uncle Domenico Mulberry							5	4						
19							uncle Raffaele Brooklyn							5							
20							brother-in-law Gaetano 14 Cherry							5	5						
21							uncle Vincenzo 14 Cherry							5	1						
22		cousin					cousin Giuseppe 81 Mott Boston							5	3						
23		uncle					uncle Raffaele Carmine 76 Columbia							5	3						
24							brother-in-law Giuseppe 6 Cherry							5	4						
25							brother Vincenzo 181 Block							5	2						
26		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Carlo 257 Orange Cleveland							5	6						
27		uncle					uncle Rosario 187 Union Brooklyn							5	4						
28							brother-in-law Francesco 127 Mulberry							5	3						
29							brother-in-law Francesco 307 Cleveland							5	2						
30							brother Vincenzo 3 Comfort East Cambridge							5	4						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hill, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 9 (*Can read, can write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a human being is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Gibbs, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.B.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 DEPORTED	Palazzano	Michele	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apollosa	mother Antonetta	Apollosa	Chas Maynard
2	Carinci	Giovanni	51		M	M	farmlab						Cerchio	wife Annunziata	Cerchio	Wm Hartle
3 ADMITTED	Mazzocchetti	Domenico	36		M	M			no				Canosa	father Paulolenzo	Canosa	
4	DeMaglio	Gaetano	23		M	S	6-18025						Montefusco	wife Grazia	Montefusco	Pa Uniontown
5	Addona	Nicola	24		M	S							Pontelandolfo	wife Maria	Pontelandolfo	Conn Waterbury
6	Longo	Giuseppe	32		M	S								wife Pasqualina	Pontelandolfo	
7	Guanera	Raffaele	25		M	S								wife Lucia	Pontelandolfo	
8	Palladino	Vittorio	36		M	S			Yes					wife Rosa	Pontelandolfo	
9	Addona	Giovanni	30		M	S			no					wife Filomena	Pontelandolfo	
10 DEPORTED	Longo	Michele	17		M	S								father Giovanni	Pontelandolfo	
11	Guanera	Bartolomeo	23		M	M								wife Maria	Pontelandolfo	
12	Guanera	Rocco	24		M	S			Yes					wife Angela	Pontelandolfo	
13	Jannuzzi	Giuseppe	50		M	M						S. Donato		father Luigi	S. Donato	Pa Clearfield
14	Pasca	Domenico	27		M	S								father Angelo	Capolupo	Conn Waterbury
15	wife	Concetta	33		F	M	Housewife							father Emanuele	S. Donato	
16 DEPORTED S. L.	Jannuzzi	Giuseppe	20		M	S	farmlab		no					wife Maria	S. Donato	
17	Barbiro	Saverio	42		M	M			Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Saverio	S. Donato	Pa Pittsburg
18	Melizio	Antonio	18		M	S			no					father Giovanni	S. Donato	Pa Clearfield
19	Spinella	Antonio	18		M	S								father Vincenzo	S. Donato	N.Y. Newburgh
20	Spinella	Antonio	18		M	S								uncle Costantino	S. Donato	Conn Danbury
21	Saccoccio	Gaetano	17		M	S							Fondi	wife Pasqualina	Fondi	
22	Mariano	Antonio	39		M	M								wife Lucrezia	Fondi	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Rosa	Francesco	25		M	S			Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	Fondi	Newburgh
24	Pinto	Lorenzo	25		M	S			no					uncle Pasquale	Fondi	Schenectady
25	Libro	Alessandro	19		M	S			Yes					wife Lucia	Fondi	Bernardsville
26	DiBenedetto	Andrea	24		M	M								wife Catarina	Fondi	Conn Danbury
27	Carbonetti	Gerardo	25		M	S								wife Maria	Fondi	Pa Red Wood
28	DiZazio	Antonio	24		M	S			no					wife Angela	Fondi	N.Y. Newburgh
29	Colombrara	Raffaele	22		M	S								wife Filomena	Fondi	Pa Pittsville
30	Guadagno	Luigi	24		M	S										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, Apr 1* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible], MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN [illegible]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the nondescripts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawson Esq M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CENTRO sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
DEPORTED 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *September 5* , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28								APR 14 1910								
29								APR 14 1910								
30								APR 14 1910								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kelly, MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John K. Kelly
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," the entry in column 6 should be "none." Aliens in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *name of town or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-99, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

.21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Esler, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franco	Vitangelo	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	s	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amoroni	mother Teresa	N.J.	Kirkbeterton
ADMITTED	De Monda	Giuseppe	31		m	"		no	s				"	wife Rosanna	"	Catskill
3	Comunale	Felice	35		m	"		"	s				"	wife Maria	"	Utica
4	Casemino	Franco	29		m	"		yes	s				"	father Nicol	"	Clark
5	Mongello	Pasquale	28		m	"		"	s				"	wife Maria	"	Catskill
6	Franco	Michele	29		m	"		"	s	U.S.A.			"	wife Rosaria	Penn	New Haven
ADMITTED	Battaglia	Maria	39		f	W	housekeep	no	w	Italy		Napoli		father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Tenneguerra	Ernesto	23		m	s	farm lab	yes	s			Maddaloni		father Giovanni	N.J.	Mount Vernon
9	Selaro	Michele	37		m	m	"	no	s				"	brother Francesco	N.J.	Newark
10	wife	Carmela	24		f	"	housework	"	s	2-981553-6/24/42			"	father Alessandro		
11	Di Stella	Nicola	16		m	s	farm lab	"	s	1-152201-4-15-35			"	wife Lucia	Penn	Stamford
12	Ferraro	Giuseppe	40		m	m	"	yes	s				"	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Port Richmond
13	Cenere	Francesco	32		m	"	"	no	s				"	wife Rosaria	Penn	New Haven
14	Massone	Antonio	27		m	"	"	"	s				"	wife Luigia	N.J.	Jamaica
15	D. Stella	Salvatore	32		m	"	"	"	s				"	wife Luigia	Penn	Stamford
16	Andreina	Maria	48		f	"	home wife	"	w				"	aunt Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	daughter Bellitto	Rosa	18		f	s	housekeep	"	s				"	aunt	"	"
18	" "	Maria	17		f	"	"	"	s				"	aunt Maddaloni	"	"
19	" "	Adelina	11		f	"	—	—					"	wife Maria	"	"
20	Cimorosa	Vincenzo	37		m	m	laborer	no					"	father Michele	Penn	Newark
21	Effendo	Attilio	24		f	s	housekeep	"	s				"	wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Salvatore	Salvatore	52		m	w	farm lab	"	s				"	mother Rudolfa	Ohio	Wooster
ADMITTED	Sow	Giovanni	64		m	m	"	"	s				"	wife Angela	Pa	Dutton
24	Lapa	Onofrio	38		m	"	"	yes	s				"	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Evangelo	Gaetano	22		m	s	laborer	"	s				"	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Mount Vesuvio
26	Lota	Giovanni	17		m	"	"	no	s				Liveri	wife Teresa	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Imbimbo	Gabriele	26		m	m	"	"	s				Napoli	father Carmine	Penn	Stamford
28	Barone	Luigi	18		m	s	"	yes	s				"	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Irvington
29	Buonicunti	Giuseppe	26		m	"	"	no	s				Cicciano	father Buonicunti	"	Irvington
30	Cennino	Maria	23		f	"	"	"	s				"	father Cennino	"	Westfield

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

APR 15 1910

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1910 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by himself, herself, or friends; if by himself, herself, or friends, how supplied, or with what money.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cuoco Rich chinicles ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	none	Italy	Amora
2	"	"	25	yes	06	Ill	brother in law 43 Hoff st Catskill N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	accera
3	"	"	26	"	09	Mich	cousin Antonio Ventresca 2 Pilot st Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Amora
4	"	"	25	"	06	08 N.Y	brother in law Michele Clark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	05	08 Mich	cousin Vincenzo Cuoco 43 Hoff st Catskill ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no	no	N.Y	brother in law Giovanni Olivio 76 Carroll st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Italy	Caroli
8	"	self	20	yes	08	Pa	brother in law Luigi Di Marco 129 Morgan st Mount Vernon ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
9	"	"	20	"	05	N.Y	brother in law Cortese Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	f	no	no	no	brother in law 53 Chouteau st Newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	12				cousin Gennaro Schiavo 252 Cherry st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	yes	06	N.Y	brother in law Virginio Gallo 520 Shrafone Port Richmond ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	"	05	08 Conn	cousin Salvatore Cherola 431 Liberty st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Vereo Farwood ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	yes	08	Pa	brother in law Gennaro Mirabile 252 Cherry st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	husband	do	no	no	no		husband Tommaso Sollitto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	father	f	"	"	"		father 2359 Atlantic ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	f	"	"	"		father Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	f	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	25					brother in law Giovanni Fiore 218 Webster ave N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
21	"	12					cousin Ephebelle Greco 53 Chouteau st Newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	no	yes	08	Pa		brother in law Domenico Rocchelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	father	f	yes	no	no		cousin Wooster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	self	20	yes	07	Pa		brother in law Vincenzo Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	no	no	no	no		cousin Umberto Ricciardelli 921 Bergen st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Napoli
26	"	20					brother Pietro 577 Orchard st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Arpaia
27	"	26	yes	03	N.Y		uncle Philip Cuoco 91 Gaul st N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Napoli
28	brother	15	no	no	no		brother Liguabelli Salvatore 202 Waterbury st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	self	20	yes	05	07 Conn		brother Buonocuore 67 Sprague st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pietravairano
30	brother	15	no	no	no		brother Cuoco 111 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 26 **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each male arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and it should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vivasar Eder, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

34
Cretic

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 2																
ADMITTED 3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 9																
ADMITTED 10																
11												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12																
13																
ADMITTED 14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22																
23																
24																
25																
26												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28																
29																
30																

I-316566 - 10/30/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. R. Kerr, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. 15 Kerr
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Color or race).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the race, nationality, people, or peculiar stock of each alien arrival, as for example: Chinese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, German, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Chilean, Greek, Corean, or other nationality.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival during the progress of examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens including those passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded upon heads of occupations "in transit." Those coming only to the adjacent islands of the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write—or No—No can neither read nor write—or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as explained on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors at the nearest station to the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the places (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be written plainly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1896, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vivasoni Gister, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

35 Cent

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannelli	Salvatore	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Slav	Italy	Naples	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Hartford
2	Colella	Maria	17		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father Vitella	"	Rockford
3	Di Bella	Antonio	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Castello Chautefalcone	wife and father	Ill	Chicago
4	DiBella	Antonio	27		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Castello Chautefalcone	wife Dorothea and father	"	"
5	Maffia	Maria	37		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father	Va	Virginia
6	Luigi	Evangelo	9		m	s	-	11-95490						father		
7		Rocco	2		m	s	-	11-319834-7-22-41						father		
8	Carella	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farm laborer	no		"	"	S. Benedetto	S. Benedetto	father Francesco	N.Y.	Albany
9	Isola	Lazzaro	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	S. Ursola	S. Ursola	father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
10	Isola	Lazzaro	26		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Ursola	wife Rosina	"	"
11	Guagliato	Francesco	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Sala	Sala	wife Giovannina	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Carella	Raffaele	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	S. Benedetto	S. Benedetto	wife Beatrice	"	Albany
13	Sapone	Antonio	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Benedetto	wife Lucia	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Montefalcone	F. Battista	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Benedetto	mother Rosalia	N.Y.	Fulton
15	Motta	Isola	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	S. Ursola	S. Ursola	father Pasquino	Ill	Chicago
16	Isola	Teresa	48		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Ursola	wife Carmela	"	"
17	Bruno	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Sala	Sala	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Carbone	Carmine	53		m	m	"	"		"	"	Cosa	Cosa	son Salvatore	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Rocco	Pasquale	25		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	S. Ursola	S. Ursola	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
20	Giordano	Antonio	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	Bramonte	Bramonte	wife Victoria	N.Y.	Jamaica
21	Della Marca	Giuseppina	21		f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	Chiaromonte	Chiaromonte	uncle	"	Newyork
22	Sister	Maria	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale	"	"
23	"	Anna	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Nicola	"	"
24	Del Vise	Francesco	45		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	"	"
25	Manzi	Filomena	17		f	s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
26	Brother	Lorenzo	6		m	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	sister Regina	"	"
27	Cioffi	Raffaele	38		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Amalfi	Amalfi	wife Elisabetta	Conn	New Haven
28	Carbone	Lorenzo	47		m	m	"	"		"	"	Montagnolo	Montagnolo	wife Raffaella	Ohio	Bolton
29	Son	Giovanni	15		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia	"	"
30	Pizella	Basilio	24		m	M	"	no		"	"	Pompei	Pompei	wife Pizella	Ind	Lawrence

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1907, *April 12th*, 190 *3:10 P.M.*

H—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30	no			uncle Antonio Chipelli 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	6					Italy	Castelpoto
2							brother Frank Libretti 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	5						
3			$20				uncle Mirelli Paolo 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	6						Castelpoto
4			$20				brother Chirelli Michele 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	5						
5		Husband	60	Yes	05	Chicago	husband							5	3						
6		Father					father Dal Valfaro Box 509 Virginia Minn														
7																				U.S.A.	
8		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Prescenzo Ruggiardi 832 Broadway Albany NY							5	6						S. Benedetto
9		cousin	$25				cousin Andrea Feola 134 Cuyler St Chicago Ill							5	7						S. Nicola
10			$25				brother Salvatore Fiumara 64 Wyandotte Rensselaer NY							5	7						
11		self	$25				brother Andrea Di Lugno 832 Broadway Albany NY							5	1						Sata
12			$25				brother Pasquale Bruno 24 Columbia Place Brooklyn NY							5	5						S. Benedetto
13			$25	Yes	05	Boston	brother Giovanni Fulton Ill							5	5						
14			$15	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Pace 1126 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	6						
15		uncle	$25				nephew Andrea Feola 134 Cuyler St Chicago Ill							5	5						S. Nicola
16		nephew	$25				uncle Esposito Raffaele 64 Wyandotte Rensselaer NY							5	6						
17		self	$25																		Sala
18																					
19		self	$25				brother Andrea Feola 134 Cuyler St Chicago Ill							5	6						S. Nicola
20		brother	$5	Yes	05	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 77 Rockaway St Jamaica NY							5	4						Tramonti
21		father	$20	no	no	no	father Giacomo Dellacqua							5	3						Majori
22							father Flatbush Ave Flatbush NY							5	2						
23							father Vincenzo Flatbush Ave NY							4	6						
24			$25				father Flatbush Ave NY							4	8						
25			$25				father Francesco Mauro Flatbush Ave NY							5	6						
26																					
27		self	$25	Yes	04	Conn	cousin Carmine Migliorino 5 Fair St Meriden Conn							5	3						Amalfi
28			$100	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Gargulli uncle 4 Bell Square Portsmouth Eng							5	4						Amalfitano
29		father												5	2						
30		brother	$25	Yes	06	Pa	brother Domenico Mariano 1113 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	2						Furore

4 1918

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. 2

John R. Keck, MASTER of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to live in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest (as it frequently does) as the race or people and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest (as frequently occurs) as the race or people, do not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case contracted for, stating the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Ely, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples March 29 1919, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Angelino	Antonio	2		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campora	father Giovanni	Campora	Ind Towers
2	Chiunde	Rocco	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbona	wife Divina	Orbona	Pa Brownsville
3	Maranca	Sebastiano	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Orbona	"
4	Pasquale	Luigi	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Orbona	"
5	Chirici	Luca	22		"	S	house keep	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
6	Covelle	Luigi	24		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	wife Rosa	Benevento	Pa Nicastro
7	Scarlio	Raffaele	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	aeri	NY Greensville
8	Rupo	Emilio	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maurizio	aeri	"
9	Durante	Giovanni	41		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bojano	wife Domenica	Bojano	Pa Ithaca
10	Durante	Francesco	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	aeri	wife Maria	aeri	" "
11	Grasso	Natale	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	aeri	Mass Worcester
12	Guida	Francesco	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	aeri	NY Rochester
13	Chiari	Pellegrino	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	aeri	Pa Nicasto
14	Calli	Michele	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	aeri	Mass Worcester
15	Cielli	Rosario	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojano	father Giovanni	Bojano	NY New York
DEPORTED	Carnera	Pasquale	18		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Guidi Nicoletta	Bojano	Brooklyn
17	Pucaroni	Giuseppe	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesche	father Gennaro	Pesche	Ind Towers
18	Rosso	Nicola	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carbonara	father Francesco	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
19	Ticarelli	Agostino	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Carbonara	" "
20	Spadarocchio	Gaetano	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria	Carbonara	" "
21	Herman Morris	Luigi	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes	Carbonara	Pa Phila cas
22	De Pena	Antonio	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	S Anastasia	"
23	Lullo	Giovanni	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apice	father Angelo	Apice	NY Fordham
24	Ilio	Raffaele	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Apice	" New York
25	Cusi	Carmine	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Apice	" Carthage
26	De Pasquale	Vincenzo	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angiola	Apice	" Charlotte
27	Tornacchia	Pasquale	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Apice	" Depeyster
28	Cusi	Giovanni	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sabato	Apice	" "
29	Marano	Carmine	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachela	Apice	" New York
30	Romano	Michele	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greci	father Bartolomeo	Greci	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-237245 4/3/19 2/5/40 (505)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write some language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	yes	07	Phila Pa	brother in law Antonio Bruno 173 Conover St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ligt	dk	dk	none	Italy	Pompeii
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tenti Luigi Box 84 Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottona
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Cuniglio 76 Madison St Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Samuel Vineno 2 Perry alley Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Angelo Box 37 Nicasio N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
6	"	self	30	yes	06	Pa	brother Raffaele Jamesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aeri
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Colucci 7 Central ave Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother in law	30	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 737 So 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bisignano
9	"	self	30	yes	07	Pa	brother Pasquale Seggello 5 Sigsbee St Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aeri
10	"	"	30	"	06	"	brother in law Emanuele Bitona 55 Chestnut Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	06	Mass	brother in law Giuseppe Chiarenza 173 Conover St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	32	"	06	Pa	brother Giuseppe Pisano 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	08	Mass	brother Giuseppe Chiarello 57 Lawton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pugliano 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Colella 173 Conover St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bisignano
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 7 Locust St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Colella 173 Conover St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pompeii
18	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Pisano 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ottona
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Chiarello 57 Lawton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Michele Pugliano 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Pisano 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother in law	25	yes	06	Ill	brother in law Pasquale Colella 173 Conover St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bisignano
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Colella 4180 Park Ave Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aprea
24	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Chiarello 2 Perry alley Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Pasquale 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Nicola Chiarello 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Pasquale 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Chiarello 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Chiarello 57 Lawton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Pugliano 388 Clarkson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sprezzano

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

520.

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. 75. Keck.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, Norcan; neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the Tirdes Cadants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Dawson Ellis M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~with that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanza	Francesco	18		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belvedere	(sister) Rosa		
2	Lanza	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"						father Sebastiano		
3	Lanza	Salvatore	31		M	M	"	"						wife Rosa		
4	Ciccio	Raffaele	31		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppa		
5	Gargano	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
6	Miranda	Salvatore	26		M	M	"	"						wife Carmela		
7	Marino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"						mother Giuseppa Lanzarotta	Belvedere	
8	Morgnano	Sebastiano	28		M	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta		
9	Motta	Salvatore	35		M	S	"	"						mother Paola		
10	Marinea	Salvatore	21		M	S	"	yes						uncle Luca		
11	Burgio	Francesco	44		M	M	"	no				Syracusa		wife Salvatrice	Syracusa	
12	Schepis	Mario	23		M	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Schepis	Germany	Grand Forks N.D.
13	Russo	Filippo	19		M	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Russo	"	"
14	Mangiapane	Salvatore	26		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenica Lanza	Mont Spring Col.	
15	Russo	Salvatore	32		M	M	"	yes						wife Rosafalli	"	"
16	Rosafalli	Carmela	31		M	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosaria	Germany	Grand Forks N.D.
17	Bonaccia	Filippo	21		M	S	"	yes						wife Carmela	"	"
18	Sciuto	Salvatore	38		M	M	"	"				Syracusa		wife Rosa	Syracusa	New York
19	Lanzara	Salvatore	32		M	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	Belvedere	"
20	Urso	Rosa	21		F	S	housekeeper	no				Belvedere		father Matteo	Belvedere	New York
21	Valente	Rosario	27		M	M	farm lab	no						wife Salvatrice	"	"
22	Mangione	Rosaria	35		F	M	housework	no				"		mother in law Giuseppa	Belvedere	
23	Palermo	Giuseppe	7		M	S						"		father Salvatore	"	"
24	Forcelli	Salvatore	23		M	S	farm lab	no				"		mother Rosa	"	"
25	Spanecca	Paolo	43		M	M	"	no				"		wife Sarah	"	Hartford Conn
26	Valerio	Francesco	27		M	S	house keeper	no				"		father Salvatore	"	Hartford Conn
27	Galgano	Salvatore	31		M	M	farm lab	no				"		wife Rosa	"	"
28	Catti	Leonardo	55		M	M	"	no				"		wife Angela	Syracusa	New York
29	Viola	Vincenzo	35		M	M	farm lab	no				"		wife Rosa	"	"
30	Bonelli	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	no				"		wife Rosa	"	"

1-33272 - 4/14/38 - (555) - 5/5/38

2-370312-5-16-41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own money, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Sons Paolo												
2							Brother-in-law Antonio Paolo 879 Bay St New Britain Conn												
3							Brother Vincenzo Sebastiano 897 Bay St New Britain Conn												
4							Brother-in-law Giovanni Spada 897 Bay St New Britain Conn												
5							Brother-in-law Luigi Conte di Francesco 14 Arch St New Britain Conn												
6							Father Sebastiano 159 Bay St New Britain Conn												
7							Cousin Giovanni Longo 940 Bay St New Britain Conn												
8							Brother-in-law Antonio Sebastiano 930 Bay St New Britain Conn												
9							Brother Michele 940 Bay St New Britain Conn												
10							Nephew Mariano Antonino 46 Bank St New Britain Conn												
11							Brother-in-law Spada Paolo 897 Bay St New Britain Conn												
12							Brother-in-law Luigi Figliuzzo 46 Bay St New Britain Conn												
13							Cousin Silvio Carmelo 46 Bay St New Britain Conn												
14							Brother Giorgio Spano 80 Bay St Plainfield Conn												
15							Cousin Alberto Sebastiano 78 Bay St Plainfield Conn												
16							Brother-in-law Silvio Figliuzzo 46 Bay St New Britain Conn												
17							Uncle Gaetano Alberto 46 Bay St New Britain Conn												
18							Friend Raffaele Mennella 78 Bay St New Britain Conn												
19							Friend Angelo Lagnese 107 Main St New Britain Conn												
20							Brother Dario 460 Bay St New Britain Conn												
21							Brother Salvatore 107 Main St New Britain Conn												
22							Husband Angelo Sebastiano												
23							Father Raffaele Schmeckenberg 940 Bay St New Britain Conn												
24							Brother Felice 930 Bay St New Britain Conn												
25							Nephew Salvatore Rossiguolo 940 Bay St New Britain Conn												
26							Brother Pasquale Pasquariello 940 Bay St New Britain Conn												
27							Brother Ludovico Lagreca 2411 Main St New Britain Conn												
28							Cousin Vincenzo Lagreca 2411 Main St New Britain Conn												
29							Friend Domenico Iannone 1017 Main St New Britain Conn												
30							Cousin Alberto Sebastiano 2 Albert Terrace												

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30

I, JOHN HELM, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN R. HELM
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Noo—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Eder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or inducement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Keck, MASTER ..., of the ...ETIC ..., from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Keck
(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors at 1 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in case, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Esler, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnyan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

39
Cret

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 4/29/10																
1	Greci	Venero	33		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian			wife Francesca Greci	Mass	Montreal
2	D'Talvo	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	"		"	"			father Giovanni (do)	"	"
3	Mesma	Guiseppe	23		M	"	"	yes		"	Mesopm			wife Giovanna Mesma	"	Pittsburg
4	Cirmi	Carlo	24		M	"	"	no		"	"			wife Maria Mesma	"	"
5	Spalla	Guiseppe	26		M	"	"	yes		"	"			father Salvatore "	"	Pittsburg
6	Simeone	Grazio	19		M	S	"	"		"	"			father Giuseppe "	"	"
7	Cirmi	Francesco	19		M	S	farm labor	yes		"	"			father Giuseppe "	"	Mt Oliver Pa
8	Carrara	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"		"	"			wife Maria "	"	"
9	Sesi	Giovanni	24		M	"	"	"		"	"			wife Caterina "	"	"
10	Cleri	Domenico	21		M	"	"	"		"	Italian			wife Rosaria Mesma	"	Mt Oliver Pa
11	Ferraro	Carmine	24		M	"	"	"		"	"			wife Filomena "	"	"
12	Cleri	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"		"	"			father Filomena "	"	"
13	Ferraro	Domenico	21		M	"	"	"		"	Italian			wife Carlo Filomena	Pa	Canonsburg
14	Lazzaro	Guiseppe	31		M	"	"	"		"	"			wife		
15	Lazzaro	Giovanni	10		M	S	"	"		"	"			mother Carlo Rosaria	"	"
16	Knight	Calvert	42		M	M	"	"		"	Caucasian			wife Carlo Rosaria	"	"
17	Lo Cascio	Carlo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"			father Filomena	"	"
18																
19	Lo Bue	Giacomo	20		M	S	farm labor	"		"	Italian			wife Grazia	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Ferraro	Domenico	19		M	S	"	"		"	"			father Giuseppe	"	Mt Oliver Pa
21	Ferraro	Carmine	3		M	S	"	"		"	"			father Carmine	"	"
22	Loria	Stefano	51		M	M	"	"		"	"			wife Filomena	"	"
23	Carbone	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	"		"	"			father Antonio	"	Monessen
24	Scipione	Domenico	35		M	M	"	"		"	"			wife Carmela	Pa	Canonsburg
25	Scipione	Antonio	5		M	S	"	"		"	"			father Domenico	"	"
26	Nicolo	Carlo	32		M	M	"	"		"	Italian			father Nicolo	"	Mt Oliver Pa
27	Liberatore	Ettore	26		M	S	farm labor	"		"	"			father in law Giuseppe Cirmi	"	"
28																
29																
30	Abdalla	Assad	20		M	S	farm labor	yes		Turkey	Greek			father Abdalla	Mass	Lawrence

1-333913-3-5-41-505 Zuotta
1-333916-3-5-41-505

Less 18 28 24
= 24

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

~~THE FOLLOWING DID NOT~~
~~WAIVE PASSAGE~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Hall, MASTER, of the G[illegible]TIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival. Thus, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming to this country for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in case of need. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend) and 18 (What relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Ebbs, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

28

40 cont

APR 14 1910

APR 14 1910

APR 14 1910

APR 14 1910

2-981529-6/24/47-505

APR

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Petrocini	Luigi													
2	Saverio	Giovanni													
3	De Crescio	Vincenzo	40												
4	Capitello	Luigi													
5	Capitello	Michele													
6	Paragone	Domenico													
7	Tucciriello	Angelo	30												
8	Sorio	Giovanni													
9	Liccardi	Antonio													
10	Paragano	Salvatore													
11	Cuniglio	Salvatore													
12	Cozzolino	Raffaele	43												
13	Cigliano	Felice													
14	Di Costanzo	Giuseppe													
15	Di Costanzo	Grazia													
16	Di Falco	Vincenzo													
17	Cardillo	Luigi	30												
18	Rizzo	Maria	26												
19	Mariano	Stefano	28												
20	Romano	Giovanni													
21	Cuomo	Lorenzo	39												
22															
23	Rocco	Cuomo													
24	Cuomo	Cuomo													
25	Capillo	Domenico	28												
26	Graziati	Nicola	23												
27															
28															
29	S. Elia	Pasquale	38												
30	Marchilli	Antonio	18												

Pass 22 to 28

English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr 14* APR 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Fill in "Yes" or "No")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? (Fill in "Yes" or "No")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	$25	No			Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Friend, Relative, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Employer, Employee, Other (Specify)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	light	brown	brown		Italy	Cefalu
2	Self		$23	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	6						
3			$25	No			Father, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	3						
4	Wife		$25				Brother, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	3						
5	Self		$30				Brother, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	6						
6	Daughter		$25				Brother, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	4						
7	Daughter		$25				Father, 38 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	8						
8	Son		$25				Father, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5							
9	Son		$25				Father, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5							
10	Brother-in-law		$30	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, 37 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5							
11	Self		$15	No			Father, 1084 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5							
12	Mother		$15				Father, 664 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5							
13	"		$25				Father, 1084 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5							
14			$25				Father, 45 Boulevard Bagnara N.Y.							5							
15			$31				Father, 135 Batango Brigands							5							
16	Son		$25	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Father, 135 Batango St. Chicago Ill.							5							
17	Brother		$30	No			Father, Salvatore [illegible]							5							
18	Wife						1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							4							
19	Son		$25	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Father, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5							
20	Daughter		$25	No			Father, Salvatore Graziano, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5							
21	Son		$25	Yes	1907	84 Brooklyn	Father, 1127 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5							
22																					
23			$25				Brother-in-law, Rosario Palermo, 664 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						Sicily
24			$20				Brother-in-law, Salvatore Graziano, Chicago Ill.							5	4						Cefalu
25	Brother		$20	No			Father, Salvatore Graziano, 335 Baxter St.							5							Cefalu
26	Father		$25	Yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Pasquale Lo Cicero, 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5							
27																					
28																					
29	Son		$25	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Francesco Lo Cicero, 164 Hester St. New York City							5	2						Cefalu
30	Son		$25	No			Father, Salvatore Lo Cicero, 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	2						

[redacted] DID NOT

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]TIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession of alien; and if less than $30, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Salvini	Sante	23		M	S	farm lab	DISCHARGED	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerro Lungo	wife Rosa	Cerro Lungo	Cala Gallone
2	Bruni	Guglielmo	29		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
3	Vignoli	Andrea	30		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Utica	Cala Gallone
4	Cavalieri	Teodoro	34		M	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare	"	Chicago
5	Bellagamba	Eugenio	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare	"	Chicago
6	Cugella	Veronica	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista	Cala Gallone	
7	Cavagnola	Clemente	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista	Cala Gallone	
8	"	Lorina	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista	"	"
9	"	Angela	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista	"	"
10	Prosperi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Cala Gallone	
11	Cinelli	Antonio	28		M	S	journalist	"	"	"	Roccaguglielmo	"	"	mother Concetta	Roccaguglielmo	Sta Repubblica
12	Bucci	Luciano	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	"	"
13	Ruggeri	Salvatore	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cala del Conte	"	"	wife Maria	Cala del Conte	Utica
14	Cecchi	Pietro	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
15	Colaiacovo	Alessandro	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena	"	"
16	Crispi	Luigi	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roccaguglielmo	"	"	father Domenico	Roccaguglielmo	Sta Repubblica
17	Margotti	Rosario	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	"
18	De Carlo	Luigi	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Roccaguglielmo	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
19	Carfagna	Antonio	23		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	Cala Gallone	
20	[illegible]	Filippo	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"
21	Crispi	Marco	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"
22	Grandinetti	Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	"	"	mother Vittoria	Cerreto	Cala Gallone
DEPORTED 23	Cardillo	Vincenzo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	"	"	wife Rosa	Bonefro	Cala Gallone
24	Favero	Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Ospedaletto	Cala Gallone
25	Cavallieri	Ettore	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	Cala Gallone
26	Favero	Angelo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Cala Gallone
27	Crispi	Benedetto	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filippa	"	Cala Gallone
28	Cerri	Carlo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Sessano	Sta Repubblica
29	Marucci	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emidio	Isernia	Cala Gallone
30	Colaiacovo	Flavio	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	Colaiacovo	Cala Gallone

22-420223-5/5/42
22-118925-5/5/42
22-113018-9/16/41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

APR 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]TIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] U.S. Navy
[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the official examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, etc.).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 and 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawson Elder
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. , Surgeon of the CELTIC SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fogio	Edmondo	30		M	M	farmlab	no	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campania	mgr Emilia	New	Mayfield
2	Salvatore	Romolo	31		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Fratte Salerno		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Giuseppe	3		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Carielli	Pasquale	29		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Conti Terra	Pittsburg
6	[illegible]	Giovanni	40		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Cafarello	Giovanni	21		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	ch. of Elmira	
8	Barbieri	Vittoria	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Francesco	Rocco	ch. of Elmira
9	Mariero	Domenica	51		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe		
10	Barbieri	Sofia	2		F	S								grand father Francesco		
11	Diego	Emilio	5		M	S								grand father Francesco		
12	"	Elvira	3		F	S								grand father Francesco		
13	Giacomelo	Giovanni	41		M	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco		
14	Mariero	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Rocco	"
15	Pasquale	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Rocco	"
16	Buonamarello	Matteo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Rocco	"
17	Vece	Vincenzo	20		M	S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara	Roseville	
18	Limeri	Giobbe	22		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palumbo	Mad Barton	
19	Giannetti	Carlo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricciardi	ch. of Elmira	
20	Pace	Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Rocco	"
21	Appiciatis	Vincenzo	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	Mogliopiano	Mad Barton
22	Tomasiello	Nicola	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	Pizzalimiano	ch. of Elmira
23	Pasquale	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	Rocco	"
24	Vitucci	Gennaro	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	Rocco	"
25	Cocci	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	Rocco	Ch. Pittsburg
26	Procopio	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennaro	Rocco	Dist Attorney
27	Chiarlo	Nicola	11		M	S								Gennaro	Rocco	ch. of Elmira
28	Chiarlo	Gerardino	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Corfu	"
29	Forte	Christos	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eleanora	Corfu	"
30	Manno	Epaminonda	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Rocco	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

APR 14 1910

12-15030-4/27/37

22-12656-6/24/37

U.S. Dist. Court Buffalo

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Immigration Laws and Rules, 1907, page 6.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Laws and Rules, 1907, page 6.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jno. B. Kelly MASTER, of the ATLANTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for babies under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to go to Mexico, and not to the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), can read and write. Yes (Y) can read but not write. Yes (Y) No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors at the time each alien lands at the board. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, but not as a race. French, the race or people, are entirely distinct. "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (N), the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 19. The above items in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

43
Cab F.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nicola	Filippo	30	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	father Nicoli		
DETAINED 2	Aristide	Simeon	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angeliki	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Constantine	Nigiani	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Calliopi	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Gianni	Socrati	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gianni	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Giorgio	Demetrios	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Demetrios	Mass	Boston
6	Emanuel	Nicola	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Michaelidan	Marie	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cara	"	"
8	Costantello	Vincenzo	30	M	M	"	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cerra	wife Concetta	"	"
9	Russo	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	married Russo	"	"
10	Lillo	Vincenzo	23	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
11	Russo	Giacomo	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	married Russo	"	"
12	Romano	Pasquale	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
13	Andreoli	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
14	Cavallaro	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	"
15	Delli Colli	Giuseppe	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
16	Vicillo	Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	married Vicillo	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Russo	Pasquale	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
18	Laudi	Andrea	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
19	Pannella	Giovanni	35	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
20	Romano	Pasquale	42	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
21	Maiorino	Michelangelo	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
22	Cajani	Domenico	45	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
23	Russo	Antonio	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
24	Scalfaro	Emanuele	20	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Calabria	father & mother	Mileto	Mass	Boston
25	Lazzaro	Pasquale	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"	"
26	Ruocco	Cristina	18	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father & father	"	"	"
27	Solimeno	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lucrezia	"	"	"
28	Di Mattia	Luigi	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Giovanni	"	"	"
29	Del Conte	Antonio	42	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Calabria	wife Maria	Calabria	N.J.	Carmichael
30	Giampaolo	Emilio	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	wife Cecila	Italy	Mass	Boston

1033 30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-1908 20 - 4/14/28

1-264720 7/4/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23 yes	no			brother Nicola [illegible] Kingsford, Mich							5	10					Greek	Corcira
2	"	"	26				cousin Little Rock Ark														
3	"	"	28				Pittsburg, Pa														
4	"	"	24				cousin Michele Legisis Pittsburg, Pa							5	5						
5	"	"	28				uncle Nicolo Kolos Pittsburg, Pa							5	7						
6	"	"	25				brother-in-law Joseph Davidian Boston, Mass							5	3						Armenia
7	"	"	26				cousin Joseph Panosian Boston Mass														
8	S	brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law Kegam Davidian Boston Mass							5	5						
9	S	"	25				brother-in-law Giovanni Zaccarino 222 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	2					Italy	Accadia
10	S	"	25				brother-in-law Giovanni Mastrapasqua 137/13 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	3						
11	S	Self	25				brother-in-law Carmine Delli Quadri 466 Noble St. Chicago Ill							5	7						
12	"	"	25				brother-in-law Nicola Pasquale 135/137 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	1						
13	S	father-in-law	25				cousin Pellegrino Lapenna 135 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	2						
14	S	brother	19				father-in-law Pasquale Carbonaro 137 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5							
15	S	nephew	40				brother Vincenzo Lapenna 474 South St. Chicago Ill							5	6						
16	S	uncle	28				nephew Vincenzo Lapenna 474 South St. Chicago Ill							5	3						
17	S	friend	25				uncle Pietro Lapenna 135/137 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	1						
18	S	"	30	yes	03.09	Chicago Ill	friend Vincenzo Lapenna 135/137 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	3						
19	S	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lapenna 135/137 Erie St. Chicago Ill														
20	S	brother-in-law	25	yes	06.09	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Giuseppe Carbone 466 Noble St. Chicago Ill							5	2						
21	S	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Di Vito 212 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill							5	1						
22	S	cousin	35				cousin Vito Santoro Chicago Ill							5	4						
23	S	Self	35				brother-in-law Nicola Pasquale 137/139 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	4						
24	S	husband	40				husband Pietro Di Gio 6 Merrimac Boston Mass							5	5					Italy	Accadia
25	S	father	70																		
26	S	Self	15				brother Carmine 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	1						
27	S	"	25				uncle Settimio Schiavo 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	5						
28	S	"	35				cousin Pasquale Carbone 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	2						
29	S	"	28				friend Pasquale Lapenna 96 North Margaret Ave. St. Louis Mo							5	1						
30	S	Self	40	yes	03	Chicago Ill	cousin Pasquale Lapenna 135 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	2					Cambobasso	

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John B. Keck, MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Keck
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by the inspectors at registry clerks at this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Celt, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Ellis, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from [illegible] March 29 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		mother														
9		children														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
DEPORTED																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspected April 14 nos 21,22,24.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 14*, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers, or is coming for any such purpose or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

No. 2 Rail.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, agent, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at Ellis Island clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, whether touching in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Having prepaid relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vincent Eder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

45 Cont.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Carbuciello	Giovanni	4	5	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sadula	parents Carbuciello Pasquale	Pa	Brooklyn	
2	Cocchia	Antonio	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarisi	parents Domenico Barbarisi	"	Port Jervis	
3	DiMurio	Mariarrcangela	26		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		father Emanuele Barbera	"	"	
4	"	Mario	1		M	S								mother Francesca D'Arbenzo	"	"	
5	Calandro	Pasquale	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Pontecorvo			New Haven	Ct	
6	Carlone	Carmine	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone		mother Domenica Castellone	Pa	Chicago	Ill
7	"	Angelina	21		F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
8	Ciarcia	Francesco	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Terracina		wife Maddalena Terracina	"	Mount Vernon	
9	Mari	Salvatore	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister Rosalia	"	"	
10	Cassarelli	Vitorio	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Elisabetta	"	"	
11	Ragozzino	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Il Monte P.O.		wife M Grazia	Pa	Wilkesbarre	APR
12	Paolelli	Berardino	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara		father Gius.	"	Cervinara	APR
13	Pennacco	Enrico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona		father Achille	"	Ortona	
14	Mastrangelo	Domenico	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosalia	"	New Haven	Ct
15	Carusi	Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Milito		wife Lavera Milito	"	Mount Vernon	
16	Pellegrino	Guglielmina	48		F	M	"	no	"	"	"			wife Antonia Milito	Pa	Towanda	Pa
17	Son	Vitaliano	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"			wife Carmenella Cicchetti	"	Towanda	Pa
18	Dinuccio	Michelangelo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare		wife Caterina	"	Ansonia	Ct
19	Quinucci	Antonio	52		M	M	"	no	"	"	"			wife Rosaria	"	"	APR
20	Mannina	Paolo	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"			wife Carolina	"	Astoria	
21	Graziano	Antonio	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Carolina	"	Mount Vernon	Pa
22	Marino	Giovanni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Lunara		wife Cabella Valle Lunara	"	"	Pa
23	Son	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Alfonso	"	"	Pa
24	Marino	Maria	20		F	M		195563		no				father Nicola	"	"	Pa
25	Mele	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	yes						father Fernando	"	Mt Kisco	
26	Prefetta	Bernardo	42		M	M	"	no						wife Palma	Pa	Mount Vernon	Pa
27	Mele	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	yes						father Biagio	"	Mt Kisco	
28	Pennetti	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	no						wife Maria	"	"	
29	Ciavolo	Domenico	29		M	M	"	"				Pietra		wife Rosa	Pa	Mount Vernon	Pa
30	Pergolo	Benedetto	20		M	S	"	yes									

NP

Inspector.

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1910, 190 5:12 Pm

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			cousin Giorgi (Michele) 1237 Atlantic Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cadula
2			100				cousin Veniamino Corrado 48 Washing Putnam Ave							5	7						Barbara
3		husband	20				Colchio Bartolomeo													
4		father					118 Wash Queens Ave							5						
5		brother in law	sold				Calvario 86 Cent. Worcester Mass							—						
6		brother					Antonio Stefano							5	8					Stefano
7		brother in law					816 Vernon Chicago Ill							5	4					Castellano
8		cousin	28	yes	06 09	Boston	cousin Angelo Salvatore 3 Sybil Pl. Boston Mass							5	8					Connecticut
9		self	25		05 08	Boston	brother Cesare 3 Sybil Pl. Boston Mass							5	7					
10			99		06 09	Boston	brother Angelo 3 Sybil Pl. Boston Mass							5	3					
11		cousin	24	no	no	no	cousin Felice Stefano 3 Sybil Pl. Boston Mass							5	6					
12		self	24				friend D'Carlo Unionton Pa							5	7					St Marco
13			44				cousin Edvardo Gonfagna 116 Hancock St Boston Mass							5	7					Connecticut
14			24				cousin Gonfagna Edvardo 116 Ramsey St Boston Mass							5	2					Victoria
15			28	yes	07 08	Boston	brother Ezequiel Edvardo 124 Bruce St Boston Mass							5						
16			26		08 09	Mass	brother Antonio S. Purcell Newark N.J.							5	7					Stella
17				no	no	no	cousin Nocera Pasquale 2574 Atlantic Ave N.Y.							5	6					
18		uncle	44	yes	03 06	N.J.	brother Carmindo 2569 Atlantic Ave N.Y.							5						Barbara
19		self	14		06 09	N.J.	brother Pasquale 3 Sybil Pl. Boston Mass							5	6					
20			20		08 09	Long Isl	brother Giovanni 118 Salem St. Boston Mass							5	4					
21			20		08 09	Boston	brother Alessandro Marcario 197 Bath St. Boston Mass							5	1					Italy
22			28		09 09	Boston	cousin Maria Nicola 197 Bath St. Boston Mass							5						
23				no	no	no	cousin Concetta Nocera 197 Bath St. Boston Mass							5	4					
24			29				brother Stefano 197 Bath St. Boston Mass							5	8					
25			28	yes	06 09	Miami	cousin Concetta Nocera 197 Bath St. Boston Mass							5	2					
26			25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Arcangelo 176 Bath St. Boston Mass							5	6					
27			28	yes	06 09	Boston	cousin Arcangelo Nocera 176 Bath St. Boston Mass							5	7					
28			28		06 09	Italy	brother Angelo Pasquale 3 Sybil Pl. Boston Mass							5	6					
29			25	no	no	no	cousin Nocera Arcangelo 134 Main St Everett Mass							5	6					Calabria
30			28																	

Med cert — Nevus complete inguinal right side also intermittent bronchitis & hard of hearing

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Peck MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Peck
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in head on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 46 S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 9 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiavoni	Carlo	22		M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrone	Salvatore Lupi Cotrone		New Orleans La
2	Pisi	Saverio	19		M	S	farmlab			"	"	"	"	Xavier Jacovo Cotrone		New Orleans
3	Ciammarelli	Andrea	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Giacinto Ciammarelli Cotrone		St Louis
4	Petrella	Gabriele	21		M	S	"	3-194619	4-12-40	(505)	"	"	"	Vincenzo Petrella Cotrone		Chicago
5	Pupi	Giovannantonio	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Pupi Cotrone		Boston
6	Pugliese	Giuseppe	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Pugliese Cotrone		Chicago
7	Calzavecchio	Paolo	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Calzavecchio Cotrone		"
8	Pizzi	Cristofaro	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Pizzi Cotrone		Pittsburgh
9	Federici	Edoardo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Federici Cotrone		Edwyndale,
10	Scigliano	Gabriele	17		M	S	Farmlaborer							Giuseppe Scigliano Cotrone		Youngstown,
11	Carnevale	Maria Rosa	20		F	S	Domestic	1-316626-	7/11/40					Giuseppe Carnevale Cotrone		Passaic
12	Carravano	Pasquale	39		M	M	"							Vincenzo Carravano Cotrone		Montreal
13	Calabrese	Domenico	36		M	S	"							Vincenzo Calabrese Cotrone		Providence
14	Scandamiglio	Leonardo	39		M	S	"							Vincenzo Scandamiglio Cotrone		Paterson
15																
16	Scalzavacca	Domenico	20		M	S	Farmlaborer							Vincenzo Scalzavacca Cotrone		Paterson
17	Scalzavacca	Enrico	18		M	S	"							Vincenzo Scalzavacca Cotrone		Utica
18	Valentini	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"							Giuseppe Valentini Cotrone		Cleveland
19	Viscile	Felice	23		M	S	"							Vincenzo Viscile Cotrone		Cincinnati Ohio
20	Valentini	Valentini	18		M	S	"							Vincenzo Valentini Cotrone		Boston
21	Scalia	Francesco	24		M	S	"							Vincenzo Scalia Cotrone		"
22	Ursini	Francesco	18		M	S	"							Vincenzo Ursini Cotrone		"
23	Spirito	Domenico Antonio	20		M	S	"							Vincenzo Spirito Cotrone		"
24	Graziosi	Edoardo	20		M	S	"							Vincenzo Graziosi Cotrone		"
25	La Cecilia	Vito	39		M	M	"							Vincenzo La Cecilia Cotrone		"
26	Leggieri	Annibale	41		M	M	"							Vincenzo Leggieri Cotrone		"
27	Ciciarelli	Innocenzo	18		M	S	"							Vincenzo Ciciarelli Cotrone		"
28	Fiorita	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Merchant							Vincenzo Fiorita Cotrone		"
29	Scalziano	Domenico	25		M	M	Farmlab							Vincenzo Scalziano Cotrone		"
30	Bitello	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"							Vincenzo Bitello Cotrone		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Apr. 15, unless otherwise noted 1910*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	APR 14 1910														
2	No															
3		APR 14 1910														
4		APR 14 1910														
5	No															
6	No															
7	S	APR 14 1910														
8		APR 14 1910														
9																
10	No															
11	S															
12	No															
13	S															
14	No	APR 14 1910														
15																
16	No	APR 14 1910														
17		APR 14 1910														
18	No															
19	S															
20	No															
21	S															
22	S															
23	S															
24	S															
25	S															
26		APR 14 1910														
27																
28																
29	S															
30	S															

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keck MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hob B. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No—(no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

35
115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Eder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples March-29-1910 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rizzollo	Guiseppantonio	16		m	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	father Marcello Montemaggiore	Pa	Bridgeville
2	Farina	Benjamino	34		m	M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	"	"
3	Cucenti	Rocco	17		m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	"
4	Sammitelli	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
5	Cipolla	Gaetano	22		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife M Rosa "	"	"
6	Sorsinelli	Paolo	23		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolina "	"	"
7	Carbulli	Gennaro	18		m	S		8-193182 (7 to 70)						mother Lucia "	"	"
8	Mandarello	Giovanni	17		m	S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
9	Cicchese	Pietro	23		m	S	"	12-28	23-10/6	yes	505	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
10	Pia	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Loreta "	"	"
11	Pia	Vincenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
12	Simonetta	Eugenio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
13	Pesoli	Paolo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pisciotta	wife Maria "	Pa	Hazleton
14	Lucca	Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	N.Y.	New York
15	Morrone	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	"
16	Lucca	Giulio	18		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
17	Fabbri	Francesco	20		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmine "	Pa	Scranton
18	Pepoli	Paolo	16		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y.	New York
19	Petrelli	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	N.J.	Belleville
20	Costa	Luigi	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlina "	N.J.	Rochelle
21	Mazzi	Vincenzo	39		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina "	N.Y.	44th York
22	Cipetti	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Maria "	Pa	Scranton
23	Speranza	Angelo	30		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
24	Gustum	Lorenzo	30		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina "	"	"
25	Calabretti	Francesco	32		m	M	"	no		"	"	Switzerland	Basle	wife Rosa Lanzalone	N.J.	New York
26	Piolanzi	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Palermo	wife Lucia Balsamo	Mass	Boston
27	Sforza	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	N.J.	Newark
28	Ciccone	Carlo	25		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	N.J.	Utica
29	Wife	Camilla	25		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Paolina "	"	"
30	Russo	Gaetano	32		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	N.J.	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 14 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, to whom such relative or friend has sent money to pay passage or procure steerage ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	No	no	no	cousin Gaetano Bonanno 167 Bradford St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemaggiore Belsito
2	"	"	25	yes	9 mos	Boston	father in law Giuseppe Fiorino 344 North Battle Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Fiorino 344 North Battle Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 3 Pine St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	S Donato
5	"	brother	5	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 309 Box 2 Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
6	"	self	35	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 444 Virginia Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Ancona
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Polsinelli 75 South St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Falco 15 Lox Rochester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore 1057 Hoyne Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale 1057 Hoyne Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	yes	02 07	Chicago	brother in law Pasquale 1057 Hoyne Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bodeo 16 Warren St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pato
13	"	"	30	yes	05 09	Hazleton	brother Giuseppe 5 Grant Av Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Ancona
14	"	"	25	"	"	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Francesco 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	yes	01 08	Atlantic	father Giuseppe Montefusco 101 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 324 East 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	32	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Bonarelli 14 Thompson St Port Jervis	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	son Carlo Giannetto 21 Water Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	yes	00 05	Rochester	brother Antonio 324 East 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale 101 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	yes	01 04	Pa	cousin Domenico Ferrara 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
25	"	"	30	no	02 09	Italy	brother Giuseppe 5 Elm St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Tuscania
26	"	"	33	yes	05 07	Scranton	father in law Salvatore Spadafora 5 North Sherman Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Paolicastro
27	"	"	25	"	04 05	Scranton	friend Giuseppe Bonanno 56 Cedar St Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe 64 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 324 East 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hon. Kerr, MASTER (Master, Harbor Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hon. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *evidently not town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Trevor Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— where thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **CRETIC** sailing from Naples **March-29-1910** , 190

11—1116

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santamaria	Tomaso	21		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbarano	wife Rocco - father Nicola	Barbano	Mass Beverly
2	Caponsesi	Tomaso	22		"	"	"	no					"	wife Anna	Barbarano	Pa Altoona
3	Caponsesi	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"						wife Maria	Barbarano	V.t Wilder
4	Migliorelli	Graziantonio	18		"	S	"	yes						father Gio Batta	Barbarano	N.J Utica
5	Caponsesi	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father Giuseppe	Barbarano	Penn Haubel
6	Cuchetta	Tommaso	23		f	M	housekeep	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				wife Domenica	Barbarano	Ill Utica
7	Isabella	Pietro	35		m	M	farmlab	no			Roccanova			father Costanzo	Roccanova	Mass Boston
8	Cirbo V.L. 635/37 V	Saverio	22		"	S	"	"			"			wife Mariannia	Roccanova	" "
9	De Bello	Rocco	30		"	M	"	yes						wife Nunziata	Roccanova	N.J Port Chester
10	Sarnella	Domenico	30		"	"	"	no			Belmonte			wife Elena	Belmonte	Mass Lynn
11	De Sole	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"			Roccanova			father Giuseppe	Roccanova	N.J N. Haven
12	Cuchetta	Luigi	18		"	S	"	"			Pontecorvo			father Giuseppe	Pontecorvo	" Utica
13	Cuchetta	Maddalena	24		f	"	housekeep	"						wife Angela	Pontecorvo	" "
14	De Stefani	Gaetano	35		m	M	farmlab	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father Domenico	Pontecorvo	Penn Chester
15	Pabella	Pietro	16		"	S	"	no						mother Teresa	Pontecorvo	R.I Cranston
16	Carnevale	Michele	16		"	"	"	yes			Lauriana			wife Rachele	Lauriana	N.J Brooklyn
17	Pace	Angelo	32		"	M	"	no			"			wife	Lauriana	" "
18	Celso	Francesco	21		"	S	laborer	"			"			mother Maddalena	Lauriana	" "
19	Same	Domenico	16		"	"	"	yes			"				Lauriana	" "
20	Magno	Gaetano	37		"	M	"	"			"			wife Felicia	Lauriana	" "
21	Mendella	Giuseppe	18		"	S	"	"			"			father Gennaro	Lauriana	N.J Jersey
22	Racciola	Carmine	46		"	M	"	no			Aquilano			wife Elizabetta	Aquilano	Ohio Cleveland
23	Papa	Giovanni	17		"	S	"	"			Lauriana			mother Papa	Lauriana	N.J Brooklyn
24	Mauro	Salvatore	36		"	M	"	yes			"			wife Rosa	Lauriana	" "
25	Rocco	Maria	20		f	S	housework	no			Aquilano			father Rocco	Roccanova	Pa Bradford
26	Same as 25	Laura	8		"	"	"	"			"			mother Maria	Aquilano	" "
27	Nicholli	Antonio	23		m	M	farmlab	no			S. Apollinare			father Pietro	S. Apollinare	Ohio Athens
28	Mallozzi	Pasquale	26		"	"	"	yes			"			father Pietro	S. Apollinare	N.J Herchimer
29	Mallozzi	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"			"			wife Maria	S. Apollinare	" "
30	Pedulla	Giuliano	36		"	M	"	no			Catanzaro				Catanzaro	Ohio Akron

6-113941-6/26/41
15-69501

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	3 years	Italy	brother Arcangelo 61 Bank St.													
2	"	"	30	"	6 "	Pa	cousin Salvatore Di Betta 1415 Park Ave	Pittsburg				Good	no	5		ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Barbacano
3	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	stepbrother Gregorio Merotti Box 308	Wilder Vt.						5	4					
4	"	self	25	yes	6 "	N.Y.	friend Francesco Ciccone 193 Jay St	Utica						5	8					
5	no	"	25	"	6 "	Pa	brother Diego 21 Lafayette St	Mt Pleasant						5	5					
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Saponaro Sergio 193 Jay St	Utica	NY					5	3					
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ciccarelli 180 Div Port St	Boston	Mass					5	2					
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Domenico Planeta 190 Bergen St	Brooklyn	NY					5	2					Racconia
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nicolas Vitelli 1041 Broadway St	Bridgeport	Conn					5	2					"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Charles Barri 44 Catherine St	Lyme	Conn					5	2					"
11	"	"	20	yes	6 "	Conn	brother Gaetano 101 Chapel St	New Haven	Conn					5	2					Belmonte
12	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Perrotta 193 Jay St	Utica	NY					5	2					Racconia
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Ricciardi 193 Jay St	Utica	NY					5	3					Barbacano
14	"	friend	25	yes	3 "	Conn	friend Angelo Ricciardi 518 Jefferson St	Meriden	Conn					5	1					"
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dario Siciliano 8 Meadow Ave	Cranston	RI					5	5					"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Merotti 315 Woodbine Ave	Brooklyn	NY					5	4					"
17	"	"	30	yes	3 "	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Merotti 315 Woodbine Ave	Brooklyn	NY					5	2					Sanseno
18	"	"	30	"	6 "	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Merotti 315 Woodbine Ave	Brooklyn	NY					5	6					"
19	father	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Farinelli 200 W Lincoln Ave	Brooklyn	NY					5	7					"
20	self	25	"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Farinelli 315 Broadway St	Brooklyn	NY					5	1					"
21	"	25	"	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Miglio 346 Front Ave	Jersey	NY					5	6					"
22	son	30	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 315 Woodbine St	Brooklyn	NY					5	3					"
23	self	25	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio 315 Woodbine St	Brooklyn	NY					5	6					Orezzano
24	"	25	yes	3 "	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Orezzo 168 - 21st St	Brooklyn	NY						5	3					Sanseno
25	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Francesco Bazzarano 3 Carmel St	Bradford	Pa						5	1					Orezzano
26	father	"	"	"	"	father Michele Orezzo 315 Woodbine St	Brooklyn	NY						5	7					"
27	"	20	yes	3 "	Ohio	brother Paolo 307 Williams St	Hoboken	NY						5	3					S. Gottardo
28	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ugo 307 Williams St	Hoboken	NY						5	5					"
29	"	25	yes	6 "	N.Y.	brother-in-law Tassone 1819	Akron	Ohio						5	3					Barbacano
30	"	25	"	5 "	Ohio															

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. B. Kelly MASTER, of the CRETIC, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereoath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. And similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

119

I, A. Vincent Esler
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——")
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW [illegible] K

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Colucci	Maria	40		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitri	mother	NJ	Hoboken
DEPORTED	daughter	Carmella	12		F	S								g. mot		
SOL		Teodora	11		F	S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED					g. mot		
ADMITTED	Marone	Luigia	51		F	W	housekeep	no				Savoia		sister		
ADMITTED	daughter	Caterina	24		F	S	"	"				"		cousin	Filomena Marone	NJ Hoboken
ADMITTED	Carotta	Teresa	58		F	W	"	"				"		son	Rocco Savoia	NJ Hoboken
7	Carocca	Francesco	28		M	S	farmlab	yes				Catanzaro		wife	Teresa Catanzaro	" "
8	Carelli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no				"		father	Giovanni Catanzaro	" "
9	Caiaro	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"				"		wife	Teresa Catanzaro	" "
10	Carlo	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"				"		wife	Angela Catanzaro	" "
11	Russo	Evangelista	25		"	"	"	yes				"		wife	Isabella Catanzaro	" "
12	Cristini	Francesco	17		"	S	"	no				"		father	Cesare Catanzaro	" "
13	Cristini	Giuseppe	50		"	M	"	yes				"		wife	Febbria Catanzaro	" "
ADMITTED	Cinque	Maria	24		F	S	housekeep	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cittanova	mother	Dietro Cuccia	Cittanova Hamilton
ADMITTED	wife Antonacci	Vincenza	1		M	M	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		g. father	Stigliano	"
16	Cospel	Leo	23		M	S	farmlab	yes				Italy		father	Vincenzo Cuccia	NJ Elmira
17																
18	Cercochese	Leo	31		M	M	farmlab	no				Bucci		wife	Rocco Cuccia	NJ Elmira
19	Del Core	Antonio	32		M	M	farmlab	yes				Laureana		sister	Teresa Del Core	NJ Brooklyn
20	wife Cuomo	Teresa	22		F	M	housewife	"				"		sister-in-law	Teresa Del Core	" "
21	daughter Del Core	Ethlia	8		F	S	—	—						aunt	Laureana	" "
22	Rosace	Andrea	39		M	M	farmlab	yes				Vallefiorita		wife	Maria Vallefiorita	" Hackensack
23	Rigano	Giovanni	15		M	S	"	"				"		mother	Caterina Vallefiorita	" "
24	Gullo	Antonio	30		M	M	"	"				"		wife	Domenica Vallefiorita	" "
25	Ayo	Pietro	16		M	S	"	no				"		father	Rocco Vallefiorita	" "
26	Grande	Bruno	39		M	M	"	"				"		wife	Caterina Vallefiorita	" "
DEPORTED	Langiotto	Francesco	52		M	M	"	yes				Paolizi		wife	Anna Paolizi	NJ Lyons
28	Fantozzi	Antonio	28		M	S	"	no				Montefalcione		wife	Maria Montefalcione	Mass Boston
ADMITTED	Joseph	Georg Dr Aziz	22		M	S	laborer	"		Arabic	Arabic	Arabic	Beyrute	wife	Catherine	
30	Cotesta	Emanuele	43		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venosa	wife	Caterina Venosa	NJ Long Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 15th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	Dr Antonio Quirisipi 2413 Park St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regul	brown	none	Italy	Viesti
2		father	1				father													
3							father													
4		self	14				sow	Francesco Chiarone 119 Orange St Hoboken NJ							5	1				Savoia
5		mother	1				mother								5	2				
6		self	20	yes	30.03	N.Y.	son	Giuseppe 231 Chestnut St. N.Y.							5	2				
7			25		04-08	Ohio	wife	Concetta 15 Christopher N.Y.							5	4				Catanzaro
8			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Salvatore Negro 15 Christopher N.Y.							5	3				
9			25				friend	Barbuto Francesco 15 Christopher St. N.Y.							5	2				
10			25				cousin	Russo Domenico 157 Christopher St N.Y.							5	3				
11			25	yes	04-05	N.Y.	cousin								5	3				
12			25	no	no	no	uncle	Santoro Nicola 15 Christopher St N.Y.							5	-				
13			25	yes	06	N.Y.	nephew	Christ Pro Jesu 157 Christopher St N.Y.							5	6				
14		brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Antonio Visconti 169 Park St Hamilton Ontario							4	10				Abruzzo
15		father	1				father									-				
16			30												5	1				
17																				
18			30												5	3				
19	yes	self	40	yes	05-06	N.Y.	friend	Donato Di Pietro 213 21st Brooklyn NY							5	4				Laureana
20		husband	1	no	no	no	friend								5	1				
21		father	1				father-in-law	Pepe Pasquale 213 Williams Herchimer NY												
22		self	30	yes	01-04	N.Y.	father								5	7				Valleforte
23			25	no	no	no	father	Pietro Pafagno 325 William St Herchimer NY							5	-				
24			25	yes	05-08	N.Y.	brother-in-law								5	4				
25			25	no	no	no	uncle	Lazzari Francesco 325 William St Herchimer NY							5	2				
26			25	yes	06-08	PA	nephew	Pepe Pasquale 39 Williams St Herchimer NY							5	3				
27			20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Domenico Servodio 115 [illegible] [illegible] NY							5	4				Puglia
28		cousin	25				cousin	Tiffiano Pagano 115 Jackson St Boston Mass							5	4				Montefalcone
29		brother	25				brother	Angelo 61 Pearl St Boston Mass							5	1				Beyrouth
30		self	25				brother-in-law	Antonio Vincenzo [illegible] Long Island NY							5	4				Italy Turin

[redacted] DID NOT

[redacted] Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Keen MASTER (Strike out the other Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Keen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nonimmigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a steamer manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany or other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other coastwise islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Elder
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	c Nunziata	Angela	26		f	w	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pratola	wife Rosina	Pratola	Ill Chicago
2	" Ubalda	Vincenzo	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonetta	"	Ohio Wellsville
3	c Mandolesi	Costantino	39		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	Agnone	Ill Chicago
4	Ferrante	Carmine	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Agnone	Agnone	wife Maria	Bergno	Pa Williamsport
5	Di Cesare	Filomena	28		f	m	"	no		"	"	Bagno	Bagno	wife Desidia	Pratola	Ohio Millville
6	Palombizio	Eugenio	27		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Pratola	Pratola	wife Carmina	Pratola	Conn Hartford
7	Sozio	Giovannina	32		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father		
8		Giorgio	7		m			—		"	"	"	"	g. father	Raffaele Sozio	Ohio Cleveland
9	Sons	Paola	4		f			—		"	"	"	"	g. father		
10	"	Sibilla	1		f			—		"	"	"	"	g. father	Pratola Serra	
11	c Mariano	Rocchetta	22		m	s	farmlab	no		"	"	Rocchetta	Rocchetta	uncle Meraro	Rocchetta	et. J. Mount Clair
12	Cecilia	Angela	24		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	"	Chicago Borino
13	Di Lisio	Ernesto	31		m	m	housewife	"		"	"	Marchito	Marchito	father in law		
14	"	Elisabetta	12		f			—		"	"	"	"	g. father	Donato Sfodrini	N.J. Ultra
15	Sons	Donato	6		m			—		"	"	"	"	g. father		
16	"	Francesco	3		"			—		"	"	"	"	g. father		
17	"	Michele	1		"			—		"	"	"	"	g. father	Marchito	
18	Bellusci	Lola	18		f	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barrito	Barrito	father	Barrito	Mass Lawrence
19	Cellamare	Pasquale	23		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	Lowell
20	Di Cola	Carmine	37		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Barrito	" Norfolk
21	Sarzanello	Donato	19		"	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Marchito	Marchito	stepmother Vincenza	Marchito	Colo Fruita
22	Ciammella	Cesare	33		"	m	housewife	no		"	"	Marciano	Marciano	father		
23	Sons	Angela	9		f			—		"	"	"	"	g. father	Arcangelo Ciammella	N.Y. Newyork
24	"	Giovanni	3		m			—		"	"	"	"	g. father	Marciano	
25	c Nazzaro	Francesco	51		m	m	farmlab	no		"	"	Recale	Recale	wife Marianna	Recale	N.J. Jamesburg
26	c Limatola	Giovanna	25		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	Marciano	Marciano	father Gustofo	Marciano	N.Y. Troy
27	Abbate	Gennaro	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	step father Maria	Francesco	N.J. Jersey
28	Sarolle	Francesco	30		m	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	S. Potito	S. Potito	wife Concetta	S. Potito	
29	c Sarzano	Giovanni	24		"	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	S. Potito	chon Boston
30	Limatola		25		"	"	"	no		"	"	Terracina	Terracina	wife Alessandra	Terracina	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
S. Potito

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Terracina

7-200154 (505) 10-12-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. R. Kelly 21 MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Can he read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention to remain, ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

39

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussar Elder
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether 'surgeon sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof', as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candesi	Celonio	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	wife Agata	Terracina	Cheshire Conn
2	Randolfo	Carlo	24		"	"	"	no					"	wife Randolfo	"	" Boston "
3	Cimeo	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"					S. Potito	wife Carmela	Terracina	" "
4	Sarno	Saverio	18		"	S	"	yes					"	father Antonio	S. Potito	N.J. Jersey "
5	Chiarella	Salerno	22		"	"	"	no					"	g. father Vincenzo	Chiarella S. Potito	N.J. Newyork "
6	D'Crispi	Rocco	42		"	M	"	yes					"	wife Maria	S. Potito	" "
7	Casaro	Angelo	37		"	"	"	no					"	wife Filomena	S. Potito	Chas Boston "
8	Adamo	Stanislao	10		"	S	"	yes					"	mother Rosa	S. Potito	NY Cheshire "
9	Cardarese	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	no					Cassano	wife Leonora	Cassano	Ohio Cincinnati "
10	Russo	Francesco	36		"	M	mason	"					"	wife Maria	Cassano	Mass Worcester "
11	Petrarcelli	Luca	42		"	"	laborer	"					"	wife addolorata	Cassano	Newyork Newyork "
12	Tomasuccio	Giuseppe	42		"	"	mason	yes					"	mother Caterina	Cassano	" "
13	Guastamacchia	Felice	16		"	S	farmlab	no					"	wife Crapiello	Cassano	" "
14	Cocozza	Raffaele	22	X	"	M	"	yes			X		"	wife Beradina	Cassano	X Ohio Dorton
15	Angelo	Ludovico	41		"	"	"	no					"	wife Mercurio	Cassano	Ill Chicago "
16	Silano	Gennaro	40		"	"	"	"					"	wife Ruffia	Cassano	N.J. Newyork "
17	Cardullo	Rocco	22		"	"	"	"					"	father Lucio	Cassano	Ohio Cincinnati "
18	Chiaro	Angelo	20		"	S	"	"					"	father Nicola	Cassano	N.J. Utica "
19	Mancella	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"	yes					"	father Giuseppe	Cassano	" "
20	Petrarcelli	Francesco	22		"	"	"	"					"	father Vito	Cassano	Ohio Cincinnati "
21	Colaiuo	Nicola	19		"	"	"	"					"	mother Cinthia	Cassano	" Akron "
22	Lucullo	Francesco	39		"	S	"	"					"	mother Rosa	Cassano	" "
23	Cesa	Pasquale	16		"	"	"	no					"	father Giovanni	Cassano	N.J. Newyork "
24	Dash	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	yes					"	wife Margherita	Cassano	" "
25	Lanzetta	Pasquale	26		"	M	"	no					"	wife Maria	Cassano	Ill Chicago "
26	Chiarella	Cosmo	32		"	"	"	yes					"	wife Rosa	Cassano	" "
27	Petrarcelli	Vito	31		"	"	"	"					"	father Rudolfo	Cassano	N.J. Newyork "
28	Petrarcelli	Vito	17		"	S	"	"					"	wife Antonia	Cassano	" "
29	Casanova	Angelo	32		"	M	"	no					"	wife Caterina	Cassano	Ill Chicago "
ADMITTED 30	Petrarcelli	[illegible]	5		"	"	"	"					"		Cassano	N.J. Newyork "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Dec. 14 , 190c

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	27 Color of– Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Chiaffarelli Umberto 2 South St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Italy	Zonacchia
2			25				cousin Feliciano Emilio 3 Morley. Bridgeport Conn						5	8	"				
3	S		25	yes	02	Chicago	cousin Antonio Chiarello 291 Cornelia st Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"				S. Potito
4			25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo D'Auria 78 Lexington Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	-	"				"
5			25				cousin Pellegrino Chiarello 291 Cornelia st Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"				"
6			25	yes	05	N.Y.	brother Antonio 122 1st N.Y.						5	6	"				"
7			25		03	Italy	cousin Antonio Chiarello 291 Cornelia st Bridgeport Conn						5	5	"				Mondragone
8			25	no	no	no	father Francesco Shelburg NY 1127 Main st Cincinnati Ohio						4	11	"				S. Potito
9			25				cousin Carmello Racco						5	1	fair				Cassano
10	S		25	yes	06	Italy	brother Giuseppe 127 Sherman st Worcester Mass						5	3	"				"
11			25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 32 Schuyler st Jersey City N.J.						5	2	"				"
12			24	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Ciro Antonio Morello 455 E 116th st N.Y.						5	5	"				"
13			25	no	no	no	father Michele 32 Schuyler st N.Y.						5	-	"				"
14			25				friend Pasquale Rudolph 912 E 2nd st Dayton Ohio						5	2	"				"
15			26	yes	05	Italy	brother Evangelista 116 Sherman st Chicago Ill						5	2	"				"
16			25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Antonio 82 Park st N.Y.						5	4	"				"
17	S		20				brother Giovanni 1127 Main st Cincinnati Ohio						5	3	"				"
18			25				cousin Pasquale Chiarello 291 Cornelia st Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"				"
19			25				cousin Carmello Racco 1127 Main st Cincinnati Ohio						5	1	fair				"
20	S		25				cousin Pasquale Vitt 87 Fairmont st Akron Ohio						5	1	fair				"
21			25				cousin Pasquale Vitt 87 Fairmont st Akron Ohio						5	-	"				"
22			25				brother Antonio 87 Fairmont st Akron Ohio						5	6	"				"
23			20				brother Pasquale 32 Schuyler st N.Y.						5	2	"				"
24			20				brother Pasquale 32 Schuyler st N.Y.						5	-	"				"
25			25				cousin Pasquale Rudolph 912 E 2nd st Dayton Ohio						5	1	fair				"
26	S		20				brother Antonio 116 Sherman st Chicago Ill						5	1	fair				"
27			25	yes	06	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 32 Schuyler st N.Y.						5	1	fair				"
28			20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Rudolph 912 E 2nd st Dayton Ohio						5	6	"				"
29			20				brother Antonio 116 Sherman st Chicago Ill						5	2	"				"
30			25				cousin Pellegrino 32 Schuyler st N.Y.						5	1	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or more, constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address (such relative living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence elsewhere than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891—, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

40

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawson Esq M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC 8 SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

11—1118

57
C.T.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12			37												VA	Fowler
13	Schwartz	Francesco	22													
14			44													
15			17													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J-88849 NOC/A
12/5/39

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, Apr. 15/10 unless otherwise noted, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																	grey				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		APR 14 1910																			
13																					
14		APR 14 1910															blue				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

TAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John R. Kelly 1907

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the CRETIC _____, from Naples _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. R. Kelly.
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (natural or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

41

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawsons Esler M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Liverpool March-29-1910, 190 .

53
Cust

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Colucci	Giuseppe	42		M	M	farmer	no	yes	Italian	Italian		Barranello	wife Letteria Colucci Barranello	Ohio	Warren
2	Son	Vincenzo	11		M											
3	Civitillo	Pietro	33		M	M	farmer	no						wife Teresa Civitillo Barranello		
4	Civitillo	Teresa	28		F	M										
5	Son	Vincenzo	1		M											
6	Son	Pasquale	33		M	M								wife Giovanna Colucci Barranello		
7	Simone	Giovanni	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Felicia Colucci Barranello		
8	Di Biase	Cicco	34		M	M								wife Filomena Colucci Barranello		
9	Di Biase	Domenico	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Giovanna Colucci Barranello	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Sabatino	Guiseppe	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Concetta Colucci Barranello		
11	Del Greco	Rocco	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Isabella Colucci Barranello		
12	Vecchia	Francesco												Father	Ill	Chicago
13	Vecchia	Vito												Grand father Domenico Colucci Barranello		
14	Comunale	Giovanni	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Grand father Vincenzo Colucci Barranello		
15	Di Donato	Domenico	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Pasquale Colucci Barranello	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
16	Comunale	Vito	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Vincenzo Colucci Barranello	Connecticut	Bridgeport
17	Comunale	Vito	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Pasquale Colucci Barranello	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Vangelo	Vincenzo	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Giuseppina Colucci Barranello		
19	Civitillo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Pietro Colucci Barranello		
20	Germani	Raffaele	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Vincenzo Colucci Barranello		
21	Civitillo	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Pietro Colucci Barranello		
22	Greco	Vincenzo	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Filomena Colucci Barranello		
23	Luigi	Luigia	31		F	M								Husband		
24	Son	Giovanni	7		M									Father		
25	Giannetta	Pasquale	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Filomena Colucci Barranello		
26	Giannone	Alberto	11		M	S								Father	Ohio	Akron
27	Campanelli	Francesco	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Grace Colucci Barranello	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Cecere	Maria Giuseppa	24		F	M	housekeeper	no						Husband		
29	Son	Giuseppe	2		M									Father		
30	Cola	Pasquale	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Father Vincenzo Colucci Barranello	Ohio	Akron

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Barranello

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-104812
6-30-38

1-11-214417

2-24-39 505 No c/a

1-240553
8-17-38

1-392411-2/13/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 15, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States, and if so, what person or persons, and their complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						brother mother	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	
2													5	4						
3						brother	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	
4													5	11						
5													5	0						
6													5	11						
7													5	7						
8													5	7						
9													5	0						
10													5	0						
11						husband							5	9						
12						father														
13						father														
14						brother	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Italy	
15													5	2						
16													5	11						
17													5	3						
18													5	3						
19													5	3						
20													5	0						
21													5	1						
22						brother mother							5	1						
23																				
24																				
25						brother							5	1						
26						brother							5	11						
27													5	11						
28													5							
29																				
30													5	1						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]ETIC, from [illegible]ngles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

42

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Vanasse Esser
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

I, , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

54 Cav

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferrende	Nicola	29		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripalda	Wife Maddalena	Conn	Ansonia
2	Grosso	Giovanni	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Castano	Father Vito	"	"
3	Casella	Antonio	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Marcantonio	"	Mass Athol
4	Riccardi	Carlo	26		M	M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
5	daughter	Rosa	2		F	"				"	"	"	"	" Cajano	"	"
6	Petrolani	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Cerbara	Father Vito	Conn	Cheshire
7	Del Vecchio	Luigi	34		M	M	mason	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
8	Spada	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	Mt Kisco
9	De Bardolo	Luigia	30		F	M	housework	No		"	"	"	Cerbara	Father Giuseppe	"	Mt Vernon
10	Son	Giuseppe	8		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter	Anna	6		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	8		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferrannini	Guglielmo	16		M	S	housework	Yes		"	Calle S. Maria	"	Calle S. Maria	Father Giovanni	"	Hyde Park
14	Giuseppe	Abramo	22		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
15	Lafrancia	Maria	31		F	M	housework	No		"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Luigi	"	"
16	daughter	Anna	9		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Virginia	5		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Michele	4		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Conti	Fiore	34		M	M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Fontana	Wife Annunziata	"	Via Nevland
20	Gallo	Donato	25		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Monte Cas.	Father Giovanni	"	Conn Budapest
21	Gallo	Carlo	40											Father Carlo		
22	Capo	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Michela	"	"
23	Moretti	Angelo Maria	46		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Cerro Cas.	Wife Carmela	"	Hartford
24	Cundari	Vito	17		M	S	mason	No		"	"	"	Cerbara	Father Francesco	Conn	Meriden
25	Crispo	Antonetta	22		F	S	housework	Yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Antonio	"	Chicago
26	Nascenzi	Rodolfo	18		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Giovanni	"	Derby
27	Di Donato	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	Charlotte
28	Nascitelli	Pasquale	23		M	M	"	No		"	S. Barbara	"	Cerreto	Wife Maria	"	Cornwallville
29	Mofrio	Donato	28		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife M. Pasquale	"	Canaan
30	Cundello	Costantino	17		M	S	mason	No		"	"	"	Cerbara	Father Giuseppe	"	Meriden

54 07

less 15 ab. 4, 18, 21, 22

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	brother 20	Yes	no			brother Vito 314 36 E. 112th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug brown	blue	none		Italy	Naples.
2	"	self 23	Yes	no			cousin Salvatore Tolotto 127 East 3rd St Manhattan NY							5						"	Catania
3	"	" 26	no	yes	no		husband Michael Abbatiello 311 Thirteenth Ave Astoria Long Island							5	2						"
4	"	" 18	"	"	"		father Manillo Abbatiello 311 Thirteenth Ave Astoria Long Island							5	3						Francavilla
5																					
6	"	" 25	"	"	"		cousin Paolo Del Re 119 Frankfort St New York City							5							Cortale
7	—	" 28	Yes	1909	Munich		brother Paolo 269 E. 2nd St New York City							5	6						"
8		" 28	Yes	1907	Munich		husband [illegible]														
9	"	" 28	no	no	no		father Giovacchino Tedeschi 369 Bond Street Brooklyn NY							4	5						Cortale
10	mother																				
11		" 7					father [illegible]							—	—						"
12																					
13	self	28					brother Carlo 193 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	2						Alli S. Mauro
14	brother	28					brother Francesco 193 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	2						"
15	husband	28					father Domenico Mancini 193 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	2						Cerreto
16	father													—	—						"
17														—	—						"
18																					
19	self	28					brother Salvatore 126 E. Cleveland Ave Akron Ohio							5	6						Paterno
20	cousin	28					cousin Barbato Felice 218 Front St Hackensack Conn							5	2						Mote Maurelli
21	brother	25					brother Donato 218 Front St Hackensack Conn							4	11						"
22	self	18					brother Mariano 11 Hazel St Hackensack Conn							5	1						"
23	nephew	28					nephew Domenico Bruno 40 Bleecker St New York City							5	8						Cosenza
24	self	29					cousin Francesco Bruno 40 Bleecker St New York City							5							Cortale
25							brother Giovanni Battista Bruno 40 Bleecker St New York City							5	6						Cosenza
26	cousin	29					cousin Domenico Arcuri 165 Elton St Brooklyn NY							5	1						Zumpano
27	brother	29					brother Giuseppe Arcuri 438 Chestnut St Lowell Mass							5	2						Castello Gerace
28	self	25					brother Angelo Arcuri 438 Chestnut St Lowell Mass							5	2						S. Nicola Arcella
29	"	29					brother Michele Arcuri 438 Chestnut St Lowell Mass							5	2						"
30	"	27					cousin Angelo Giuseppe Arcuri 438 Chestnut St Lowell Mass							5	2						Cosenza

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. 16. 14. 18. N. 25

I, Thos. Keith. MASTER, of the CREW, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Keith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, not place or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether whole expense paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

43

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vincent Eder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners or Charterers of the steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ONEIDA sailing from Naples March 8 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Capt #26

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR APR 15 1910

APR 15 1910

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or intention to return.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 14 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, or has any application been made for his deportation, prior to this time?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1.2.3.4.5.9.15.19.22.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CERTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Keck

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

44

133

I, C. Vawesour Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on his first trip), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felicetti	Giuseppe	21		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Vincenza Felicetti	Pa	Avonmore
2	Bernucci	Vincenzo	23		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		father Alfonso Bernucci	Pa	Avonmore
3	Cecchi	Raffaele	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		father Mauro Cecchi	Pa	Meadows
4	Bernucci	Costantino	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		father Alfonso Bernucci	Pa	Avonmore
5	Cecchi	Maria	34		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"			Pa	Chicago
6	daughter	Cecchi	4		F	S		yes		"	"	"			Pa	Chicago
7	son	Cecchi	2		M	S		yes		"	"	"			Pa	Chicago
8	Mennini	Michele	39		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		brother Antonio Mennini	Pa	Chicago
9	son	Mennini	13		M	S		yes		"	"	"			Pa	Chicago
10	Cecchi	Celia	23		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"		mother Rosa Cecchi	Pa	Scranton
11 ADMITTED	Fiorelli	Vincenzo	18		M	S		no		"	"	"		father Domenico Fiorelli	Pa	Chicago
12	Cassani	Alessandro	39		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Switzerland		father Pietro Cassani	Pa	Swissvale
13	Cassani	Concetta	16		F	S		yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	Maria	6		F	S		yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
15 ADMITTED	Cecchi	Vincenzo	53		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		brother Mauro Cecchi	Pa	Scranton
16	Cecchi	Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"		"	Pa	Scranton
17	Cecchi	Angelo	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Mennini	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"		father Antonio Mennini	Pa	Chicago
19	Licarbo Vincenzo	Rosa	21		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"		father Vincenzo Licarbo	Pa	Ogden
20	daughter	Maria	2		F	S		yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Fiorelli Vincenzo	Carmela	23		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo Licarbo	Pa	Ogden
22	son	Pietro	3		M	S		yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
23																
24	Maschio	Elia	24		F	S	farmlab	yes		Belgium	"	Belgium		father Luigi Maschio	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
25	Cecchi	Vincenzo	22	8	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Mauro Cecchi	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
26	Mussi	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		father Domenico Mussi	Pa	Swissvale
27	Lucchesi	Gioacchino	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Domenico Lucchesi	Pa	Swissvale
28	Giannantonio	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		father Nicola Giannantonio	Pa	Braddock
29	Cafiero	Pasquale	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria Cafiero	Pa	Carbondale
30	Lamanna	Biagio	11		M	S		yes		"	"	"		mother Maria Lamanna	Pa	Wilkes-Barre

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Inspected April 14th Nos 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.10.11.15.16.18.24.25.26.27.28 [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 14*, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or subsequent immigration or landing record has been found to exist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

12 13 14 23.

I, J. R. Kerr, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kerr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention not permanently as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if goes elsewhere than United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1–1118.

45

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Esby, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 15, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	A polygamist, or a believer in or advocate of polygamous practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Keck, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely (1) place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

46

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Vincent Ely M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

I, , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

46
Cont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-93026
1-42328

Idaho

Sess 26 29 28 29 30

25

Ens. passed April 14th Nos 7. 8. 13. 17. 18 19 20. 21. 22. 23 24. 25.

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *April 14th*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chief, or member of any family or class of nobility, or representative of any foreign aristocracy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		$25																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	No		28																	
19	No		28																	
20	No																			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			26																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4 7 11

I, J. H. B. Kelk (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. B. Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, civil city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawsour Elder M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the said ship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at N K

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—11...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerritano	Cesquale	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvisi	mother Concetta Cerritano	Penn	Phila
2	Cerritelo	Lorenzo	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcianise	father Carlo "	"	"
3	Cerritano	Pasquale	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
4	~~Cerritano~~	~~Pasquale~~	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	mother Maria "	Penn	Phila
5	Cerritano	Pasquale	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
6	Di Clemente	Carmello	41		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca Secca	brother Carmine "	Penn	Phila
7	~~Cegno~~	~~Francesco~~	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
8	De Leonardo	Michele	14		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calvisi	father Carmine "	"	"
9	Vitale	Antonio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmine "	"	"
10	Castelli	Pasquale	22		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Arola	father Pietro "	"	"
11	Pandolfo	Peppe	21		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
12	Cepelli	Peppe	28		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Caligniano	mother Teresa "	"	"
13	Capobello	Michele	16		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
14	~~Cerritano~~	~~Pasquale~~	29		M	M	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calvisi~~	wife Edvige "	~~Penn~~	~~Phila~~
15	Cerritano	Lorenzo	22		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Carmine "	"	"
16	Cipolla	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina "	"	"
17	Cerrato	Pasquale	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvisi	wife Teresa "	"	"
18	Di Pino	Francesco	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
19	DEPORTED Marcellino	Calogero	X		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca	wife Antonia "	Penn	Phila
20	Marcellino	Natale	44		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
21	Callari	Gaetano	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	father Pasquale "	"	"
22	Cegno	Paolo	43		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paduano	father Francesco "	Mass	Adams
23	Salvario	Francesco	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pina "	"	"
24	Cimmino	Pasquale	38		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Belmonte	wife Teresa "	"	"
25	Di Pino	Cesare	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "	"	"
26	Cipolla	Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo "	"	"
27	Cirio	Salvatore	16		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cefalù	wife Concetta "	Penn	Phila
28	Di Nigeli	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
29	Di Loreto	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Barbiano	wife Teresa "	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Bartolomi	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	Utica

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-31004 218-505-11-9-42

27

Cerritano Pasquale 29 M M farmer yes no Italy Italian Italy Calvisi wife Edvige Cerritano Penn Phila

Cerritano Pasquale 32 M M farmer yes no Italy Italian Italy Calvisi wife Teresa Cerritano Penn Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "Permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11—1115

18

List 47

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1411—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no			uncle Cornelius Cunniffe, Killeen Cork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teteno
2	"	"	25	"			uncle Julius Cochrane, [illegible]							5	1						Mercogliano
3	"	"	28	yes	1907	Italy	brother Milan Calleg Carmine [illegible]							5	5						"
4	"	"	100	yes	1909	Italy	cousin [illegible]							5	4						Monte
5	"	"	20	no			cousin [illegible]							5	2						Cotrano
6	"	"	30	yes	1906	Italy	cousin 124 [illegible]							5	4						Cignale
7	"	"	100	yes	1908	Ireland	cousin 28 Tyrone [illegible]							5	2						Sanciano
8	"	"	25	no			Naples Naples Italy							4	6						Cerchia
9	"	"	28	"			nephew [illegible] Naples Italy							5	6						Cerreano
10	"	"	50	"			cousin [illegible] Wanderer Italy							5	0						Sant'Elia
11	"	"	25	"			269 West 14th St. Harrison							5							"
12	"	"	28	yes	1906	Canada	brother [illegible] Kingsdale							5	7						Solofra
13	"	"	28	no			6 Cain Court Ireland Mc							5	1						"
14	"	"	27	"			brother [illegible] Canada							5	7						Cerreto
15	yes	self	18	yes	1909	Italy	cousin Roberts Italy							5	2						Ogliara
16	"	"	25	no			cousin [illegible] Genoa Italy							5	2						"
17	"	"	30	yes	1906	Russia	7th Cousin Domenico Italy							5	3						Salerno
18	"	"	30	no			cousin [illegible] Crayden Italy							5	8						"
19	"	"	30	yes	1908	Italy	brother Castello Italy							5	6						Ischia
20	"	"	25	no			cousin [illegible] Genoa Italy							5	4						"
21	"	"	28	"			brother [illegible] Salvatore De Vito							5	3						Pompeii
22	"	"	20	"			269 West 14th St. Harrison							5							"
23	"	"	28	yes	1908	Italy	cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	2						Ogliara
24	No	"	20	no			cousin [illegible] Camden Chicago							5	2						"
25	"	"	20	yes	1909	Italy	522 Mulberry Chicago Ill							5	2						"
26	"	"	25	no			brother [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	3						Salerno
27	"	"	18	"			7th Cousin Domenico Italy							5	8						"
28	"	"	25	yes	1909	Italy	cousin [illegible] Italy							5	6						Ischia
29	"	"	20	yes	1908	"	brother [illegible] Genoa Italy							5	4						Cerreto
30	No	"	17	no			cousin [illegible] Italy							5	3						"

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. [illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and the nationality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

48

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vincent [illegible] M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Creti[illegible] sailing from Naples March-28-1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Pietro	1[illegible]		M		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Famularo Lazzara	Giuseppe VL 664/357	[illegible]		M		~~1-420 147-505-12/10/42~~ 1-420 147-12/10/42			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		4040/145-8/29/42-505			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	Palermo		[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"			"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 10* 1910

11-1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No		26													
2	S		18													
3	No		30													
4	No		28													
5	No		26													
6	No		20													
7	S		22													
8			18													
9			32													
10			18													
11			30													
12			38													
13			3													
14			18													
15			31													
16			36													
17			—													
18			—													
19			18													
20	S		24													
21	S		12													
22	S		23													
23	S		16													
24	S		25													
25	S		21													
26	S		12													
27	No		25													
28	S		19													
29	S		18													
30			21													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CRETIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nov. 12 1907

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can he read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether whose passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 Pa., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

49

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Vansant Elder
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

I, , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Giuseppe	18		M		farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calicem	father	Penn	Erie
2	Clemente	Vincenzo	30		M		farmlab.	yes						brother		
3	Maccoja	Giuseppe	21		M		farmlab.	no					Potenza	self	Penn	Erie
4	Maccoja	Giovanni	18		M		farmlab.	no						father		
5	Cerabella	Antonio	15		M		"	"					Napoli	"		
6	Adamo	Giuseppe	21		M									father		
7	Cardinale	Giuseppe	27		M		IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED						
8	Ian	Giovanni	6		M		IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED						
9	Russo	Pietro	15		M		farmlab.	no						father		
10	Agostini	Augusto	28		M		"	"					Calabria	father	Penn	Erie
11	Galliano	Giuseppe	25		M		"	no						wife		
12	Cammarano	Pietro	23		M		"	yes					Bavarese	father	Ill	Chicago
13	Zanni	Giuseppe	25		M		"	no								
14	Cardini	Pietro	17		M		"	no								
15	Giovanni	Giovanni	19		M		"	yes								
16	Tucci	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"									
17	Russo	Vincenzo	17		M		"	no								
18	Olivo	Pasquale	15		M		"	"								
19	Marrocco	Antonio	15		M		"	"								
20	Muri	Michele	19		M		"	"								
21	Grazio	Girolamo	18		M		"	"								
22	Tarantino	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"									
23	Cardinale	Ferdinando	15		M		"	"								
24	Leo	Ugolino	16		M		"	no								
25	Russo	Giovanni	16		M		"	yes								
26	Cammarano	Pasquale	17		M		"	no								
27	Carrillo	Alfonso	14		M		"	"								
28	Agostino	Paolo	22		M		"	"								
29	Pignatiello	Annunziata	25		F	M										
30	Leo	Antonietta	50		F	M										

ADMITTED — 1-39859

ADMITTED — 2-14202-62

ADMITTED — 11-360378-8/7/43-NO C/A.

APR 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

4 25.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 25 Hall

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63 50

145

I, ... , Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of . 190 1516.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

163 B
2 R
1655 Total

477
107 5.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62 Cab D

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples March 29 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ribuca	Giuseppe	19		M		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
2	Di Giuseppe	Cristeo	28		M		"	yes		"	"	"	Castello Cabray	father John Campobasso	"	"
3	Cranis	Nicola	17		M		"	"		"	"	"	Castello Cabray	mother Maria "	"	"
4	Cafarilis	Athanasios	38		M		"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chialtia	wife Evangelia Chialtia	N.Y.	New York
5	Cidemakuras	Dimitrios	26		M		"	yes		"	"	"	Kegalelo	wife Crustenia Megalopolis	"	"
6	Rufos	Costandinos	33		M		"	"		"	"	"	Arcangos	wife Anastasia Arcangos	"	"
7	Mendrinos	Michele	35		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Calliopis "	"	"
8	Nicoriacos	Nichila	18		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Giovanni "	"	"
9	Koutalis	Chrassiedas	38		M		"	"		"	"	"	Athens	wife Giovanni Athens	"	"
10	Kalopulos	Spyridos	21		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Evangelos "	"	"
11	Michalopulos	Giovanni	19		M		"	no		"	"	"	Kiveroda	parents Costandinos Kiveroda	"	"
12	Koutsios	Giovannis	37		M		"	yes		"	"	"	Malakas	wife Maria Malakas	New Boyell	
13	Kincaria	Demetrio	30		M		"	"		"	"	"	Argissa	wife Nicoletta Argissa	N.Y.	Chicago
14	brother	Nicolas	17		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	son	Giovanni	9		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Papadimitriou	Anastasio	24		M		"	"		"	"	"	Efunia	father Nicolas Efunia	N.Y.	Orange
17	Katsupas	Georgios	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	Corfolis	father Giovanni Corfolis	N.Y.	Chicago
18	Soulimenos	Lebryes	38		M		"	"		"	"	"	Volcano	wife Maria Volcano	N.Y.	New York
19	Meglis	Giovannis	25		M		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	wife Constantina Volcano		
20	Papapapa	Georgios	28		M		"	"		"	"	"	Sparta	wife Vasili Sparta	"	"
21	Papapapa	Anastasio	35		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Papapapa "	"	"
22	Eleftherios	Eleftherios	28		M		"	yes		"	"	"	Arcadia	father Angelos Corfolis	N.Y.	Chicago
23	Kelas	Georgios	37		M		"	"		"	"	"	Kyparissia	wife Georgia Kyparissia	Utah	Ogden
24	Mela	Demetrios	30		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ecaterina "	"	"
25	Kamalal	Sofiantonio	22		M		"	"		"	"	"	Messenia	father Nakalenis Messenia	L.I.	Flushing
26	Kambuni	Giorgio	18		M		"	"		"	"	"	Trikalon	father Adam Trikalon	Mass	Lowell
27	Tsilos	Lebryes	42		M		"	yes		"	"	"	Kyparissia	wife Theodora Kyparissia	N.Y.	Oakdale
28	Palludrino	Antonio	17		M		"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barracilla	father Francesco Barracilla	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Lorenzo	Nicola	23		M		"	no		"	"	"	Bari	wife Maria Bari	Ill	Chicago
30																

DEPORTED S.I. 7-63789-3/4/37 (SPP)

DEPORTED S.I. 22-74253-7/14/38

DEPORTED S.I.

DEPORTED S.I.

DEPORTED S.I.

William Bird
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 15th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		cousin	10	Yes	1907	Ennedo	coming Melody Mondovino							5	5				Italy	Campobasso
2		brother	18				brother Domenico Pasquale Albania NJ							5	7					Castelpagano
3		self	21				uncle Giuseppe Pasquale Empireville NJ							5	2					Circello
4			28				friend Samuele Nicolaja 45 Mulberry N.Y.							5	8				Greece	Chiathra
5	M		35				friend Nicol Geraglo [illegible]							5	3					Condoura
6			25				brother James [illegible]							5	7					Amygo
7			28				cousin James Nicolas 149 Main St. Ill							5	3					"
8			28				cousin James Nicolas [illegible]							5	4					"
9			28				friend Jaspeas [illegible] Dr Cert: Double inguinal hernia.							5	6					Athens
10			28	Jan	1909	N.Y.	friend Nicolas Jarros [illegible]							5	5					"
11			30	no	no	no	friend Andrea Paulou 149 Division St. N.Y.							5						Limnades
12	S		28				cousin Giovanni Nicolaou 382 Division St. N.Y.							5	6					Tritola
13		brother	28	Jn	1909	Newark	brother Spiro Pascania 110 Market Newark NJ							5	6					Argos
14		brother												5	1					"
15		uncle																		
16			28				friend Theodoro Phocko [illegible]							5	7					Stym
17	S		28				brother Theodoro 118 Hull St Chicago Ill.							5	2					Tripolis
18			28				cousin Jorge Carpanel 29 83 Wal Chicago Ill.							5	7					Doliana
19			28	Yes	1908	Ill.	cousin Jorge Pabano 36 Jorge Lazaro 36 Division St. Chicago Ill.							5	9					Sparta
20			28		1908	Chicago	cousin Jorge Bourgeon [illegible]							5	9					"
21			28		1908	Chicago	friend Jorge Mygrahubis 366 66th Ill.							5	2					Tripolis
22			28	no	no	no	cousin Jorge Marlan 818 Grand Chicago Ill.							5	7					Argos
23	M		28				cousin Angelo Lagos 118 N. Ogden Ill.							5	6					"
24			28	Jan	1908	Ogden	cousin Angelo Paronis 118 N. Ogden Ill.							5	10					"
25	S		28	no	no	no	brother in law Christ Pappadonis 120 So. Ogden St.							5	4					Kyparissia
26			28				brother Evangelos 367 Division St. Chicago Ill.							5	2					Tripolis
27	M		28		1908	Ogden	brother in law Constantine Pappadonis 118 So. Ogden St. Chicago Ill.							5	4					Athens
28			28	no	no	no	uncle Sotiradis Pappadonis 656 Wells St. Chicago Ill.							5	4				Italy	Barcelona
29			28				uncle Vincenzo Pappadonis 203 Wells St. Chicago Ill.							5	8					Gen
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ORETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

no. 15 Rector

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawesour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(1	Afonso	Antonio	4		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Azores		Wife Maria Rosario Affonso Cabral Pedro	Mass	New Bedford
2	Nascimento	Jose	24		M	S	Lab	1-336746-1911/41-Mo		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Emilio Nascimento	Mass	New Bedford
3	Faria	Manuel	46		M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Azores	Lagoa	Wife Candido Jose Rosa Faria Lagoa	Mass	New Bedford
4	Henriques	Jose	39		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Madeira		Father Henrique Pereira Marinho	Mass	New Bedford
(5	Affonso	Julio	26		M	M	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Parents Edoardo Jose Affonso Thereza do Terreiro do Trigo No 2 Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
6	Affonso	Maria Jose	26		F	M	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon			
(7	Affonso	Adelaide	5		F		Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon			
8	Pereira	Manuel	33		M	S	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto Moz	Father Jose Maria Pereira	Mass	New Bedford
9	~~Nunes~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Porto Moz~~	~~Father Jose Maria Pereira~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~
10	~~Felix~~	~~Joaquim~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Coimbra~~	~~Wife Maria R. Rodrigues~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~
(11	Alexandre	Antonio	34		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvados	Wife Ilma Alexandre Alvados	Mass	New Bedford
12	Santos	Agostinho	30		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvados	Wife Delphina Santos Alvados	Mass	New Bedford
(13	Cerejeira	Manuel	23		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvados	Wife Maria L. Cerejeira Alvados	Mass	New Bedford
14	Carneiro	Gertrudes	25		F	Domestic		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gallegos	Father Joaquim Stypolo Gallego	Mass	New Bedford
15	Coelho	Francisco	38		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lequengo	Wife Maria L. Hyppolito Gallego Lequengo	Mass	New Bedford
16	Ribeiro	Joaquim	23		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Canal	Father Antonio Ribeiro Canal	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
17	Moraes	Antonio	24		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Canal	Father Francisco Moraes Canal	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
18	Vieira	Agusto	26		M	S	Lab	1-366368-Los-4-13-[illegible]		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arnoiros	Father Jose Vieira	Mass	New Bedford
19	Santos	Manuel	20		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Espinhosa	Father Francisco Santos Espinhosa	Mass	New Bedford
20	Santos	Manuel J	21		M	S	Lab	(2254024-5/7/34 7210-14-5940)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvados	Father Jose Silva Alvados	Mass	New Bedford
(21	~~Lobo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Alvados~~	~~Wife Maria Rosa Lobo Alvados~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~
28	Tavares	Manuel	22		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	Father Jose Raymundo Tavares Coimbra	Mass	New Bedford
(23	Reis	Manuel Lopes	35		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto Moz	Wife Josefina Reis Porto Moz	Mass	New Bedford
24	Caldeira	Jose	44		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvados	Father Jose Caldeira Alvados	Mass	New Bedford
25	Martins	Francisco	31		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Covadonga	Wife [illegible] Martins Covadonga	Mass	New Bedford
26	Affonso	Antonio	43		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Covadonga	Wife [illegible] Affonso Covadonga	Mass	New Bedford
27	Luiz	Antonio	24		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Luiz [illegible]	Mass	New Bedford
28	Cardoso	Antonio	28		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Cardoso [illegible]	Mass	New Bedford
29	~~Lopes~~	~~Jose~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Covadonga~~	~~Father [illegible] Lopes Covadonga~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~
30	Bento	Antonio	47 4/12	13 5/12	M	M	Lab	1-344097 8/12/39	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	New Bedford

less 9 10 21 29
= 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth,	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Casal Velho
2	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Vale Flores
3	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Cruz Tapada
4	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Assunção
5	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	yes	1909	New Bedford Mass	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Casal Velho
6	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Santo Estevão
7	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Oliveira
8	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Santo Christo
9	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Ignacio Martins 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Villa Cha
10	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ribeira
11	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Nogueira
12	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Alvarão
13	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Mendes
14	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Victorio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gallegos
15	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Nogueira
16	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Jose Moreira Rodrigo Costa Leal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Rugal
17	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Jose Moreira Rodrigo Costa Costa Leal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Cruz
18	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Cardoso
19	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Caetano C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Espinheiro
20	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Casal Velho
21	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Mendonça
22	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Casal Velho
23	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Santo Christo
24	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Mendes
25	yes	Kennedy	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio C. Chrispim 477 First St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Mendonça
26	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Espinheiro
27	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Cruz
28	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Cardoso
29	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Espinheiro
30	yes	Kennedy	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Caetano 57 Howland St New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Espinheiro Serra

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

9 10

I, Jno. B. Keller, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keller.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Y or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Name of person to join relative or friend, and his complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Liable to be detained.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector on duty at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vanissat Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC *sailing from* S.t Michaels April 5th 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopes	Manuel	22		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiros	Father Antonio Lopes	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
2	Lawrence	Antonio	41		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiros	Wife Maria Rosa Lawrence	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
3	Medeiros	Antonio	30		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mesquitella	Wife Maria Medeiros	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
4	Ferreira	Cazimiro	27		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Joanna Ferreira	Mass	Plymouth
5	Oliveira	Jose M	25		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Jose Oliveira	Mass	Plymouth
6	Ferreira	Eduardo	25		M	S	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Antonio Ferreira	Mass	Plymouth
7	Santos	Soriano	22		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Antonio Santos	Mass	Plymouth
8	Affonso	Antonio M	30		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Corvella	Father Joaquim Affonso	Mass	New Bedford
9	Medeiros	Manuel	27		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vaca Carreira	Wife Izal M Medeiros	Mass	New Bedford
10	Andrade	Antonio	27		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vaca	Wife Maria C Andrade	Mass	New Bedford
11	Pires	Antonio	24		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vaca Carreira	Father Manuel C Pires	Mass	New Bedford
12	Caetano	Antonio	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Eduardo Caetano	Mass	New Bedford
13	Mendonsa	Antonio	24		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Maria Carolina Mendonsa	Mass	New Bedford
14	Souza	Francisco	22		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Maria C Souza	Mass	New Bedford
15	Lopes	Antonio	41		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Clementina M Lopes	Mass	New Bedford
16	Lawrence	Frederick	21		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Antonio Lawrence	Mass	New Bedford
17	Lawrence	Frederick	1	9	M	Domestic	R	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro					
18	Baptista	Antonio	37		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Maria Baptista	Mass	New Bedford
19	Andrade	Antonio	45		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Maria Andrade	Mass	New Bedford
20	Lopes	Antonio	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Antonio Lopes	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
21	Almeida	Manuel	20		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Antonio Almeida	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa
22	Fernandes	Antonio	37		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Maria Rosa Fernandes	Mass	New Bedford
23	Marques	Antonio	25		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Rosa Fernandes Marques	Mass	New Bedford
24	Pires	Jose C	26		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Manuel Pires	Mass	New Bedford
25	Pires	Antonio C	16		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro			
26	Cunha	Jose			M		Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Jose Maria Cunha	Mass	New Bedford
27	Vieira	Manuel	26		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Manuel Vieira	Mass	New Bedford
28	Silva	Manuel	28		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Wife Rella Silva	Mass	New Bedford
29	Camargo	Francisco	40		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Miguel Camargo	Mass	New Bedford
30	Pires	Antonio	29		M	M	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fenceiro	Father Miguel Pires	Cal	Rodeo Contra Costa

22-111395-8-1-41565

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 15 1910 APR. 15 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by him or by some other person, or by the corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as having been an assisted alien, or as coming in violation of law.	Whether previously refused admission, or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Kelly, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and set back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Belgium, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish social

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, inhumanity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It must be latest known address and not an old address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (Whether money was passed).—The entry in column 14 should be given only by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with his complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination desk.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vansant Eder, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rute	Francisco	26		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rabo de Peixe	wife Caroline	Cal	Crockett
2	Rei	Victor E	11		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rabo de Peixe	Wife Ella	Cal	Crockett
3	Cordeiro	Joaquim	28		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faial	Wife Angelina	Mass	Taunton
4	Fernandes	Antonio	21		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Jose	Mass	Taunton
5	Bettencourt	Manuel	28		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Emma C.	Mass	Taunton
6	[illegible]	Manuel	26		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Manuel	Mass	Taunton
7	Clemente	Antonio	23		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Jose	Mass	Taunton
8	Linares	Adam	24		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Manuel	Mass	Taunton
9	Lopes	Jose	24		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
10	Silveira	Manuel	24		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Maria	Mass	Taunton
11	Fernandes	Jose	41		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Edwarda	Cal	Oakland
12	Cross	John	41		M M	Lab			[illegible]						
13	Siqueira Jr	Jose	21		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Lizzie	Cal	Crockett
14	Christian	Jose	28		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Manuel	Cal	Crockett
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Castello	Jose	22		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faial	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
17	Linares	Jose	40		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Maria	Cal	Crockett
18	Rose	Manuel C.	19		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Cal	Crockett
19	Linares	Jose F.	22		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Manuel	Cal	Crockett
20	Vasconcelos	Jose L.	30		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Maria	Mass	Taunton
21	Furtado	Celso Marques	24		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
22	Jacinto	Jose	21		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
23	Almeida	Antonio	30		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Wife Maria	Mass	Taunton
24	Moreira	Antonio	21		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
25	Santos	Jose	32		M M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
26	Jorge	Emilio	21		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
27	Caetano	Manuel	22		M S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rosario	Father Antone	Mass	Taunton
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						

22-100083-505-11-2-40

1-256485 2-3-39 5051

Nos 6 15 25 29 30

25

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by the person in whose behalf he is coming, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Immigration Laws and Rules, 1907, page 11.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Laws and Rules, 1907, page 11.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6.15 28.29.30

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Kelly

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if apparently only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—By entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as on hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam fitter, repairer, etc., should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "No calling, in transit," those coming only to seek employment or settle in the United States but not intending to pass through, to be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is intended to test the ability of the person to read or write his own language, and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write, No if can neither read nor write, or can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood. Thus:

Specific instructions, issued by the Department of Commerce and Labor, to immigrant inspectors, read in part as follows:

"Nationality, race, and people are frequently confused, as there is a great tendency to write 'English' for a person coming from England, 'Scotch' for one coming from Scotland, 'Irish' for one coming from Ireland, and 'German' for one coming from Germany, whereas the persons may be Welsh, Scotch, Irish, German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, etc., by race or people, and only English, Scotch, Irish, German, etc., by nationality. An Irishman may be a Celt, Milesian, Firbolg, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, Scotch-Irish, Palatine German, Huguenot, Hebrew, etc., by race or people, but he is always Irish by nationality. A Welshman may be Welsh, Cymric, Celt, Silurian, Ordovician, Cambrian, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, Flemish, Hebrew, etc., by race or people, but he is always English by nationality. A person may be an Englishman, Scotchman, Irishman, German, Frenchman, Spaniard, Italian, Russian, Swede, Norwegian, Dane, Hollander, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Portuguese, Turk, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Negro, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc., by race or people, but he is always an Englishman, Scotchman, Irishman, German, Frenchman, Spaniard, Italian, Russian, Swede, Norwegian, Dane, Hollander, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Portuguese, Turk, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Negro, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc., by nationality. A Canadian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people is properly entered under the heading of 'United Kingdom' or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

'Central American' refers to the people of Central America and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have resided for a short time only in the United States and who return to a foreign country from which they originally emigrated, after a visit abroad, should be recorded on said lists as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (If any person who paid passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (in round numbers) the exact amount of money. Money belonging to one head of a family should be divided among the several members.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative (name and address) in the United States, and if so, whom and where).—Column 16 should show whether going to join relative (name) in the United States. In column 17 should be shown whether going to join relative at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Remarks (Column 18).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, collector, or Assistant Secretary.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vawasour Elder, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horta	Manuel	34	Mo	M									Mrs Maria J Horta	Mass	Lockport
2	Horta	Jose	3		M									Father Jose J Horta		
3	Ricardo	Maria C	25	7	F									Mother Maria Claudia Silveira	Mass	Fall River
4	Ricardo	Hermina Jesus	20	7	F											
5	Tavares	Manuel	33	Mo	M									Father		
6	Tavares	Inacio C	25	7	M									Francisco Tavares	Mass	Fall River
7	Tavares	Maria H.	10	7	F											
8	Tavares	Jos.	9	M										Silveira		
9	Cordeiro	Jose Sousa	27	Mo	M									Brother Jose J. Cordeiro	Mass	Fall River
10	Cordeiro	Hortencia C.	29	7	M									Liverpool		
11	Cordeiro	Gil C	6											Miss Maria J. Moniz Ribeira Grande	Mass	Cambridge
12	Moniz	Jose M	13	Mo	M											
13	Carvalho	Maria Jesus	10	7	F									Mother Josepha Sousa Santa Maria	Mass	Edgartown
14	Carvalho	Manuel M.	10	M												
15	Carvalho	Antonio M.	6	M												
16	Carvalho	Maria	6	7	F											
17	Bettencourt	Maria C	27	Mo	F									Miss Maria C. Bettencourt Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
18	Cordeiro	Joao	7	Mo	M									Miss Maria Carmo Cordeiro Lagoa	R.I.	Westerly
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Jose da Silveira Ribeira Grande	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 20	Affonso	Jose C	63	Mo	M									Brother Manuel C. Affonso Arrifes	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 21	Affonso	Antonia Jesus	63	7	F											
ADMITTED 22	Pacheco	Maria Jose	5	7	F											
ADMITTED 23	Pacheco	Antonio	3	M												
24	Corte	Jose	40	Mo	M									Wife Maria Cruz Corte Feteira	R.I.	Bristol
25	Almeida	Jose C	29	Mo	M									Father Manuel C. C. Almeida Feteira	R.I.	Providence
26	Cordeiro	Maria L	37	7	F									Sister Maria Estrella Serpa Rua da Ribeira Grande	Mass	Plymouth
27	Cordeiro	Catherina	12	7	F											
28	Cordeiro	Jose P.	9	M												
29	Alves	Antonio M	29	Mo	M									Wife Maria Jesus Alves	Mass	Fall River
30	Medeiros	Maria	1	Mo	M									Wife Rosa C. Medeiros Furnas Luz	Mass	Fall River

1-337034-5-16-41

1-396263-505-4/7/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes				1903			no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes				1907	Pittsfield Mass															
3	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown			
4	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown			
5	yes				1906	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown			
6	yes				1906	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown			
7	no				1906	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
8	no				1906	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
9	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown			
10	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
11	no		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
12	yes		yes	yes	1904	Middleboro Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown			
13	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown			
14	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
15	no		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
16	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
17	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown			
18	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown			
19																					
20	yes		yes	yes	1904	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
21	no		yes	yes	1907	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown			
22	no		yes	yes	1907	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
23	no		yes	yes	1907	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
24	yes		yes	yes	1908	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown			
25	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown			
26	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown			
27	yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
28	no		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown			
29	yes		yes	yes	1904	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown			
30	no		no	no	1907	Fall River Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2.19

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

District Station Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The number of years in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus:

Column 2, Sex. Here insert whether male or female. Males may be designated by the letter M, females by the letter F.

Column 3, Married or Single. Here write, as the case may be, the word "married" or "single." Widows or widowers are to be reported as married persons.

Column 4, Occupation. The entry in this column is subject to careful scrutiny, and particular attention is directed to the following instructions: Care must be taken to distinguish between persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons of leisure, and persons who have an occupation, however humble it may be. Illiterate laborers, for example, frequently state that they have no occupation, when in fact they are common laborers. Such persons must be reported as laborers, and not as having no occupation. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be reported as laborers, farmers, etc., according to their former occupations, and not as having no occupation.

Children should be entered as having the occupation, if any, of persons of their class. Young children usually have no occupation, and the word "none" should be entered in such cases.

Wives should not be reported as having the occupation merely of housekeeping, unless they have no other occupation, but the occupation, if any, pursued in addition to housekeeping should be stated. For example: Frequently a wife assists her husband in his occupation, as a farmer, tailor, etc., and sometimes carries on a business, such as millinery, dressmaking, etc., in addition to housekeeping. In such cases the occupation of the wife should be entered as well as that of the husband, for example: "Farmer and milliner," "tailor and dressmaker," etc. Merely entering the word "housekeeping" in such cases would not be sufficient.

Widows and widowers should be reported as having the occupation they had when their husbands or wives died, unless they have since acquired another occupation, regardless of the amount of time that has elapsed since the death occurred.

Persons of all ages who have no occupation, including children, should be reported as having no occupation.

Laborers, of whatever class, should be carefully distinguished from all persons engaged in skilled occupations, and the particular kind of labor they perform should be specified, as "laborer," "farm laborer," "day laborer," etc.

Skilled workers, artisans, and handicraftsmen of all classes should be carefully distinguished from laborers, and the particular craft, trade, or handicraft which they severally follow should be specified, as "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "machinist," "engineer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "furniture polisher," "moulder," "potter," "glass blower," "designer," etc.

Professional persons should be carefully distinguished from all other classes, and the particular profession followed should be specified, as "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "lithographer," "electrician," "engineer," "architect," "draughtsman," "draughtswoman," etc.

Persons following commercial pursuits should be carefully distinguished from laborers, and the particular business followed should be specified, as "merchant," "banker," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "commercial traveler," "stenographer," "typewriter," "copyist," "messenger," "errand boy," "collector," "insurance agent," "real-estate agent," "advertising agent," "newsdealer," "publisher," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "undertaker," "undertaker's assistant," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "hotelkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chambermaid," "porter," "maid," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "driver," "hostler," "groom," "conductor," "motorman," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "baggageman," "expressman," "teamster," "chauffeur," "mariner," "sailor," "fisherman," "pilot," "steward," "stewardess," "cabin boy," "ship's cook," "engineer," "fireman," "trimmer," "deckhand," "boatman," "lighterman," "canalman," "steersman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "aviator," "aeronaut," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "fireman," "guard," "herder," "herdsman," "cowboy," "shepherd," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "forester," "lumberman," "raftsman," "miner," "quarryman," "driller," "well driller," "oil driller," "driller's helper," "pumper," "tool dresser," "roustabout," "pipe liner," "rigger," "blacksmith," "hammersmith," "forgeman," "toolmaker," "machinist," "millwright," "mechanician," "helper," "assistant," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "greaser," "wiper," "electrician," "lineman," "cable splicer," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "telegraph operator," "telephone operator," "messenger," "instrument man," "surveyor," "chainman," "rodman," "inspector," "recorder," "weighmaster," "measurer," "grader," "sampler," "shipper," "receiver," "stockkeeper," "storekeeper," "warehouseman," "packer," "bottler," "canner," "salter," "cooper," "painter," "varnisher," "glazier," "paperhanger," "whitewasher," "roofer," "plasterer," "cement worker," "paver," "bricklayer," "mason," "stonecutter," "stone carver," "tile layer," "terrazzo worker," "carpenter," "joiner," "ship carpenter," "caulker," "boilermaker," "riveter," "furnaceman," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "shearman," "wireworker," "nailer," "spiker," "rougher," "catcher," "hooker," "backer," "header," "bender," "driver," "operative," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "knitter," "sewer," "stitcher," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "shoemaker," "cutter," "trimmer," "laster," "finisher," "treer," "edger," "packer," "sorter," "tanner," "currier," "fellmonger," "wool puller," "scourer," "soaper," "woolsorter," "horsehair sorter," "comber," "carder," "fuller," "presser," "calender," "napper," "shearer," "washer," "polisher," "glass cutter," "engraver," "etcher," "decorator," "designer," "potter," "kiln burner," "modeler," "figure maker," "mixer," "millhand," "furnaceman," "miller," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "packer," "sorter," "grader," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "loom fixer," "twister," "drawer-in," "reacher-in," "slasher," "warper," "beamer," "quiller," "spooler," "reeler," "dresser," "cloth worker," "creeler," "burler," "mender," "inspector," "folder," "baler," "dyer," "bleacher," "printer," "color mixer," "machine printer," "block printer," "engraver," "designer," "cutter," "trimmer," "sewer," "stitcher," "finisher," "packer," "sorter," "paper maker," "engineer," "fireman," "machine tender," "beater engineer," "beater man," "finisher," "cutter," "trimmer," "sewer," "stitcher," "folder," "packer," "sorter," "bookbinder," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "pressman," "typesetter," "compositor," "stereotyper," "electrotyper," "photographer," "photoengraver," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "clerk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vawser Eder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the R.M.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Canadian.	Japanese.
Canadian-French.	Korean.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Moorish.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
French-Canadian.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slavonian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Soares	Antonio X.	61		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Alfonso Soares Terra Sua Mother Portugal	San Luis Pico Mass E Boston	
2	Jorge	Ernesto	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Portugal	Mass E Boston	
3	[illegible]	Jose	27		M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M											
5	Borges	Emelinda	31		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau	Brother Eugenio J Souza Agua Pau	Mass New Bedford	
6	Borges	Maria C.	1		F		Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Agua Pau			
7	Araujo	Manuel J	42		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa	Grandmother Joaquina C Jesus Lagoa	Mass Taunton	
8	Medeiros	Luiz	44		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Lagoa	Wife Teresa Medeiros Lagoa	Mass Taunton	
9	Loureano	Antonio C.	25		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Mother Francisca Jesus Sao Miguel	Mass Taunton	
10	Loureiro	Maria C.	25		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
11	Loureano	Manuel	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
12	Loureano	Pedro	1	11	M	S	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
13	Trindade	Jose	25		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Francisco Trindade Sao Miguel	Mass Taunton	
14	Trindade	Maria Jesus	23		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
15	Trindade	Maria	6		F		Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
16	Lopes	Antonio	34		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Father Joaquim C Lopes Sao Miguel	Mass New Bedford	
17	Lopes	Hortencia C	23		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
18	Adriano	Maria C.	42		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Husband Manuel Sao Miguel	Mass Taunton	
19	Adriano	Maria Luiz	19		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
20	Adriano	Jorgina	15		F		Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
21	Adriano	Jacintha	12		F		Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
22	Adriano	Jose J	11		M		Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada			
23	Fonseca	Manuel	45		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal				NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Lima	Manuel J	30		M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Capellas	Father Manuel J Lima Capellas	Mass Fall River	
25	Lima	Antonia Jesus	26		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Capellas			
ADMITTED 26	Monte	Jose	19		M	M										
ADMITTED 27	Monte	Francisca	19		F	M								Father		
ADMITTED 28	Monte	Antonio	17		M	M								Francisco Monte	Mass New Bedford	
ADMITTED 29	Monte	Jose	11		M									Cristina		
ADMITTED 30	Monte	Lina	7		F											

1-333793- 3-5-41-44-505

1-192939 12/16/36

1-411769- 9/5/42

* Instead of stewards, occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

** Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by immigrating agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$5.00	yes	1908	Buffalo	wife friend 193 Walton Ave Bronx	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown		none	Austria	Austria
2	yes	Himself	$200	yes	1908	96 Boston	Friend 142 London St E Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Austria	Austria
3								no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown		none	Austria	Austria
4								no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown		none	Austria	Austria
5	yes	Himself	$100	yes	1908	New Bedford Mass	Husband Carlos " Texas	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown		none	Austria	Austria
6	yes	Mother	no	no	no		54 Jewett St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown		none	Austria	Austria
7	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909	all Rica	Cousin Virginia St Cayuga 115 Lucas St Cayuga Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Brown	Brown			Austria	Austria
8	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909	all Rica	Cousin Antonio Silva 147 Bedford St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	poor	no		5	7	Brown	Brown			Austria	Austria
9	yes	Himself	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Austria	Austria
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no		Friend Jeronimo C. Dias 28 Pearl St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Austria	Austria
11	yes	Father	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Austria	Austria
12	yes	Father	no	no	no			no	no	no	poor	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
13	yes	Himself	no	no	no		Friend Jeronimo C. Dias 28 Pearl St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
15	yes	Father	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
16	yes	Himself	no	no	no		Jacinto Adriano Medeiros Station Box 81	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
17	yes	Husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
18	yes	Himself	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
19	yes	Mother	no	no	no		Husband Jacinto A. Adriano Medeiros Station Box 81	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
20	yes	Mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
21	yes	Mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
22	yes	Mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	poor	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
23	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907	Canada	Uncle 86 Mallory Ave E Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
24	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907	Canada	Godfather 7 Jos St Cambridge	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
25	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1907	Canada	2 Ida Columbia St Cambridge	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
26	yes	Himself	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
27	yes	Husband	no	no	no		Son	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
28	yes	Father	no	no	no		Jose Alves 144 Hanover St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
29	yes	Father	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
30	yes		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown	Brown		Austria	Austria

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

34.

I, Jno. B. Keir. (Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keir.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. Each person should be described as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Columns 5 and 6. Occupation and nationality. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not simply such general terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dressmaker," "servant," "boy," "girl," or "married woman," without indicating the line of work.

Absolutely correct spelling should be used in all cases, and abbreviations should be avoided.

Under the head of nationality should be entered the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Under the head of race or people should be entered such words as will indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Scotch," "Irish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "American Indian," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "African," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Other Nationalities," according to the best judgment and belief of the person writing the manifest. Under no circumstances will the general terms "American" or "United States" be accepted.

Column 7. Last residence. Each person must be questioned as to the country of which he was last a permanent resident.

Column 8. Destination. Each alien should be questioned as to the name of the city, town, or place in the United States where he intends to reside.

Special inquiry should be made of each alien as to whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his destination. Entry should be made in the manifest of the amount of money each alien has in his possession, and if he has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his destination, the circumstances should be stated. Special inquiry should be made as to whether any person or corporation has paid the passage of any alien, or has sent for him, and the relationship, if any, between the alien and the person who has sent for him. If the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, the manifest should show with whom they reside, whether with parents, children, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and the number of persons in each family with which they reside.

Column 9. Whether in possession of money. Each person must be questioned as to whether he has in his possession $50 in money, and the amount must be stated in the manifest.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in the manifest.

Column 11. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which. Each person must be questioned as to whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which must be stated in the manifest.

Column 12. Whether a polygamist. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is a polygamist, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 13. Whether an anarchist. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is an anarchist, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 14. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Each person must be questioned as to whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 16. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in the manifest.

Column 17. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 18. Height. Each person must be measured as to height, and the measurement recorded in the manifest.

Column 19. Complexion. Each person must be described as to complexion, and the description recorded in the manifest.

Column 20. Color of hair and eyes. Each person must be described as to color of hair and eyes, and the description recorded in the manifest.

Column 21. Marks of identification. Each person must be described as to marks of identification, and the description recorded in the manifest.

Column 22. Whether deported, and if so, why. Each person must be questioned as to whether he has been deported, and if so, why, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 23. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Each person must be questioned as to whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 24. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in the manifest.

Column 25. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Each person must be questioned as to whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

Column 26. Height. Each person must be measured as to height, and the measurement recorded in the manifest.

Column 27. Complexion. Each person must be described as to complexion, and the description recorded in the manifest.

Column 28. Color of hair and eyes. Each person must be described as to color of hair and eyes, and the description recorded in the manifest.

Column 29. Marks of identification. Each person must be described as to marks of identification, and the description recorded in the manifest.

Column 30. Whether deported, and if so, why. Each person must be questioned as to whether he has been deported, and if so, why, and the answer recorded in the manifest.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, or the race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Southern South America, Europe or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

INDIAN (RED).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Plate in northern [illegible] comprising [illegible] Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay and the [illegible] Brazil and the [illegible] Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, and the Windward and Leeward Islands, including Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and the Bahamas, are known as "Indians" or "Mestizos." Most of these people speak Spanish and the Portuguese race.

[illegible]

The people whose native habitat is [illegible] comprising the basin of the River Plate in northern [illegible] Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay and the [illegible] Brazil and the [illegible] Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, and the Windward and Leeward Islands, including Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and the Bahamas, are known as "Indians" or "Mestizos." Most of these people speak Spanish and the Portuguese race.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vanasse Eder
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from St. Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Lava	Florinda E	38		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Francisco Rodrigues Capellas	Mass	Fall River
2	Lava	Alexandrina	12		Fem.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
3	Lava	Norma	10		F.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
4	Lava	Engracia	6		F.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
5	Lava	Antonio	3		M.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
6	Rodrigues	Antonio	21		M.	Lab.		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Francisco Rodrigues Capellas	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED	Vasconcellos	Antonio	37		M.	Lab.		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Cousin Jose Botelho Machado	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED	Vasconcellos	Maria C.	12		F.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
9	Lopes	Luiz P.	39		M.	M.	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Wife Maria Botelho Lopes	Cal	San Francisco
10	Lopes	Alexandrina	16		F.	Domestic		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
11	Machado	Jose J.	12		M.	Lab.		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Simental	Manuel	23		M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Mother Maria Machado Machado	Mass	Fall River
13	Simental	Maria C.	19		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
14	Simental	Maria	4		F.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels			
15	Serra	Manuel	21		M.	Lab.		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Father Francisco Serra	Mass	Fall River
~~16~~	~~Mello~~	~~Maria J.~~	~~32~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Azores~~	~~St Michaels~~	~~Father Jose Mello~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fall River~~
17	Mello	Silvio C.	5		M.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Michaels	Wife Maria R. Resendes	Mass	Fall River
DEPORTED	Resendes Jr	Francisco	18		M.	Lab.	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terra	DISCHARGED		St Michaels
19	Furtado	Manuel	33		M.	Lab.		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Faial	Wife Maria C. Furtado	Mass	Fall River
20	~~Furtado~~	~~Manuel~~	~~16~~													
21	~~Lourenco~~	~~Jose J.~~	~~11~~		~~M.~~											
22	Mello	Maria	17		F.	Domestic		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Jose Mello Ribeira Grande		St Michaels
23	Barbosa	Jacintho M.	29		M.	M.	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father in Law Jose Botelho Machado		St Michaels
24	Barbosa	Maria C.	27		F.	M.		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
25	Barbosa	Maria	11		F.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Mother Maria Simoes Ribeira Grande		
26	Barbosa	Manuel	9		M.	Child		no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira			
27	~~Serra~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Francisco~~		~~M.~~											
28	~~Furtado~~	~~Manuel~~	23		M.									Father in Law Manuel Furtado		
29	Furtado	Manuel	2		M.									Father Manuel Furtado	Cal	San Leandro Alameda
30	Furtado	Manuel C.	1		M.									Father Manuel C. Furtado		

22-123409-4-38742-505

Loss 16 20 24 27 28

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Husband Manuel Faria 2114 Columbus St Fall River Mass
2	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no	
3	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no	
4	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no	
5	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no	
6	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Brother Jose A. Sampaio 44 Grinnell St New Bedford Mass
7	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
8	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no	
9	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Brother Jose A. Lopes 44 Jackson St Fairhaven, Mass
10	yes	Himself	—	no	no	no	
11	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Cousin Jose Pedro 2 Hilton St Fairhaven, Mass
12	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	1901	1907	New Bedford Mass	Brother in Law Manuel C. Lopes 200 Eighth St San Francisco Cal
13	yes	Husband	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
14	yes	Father	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
15	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Uncle Antone Lopes Fairhaven Mass
16	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Husband Manuel Freitas 232 Allen St New Bedford Mass
17	yes	Wife	—	no	no	no	
18	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Joseph C. Lopes 1132 Union St New Bedford Mass
19	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	1901	1904	New Bedford Mass	Father in Law Joseph C. Lopes 124 Cathay Road New Bedford Mass
20	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
21	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
22	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel C. Lopes 116 Blandina St Fairhaven Mass
23	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Cousin
24	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
25	yes	Father	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel M. Soares 116 Blandina St Fairhaven Mass
26	yes	Father	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
27	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
28	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	
29	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel Lopes 44 Jackson St Fairhaven Mass
30	yes	Himself	$18 or $20	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel C. Lopes 44 Jackson St Fairhaven Mass

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	5	6 Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	5	3 Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
	5	7 Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Lagoa
	5	2 Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ponta Delgada
	5	6 Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	5	6½ Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Capellas
	5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Relvas
	5	8	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenais da Luz
	5	4½	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenais da Luz
	5	6	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Fenais da Luz
	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	St Michaels Ribeira Grande
	5	7	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Ponta Delgada
	5	11	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Ponta Delgada

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 16.19.20.21 27 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (if widowed), or D (if divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as identically as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each and all persons as, for example: "Farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be drawn between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of intelligence shown in calling.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivating it himself or by others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Steamship companies have been furnished with examples and corrections should be made accordingly in pencil, and no attempt should be made during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in passing to and through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded under heading "In transit." The word "through" in regard to aliens destined to the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Destination."

Column 6 (Nationality or race). Columns 6 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be, as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," "Other nationalities."

Column 7 (Country of which citizen or subject). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given under the head of "Nationality."

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and in all cases the race or people, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, etc., should be carefully ascertained and correctly recorded. For instance, "France" or "Switzerland" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany" or "Austria" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Lombardic group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town which was the last permanent home or residence of the alien, as distinguished from a place where he had been temporarily sojourning or remaining for a short time only.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative, friend, or acquaintance who purchased the ticket or paid the passage of the alien, or who had directed him to come.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or place in the United States where the alien intends to reside, and not merely the State.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 14 should be made by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 15 should be made by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien. If the alien has money, the amount in his possession should be stated, showing the several items of bills and coin.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railway ticket, and if so, to what destination). The entry in column 16 should be made by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien. If the alien has a railway ticket, the destination should be stated before the word "Yes" is written.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind). The entry in column 17 should be made by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the kind of labor he is to perform should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether a person excluded by the last preceding general immigration law and if so, why). The entry in column 18 should be made by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien. If the alien is a person excluded by the last preceding general immigration law, the reason for such exclusion should be stated, as "Contract labor," "Assisted," "Idiot," "Insane person," "Epileptic," "Pauper," "Likely to become a public charge," "Afflicted with tuberculosis," "Afflicted with loathsome disease," "Convicted of felony or other crime involving moral turpitude," "Polygamist," "Anarchist," "Prostitute," "Woman coming for purpose of prostitution," "Assisted by [illegible]."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vaucaut Esqr M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC 8- : SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clemente	Jose M.	21	M.	S		Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Rios Lages				
2	Jacinto	Manuel F.	38		M		Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels Azores Grande				
SCI	Aguiar	Manuel C.	32		M		Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilheus				
4	Moreira	Manuel J.														
5	Bruno	Jose	27		M											
6	Sousa	Maria D.	44		F	M	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial				
7	Sousa	Palmyra	8		F											
8	Cordeiro	Jose M.	21		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial	St Antao			
9	Azevedo	Emiliano	17		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial	Cathedral			
10	Quaresma	Manuel	21		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial	Cathedral			
11	Serra	Manuel	23		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial	Cathedral			
12	Miguel	Antonio M.	21		M	S	Lat				Portuguese	Faial	Cathedral			
13	Rodrigues	Manuel A.	21		M	S	Lat				Portuguese	Faial	St Antonio			
14	Neves	Francisco J.	19		M	M	Lat				Portuguese	Faial	Praia			
15	Cordeiro	Manuel C.	29		M	M	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Graciosa	Vila Nova			
16	Cordeiro	Anna C.	42		F	M	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Graciosa	Vila Nova			
17	Cordeiro	Antonio C.	26		M	S	Farmer			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial	Cedros			
18	Mello	Manuel	18		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels Azores Grande				
19	Mendonca	Jose Pinheiro	20		M	S	Lat			Portugal		Fayal	Feteira			
20	Manuel	Louis Xavier	22		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Faial	Pedro			
21	Luiz	Maria Cruz	21		F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Ed. Rosal			
ADMITTED 22	Rego	Jose	18		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Miguel Ponta Delgada			
ADMITTED 23	Rego	Serpeira Jose	57		F	M	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Miguel Ponta Delgada			
ADMITTED 24	Rego	Joao	21		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Miguel Ponta Delgada			
ADMITTED 25	Rego	Maria	15		F	S	Child			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Miguel Ponta Delgada			
26	Botelho	Joao	27		M	M	Farmer			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilheo de Cacilha				
27	Braga	Joao M.	26		M	M	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilheo de Cacilha			Cal	
ADMITTED 28	Ferreira	Manuel Jose	21		M	S	Lat			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilheo de Cacilha			Cal	
29	Farias	Serpeira	19		F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels			Cal	
30	Fonseca	Maria J.								Portugal						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-65803-H/2-38

22-69091-9/31/38-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Detailed rules will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid by himself, herself, or by another person, or by what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who has been within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, printed or published or knowingly circulated or distributed a book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter, containing such doctrines and advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, distributes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, circulated, distributed, printed, or published any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, at any time after such entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown	

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B.16.14

I, Jno. N. Keck, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. N. Keck
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A *laborer* is one who performs labor for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own or others' benefit.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Height and eyes).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Y. (for 5 feet and over), or N. (for less than 5 feet), to indicate the height, and either Bl., Gr., Hz., or Dk. to indicate color of eyes.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should not be accepted by inspectors and registry clerks unless they accord. For instance, "Hebrew" is sometimes erroneously inserted in the column headed "Race or people" as indicating nationality. An alien whose birth occurred in Russia, Germany, or Holland may be a Hebrew, but he is a native of the country in which he was born, and not of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of Northwest [illegible].

ANGLO-SAXON.

"Anglo-Saxon" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any dusky appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last [illegible]).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or place* of the last permanent residence. It is not to be understood that steamship companies are to make investigations for the purpose of ascertaining the last permanent residence of aliens, but merely to procure it from the aliens themselves.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. It is not to be understood that steamship companies are to make investigations for the purpose of ascertaining the name and address of such relative or friend, but merely to procure it from the aliens themselves.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city or town of final destination in the United States, as near as may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Ship arrived from, and port of final departure).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the vessel by which passage was taken, and the port from which the vessel sailed, as for instance, Liverpool, Queenstown, Cherbourg, Bremen, Hamburg, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Glasgow, Londonderry, Havre, Naples, Palermo, Genoa, Gibraltar, Fiume, Trieste, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Christiania, Gothenburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Vaussour Elder, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from S.t Michaels April 5th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amaral	Maria L	32	F	M	Domestic					Portugal	Cabeceiras			
2	Amaral	Maria	11	F		Child						Nate Texas			
3	Amaral	Orthomisia	9	F		Child						Nate Texas			
4	Amaral	Virgilio	3	M		Child						Nate Texas			
5	Medeiros	Maria Jesus	29	F	M	Domestic						Lagoa			
6	Lapiese	Jose	17	M	S	Lab						Lagoa			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Medeiros	Jacintho	13	M	S	Lab						Lagoa			
9	Medeiros	Hermina	27	F	M	Domestic						Lagoa			
10	Caldeira	Maria Jesus	11	F	S	Domestic						Lagoa			
11	Couto	Jose C	26	M	M	Lab						Lagoa			
12	Martins	Manuel	23	M	M	Lab						Lagoa			
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	Lourenco	Umbelina C.	22	F	S	Domestic						Lagoa			
17	Teixeira	Maria Jesus	21	F	S	Domestic						Lagoa			
18	Barros	Jose	29	M	M	Lab						Lagoa			
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	Almeida	Jose J	22	M	S							Ponta Delgada			
24	Medeiros	Manuel C	12	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Lagoa			
25	[illegible]														
26	Lopes	Jose J	22	M	S							Lagoa			
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	Custodio J	18	M	S							Lagoa			
30	[illegible]	Jose C	17	M	S							Lagoa			

Less 4 11 13 14 15 19 20 21 22 [illegible]

*Instead of showing over the words "do" or "ditto," the exact occupation of nurses and children in transit, state in each case whether they are [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be furnished on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 15, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

9.11.13.14.15.19.20.21.22.23.24.28

I, Jno. B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Use the word in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, laboratory assistant, locomotive engineer, nurse, stenographer, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, woodturner, etc., and not simply "engineer, mechanic, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *permanent* and *temporary* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, as follows:

Laborer.—Not who expects to labor either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the wage he receives.

Should a person be found to make the slightest attempt to conceal, and corrections should be made in this column, by inspector and deputy clerk during the personal examination of each alien.

Any person who proposes to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Persons arriving only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—This column is subdivided and the entry therein could be either Yes or No. Persons who can read or write, or Yes. No. Not to read or write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate possession was last claimed.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood in the country.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and repeated heedless mistakes, noted by inspectors in entry books, must be regarded as culpable. For instance, Finns appear in the census records as Russians; French by race people are frequently returned as Germans because they do not necessarily emigrate from Germany; Poles appear in the census records as Austrians, Germans, or Russians; Hebrew by race might people from any of the leading civilized Kingdoms or other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparently indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and the Legations, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Rhaetian dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is intended by this column to ascertain for statistical purposes that cosmopolitan emigration which, accustomed to roam, changes its home independent of country, first port of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be returned as of the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. It must at least be sufficient to enable the alien to find

Column 12. Ultimate destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town, if possible to name) to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such destination.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars in money, and if less the exact amount. Money in the possession of relatives or friends should not be included, but actual money in the alien's own possession.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon, or employed by surgeon thereof, or other name as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CRETIC sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evangelho	Jose M	24	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese			Father Antonio Mac Evangelho		
2	Silva	João G.	22	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese			Father Jose G. Silva		
DEPORTED 3	Leonardo	Antonio G.	20	M	S	Lab	No	No	Not Given	Brazil			Father Jose F. Romeu		
4	Romeu	Antonio F.	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Jose F. Romeu Pereira		
5	Costa	Manoel J.	24	M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Wife Cecilia C. Costa Cabo Ribeira		
6	Romeiro	Manoel	23	M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Theodoro M. Romeiro		
7	Romeiro	Maria Jesus	21	F	M	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Theodoro M. Romeiro		
8	Costa	Jose M	21	M	S	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Wife Joaquina C. Costa		
9	Cardoso	Jose Sousa	36	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Francisco P. Cardoso		
10	Duarte 7/1913	Manoel G.	21	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese			Father Joaquim G. Duarte		
11	Furtado	Joaquim F.	27	M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Manoel Furtado		
12	Furtado	Helena C.	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Manoel Furtado		
13	Costa	Antonio	25	M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Wife Emilia C. Costa		
14	Costa	Joaquim M. C.	21	M	S	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Jose M. Costa		
15	Lima	Sebastião J.	20	M	S	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Manoel Lima		
16	Silva	Maria Costa	29	F											
17	Matta	Manoel M.	33	M	M		No	No	Portugal	Portuguese					
18	Machado	Maria Joaquina	19	F	S										
19	Silveira	Luiz M.	22	M	S	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese			Father Francisco J. Silveira		
20	Costa	Faustino J.	52	M											
21	Costa	Alexandrina	11	F											
22	Costa	Augusto	12	M											
23	Costa	Eugenio	11	M											
24	Botelho	Maria	24	F	S										
25	Costa	Jose C.	17	M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
26	Lopes	Ilegible													
ADMITTED 27	Canada	Maria C.	14	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Cabeco	Brother Jose Sousa	Mass.	New Bedford
ADMITTED 28	Canada	Costodina C.	15	F	S	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Cabeco			
ADMITTED 29	Canada	Joaquim M.	12	M	S	Child	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Cabeco	Wife Maria M. Canada	Mass.	New Bedford
30	Dias	Eugenio R.	22	M	M	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese		Mendiste			

Lines 11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CRETIC sailing from , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evangelho	Jose M	24		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
2	Silva	João G.	22		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
3	Leonardo	Antonio G.	20		M	M	Lab			Brazil						
4	Homem	Antonio J.	21		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
5	Costa	Manuel J.	29		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
6	Romeiro	Manuel	23		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
7	Romeiro	Maria Jesus	21		F	M	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese					
8	Costa	Jose M	21		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
9	Cardoso	Jose Sousa	26		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
10	Chicarte	Manuel G.	21		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
11	Furtado	Joaquim F.	27		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
12	Furtado	Helena G.	18		F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese					
13	Cotta	Antonio	25		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
14	Costa	Joaquim M. G.	21		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
15	Lima	Sebastião J.	20		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
16	~~Silva~~	~~Maria Custodia~~	~~27~~		~~F~~											
17	Matta	Manuel M.	33		M	M				Portugal						
18	~~Machado~~	~~Maria Augusta~~														
19	Silveira	Luiz J.	22		M	S	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					
20	~~Costa~~	~~Escolastica~~	~~52~~		~~F~~											
21	~~Costa~~	~~Alexandrina~~	~~11~~		~~F~~											
22	~~Costa~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~12~~													
23	~~Costa~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~44~~													
24	~~Botelho~~	~~Maria~~	~~44~~		~~F~~											
25	~~Costa~~	~~Joaquim G.~~	~~17~~		~~M~~											
26	~~Costa~~	~~Jose~~														
ADMITTED 27	Caeiro	Liana C.	14	4	F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilha de Cabo Verde		Brother Jose Sousa	Mass.	New Bedford
ADMITTED 28	Caeiro	Ludovina C.	15	5	F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilha de Cabo Verde		Brother Jose Sousa	Mass.	New Bedford
ADMITTED 29	Caeiro	Joaquim M.	12		M	S	Student			Portugal	Portuguese	Ilha de Cabo Verde		Wife Maria M. Caeiro	Mass.	New Bedford
30	Dias	Eugenio L.	22		M	M	Lab			Portugal	Portuguese					

Nos 11 18 20 21 22 23 24 25

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

16 18 20 21 22 23 24 25

I, John B. Kell, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 18 John B. Kell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operative, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a person may have in his pocket.

Laborer is one who cooperates with another, either for himself or others.

Artisan is one who works on a trade, be it the man who cooperates with another, or the man who cooperates with it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cattle dealers should be made to understand, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as to their calling.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as an alien can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write; or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on many manifests should not be accepted as meaning "French" by race or people, and "Russia" appearing on many lists should not be accepted as meaning "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following-named countries should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro, with an American birth, should not the African Negro should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native born of that portion of Italy north of the kingdom, the Papal States, and the departments of Umbria, Marches, Teramo, Aquila, Benevento, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, and Nuoro, and to whom that designation should be assigned. Race, not nationality.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native born of that portion of Italy south of the kingdom, the Papal States, the departments of Umbria, Marches, Teramo, Aquila, Benevento, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, and Nuoro, and to whom that designation should be assigned. Race, not nationality.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year had constitutes permanent residence. The information which accompanies the inquiries "Last permanent residence" and "Destination" is frequently misunderstood. The former refers to the last permanent residence of the alien before coming to the United States, and the latter to the intended permanent residence in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish blanks which clearly distinguish between permanent residence and temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to their homes, should be recorded as from the United States, irrespective of the place where they may have been temporarily residing.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Under this heading should be stated whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Information under this heading should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, when and why.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection the amount of money required by law, and if less than $50, how much less.

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and if so, over what railroads.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his final destination, and if so, over what railroads.

Column 16. Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 17. Whether a member of any anarchistic organization.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a member of any anarchistic organization.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 20. Whether an idiot.—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is an idiot.

Column 21. Whether deaf and dumb.—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 22. Whether blind.—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is blind.

Column 23. Whether a cripple, and if so, how.—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a cripple, and if so, how.

Column 24. Whether otherwise physically or mentally defective.—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is otherwise physically or mentally defective.

Column 25. Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime.—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vasc[illegible] M.[illegible], Surgeon of the ~~S.S. CRETIC~~ S.S. CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH (Name of other Surgeons sailing therewith, if employed by owners thereof, who may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CRETIC sailing from Queenstown April 5th 1910, 190

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Camara	Luiz	41	4	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Daughter Mary Camara Father Antonio A Lourenco	Mass	New Bedford
2	Lourenco	Manuel C	16	9	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Father Antonio A Lourenco	Mass	New Bedford
3	Mello	Louis F	29	5	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Wife Mary Mello	Mass	New Bedford
4	Pinal	Jose														
5	Pinal	Ilda	1	8	F	S	Child							Father-in-law		
6	Pinal	James	6	11	M	S	Child							Francisco Pinal		
7	Pinal	Estella	3	2	F	S	Child									
8	Pinal	Columbia	11	5	F	S	Child									
9	Guerreiro	Manuel	20	10	M	S	Lab	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Father-in-law Guerreiro	Mass	New Bedford
10														Ilda Pinal		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190-

11- 1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being induced, assisted or solicited to emigrate by any person, company, partnership or corporation, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.						
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. B. Keir, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Keir
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cabinetmaker, clerk, engineer, farmer, housekeeper, laborer, miner, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is sought to be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the occupation otherwise shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Works on a farm for wages, but not for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Can read. Can write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes, can read; and write). Yes. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in heading at top of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected in respect to it by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest as the nationality of a "French," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh" race or people, and similarly "England" appears on a manifest as the nationality of a "French," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh" race or people. "Germany" appears as the nationality of a "German," "Hebrew," "Polish," or "Bohemian" race or people. "Russia" appears as the nationality of a "Russian," "Finn," "Hebrew," or "Polish" race or people. "Turkey in Europe" appears as the nationality of a "Turk," "Hebrew," "Greek," "Armenian," or "Slavonian" race or people. "Austria-Hungary" appears as the nationality of a "German," "Hebrew," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," or "Slovenian" race or people. "Sweden and Norway" appears as the nationality of a "Swede," "Norwegian," "Finn," or "Lapp" race or people. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be so entered, bearing in mind, however, that no matter what their race may be, if they are citizens or subjects of any country other than those mentioned the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, dependency, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has any, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, and state of future permanent residence. Do not use the United States, country, or anything outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through from last starting point.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of alien at time of landing, whether he has $50 or more, or if less than $50 the amount of money he has, and by whom furnished. If he has less than $50 in his own possession, the sum of all moneys in possession of himself and those furnished him by others should be shown. Money in the hands of a guide should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relative in the United States, before and since the act of March 3, 1903, became a law.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and since the act of March 3, 1903, became a law.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—Five answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspector at any port in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

167

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from ~~March~~ Naples, March 30, 1910

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostopulos	Giorgio	39		m	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Grek	Greece		Magie wife Katherine,	Ill.	Chicago
2														Greece		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NY April 15, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged in years, or if under one year, state number of months.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Ot	self	20	no			fr. Vassilios Korcas 740 Halsted St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sandy / gray / hazel		Greece	Hagie
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade, its designation as

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be notified that the elimination of the comments and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. Able to read or not.—Column 7 is subdivided and the column to each should be entered Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Section 2 of the manifest law requires that the race or people to which each alien belongs shall be shown on the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person "appearing to be affected by tuberculosis" should be a race or people, and not a nationality. Persons appearing to be mutilated, crippled, or deformed should be entered by individuals. An act which is both to assault or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, should be classified as North Italian, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Any resident person who has lived in the United States for one year or more previous to his last permanent residence should be entered as a resident of the country in which he has lived during said one year, and not as a resident of the country from which he last emigrated. It is important for statistical purposes that the correct information as to a country of last permanent residence be obtained. Temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in permanent transit to the United States, i. e., who have a visé on their passport, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in the United States.—The entry in column 12 should give name, and address of such person. If going to a relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intending immigrants should be booked for their destination. An intention to remain a few days or weeks in a city en route to the place of permanent residence does not constitute the place of temporary residence the final destination. The entry in column 13 should be as nearly as practicable in accordance with the facts.

Column 14. Whether have a ticket, etc.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether passage paid by whom.—The entry in column 15 should be by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.—The entry in column 16 should be in each case as follows: If the alien has money, the amount, whether it is his own money or that of another, and by whom furnished. Money brought by husband, father, or other relative should be entered as belonging to the head of the family or to the person in charge of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien was ever in the United States before and, if so, the time of his previous visit and place as nearly as possible.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

163

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Colon, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DEPORTED Cristobal		44		M		IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	X				X	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 Conway

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Immigrants may be required to read and write in some language; nationality and race may be considered.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and collectors should be made to see to it, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" is generally a racial designation (not necessarily mean "French" because a people and not a "French" speaking race), and should not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An actor, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po, or the compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more, built up the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 are to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of temporary residence, birthplace, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to be joined in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is held to be the final destination. Aliens who reside for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the proper city or town and State in the United States of such permanent residence, if destined to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much less. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and how the year or period of time and place as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or other person in this country and if so, whether he or she has $50 and what amount).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., , 19

11—11[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 19 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—11B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No, can neither read nor write); or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes—ticket" or "No—no ticket."

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative and name and address of such relative.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—11B.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

103 S. S. Cretic (White Star Line) arrived April 14, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 173

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	✓	1 Iacchio, Stefano	4	29	1	L.C. II C.b.	12.30	Murphy																4	2	2
37f	✓	2 Principio, Domenica	3	13/13	2	L.C. II C.b.	12.30	Murphy																6	6	6
19m	✓	Olivazzi Ulivazzi, Domenicoantonio																								
66f	✓	3 Principe, Guiseppe			1	L.C. II C.b.	12.30	Murphy																1	2	1
32m	✓	4 Lonzo, Pietro	3	17	1	L.C. II Cab.	12.30	Murphy																2	3	2
22m	✓	5 Giustini, Angelantonio	3	9	1	L.C. II Cab	12.30	Murphy																1	1	1
18m	✓	6 Pisciteili, Antonio	3	11	1	L.C. II Cab.	12.30	Suttle																3	3	3
34m	✓	7 Di Bartolomeo, Antonio	4	2	1	L.C. II Cab	12.30	Murphy																1	1	1
46m	✓	8 Giannelli, Vitoniccola	3	12	1	L.C. Med Cert II C b.	12.30	Suttle																		
40m	✓	9 Tassoni, Alarantonio	1	23	1	L.C. II Cab.	12.30	Suttle																1	2	1
44m	✓	10 ~~Milieri~~, Paladini Paladini, Pasquale	4	14/16	3	L.C. II C.b.	12.30	Murphy																9	10	7
30f	✓	Toia, Teresa																								
10f	✓	Paladina, Maria																								
24m	✓	11 Pisciotti, Alfonso	3	3	1	L.C. II Cab.	12.30	Murphy																11	12	11
25m	✓	12 Cassano, Domenico	3	1	1	L.C. II Cab.	12.30	Murphy																1	1	1
24m	✓	13 Alberico, Michele	3	30	1	L.C. II C.b. Immoss.		Suttle																1		
16m	✓	14 Del Medio, Rocco	3	10	1	L.C. II C.b. In Comp.		Murphy																1		
43m	✓	15 Petruzelli Lucan Bocus	39	11/16	3	L.C. II C.b.	6.04	Fewburn																6	4	6
16m	✓	Castamacchia, Filippo																								
6f	✓	16 Mastrolonardo, Rosa	6	23	1	L.C. With #17 Sec 11	3.20	Snider																3	2	3
21m	✓	17 Marra, Raffaele	6	17	1	L.C. With #16 Sec #16	3.20	Snider																3	2	3
31m	✓	18 Miavello, Giacomino	2	2	1	L.C.	3.20	Flannery																		
17m	✓	19 Cioffi, Lorenzo	9	7	1	L.C.	3.20	Fewburn																2	2	2
38m	✓	20 Ianeuse, Salvatore	43	29	1	L.C.	3.00	Alexander																3	3	3
34m	✓	21 Lanotti, Francesco	3	8	1	L.C.	3.40	Flannery																2	2	2
20m	✓	22 Pascaglio, Salvatore	14	11	1	L.C.	4.00	Magee																2	2	2
18m	✓	23 Mele, Medeo	6	13	1	L.C. With #16	3.00	Miller																3	3	3
47f	✓	24 Monaco, Angelina	37	14/15	2	L.C.		Cook																	2	2
1m	✓	Antonucci, Vincenzo																								
18m	✓	25 Forcst, Vincenzo	44	11	1	L.C.	4.00	Magee																2	2	2

Total .....

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

LCS S. S. Cretic ((WHITE STAR) *arrived* April 14, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27m	26	Di Brita, Antonio	23	4	1	LPC		4.50	Schlamm																	
20f	27	~~Saran~~, Demirgean, Jarrahi	31	5	1	LPC		4.30	Henburn																	
18m	28	Costa, Guiseppe	14	16	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.40	Macatee																	
51m	29	Guiducci, Antonio	33	19	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.40	Schlamm																	
31m	30	Di Monde, Guiseppe	21	2	1	LPC	15 days in jail	4.15	Alexander																	
5.m	31	Serroi, Vannero	27	1	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.10	Connor																	
35m	32	De Blasio, Andrea	15	12	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.20	Schlamm																	
29m	33	De Ros: Filiopo	43	26	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.10	Schlamm																	
22m	34	Torneo, Felice	18	12	1	LPC		5.00	Snider																	
63m	35	Jaconetti, Antonio	16	13	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.1.	Micceli																	
22f	36	Arachilia, Mari	31	7	1	LPC		5.00	Forster																	
42m	37	Ludovici, Arcan elo	4	11	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Montee																	
47m	38	Di Lorenzo Lorenzo	14	12	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Macatee																	
20m	39	Lanuzzi, Guiseppe	19	16	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Forster																	
18m	40	Lonco, Michele	19	10	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Forster																	
56m	41	Lico, Vincenzo	44	15	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Macatee																	
		THE FOLLOWING ALIENS ARRIVED APRIL 15, 1910																								
50m	42	Gentile, Domenico	5	20	1	LPC.		10.	Forst.																	
37m	43	Mattozzi, Giuseppe	5	23	1	"		10.																		
35m	44	Trasatulos, Loutalis	50	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.45	Book																	
57m	45	Di Felco, Vincenzo	28	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.50	Eng.																	
50m	46	Pelle, Nicola	1	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	Forst																	
27m	47	Soiscento, Michele	14	9	1	"	"	1.40	Sullivan																	
17m	48	Parisitano, Pasquale	22	3	1	C.L.		2.	Book.																	
33m	49	De Luca, Carlo	22	14	1	LPC.		2.	"																	
41m	50	Camara, Luiz	10	1	1			2.	Book																	
16m	51	Landerino, Angelo	22	3	1	C.L.		2.	Book.																	
30f	52	Clemente, Anna	49	2	1	LPC.		2.	Flem.																	
51m	53	Lentieri, Francesco	33	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Cowen																	
53m	54	Petruzelli, Vincenzo	39	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.30	Newb																	

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

175

PG S. S. CRETIC (White Star) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
46f	55	Schettino, Antonia & ch.	13	4/5	2	L.C.											2.40									
16f		Pirolo, Andreana																								
21m	56	Pagano, Giuseppe	49	1	1	"	C.N. 73356										2.35									
23m	57	Sulpizzi, Saverio	29	1	1	"											2.15									
15m	58	Marrone, Andrea	49	19	1	"											2.10									
31m	59	Esposito, Giuseppe	X	1	1	"	italon arrival Stowaway--placedin hosp-										2.35									
56m	60	Rego, Jose, wife & 2 ch.	7	22/25	4	"	Drs.Cert.										2.45									
57f		Perpetua																								
24m		Joao																								
15f		Maria																								
30m	61	Saccaria, Demetrio, bro. & son	50	13/15	3	"																				
17m		Nicola																								
9m		Joannis																								
40m	62	Nezendes, Francisco	6	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.										3.									
39f	63	Battaglia, Maria	21	7	1	"	Drs.Cert.										3.									
58m	64	Carbone, Giuseppe	13	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.										2.50									
34f	65	Speranza, Soccorsa & 3 ch.	12	11/14	4	"	Drs.Cert.										3.15									
16m		Gullo, Domenico																								
15f		Concetta																								
12f		Carmela																								
40m	66	Iesce, Francesco, wife & 4 ch.	15	13/16	4	"	Drs. Cert.										3.10									
32f		Chirichella Anna																								
9f		Iesce, Assunta																								
2f		Annunziata																								
38m	67	Alfonso, Jose C, wife & 4 ch.	4	20/21	4	"	Drs.Cert.										2.35									
38f		Antonia J																								
9f		Maria Jose																								
5m		Antonio																								
17m	68	Papa, Giovanni	36	23	1	"	Drs.Cert.										3.									
45m	69	Velli, Emilio	6	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.										3.10									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

176

PG. S. S. CRETIC (White Star) *arrived* April 15, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	37m 70	Morrone, Sabatini,	13	15	1	LPC. Drs. Cert.	3.30	Plan																		16	16	16
✓	17m 71	Tanni, Luigi	20	20	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.25	Bawor																				
✓	41m 72	Vetrano, Tommaso	39	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Newb.																				
✓	22m 73	Pepe, Giovanni	42	22	1	"	3.25	Mog.																				3 2 3
✓	22m 74	Cicirizzo, Raffaele	39	14	1	" Drs.Cert.		Newb.																				
~~✓~~	~~15m 75~~	~~Pepe, Giovanni~~	~~36~~	~~83~~	~~1~~	~~" Drs.Cert.~~	~~3.~~	~~Book~~																				
✓	22m 76	Joseph, George	37	29	1	"	3.	Book																				2 1 2
✓	40m 77	Jarusso, Giuseppe	6	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40	McGr.																				
✓	36m 78	D'Armi, Venanzio	12	6	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.45	"																				
✓	20m 79	Leonardo, Antonio	9	3	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.50																					
✓	52m 80	Cristoforo, Pasquale di	32	19	1	"	4.	Bull.																				
✓	35m 81	Savastano, Salvatore & ch.	21	22/23	2	"	4.10	Alex.																				
✓	14m	Giovanni																										
✓	37m 82	Amaral, Antonio & ch.	6	7/8	2	" Drs.Cert.	4.10	Lawor																				
✓	12f	Maria																										
✓	19m 83	Tocco, Domenico	12	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.10	McGr.																				
✓	26m 84	Fiorino, Francesco	Y	1	1		4.30	Benham																				2 1 2
✓	20m 85	D'Enrico, Giovanni	18	19	1	"	4.30	McGr.																				2 1 2
✓	52m 86	Zito, Clemente	17	1	1	" Drs.Cert.		Alex.																				
✓	40m 87	Monto, Jose, wife & 3 ch.	5	2/6	5	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Forst.																				10 5 10
✓	40f	Francisca																										
✓	17m	Antonio																										
✓	11m	Jose																										
✓	2of	Maria C.																										
✓	64m 88	Di Nunzio, Andrea	7	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40	Connor																				
✓	61m 89	Soares, Antonio A.	5	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Forst.																				
✓	43m 90	Caronico, Alessander	3	23	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Alan.																				
✓	41m 91	Nuzzo, Pasquale	31	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Neb.																				
✓	3 92	Lucaluro, Salvatore	47	19	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.35	Connor																				
✓	36f 93	Cavallo, Teresa	37	6	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Book																				

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. CRETIC (White Star) arrived April 15, 1910, 190, M., from

177

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
24m 94	Aristidis, Simon	31	2	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	Newb.																			
51f 95	Marrone, Luigia & ch.	37	4/5	2	"	Drs.Cert. 5.	Book																			
21f	Caterina																									
51m 96	Campiello, Francesco	37	27	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.10																				
39m 97	Trotta, Alfonso & ch	22	9/10	2	"	Drs. Cert. 5.30	Hack.																			
16m	Michelàe																									
34m 98	Mazzucchetti, Domenico	19	3	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.10	Newb.																			
51m 99	Caringi, Giovanni	19	2	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.	"																			
42m 100	Titos, Georges	50	27	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.10	Book																			
45m 101	Camera, Pasquale	24	16	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.30	Hack.																			
1m 102	Ferrâira, Manuel	7	28	1	"	Drs.Cert. 5.26	McGr																			
3m 03	Miglio, Joaquim																									
10f	Ferreira, Maria																									
	Madalena																									
	Augusto																									
5	Lucca, Maria																									
	Deliamindo																									
2f	Domenico Antonella																									
	Pietro Assunta																									
14f 106	Antonio Raffaela																									
38m 107	Aguiar, Manuel																									

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. CRETIC (White Star Line) *arrived* April 14, 1910. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Pelello,	Raffaele	43	11		1	To tel $							
2 ✓	Rosato,	Caterina	18	15		1	" husband							
3 ✓	Giansoldoto,	Silvio	29	22		1	" late to proceed.							
4														
Arrived April 15, 1910.														
5 ✓	Montrone,	Valenza & son	11	18/19		2	To husband	9:45						
6 ✓	Romano,	Michele	24	30		1	" cousin							
7 ✓	Vitali,	Antonio	47	9		1	" tel $							
8 ✓	Brancaleone,	Grazia	27	6		1	" sister							
9 ✓	Di Meglio,	Anna	2	23		1	" husband							
10 ✓	Crisuomolo,	Anna & 2 ch	38	22/24		3	" husband							
11 ✓	Antolino,	Antonia	18	6		1	" husband							
12 ✓	Simmonetti,	Lucia& son	22	25 24		2	" husband							
13 ✓	Mauriello,	Carmina & son	20	9/10		2	" husband							
14 ✓	De bartolo,	Luigia & 3 ch	42	9/12- 1		3	" husband							
15 ✓	Affinito,	Mattia	21	21		1	" cousin							
16 ✓	Madonna,	Maria & 3 ch	21	16/19		4	" husband							
17 ✓	Colucci,	Maria & dau	37	1/2		2	" ch in Hos.							
18 ✓	DellaMarca,	G'pp'na & 2 sis	23	21/23		3	" father							
19 ✓	Del rizzo,	Francesco	23	24		1	" father							
20 ✓	Manzi,	Filomena & bro	23	25/26		2	" father							
21 ✓	Yahudi,	Abdallah	27	30		1	" tel $							
22 ✓	Cutrone,	Francesco	15	1		1	" brother							
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CRETIC APRIL 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3201

Apr. 15 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of....., 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Caroline M. Zambo
Camera Operator

Volume 1402

[illegible].

[illegible] 16 and 17, 1910.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sheets
April 16	Indiana	[illegible]	40
April 17	New York	[illegible]	45
	[illegible]rence	[illegible]	5
	[illegible]thenia	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Prince Maurits	[illegible]	2
	BARBAROSSA		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3202

Apr 16-17 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 2 1944, 194 ....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Caroline L. Zeuto
Camera Operator

Volume 3.02

[illegible]

[illegible] 16 and 17, 1910.

[illegible] Sheets

[illegible]ril 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
[illegible]ril 17	[illegible] York	[illegible]outhampton	15
	[illegible]rance	[illegible]am	5
	[illegible]rthernia	[illegible]nt[illegible]r	[illegible]
	[illegible] Mauritz	[illegible]t. [illegible]rc	4

BARBAROSSA

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Sabatole, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (state whether surgeon sailing therewith has been employed by steamship company) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—10.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 31 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mariniello	Salvatore	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
2	wife	Amalia	19		f	at home	no	no							
3	son	Paolo	3		m										
4	daughter	Maria	2		f										
5	"	Rosa	1		f								Cognomarino		
6	"	Anna	11		f				Italy						
7	Mariniello	Pietro	15		m	laborer	yes						Mariniello		
8	Palmieri	Maria	22		f		no	no					father		
9	Mariniello	Giuseppe	18		m										
10	De Luca	Raffaele	6		m										
11	Mariani	Mariano	40		m		yes								
12	Cattaneo	Giuseppe	30		m		no								
13	Caterino	Guglielmo	9/12		m										
14	wife	Emilia	9/12		f										
15	Caterino	Alfonso	13		m	farmer	yes								
16	Valentino	Francesco	35		m	farmer	no								
17	Cozzino	Michele	28		m	farmer	yes								
18	Romano	Vito	21		m		yes								
19	Iannitello	Giuseppe	17		m										
20	Greco	Domenico	30		m		no								
21	Cafaro	Mariano	18		m		yes								
22	Rubino	Alessandro	24		m										
23	Candia	Luigi	4		m										
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

U.S. Citizen

1 10

* Instead of "showing occupation" "artist" and also "in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "cabin" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 –

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, an idiot, insane, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the inspection of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry in this regard. For instance, French Canadians should not be recorded as natives of France, as French by race or people, and similarly, Jews, frequently appearing on the manifests as natives of Russia, necessarily mean natives of Russia by nationality. An alien who is a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and includes Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in each case should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Salvatore, Surgeon of the Inspector, Lansing Through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910

at Rouses Point

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

Apr. 16th 1910

7 16 23 1

16 7 22

11 7

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa* *29th March* 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirgi	Sole	25												
2	Matadarin	Feliciano													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation, children and aliens in transit should state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190-

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905 New York	going to Celestia Bryant 57 Seven St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	207 chestnut	no	Russia Eastern Ru	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Valtolina Giulio Master of the Indiana from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by wearing on a manifest does not necessarily be is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ted Kingdom or any other country by notions should be specially observed:

be not Negroes).

West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

ERICAN

of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or *race*.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palmisano, Surgeon of the Indiana, sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
foreign
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1910

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

H-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from GENOVA, 29 MAR 1910, 190

11—115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

23-10363 2-28-37

1-412169-404-10-3-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mself	$30	—	—		46 Lloyd Square Apts 806 Kennedy St. Oakland. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		none		Illinois	Carmi
2	no	myself	$30	—	—		Ex Hacienda Buena Vista Mateo Morales Ensenada Mexico Box 482	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		Porto Rico	Ponce
3	yes	myself	$45	—	—		Lloyd Square Apts 806 Kennedy St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Virginia	Virginia
4	yes	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Virginia	Virginia
5	yes	—	—	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		chestnut	none		Virginia	Virginia
6	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	dark				Virginia	Virginia
7	yes	myself	$50	—	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Kansas	Wyandotte
8	yes	myself	$40	—	—		Box 1 Rosario Oaxaca Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		none		Virginia	Virginia
9	yes	myself	$45	—	—		[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Virginia	Virginia
10	yes	myself	$45	—	—		[illegible] Oakland	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Kansas	Wyandotte
11	yes	myself	$45	—	—		[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		Virginia	Carmi
12																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	myself	$20	—	—		—	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark				[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	myself	$30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	myself	$25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	chestnut	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Illinois	Lincoln
20	yes	myself	$40	—	—		[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]			Indiana	Evansville
21	yes	myself	$50	no	8 years	Illinois	[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	chestnut	none		Kansas	Topeka
22	yes	[illegible]	$40	—	—		[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]			Kansas	[illegible]
23	no	myself	$25	—	—		[illegible] St. Louis Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Kansas	Topeka
24	no	myself	$60	—	—		[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	4	dark	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	$40	—	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Indiana, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being entered under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry must be followed by either M. (married) or U. (unmarried).

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of trades or professions of each alien, as far as practicable. Every effort should be made to avoid the general terms, "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "factory operative," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "servant," "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "peddler," "driver," "porter," "helper," "apprentice," "student," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "messenger," "newsboy," "bootblack," "musician," "artist," "actor," "actress," "professor," "teacher," "lecturer," "author," "journalist," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "sculptor," "surveyor," "architect," "draftsman," "inventor," "scientist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "chemist," "metallurgist," "miner," "steelworker," "ironworker," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "founder," "engineer (stationary, locomotive, or steam vessel)," "fireman (not locomotive or steam vessel)," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad man," "foreman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "lumberman," "raftsman," "woodchopper," "sailor," "pilot," "fisherman," "oysterman," "canner," "butcher," "horseshoer," "blacksmith," "wheelwright," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "glassblower," "potter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture finisher," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootmaker," "tanner," "currier," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tile layer," "well driller," "well digger," "well borer," "rubber worker," "piano maker," "organ builder," "basket maker," "cooper," "broommaker," "brushmaker," "upholsterer," "mattress maker," "painter," "varnisher," "polisher," "decorator," "gilder," "enameler," "electrician," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cigarmaker," "tobacco worker," "confectioner," "baker," "miller," "butler," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "chauffeur," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "janitress," "janitor," "housecleaner," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "ironer," "starcher," "fruit grower," "florist," "gardener," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "agriculturist," "stockman," "herder," "driver," "teamster," "chainman," "rodman," "surveyor," "aviator," "aeronaut," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "musician," "clergyman," "missionary," "religious worker," "secretary," "treasurer," "director," "manager," "superintendent," "overseer," "inspector," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "messenger

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Petrafesa, Surgeon of the Indiana, Luisa Petrafesa, do
(State whether Surgeon examining herein for or employed by owner thereof. As the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Natale Petrafesa

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr. 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from GENOVA, 29 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 of

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April* 1 , 1910

8

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of Years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver. in prison or almshouse or instit. within the past year? (Supported by himself if able?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				— —		no	no	no	no	good	no					
2				— —		no	no	no	no	good	no					
3																
4						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolin Giulio master, of the Indiana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—It is necessary that column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, breeder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Able to read or write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in listen to last preceding.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrews emigrating from different countries speak different languages. Even as to people and countries, "French," "German," and "Italian" indicate nationality rather than race. In addition, Negroes born in the United States, or in adjacent countries, should not be returned as natives of Africa, but as natives of the United States, or of such other country in America as they may have come from, and the same applies to persons of the Mongolian race. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term Negro refers to the African people or their descendants.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America not of Spanish descent.

SOUTH AFRICAN.

South African refers to the African Negro who left his native country in Africa and afterwards in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, acquired a domicile of choice in the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the East Side River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po and the compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be, as the case may be, Italy, Ireland, or France. (Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States. The country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should be name and address of such relative. It is not relative by blood or marriage, address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, city, or the final destination. No attempt is to be made to show contingent or remote possibility of future permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show as near as the passenger can state the intended future permanent residence, even in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket or paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money in the hands of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before and if so the year or period of time and place, as 1890, New York.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers to these questions are to be yes or no, and in special cases as the examining officer may direct.

(Over.)

3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Salvatore, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-346550-6/26/97-505

* Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													no	5	11				
2													no	5	11		none		
3														5	1				
4														5	3				
5													no	5	4				
6													no	5	3				
7													no	5	4				
8													no	5	3				
9													no	5	4				
10													no	5	3				
11													no	5	4				
12													no	5	2				
13													no	5	2				
14													no	5	3				
15													no	5	3				
16													no	5					
17														5	2				
18														5	1				
19														5					
20													no	5	1				
21													no	5	1				
22														5	2				
23													no	5	4				
24													no	5	2				
25																			
26													no	5	1				
27														5	1				
28													no	5	1				
29													no	5	1		none		
30													no	5	1				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kotzian Giulio master of the INDI_N . from Naple , do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Spea that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the second examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be so framed as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last or blank of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and these only (states, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vitale Salvatore, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Laifing Hirsowitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Foreign, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crocco	Emilio			m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	mother Clotilde Castelgrande	Pa	Bolivar
2	Colantuoni	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Maria Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
3	Cilio	Salvatore	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	father Rocco Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
4	Vendicelli	Felice	34		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Maria Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
5	Bonomo	Nicola	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Rosa Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
6	Cocchieri	Rocco	28		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Margherita Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
7	Salvieri	Vincenzo	26		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	father Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
8	Maccarelli	Raffaele	20		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
9	Borrella	Angelo	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
10	Sorillo	Vincenzo	27		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
11	Cocci	Nicola	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
12	Barbieri	Angelo	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	father Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
13	Colantuoni	Luigi	35		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
14	Volpe	Angelo	24		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
15	Maccarelli	Luigi	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	mother Maria Castelgrande	Pa	Phila
16	Fernando	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	mother Concetta Bagnoli	Pa	Phila
17	Cocchi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Maria Bagnoli	Pa	Phila
18	Pandolfi	Vincenzo	23		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abriola	wife Francesca Abriola	Italy	Potenza
19	Vari	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abriola	mother Abriola	"	"
20	Navaro	Michele	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abriola	wife Anna Abriola	Italy	Potenza
21	Bavaro	Luigi	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abriola	wife Concetta Abriola	Italy	Potenza
22	De Luca	Luigi	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abriola	wife Rosa Abriola	Italy	Potenza
23	Pagliuca	Giovanni	32		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abriola	wife Maria Abriola	Italy	Potenza
24	Mauderino	Giuseppina			f	m	house keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Salvatore Genoa	Italy	Genoa
25	Cohen	Salvatore										Calabria		grand father Salvatore		
26		Raffaela										Calabria		grand father		
27	De Cicco	Francesca			f	s	house work	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taverna	father Taverna	Italy	Catanzaro
28		Luigi										Italy		grand father		
29	Vari	Francesca										Italy		grand father		
30	Greco	Nicola	48		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	wife Potenza	Italy	Potenza

22-81405-505-9/26/37-Rome A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April*, 190 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own money, or money sent by any other person, or by any corporation, or any municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$	no	no		Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown		Italy	Cancello, Napoli
2	"	Self	2	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown		"	"
3	"	Self	23	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown		"	"
4	"	Self	23	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular brown	brown		"	Cancello, Napoli
5	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular brown	brown		"	Cancello, Napoli
6	"	Self	23	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown	no	"	Cancello, Napoli
7	"	Self	21	yes	06-08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown	no	"	Cancello, Napoli
8	"	Self	20	yes	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular brown	brown		"	Cancello, Napoli
9	"	Self	25	yes	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	"
10	"	Self	15	yes	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown		"	Cancello, Napoli
11	"	Brother	25	yes	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular brown	brown		"	Cancello, Napoli
12	"	Cousin	20	yes	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown		"	Cancello, Napoli
13	"	Self	1	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	"
14	"	Self	20	yes	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown		July	Cancello, Napoli
15	S	Self	Can't say	no	08	Italy	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
16	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
17	"	Self	20	yes	no	no	Father Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
18	"	Self	38	yes	08	Italy	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
19	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular brown	brown		"	"
20	"	Self	30	yes	08	Italy	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
21	"	Self	16	no	no	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
22	S	Self	38	yes	08	Italy	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
23	"	Self	20	yes	08	Italy	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
24	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
25	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—		regular brown	brown		"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—		regular brown	brown		"	"
27	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli
28	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—		regular brown	brown		"	"
29	"	—	—	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—		regular brown	brown		"	"
30	"	Self	35	yes	08	Italy	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular brown	brown		"	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Giulio master of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1901

at NEW-YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Under this column write M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, mason, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, painter, blacksmith, merchant, seamstress, servant, etc. For example, a man who is a mechanic should not simply be returned as such, but should state whether he is a machinist, engineer, tanner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonemason, woodworker, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks at the ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Every person coming to the United States should be recorded under the head of the country of which he is a native, or, if he has become naturalized before coming, the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people, as given in the table at the head of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the nationality and the race of each alien. For instance, a native of Ireland is a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but is generally classed as a Celt, or Irish. A native of Germany is a German, but may be of the Hebrew race. A native of Turkey in Asia is a Turk, but may be of the Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Syrian, or other race. A native of Russia may be of the Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, or other race. A native of Scotland is a Scotch, but may be of the Celtic race. A native of England is an Englishman, but may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, or other race. An alien whose birth occurs on a vessel at sea is classed according to the nationality of the vessel.

In connection with the foregoing instructions the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, friend, or relative; name and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, [illegible] Schaefer, Surgeon of the INDIANA, [illegible] Thorsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli INDIANA March-31-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Misasi	Gaetano	46	m	M	farms lab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Giuseppa	Ind.	Gas City
2	Misasi	Michele	21	m	M	farms lab.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosina	Palermo	N.Y.
3	Maione	Michele	1	m	S	farms lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Pasquale	Palermo	N.Y.
4	Latino	Giovanni	17	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Step mother Rosa	Palermo	N.Y.
5	Morrone	Carlo	1	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Francesco	Palermo	N.Y.
6	Russo	Giovanni	44	m	M	farms lab	no					Palermo	Wife Stella	Indiana	Chicago
7	Di Filippo	Giuseppe	22	m	M	farms lab	no		Italy			Palermo	Wife Antonia	Indiana	Chicago
8	Accardo	Antonio	40	m	M	farms lab	yes					Palermo	Wife father Giovanni	Palermo	N.Y.
9	Francella	Michele	24	m	M	farms lab	no		Italy			Palermo	Wife Sarah	Palermo	N.Y.
10	Caruso	Antonio	24	m	M	farms lab	no		Italy			Palermo	Wife Rosa	Palermo	N.Y.
11	Catanzarito	Giuseppe	23	m	M	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spigno	Wife Carmela	Spigno	N.Y.
12	Ciardullo	Rocco	23	m	M	farms lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spigno	Wife Assunta	Spigno	N.Y.
13	Micali	Nicola	30	m	M	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spigno	Wife Agata	Spigno	N.Y.
14	Francella	Erminio	28	m	M	farms lab	no					Palermo	Wife Jennie	Palermo	N.Y.
15	De Filippis	Raffaele	11	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	father Michele	Melfi	N.Y.
16	Sportillo	Antonio	24	m	M	farms lab	yes					Melfi	Wife Nicoletta	Melfi	N.Y.
17	Cagliuso	Antonio	25	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Giovanni	Ponza	N.Y.
18	Calisi	Giuseppe	30	m	M	farms lab	no				Italy	Ponza	Wife Annunziata	Ponza	N.Y.
19	Calisi	Francesco	1	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Luigi	Ponza	N.Y.
20	Bella	Domenico	27	m	M	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	Wife Carmela	Ponza	N.Y.
21	Silvio	Antonio	44	m	M	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	Wife Angiolina	Ponza	N.Y.
22	Son	Silvio	11	m	S	farms lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	mother Angiolina	Ponza	N.Y.
23	Cerrone	Salvatore	21	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	mother Rosaria	Ponza	N.Y.
24	Isola	Vincenzo	18	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Vincenzo	Ponza	N.Y.
25	Esposito	Giuseppe	19	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Silvio	Ponza	N.Y.
26	Silvio	Antonio	44	m	M	farms lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	mother Rosaria	Ponza	N.Y.
27	Andreozzi	Antonio	17	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Vincenzo	Ponza	N.Y.
28	Silvino	Benedetto	30	m	M	farms lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	Wife Concetta	Ponza	N.Y.
29	Lecca	Vincenzo	15	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Silvio	Ponza	N.Y.
30	Cortinella	Raffaele	1	m	S	farms lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponza	father Silvio	Ponza	N.Y.

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Opposite each alien should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Opposite all entries in column 5 should be written M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe what each alien has been accustomed to do, or his occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example, Clerk, merchant, shoemaker, engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, blacksmith, seamstress, housekeeper, weaver, tailor, etc. Do not simply write laborer, servant, boy, girl, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A comma should be used between *laborer* and *farm laborer* to distinguish the amount of money shown, and so on.

Farmer is one who possesses land, either his own or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or proprietor.

Steamship companies should make their tickets agree with the manifests, and corrections should be made in the ticket only as provided in the case of births, deaths, and additional examinations by the medical officers.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Every person 14 years of age and over, not a citizen of the United States, should be recorded as able to read or not able to read. The question is not whether the person can read in the United States, but whether he can read in some language. Any person who can read in any language should be classed as able to read, unless the examining officer has reason to believe that the person is literate in order to evade the provisions of the law.

Column 8 (If between 14 and 16 years, and can read).—Children between 14 and 16 years of age, who can read, should be so recorded in this column. Children under 14 years of age should not be recorded in this column, whether they can read or not.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Africa, Australia, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hayti, Jamaica, West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, Newfoundland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Fiji Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Siam, Liberia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Natal, Cape Colony, Congo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Abyssinia, Arabia, Palestine, Persia, Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Kongo, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Soudan, Nubia, Kordofan, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Galla Country, Socotra, Zululand, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Damaraland, Ovampoland, Nyassaland, Barotseland, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Natale Palazzo, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1910

at NEW-YORK RS Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimarelli	Raffaele	22		m				Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Concetta	Penn.	Monessen
2	Cianciulli	Raffaele	3	m	s				Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Mother	"	"
3	De Nicola	Carmine	17	m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	Braddock
4	Grillo	Pietro	21	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
5	Mercadante	Carmine	17	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
6	Casale	Nicola	17	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	uncle	"	"
7	Romano	Felice	20	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
8	Del Guidice	Nicola	20	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	friend	"	"
9	Wife Carisei	Concetta	19	f	m				Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	friend	"	"
10	daughter	Filomena	2	f	d				Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	friend	"	"
11	Fiorillo	Angiola	20	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
12	Russo	Nicola	21	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
13	Pianiello	Pietro	31	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
14	Cerqua	Pasquale	23	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
15	Terracciano	Francesco	21	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
16	Campodi	Carmine	22	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
17	Cimarelli	Raffaele	41	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
18	Cerreto	Nicola	23	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
19	Rossi	Pietro	23	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
20	Migliuolo	Nicola	21	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
21	Terracciano	Luigi	41	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
22	Cioffi	Pasquale	21	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
23	Lanni	Francesco	19	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
24	Cioffi	Domenico	24	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
25	Cioffi	Cimaro	17	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"
26	Calla	Pasquale	40	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
27	Cioffi	Luigi	44	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
28	Cioffi	Nicola	19	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	mother	"	"
29	Del Puglio	Giovanni	44	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
30	Pianida	Antonio	23	m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	"	Cerreto	father	"	"

BOOK DISTRIBUTED ALIENS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 19[illegible]

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or coming under contract or agreement to perform labor (if supported by individual, or otherwise).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolin Guido Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain (regarding as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) that is to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palmieri, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Ellis Island Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (State whether "assisting therewith" or "employed by experts thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr. 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 31 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefano	Antonio	2		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	parents	Mass.	
2	Carlo	Lorenzo	34		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
3	Morcano	Salvatore	4		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
4	Carlo	Maria	27		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
5	Spinazzi	Lorenzo	27		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
6	Vaccaro	Vito	26		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
7	Marinelli	Michele	30		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
8	Marinelli	Carmine	11		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
9	Spinazzi	Pasquale	17		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
10	Petruzzi	Antonio	24		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
11	Vaccaro	Lorenzo	32		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
12	Vaccaro	Salvatore	17		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
13	Cambareri	Maria	30		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
14	Di Pinto	Maria	17		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
15	Di Pinto	Lorenzo	19		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
16	Di Pinto	Maria	45		f.	housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	husband	Mass.	
17	Vespa	Luigia	19		f.	servant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
18	Amorisi	Vito	34		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
19	Amorisi	Lorenzo	11		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
20	Di [illegible]	Carmela	9		f.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
21	Di Bernardo	Anna	22		f.	housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	husband	Mass.	
22	Di Lorenzo	Michele	11		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
23	Lattanzio	Lorenzo	17		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
24	Di Pinto	Giuseppe	28		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
25	Cassano	Luigi	21		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
26	Cassano	Pietro	17		m.	servant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
27	Cassano	Giovanni	2		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father	Mass.	
28	Di Pinto	Giovanni	23		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
29	Cassano	Domenico	28		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	
30	Cassano	Giovanni	30		m.	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife	Mass.	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15 April, 19[illegible] 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Make whichever Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893; 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palmiere, Surgeon of the INDIANA, (Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Malcolm

Immigration Officer.

8

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Revised June 30, 1909
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from March-31-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terranuolo	Vincenzo	18		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerra	padre Alessandro	Va	Richmond
2	Spina	Pasquale	4		S		yes						padre Lorenzo	"	"
3	Romano	Pasquale	17		m S	farmlab	no					Rocca	wife Rosina	Rocca	New Orleans
4	Mandella	Francesco	24		m S	farmlab	yes					Rocca	father Ludovico	Rocca	Va Warren
5	Perri	Ettorio	31		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian		Rocca	wife Ortelia	Rocca	Va Richmond
6	Mariarella	Fabriato	16		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Rocca	brother Teodoro	Rocca	Va Norfolk
7	Corro	Domenico	32		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Rocca	wife Maria	Rocca	Va Norfolk
8	Marino	Valentino	24		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Abriola	wife Brigida	Abriola	Va Norfolk
9	Bombardi	Michele	24		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Carmela	Abriola	Va Chicago
10	Calcagno	Giuseppe	26		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Arcangela	Abriola	Va Chicago
11	Rosetti	Felice	24		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Rosa	Abriola	Va Chicago
12	Romano	Giovanni	34		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Caterina	Abriola	Va Chicago
13	Caruso	Rocco	23		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Michelina	Abriola	Va Chicago
14	Diesto	Giuseppe	36		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Carmela	Abriola	Conn Waterbury
15	Bonomo	Giuseppe	32		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Isabella	Abriola	Va Chicago
16	Figerio	Michele	37		m M	farmlab	no					Abriola	wife Caterina	Abriola	Va Chicago
17	Salvatore	Vito	28		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian		Abriola		Abriola	Va Chicago
18	Sarno	Maria	27		f M	housework							father Giuseppe	Abriola	Va Mt Vernon
19	Mazza	Domenico	25		m S	farmlab	no						wife Maria	Rocca	Va Norfolk
20	Russo	Carmine	34		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Carbone	mother Rosa	Carbone	Va Chicago
21	Crupi	Nicola	21		m S	farmlab	no					Aquara	father Vincenzo	Aquara	Va Norfolk
22	Riccardi	Carmelina	34		f M	housework	no					Aquara			
23	Gerace	Angelo	9	m	m				Italy	Italian		Maida	mother M Giuseppe	Conn Waterbury	
24	Gerace	Paolo	6	m	m										
25	Gerace	Mariannina	3	m	f							Catanzaro			
26	Chiaccolea	Rocco	14		m S	farmlab	no					Frigento	father Francesco Frigento	Abriola	Va Norfolk
27	Campana	Angelo	28		m M	"	no					Frigento	wife Antonetta Frigento	Abriola	Va Norfolk
28	Famiglietti	Salvatore	19		m S	farmlab	no					Frigento	brother Alessandro Frigento	Conn Waterbury	
29	Melfi	Pietro	35		m M	farmlab	no					Frigento	wife Rosina Frigento	"	"
30	Scarfone	Paolo	29		m S	farmlab	no					Scalea	wife Maria Scalea	Scalea	Va Norfolk

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Inmates of institutions will be specially inquired of as to this.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mario Leonardo 118 Pike Richmond NY	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Romano Quinano 118 Pike [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
4	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Angela Silvano 118 Pike Richmond NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
5	yes	self	22	yes	600	NY	cousin Margarita Angelo 118 Pike Richmond NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
6	yes	self	21	yes	500	NY	cousin Vitello Cristano 118 Pike Richmond NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
7	yes	self	25	yes	600	NY	cousin Domenico Vitello 118 Pike Richmond NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
8	yes	self	21	yes	good	Chicago	cousin Ernesto Cucio 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
9	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Bongiovanni 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
10	yes	self	21	yes	600	NY	cousin Pasquale Bongiovanni 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
11	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Eugenio Talladrino 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Capello 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
13	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bellanno 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
14	yes	self	21	yes	600	Chicago	cousin Nicola Marco 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
15	yes	self	21	yes	600	Chicago	brother-in-law Salvatore Longo 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
17	yes	self	50	yes	600	Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Edwards 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
18	yes	husband	21	no	no	no	wife Angela Edwards 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
19	yes	self	21	yes	600	no	brother Angelo Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	father Nicola Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
21	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Ambrogio Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Scelzo 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father Cosmo Michelangelo 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
24	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father Vincenzo [illegible] 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Scelzo 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
28	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Felice Lamanna 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
29	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Angelo Cucinella 118 Pike Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
30	yes	self	21	no	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to (not from) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "exclusively" or "principally" by transportation company interested herein, or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	(Roma)	Antonio	42		m M	farmer	yes					Cerreto	Wife Angela		
2	Cerreo	Angelo	21		s M	"	yes					Cerreto	Wife Marianna		
3	Roma	Francesco	17		m S	"	yes		Italy			Cerreto	mother Angela		
4	Andreoletti	Antonio	50		M	"	no					Fiorenza	wife Francesca	Fiorenza	Del Wisconsin
5	Castelluccio	Giuseppe	17		m S	farmer	no					Fiorenza	brother Enea		
6	Delle Donne	Carmela	28		f M	housekeeper	no					Castelpiano	Wife Angela	Castelpiano	Ohio Cincinnati
7	Marucci	Michele	39		m M	farmer	no					Venetia	wife Angela	Venetia	" Cleveland
8	Cerreo	Vincenzo	30		m M	"	yes					Venetia	wife Marianna		" Cleveland
9	Del Vecchio	Maria Grazia	44		f M	housekeeper	no					Castelpiano	brother Vincenzo Vecchio	Penn Pittsburgh	
10	Vecchio	Armanda	18		f S	"	"					"	"	"	
11	Vecchiolla	Vincenzo	13		m S	farmer	"					"	Father Vincenzo	"	
12	Vecchiolla	M Carmina	9		f S	"	"					"	mother Vittoria	"	
13	De Maria	Leopoldo	18		m S	farmer	no					Castelpiano	wife Vincenza	Castelpiano	Mo Butler
14	Verrelli	Fidele	32		m M	4	no					"	wife Adelaide	"	Pa Power
15	Verrelli	Vincenzo	28		m M	farmer	yes					"	wife Carmela	"	Mo Clinton
16	Minico	Vincenzo	45		m M	farmer	no					Castelpiano	wife Anna	Castelpiano	Mo St. Louis
17	Ricci	Vincenzo	32		m M	8	yes					Castelpiano	wife Caroline	"	Pa Carbondale
18	Marucceio	Felice	40		m M	"	"					Venetia	mother Rosalia	"	Mo Moulton
19	Marucceio	Michelangelo	17		m S	"	"					"	"	"	"
20	Delfavero	M Carmina	29		f M	housekeeper	no					Venetia	[illegible]		Indiana
21	daughter	Francesca	1		f							"	"	"	"
22	Ricci	Angela	26		f M	housekeeper	no					Castelpiano	wife Anna	Castelpiano	Pa Altoona
23	Mariano	Nicola	24		m M	farmer	yes					"	wife Angela	Castelpiano	Pa Port Carbon
24	Mariano	M Grazia	26		f M	housekeeper	no					"	"	"	"
25	Iezzi	Maria	23		f M	"	no					"	father Vincenzo	Penn Pittsburgh	
26	daughter	Angela	2		f							"	"	"	"
27	Carbonelli	Luigi	44		m M	farmer	no					"	mother Maria	Castelpiano	Pa Power
28	Ricci	Giovanni	19		m S	farmer	no					Castelpiano	wife Vincenza	"	Penn Pittsburgh
29	Ricci	Domenico	29		m M	"	no					"	brother Luigi	"	Pa Elco
30	Pellegrino	Maria	17		m	"	yes								

* An alien's last residence of one year or more must be his permanent residence. The last country to which he has resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in the latter country.
† List of race or people to be furnished by the steamship company.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 , 19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	1908	Italy	Brother Domenico Mele 189 Elizabeth Ave							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerchiara
2	yes	"	28	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Michele Pranso 189 Elizabeth Ave							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		"
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Mele 47 Edward Street							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		"
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Pantuso 504 Washington Ave							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		"
5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Donatello 127 Mulberry Street							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Miacera
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Cipriano Accio 92 Mott St. Mulberry Bend							5		regular	brown	brown	none		"
7	yes	self	20	yes	0306	Newburg	brother Arcangelo Accio 183 Mulberry							5		regular	brown	brown	none		Cerchiara
8	yes	self	18	no	0406	Pittsburg	friend Pasquale Accetturo 68 Mulberry St							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Cosenza
9	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Bruzzano
10	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father						Costanzo Giuseppe	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Cerchiara
11	yes	"	7	no	no	no	father						67 Mercadante		8	regular	brown	brown	none		"
12	yes	"	1	no	no	no	father						Mulberry Bend Com								"
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law						Vincenzo Vito 27 St. Mulberry St								"
14	yes	self	40	yes	0406	Denver	brother-in-law						Luigi Accetta 187 Grand Street		5	3	regular	brown	brown		"
15	yes	self	60	yes	0008	Italy	cousin						Angelo Lamanna 179 Mulberry St		5	1	regular	brown	brown		"
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother						Raffaele Vito 129 Mulberry St		5	2	regular	brown	brown		"
17	yes	self	30	yes	0508	Portland	brother						Vincenzo Vito 27 Grand St		5	3	regular	brown	brown		"
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin						Raffaele Donatello 129 Mulberry St		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"
19	yes	self	18	no	no	no	uncle						Donato 129 Mulberry St		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband						Pasquale Accetturo 68 Mulberry St		5	1	regular	brown	brown		"
21	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father						Salvatore Accetturo 68 Mulberry St		5	1	regular	brown	brown		"
22	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother						Vincenzo Accetturello 68 Mulberry St		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle						Vincenzo Accetta 27 Mackenzie Ind St		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	father						Pasquale Accetturo 27 St. Mulberry St		5	1	regular	brown	brown		"
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother						Vincenzo Accetta 27 Mulberry St		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"
26	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father						Salvatore Accetturo 68 Mulberry St								"
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother						Luigi Accetta 187 Grand St		5	4	regular	brown	brown		"
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother						Raffaele Accetturo 27 Mott St		5	4	regular	brown	brown		"
29	yes	self	30	yes	0608	Lisbon	brother						Vincenzo Accetta 27 Mott St		5	4	regular	brown	brown		"
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle						Francesco Accetta 27 Mott St		5	3	regular	brown	brown		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years if 1 year or more, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry must be made to show whether Male (m) or Female (f).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry is to be made to show whether Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *compos* and *non compos*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Every male who cultivates the soil, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—Every male who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—Every male who works on a farm for others than an alien operator.

Laborer.—Every male who works on a farm for himself or others than an alien operator.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to call the attention of their agents and employees to the importance of the information called for by this column, and should make it necessary by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 6. Can read or not.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read, or write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Last residence.—See Section 37 on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the last permanent residence of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be stated by inspection and registry clerks as follows, to wit:

Hebrew.—Hebrew is a race, and not a nationality. Hebrews may be of any nationality. As a race, also, Hebrew is to be distinguished from Semitic, Arabian, or Hamitic, under the heading of Hebrew, Negro, or any other race, if not of any nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and Negroes.

ENGLISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Italian and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and South American States, Negroes excepted.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or direct from South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native home is south of the Apennines and north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or Ligurian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native home is that part of Italy south of the Apennines and the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence or domicile.—Aliens who have acquired a residence in some country other than that of their birth, and who have the intention to return to such residence, should be classed as having a permanent residence. The fact to enter in this column is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. Evidences of domicile should show the intention to remain permanently. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and others should keep clear of the permanent residence and place of country of temporary residence that aliens create.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents as United States for America, but permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or friend to whom immigrant is going.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such person or friend. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, the fact should be stated.

Column 12. Final destination.—If intending immigrant intends to proceed to some point other than the final destination of the vessel, such point should be entered in column 12. The entry in column 12 should show not only the place, but the State, and, if practicable, the street and number, rather than the United States country, intended for the immigrant.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 14. Whether paid for by self or others.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as stated, last, father, brother, or other relative. Cash should never be entered.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The amount of money in possession of each immigrant should be carefully ascertained. Money in the form of drafts should not be included in the several amounts shown in the column.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last visit.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the immigrant has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the name and complete address.

Column 18.—Answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Sibatro, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Ponce March-31-1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricci	Antonio	16	M	S										
2															
3	Lugo	Carlotta													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-125972-624/42

22-121702-505-4/2/42

3-192540-5/11/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on second sheet.

The last considered in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Vitrano, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1910

at NEW-YORK

Robbins

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples , 1913 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

1-347075-6/19/41

1-24422

U. S. C. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or herself, or by any other person; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2													no					none	
3													no				brown	brown	none		
4													no				brown	brown			
5													no				brown	brown			
6													no				brown	brown	none		
7													no				brown	brown	none		
8													no				brown		none		
9													no								
10													no				brown				
11							do						no				brown		none		
12							do						no				brown				
13													no								
14													no				brown	brown	none		
15							do						no				brown				
16													no								
17													no				brown				
18							do						no				brown		none		
19													no				brown		none		
20													no				brown				
21													no				brown				
22													no				brown		none		
23													no				brown		none		
24													no				brown	brown	none		
25													no								
26													no				brown	brown	none		
27													no						none		
28													no				brown		none		
29													no								
30													no				brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service employed by
steamship company or Surgeon specially appointed by Commissioner of Immigration, New Jersey, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								Italian	South					
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]								Italian	South					
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]								Italian	South					
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]								Italian	South					
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]								Italian	South					
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

7-115421

7-139811-6/11/40

V-848704-JAS-9/16/41 ~~1-23-42~~ (C.L. 205-1-23-42)

* Answer here the final destination, if any, of the passenger now applying for admission to the United States. This column must be completed. If destination is unknown, write "unknown."

† Race or People. Under this head should be stated whether a passenger belongs to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Finnish, or other race or people, and the language spoken. Use terms which will indicate these facts with as much fullness as possible.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIAN

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons will be classed as single.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be the particular calling, trade, or occupation (if any) followed by each alien named, as far as possible the occupation at which he or she will probably engage in this country. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, servant, dressmaker, seamstress, boy, girl, child, gentleman, lady, etc., and do not simply write opposite a person's name, "none," or "at home," or "housework," unless the person is a child too young to have any occupation.

A distinction should be made between *Common laborers* and *Laborers*, regardless of the amount of intelligence shown, as follows:

Common laborers are those who perform rude labor, either for hire or otherwise.

Laborers are those who have some special calling for the work they perform.

Steamship companies should exercise the utmost attention on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examiners, during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

Column 8. *Can read* or *cannot read*. Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can read only characters or figures, and not words, should be entered as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write* or *cannot write*. Persons who can write any language should be entered as able to write. Persons who can make only characters or figures should be entered as unable to write.

Column 10. The country to which each alien belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject, should be entered in this column. The words "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Germany," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Africa," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Switzerland," "France," "Belgium," "Greece," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Netherlands," "Holland," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Philippine Islands" should not be used in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races and peoples and nationalities described. The words "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Moorish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Indian," "American Indian," "Filipino," "Chinese," "Japanese," and "Negro" should be used in this column.

The term "Celtic" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people.

The term "Slavonian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people.

"West Indian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Central American" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"South American" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"American" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"American Indian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Indian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Mulatto" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Quadroon" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Octoroon" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Mestizo" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Porto Rican" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Cuban" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Mexican" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Spanish-American" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Spanish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Portuguese" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Dutch" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Flemish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Belgian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Greek" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Russian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Polish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Finnish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Swedish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Norwegian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Danish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Bohemian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Magyar" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Hungarian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Dalmatian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Croatian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Servian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Bulgarian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Roumanian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Turkish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Armenian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Syrian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Arabian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Hebrew" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Italian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Portuguese" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"German" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Irish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Scotch" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Welsh" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Scandinavian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Russian" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Polish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Indian," "American Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

"Finnish" should not be used in this column to designate any race or people, but the race or people to which the person belongs should be stated, as "Negro," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Portuguese," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" *sailing from* NAPOLI , 31 MAR 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended final place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italian	South					
2									Italian	South					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9									Italian	South					
10									Italian	South					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15									Italian	South					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22									Italian	South					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† Race or People—Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Welsh, or other designation).

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIAN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palmieri, Surgeon of the INDIAN, Luigi Therese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] year that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPOLI, 31 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not abbreviate.) State.	City or Town.
1								no	Italian	South					
2								no	Italian	South					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8									Italian	South					
9									Italian	South					
10															
11															
12															
13									Italian	South					
14									Italian	South					
15															
16															
17															
18									Italian	South					
19															
20															
21															
22									Italian	South					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28									Italian	South					
29															
30															

A person who can read and write is one who can read and write his own language. Each alien must be questioned by the officer from whom he receives his landing card and the answer recorded. Last birthdays will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, number of previous years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIAN

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] IND[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPOLI, 31 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucca	Dom.co							Italian	South					
2	Luca	Rocco	45						Italian	South					
3	Cicchetto	Leonardo	43												
4	Cristiano	Carmine	33												
5	Adduci	Angelo	6												
6	Zaccardi	Luigi	8												
7	Petitti	Carlo							Italian	South					
8	Cardillo	Angelo													
9	Cardinale	Carlo													
10	Cianne	Luigi	31												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	South					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	Cianci	Carlo													
14	Ciccone	[illegible]	1												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Comucci	Vincenzo	44												
17	Comatto	Francesco	43												
18	Cocorullo	Vincenzo	14												
19	Cocorullo	Francesco	12												
20	Cecchino	Giuseppe	39												
21	Cozo	Felice	14												
22	Quadrino	Vincenzo	31												
23	Militano	Carmine	41												
24	Colacchino	Vincenzo	24												
25	Zupolo	Angelo Raf.	38												
26	Laverde	Alfredo	38												
27	Cimbolli	Girardino	19												
28	Chiarella	Pasquale	24												
29	Colacicco	Fedele	16												
30	Ciccarello	Pietro	18												

1-393593 5/9/12

Reach 11/4/18

12-31125 - 9/23/12

U. S. [illegible] OFFICER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A separate line must be used to show the name of every person. Head of family or person writing for group should write his name first. In case of married women, the husband's name should be given. Under "Race or People" should be entered the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIAN from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter as lying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should record as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers or typewriters should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read. Column 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific instructions should be issued to the discretion between race and nationality, and inspectors should be required to respect and regard clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans, Irish, Scotch, English, French, and Italians should be entered as such, and not as "Hebrew," "Russian," or "Turk," unless they belong to the Hebrew race, or are natives of Russia, Turkey, or Asia Minor, and are of that race or people. Persons who are natives of Great Britain should be entered as English, Scotch, or Irish, according to the fact, and not as Britons, unless they cannot be more specifically described.

CHINESE.

The term Chinese includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

CUBAN.

West Indian includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

EAST INDIAN.

East Indian refers to the people of Continental South Asia, of Spanish descent.

ENGLISH.

All persons born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, including Scotch and Irish, or born in the British Colonies, should be entered as English, Scotch, or Irish, according to the statement of the person himself.

FINNISH.

The term Finnish includes the people of Finland, Russian Finns, and Finns from Sweden.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to the East of the River Rhine, in certain Swiss cantons, in parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other Country, should be entered as Germans, South.

GERMAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be entered as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country, geographical or political, in which the person has resided for one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of visit elsewhere. The object of this column is to show the country from which the last permanent residence was acquired. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be correctly stated. Where no country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, exists, enter "None."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States. Persons who have never had permanent residence in the United States, but have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the adjacent islands for a long period of time, should be recorded as from the country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11, "Ever in the United States before?" gives the information as to whether the alien has been in the United States before, and the relative length of time and address required.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. Aliens destined to interior cities should be required to state the name of the city, town, or village. Persons destined to New York City should be required to state the street address. Persons destined to points in the United States, other than New York City, should state the State.

Column 11. Whether ever in the United States before? and if so, when and where? The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—date and place—or No. Persons who have been in the United States before, even for a short time, should be required to state when and where they were last in the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before should be required to state when they last left the United States, and if they have been in the United States for a period of one year or more, they should be required to state the place of last permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have been in the United States before should be required to state when they last left the United States, and if they have been in the United States for a period of one year or more, they should be required to state the place of last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13. Ticket paid by whom? The entry in column 13 should show whether the ticket was paid by the alien himself, by a relative or friend, or by some other person or corporation, and if by a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and when. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—date—or No. Persons who have been in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity, should be required to state when and where they were in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity, and the length of time they were in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. Persons who are polygamists should be required to state the number of wives they have, and the number of children they have by each wife, and the ages of the children.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. Persons who are anarchists should be required to state the name of the organization to which they belong, and the name of the person who is the head of the organization, and the address of the person who is the head of the organization.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natalie Shlyakhter, Surgeon of the ... NA ..., Surfing Universal, do
(Here state whether employed by the Government or by a steamship company.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1 year
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sale	Andrea	19	m	S	1-263004 · 505 · 5-31-39 Laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Amalfi	father Gennaro Amalfi	Connecticut	Fairfield
2	Sferollo	Elia	23	m	"	"	"		"		"	Furore	father Antonio Furore	N.Y.	New York
3	Cuomo	Matteo	22	m	S	"	"		"		"		father Michele		
4	Ferraiuolo	Luigi	28	m	M	"	"		"		"		wife Concetta		
5	Criscuolo	Antonio	27	m	M	barber	"		"		"		wife mariagrazia		
6	Florio	Gennaro	27	m	M	laborer	"		"		"		wife Anna		
7	Esposito	Andrea	21	m	S	"	"		"		"		father Antonio		
8	Criscuolo	Camillo	53	m	M	"	no		Italy		Italy	Amalfi	wife Mariantonia Amalfi	Ohio	Columbus
9	Colavolpe	Francesco	2	m	S	"	yes		"		"		father Gennaro	O.	Brooklyn
10	Gifuli	Pietro	16	m	S	"	no		"		"	Sorrezzano	father Carmine	N.J.	Newark
11	Cuomo	Gennaro	28	m	M	"	"		"		"	Sorrezzano	wife Angela Sorrezzano	"	"
12	Sgallaro	Angelo	14	m	S	"	"		"		"		mother Mariannina	"	"
13	Sera	Giuseppe	38	m	M	"	"		"		"		wife Filomena	"	"
14	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"		"		"		mother Carmela	"	"
15	Izzo	Gennaro	42	m	M	"	"		"		"		wife Rosa	N.J.	New York
16	DEPORTED Sferra	Bruno	27	m	M	Carpenter	yes		Italy		Italy	Sora S. Bruno	wife Antonia	"	Newark
17	Marcello	Pasquale	43	m	M	laborer	no		"		"	Sora S. Bruno	wife Bettina Sora S. Bruno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Sferra	Vito	3/4	m	M	"	"		"		"	"	father Francesco "	W.V.	Rowlesburg
19	Raffaele	Salvatore	3/4	m	S	"	"		"		"		wife Maria "	Pa.	Pittston
20	Coccioli	Carmine	25	m	M	"	"		"		"	Pignola	wife Concetta Pignola	W.V.	Rowlesburg
21	Cullari	Gennaro	39	m	M	"	"		"		"		wife Adelina "	N.J.	Newark
22	Cullari	Carmine	32	m	M	"	yes		"		"		wife Maria Carmela	Ill.	Chicago
23	Corsaro	Domenico	38	m	M	"	no		"		"		mother Grazia Pignola	"	"
24	son	Gennaro	12	m	S	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.				wife Natalina "	"	"
25	Cillurale	Luigi	20	m	M	"	"		"		Italy	S. Celsina	wife Angela S. Celsina	N.J.	New York
26	Tessaca	Nicola	31	m	M	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.				wife Filomena "	Ca.	Sacramento
27	Zappo	Raffaele	3/4	m	M	"	"		"		"		mother Filomena "	N.J.	Newark
28	son	Giuseppe	12	m	"	"	"		"		"		sister Rosaria "	"	"
29	Calabro	Rosario	23	m	S	"	"		"		Italy	Palermo	mother Elisa Palermo	Brooklyn	
30	Calabro	Vincenzo	1/2	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Palermo	father Salvatore Palermo	Brooklyn	

* An intended future home of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	28	no	no		Peter Cristina 143 Wooster St New Haven Conn							5	1					Lucca Italy
2	"	self	28	"	"		uncle Luigi 436 9th Av New York							5	6					Turino
3	"	"	28	yes	04	09	New York 410 East 9th Av New York uncle Luigi							5	6		brown	brown		"
4	"	"	28	yes	08	08	do							5	4			brown		"
5	"	"	20	yes	07	08	father Carmello 223 Columbus Av New York							6	1			brown		"
6	"	"	50	yes	0	08	friend Carmelo Carnello do							5	5			brown		"
7	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Nicola Esposito 338 West 44 st New York							5	6			brown		Amalfi
8	"	"	28	yes	04	Ohio	bro in law Raffaele Sag 217 Columbus Ohio brother Andrea							5	6					"
9	"	"	25	yes	03	09	New York 114 East 124 st New York brother Filiu							5	2					"
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	171 Belmont Av Newark brother Pietro							5	8			brown		Sarmoneta
11	"	"	18	yes	06	08	Newark 181 Livingston St Newark father Nicola							5	4			brown		"
12	"	"	18	no	no	no	do brother in law Cosmo							4	1					"
13	"	"	28	yes	04	Newark	178 Livingston Newark uncle Fernando Ruggiero							5	3					"
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	178 Mulberry St New York brother Cosmo Spina							5	8					"
15	"	"	25	yes	01	09	Newark 178 Livingston St Newark brother in law Giorgio Sanguigno							5	9			brown		"
16	"	"	30	yes	08	08	W Va. 38 49 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. friend michele Raffaele							5	4			brow		Serra Bruno
17	"	"	40	no	no	no	Box 264 Parkersburg W Va. brother in law Saverio Petitto							5	6					"
18	"	"	28	yes	03	W Va	93 Sheldon St Hartford Conn brother Michele							5	3					"
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	Box 264 Parkersburg W Va. cousin Pasquale Sabatino							5	6		brown	brow		"
20	"	"	21	no	no	no	119 Canal St Newark N.J cousin Gaudenzio Paolini							5	4					Carmeda
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	2850 W Huron St Chicago Ill cousin Gaudenzio Paolini							5	3					Napoli
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	do							5	1					"
23	"	"	48	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Cortese 89 Park St Chicago Ill uncle							5	3					Carmeda
24	"	"	[illegible]				brother Cosmo do							[illegible]						"
25	"	"	28	yes	07	09	Pittsburg brother Rosario 74 Mulberry St New York							5	8					S. Elena
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2					"
27	"	"	30	yes	03	09	Italy Gaetano Cosmo Colmenares 74 Mulberry st New York							5	6		brown			"
28	"	"	[illegible]				brother Francesco do							[illegible]						"
29	"	"	30	yes	no	no	794 East 2d Brooklyn N.Y. father Vincenzo							5	11					Bisteno
30	father		30	no	no	no	do							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). Specify the sex by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). Specify by the letter M or S whether married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Specify as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Laborers are those who perform general or unskilled labor for themselves or others.

Clerks are persons employed in offices, stores, or warehouses, and the term should not be used to designate persons connected with the trades and professions.

Stress should be put on the importance of giving information in these columns full and correct as possible, as the same will be used by the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival in examining the aliens, and any erroneous statement may result in the detention of the alien for special examination before a Board of Special Inquiry. Such detention frequently causes much hardship and annoyance to the alien, and may result in his return to the country whence he came.

Column 7 (Nationality). Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Syria, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, Africa, and the like. Do not use such terms as "British," "European," "Asiatic," or "American." Specify whether "English," "Welsh," or "Scotch." Do not use the word "Russian" unless the person is a native of Russia proper, and not of Finland, Poland, Siberia, Caucasia, or other parts of the Russian Empire. Do not use the word "Austrian" unless the person is a native of Austria proper, and not of Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Croatia, or other parts of Austria-Hungary. Do not use the word "Turkish" unless the person is a native of Turkey proper, and not of Armenia, Arabia, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Syria, or other parts of the Turkish Empire. Specify whether "Canadian," "Acadian," or "Nova Scotian" might properly come under the headings of French, English, Scotch, or other nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to the kingdom of Italy are generally known as Italians, but persons born in certain districts of Italy are sometimes known as Venetians, and Tuscans, and Piedmontese, or as belonging to Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or Trieste, and the country is sometimes referred to as "Italian Austria." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Tuscan language.

GERMAN RACES.

The people who are native to that part of Holy Roman Empire known as the German Confederation of Europe, Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Bukowina, Transylvania, Croatia, Slavonia, and Servia, and their descendants, should be described as Germans.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). Write the name of the country in which each person has his home. The statements are to be made use of in the examination of aliens who may be detained for special inquiry, and should be the best guide as to the real intentions of the immigrant with regard to his future residence. Persons having relatives or friends in the country should state that fact, and the probability is that they will go to the place where such relatives or friends reside. Persons having no relatives or friends to go to, but having a definite purpose as to their place of residence, should state that fact. Persons having no definite purpose as to their place of residence should state that fact. Persons who are coming to join relatives or friends should state that fact, and the full address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 9 (Final destination). Write the name of the State and the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go. Do not write "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York, but indicate the exact locality in the State where he is going.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has friends or relatives to join, and if "Yes" state the name, relationship, and complete address of such friends or relatives. Care should be taken to see that the answer to this question is full and explicit, as the decision of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens may depend upon the answer to this question.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Natale Vilvatre, Surgeon of the [illegible] NA [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March 31 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Antonio	35	m M	Taylor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellegnardo		wife Angela Bellegnardo	Pa	Pittston	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									wife Teresa			
3	Saraceno	[illegible]	21	m M								father Raffaele Bellegnardo	Pa	Washington	
4	Tucci	[illegible]	17	m S	Laborer	no					Bellegnardo	wife Saraceno Palombaro	N.Y.	New York	
5	Pugliese	Leonardo	34	m M	"	yes					Palombaro	father Luig. Bitonto		"	
6	Vitone	Annarolina	22	f S	Housekeeper	no					Bitonto	father Luig.		"	
7	Vitone	Giuseppe	31	m M	Shoemaker	yes						father in law Luig.		"	
8	wife	Antonia	28	f M	Housekeeper	no						mother Rosa		"	
9	Pavlino	Carmelo	2	m S								mother Maria Luigia		"	
10	Saraceno	Raffaele	26	m M	Laborer	no						[illegible]			
11	wife	Grazia	26	f M								wife Grazia			
12	Raffo	Pasquale	36	m M	Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Acerra		Chicago	
13	Lanzo	Giuseppe	27	m M	"							wife Carmela Longobucco		Scranton	
14	Cerinaldi	Stefano	26	m M	"							wife Angela Abbato		Plymouth	
15	De Stefano	Luigi	36	m M	"							wife Antonia Acerra		Pittston	
16	Lombardo	Arcangelo	17	m S								mother Annunziata		"	
17	Di Felice	Domenico	36	m M	"							wife Annunziata		"	
18	Napoli	Angelo	29	m M	"							wife Palermo		Scranton	
19	Pasquale	Pasquale	23	m M								wife Pasquale		New Britain	
20	Pantanella	Luigi	24	m M	"							wife Arcangela		Scranton	
21	Badola	Pasquale	38	m M	"		Italy	Italian				wife Chiara		"	
22	Cerullo	Nicola	27	m M	"							wife Maria		Plymouth	
23	Sangio	Vincenzo	18	m M	"						Contursano	father Francesco Contursano		Long Island	
24	Cerullo	Domenico	22	m S	"						Ionia	wife Arcangela Acerra		Portchester	
25	Bellucco	Rocco	22	m S	"							wife Michelina		Scranton	
26	Barbieri	Francesco	27	m M	"							wife Carmela		Plymouth	
27	Nicoletto	Carmela	29	m M	"							wife Rosa		New York	
28	Paulucci	Francesco	25	m M	"							wife Carmela		Scranton	
29	Giannone	Rocco	35	m M	"						Galatro	wife Angela Galatro		Plymouth	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m M	"						Ionia		Ohio	Findlay	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	03-06	Pittsburg	nephew Giuseppe Pagulla 264 1st st Pittsburg Pa							5	4		brown	brown	none		Bellacasa
2	"	"	22	"	"	"	" " " "							5	2		brown	brown	none		Fabbiano
3	"	"	25				do brother Nicola														
4	"	father	25	"	"	"	368 Forbes St Allegheny Pa cousin Lonardello Giuseppe							5			brown	brown	none		Bellacasa
5	"	cousin	30	"	"	"	118 mulberry st New York brother Nicola							5	5			brown			Vittori
6	"	self	15	"	"	"	do brother Nicola							5	—			brown	none		"
7	"	brother	30	"	"	"	do brother in Law Nicola							5	2		brown	brown	none		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do cousin Lazzaro Lucy							5				brown	none		"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	119 mulberry st New York brother Michele							4	8				no		"
10	"	brother	28	yes	04-06	Pittsburg	do brother in Law							5				brown	none		Bellacasa
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do cousin Pasquale							5	4			brown			"
12	"	son	30	yes	05-06	Chicago	137 139 Emmy st Chicago Ill brother in Law Carmine Abbate							5				brown	none		Cosenza
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	19 Walker st Newark cousin Vincenzo Iannone							5	2			brown			Tropiano
14	"	"	27	"	"	"	Box 6 Mountainville Orange Co brother in Law Salvatore Pasquale							5	9			brown	none		Melito
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	Box 368 Girard Ohio father Lombardo Vincenzo							5	9			brown	none		Rocca
16	"	brother	28	"	"	"	do cousin Gelasio Pasquale							5	1				none		"
17	"	self	35	"	"	"	do brother in Law Giuseppe Salvatore							5	2						"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	101 Lackawanna Av Scranton brother in Law Joseph Pasquale							5	3			brown	none		Rocca
19			35				[illegible] brother in Law Salvatore Giuseppe							5	2						
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	101 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa nephew Giuseppe Pasquale							5	2						"
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	do brother Antonio							5	5						"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	1577 Compton St New York cousin Andrea Lattieri							5	3				none		"
23	"	"	20	"	3	"	16 Sackman St Long Island uncle Luigi Francesco							5	4				none		Cosenza
24	"	"	27	"	"	"	55½ Main St Port Chester nephew Guglielmo Nicola							5	3						Rocca
25	"	"	32	"	"	"	101 Lackawanna Av Scranton cousin Luigi Francesco							5	4						"
26	"	"	27	"	"	"	55½ Main St Port Chester brother in Law Edmondo Francesco							5					none		"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] brother in Law Pasquale Saverio							5	4						"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	101 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa brother Giuseppe							5	4						"
29	"	"	27	"	"	"	55½ Main St Port Chester cousin Carlo Silvestro							5	8				none		Potenza
30	"	"	60	"	"	"	Bay [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	4						Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the records and connecting lists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry desk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is ruled to read and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (Can read, but cannot write.) Not Yes can neither read nor write, or Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Specify races on each of these manifests. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on board. For instance, France, speaking generally, does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing obviously as nationality, does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

AFRICAN

The term "African" refers to the Native people of Africa.

BLACK

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba as to Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and Central America as to Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico or Africa, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An entry of five years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., thus:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Ultimate destination.—Intended, future permanent residence to be given. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show city or town, giving street address, if possible. Do not enter State only.

Column 13. Whether have a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, stating relationship, if any.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers in these columns are subject to such examination and inspection officer in the examination of aliens may deem necessary.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Valentine, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Leslie Shrenk, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...NA sailing from Naple March-31-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomassi	Emma	5	mo	f	Child			Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela	Pa	Scranton
2	Mercuri	Antonio	34	m	m								wife Maria Carmela		Carbondale
3	Mazzeroni 31579	Emanuele	26	m	m								father Domenico		Scranton
4	Sorce	Rosario	25	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele	Pa	Pittston
5	Nicli	Luigi	18	m	m								father Carmine		Carbondale
6	Lepri	Carlo	26	m	m								father Gerardo		Scranton
7	Gerolino	Andrea	23	m	m								father Carmine		Scranton
8	Corso	Michele	30	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe		
9	Porcello	Francesco	25	m	m								father Domenico	Pa	Carbondale
10	Monti	Luigi	30	m	m								father Carlo		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Filippo		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	Cassandro	Isidoro	5	m	m								father Salvatore	Pa	Carbondale
14	Leo	Maria	25	m	f						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo		Wilkesbarre
15	Di Leo	Giovanni	31	m	m								wife Maria Giuseppa		Old Forge
16	Cassandro	Angelo	19	m	m								father Marco	Pa	Carbondale
17	Sacco	Francesco	32	m	m								wife Maria		Olyphant
18	Di Cristofaro	Cosmo	21	m	m								brother Gennaro		Olyphant
19	Cardillo	Carmine	17	m	m								father Vincenzo		Carbondale
20	Cuccio	Vincenzo	24	m	m								father Giuseppe		Scranton
21	Gaspari	Luigi	33	m	m								wife Rosa		Scranton
22	Iacone	Angelo	18	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo		
23	Cardillo	Vito	21	m	m								brother Carmine		
24	Fiori	Domenico	21	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele	Pa	Scranton
25	Sacco	Vincenzo	3	m	m								father Francesco		
X 26	Belvino	Pietro	24	m	m	Farmer							father Antonio		Forest City
27	Cappello	Salvatore	20	m	m	Laborer							father Vincenzo		Carbondale
28	De Angelis	Vincenzo	34	m	m	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	De Lucia	Pietro	20	m	m	Laborer							father Pietro		
30	Fusciello	Angelo	17	m	m										

F-84211-505
1-202860 3/24/42

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 16 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
10 41 1	no	self	$34	no	no		with husband to Louisville Ky no rel no friend	no				good	no	5	7		regular	brown	none		
10 42 2	no	"	$38	"	"		with husband to Louisville Ky no rel no friend	no				good	no	5	6		regular	brown	none		
10 43 3	no	"	$21	"	"		brother Robert Louisville	no				good	no	5	1		regular	brown	none		
10 43 4	no	"	$25	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	2	brown	brown		none		
10 44 5	no	single	$34	no	no		brother Cincinnati	no				good	no	5	2				none		
10 45 6	no	"	$34	"	"		brother Cincinnati	no				good	no	5	6				none		
10 47 7	no	single	$25	"	"		brother Cincinnati	no				good	no	5							
10 46 8	no	"	$40	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	5		brown	brown			
10 49 9	no	"	$25	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	6						
10 48 10	no	"	$30	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	4		blue	blue	none		
11																					
12																					
11 13	no	"	$16	no	no		P.O. Box Chicago	no				good	no	5	6		blue	blue			
10 57 14	no	"	$20	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	4						
10 51 15							brother Cincinnati														
10 44 16	no	"	$15	no	no		brother Cincinnati	no				good	no	5	2		Gray	Hazel			
11 17	no	"	$1	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	3						
11 32 18	no	"	$1	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	6						
10 52 19	no	"	$15	no	no		brother Cincinnati	no				good	no	5	1						
10 59 20	no	brother	$21	no	no		brother Syracuse	no				good	no	5	2						
10 55 21	no	"	$40	no	no		brother Cincinnati	no				good	no	5	3		regular	brown			
22																	regular				
10 16 23	no	"	$40	no	no		brother Chicago	no				good	no	5	5						
24																					
10 1 25	no		$36											5	8						
10 3 26	no		$20											5	6						
11 04 27	no		$40											5	4						
28																					
10 29	no		$40											5	11				none		
10 30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Indicate in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation at last permanent abode of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, statesman, chemist, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, cabinet maker, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, etc., which are too indefinite.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Stowaways discovered before vessel leaves dock should not be entered on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Aliens interned in ports in transit to the United States should be recorded under head of country where they "last permanently resided," but those who are detained in the United States for a temporary purpose while in transit should be classified as "temporary" under head of "country of last permanent residence."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—Columns 7 to 11 are to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and not by the use of the word or letter.

Column 8 (Name of country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which native, and not country last resided in.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe the race or people as given, or left out blank by the alien himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and proper credit should be given by inspectors. Thus a Welshman is a Welsh man, a Scotchman a Scotch man, a Frenchman a Frenchman, a Spaniard a Spaniard, a Canadian a Canadian, a Dutchman a Dutch man, a Swede a Swede, a Norwegian a Norwegian, a Russian a Russian, a Finn a Finn, a Turk a Turk, a Hebrew a Hebrew, a Syrian a Syrian, a Bohemian a Bohemian, a Moravian a Moravian, a Slovak a Slovak, a Croatian a Croatian, a Dalmatian a Dalmatian, a Slavonian a Slavonian, a Ruthenian a Ruthenian, a Bulgarian a Bulgarian, a Servian a Servian, a Montenegrin a Montenegrin, a Roumanian a Roumanian, a Portuguese a Portuguese, a Hindu a Hindu, a Mongolian a Mongolian, a Chinaman a Chinaman, a Japanese a Japanese, a Corean a Corean, a Malay a Malay, a Polynesian a Polynesian, a Pacific Islander a Pacific Islander, a Filipino a Filipino, a Porto Rican a Porto Rican, a Cuban a Cuban, a West Indian a West Indian, a Central American a Central American, a South American a South American, a Mexican a Mexican, a Negro a Negro, a Mulatto a Mulatto, a Quadroon a Quadroon, an Octoroon an Octoroon, a Creole a Creole, a Gypsy a Gypsy, a Barbadian a Barbadian, a Jamaican a Jamaican, a Barbadian a Barbadian, a Jamaican a Jamaican, a Barbadian a Barbadian, a Jamaican a Jamaican

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Natale Schabre, Surgeon of the - - - NA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March 31 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* In the case of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Under the head of race or people, indicate whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, or Indian. Other races or peoples should be indicated by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordi[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-Y[illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns (Age.) The exact age of each alien should be expressed in years or months. Infants under one year old should be returned as [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] NA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. - [illegible]NA sailing from [illegible] March-31-1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Insert the word "None" where occupation of tourists and aliens in transit. State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, by such person, or by the government, municipality, or society sending him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]
3	"	"														[illegible]	brown	brown	none
4																[illegible]	brown	brown	none
5																[illegible]	brown	brown	none
6																[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																[illegible]	brown	none	[illegible]
11																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
17																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
30																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA from Vado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] no column is provided for either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows or widowers should be described as married.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Persons without occupation should be described as having no occupation. Laborers, engineers, brassfinisher, shoeworker, tailor, weaver, clerk, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, salesman, merchant, dressmaker, milliner, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, or other occupation should be clearly described.

Wife, unless herself a passenger, should be described as having no occupation.

Children should be described as having no occupation, even though they may habitually perform labor of some sort, such as work on the home farm, or in the home.

Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the particular kind of labor performed.

A *laborer* is one who does rough work requiring no particular skill, as distinguished from a mechanic, who works at a trade requiring skill.

A *farmer* is one who owns or works a farm. If the latter, he should be described as a farm laborer.

Do not use such abbreviations as "dom. ser.," "saleslady," "shoemkr.," "engnr.," "clk.," "tailoress," "dressmkr.," "opr.," "agr. lab.," "gen. lab.," "lab.," "no occ.," "none," "wife," "child," "do," "same," or the like.

Strike out the words "and other persons" in the printed form at the head of column 6.

Aliens destined to the United States should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the United States," whether they have relatives or friends to go to or not.

Aliens destined to Canada should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Canada."

Aliens destined to Mexico should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Mexico."

Aliens destined to Cuba should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Cuba."

Aliens destined to Panama should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Panama."

Aliens destined to Newfoundland should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Newfoundland."

Aliens destined to Alaska should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Alaska."

Aliens destined to Hawaii should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Hawaii."

Aliens destined to Porto Rico should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Porto Rico."

Aliens destined to the Philippine Islands should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Philippine Islands."

Aliens destined to Guam should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Guam."

Aliens destined to Tutuila should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Tutuila."

Aliens destined to the Canal Zone should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Canal Zone."

Aliens destined to the Virgin Islands should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Virgin Islands."

Aliens destined to Honduras should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Honduras."

Aliens destined to Costa Rica should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Costa Rica."

Aliens destined to Nicaragua should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Nicaragua."

Aliens destined to Salvador should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Salvador."

Aliens destined to Guatemala should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Guatemala."

Aliens destined to Belize should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Belize."

Aliens destined to Colombia should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Colombia."

Aliens destined to Venezuela should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Venezuela."

Aliens destined to Ecuador should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Ecuador."

Aliens destined to Peru should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Peru."

Aliens destined to Bolivia should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Bolivia."

Aliens destined to Chile should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Chile."

Aliens destined to Argentina should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Argentina."

Aliens destined to Paraguay should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Paraguay."

Aliens destined to Uruguay should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Uruguay."

Aliens destined to Brazil should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Brazil."

Aliens destined to the Dutch West Indies should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Dutch West Indies."

Aliens destined to Dutch Guiana should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Dutch Guiana."

Aliens destined to the British West Indies should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the British West Indies."

Aliens destined to British Guiana should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in British Guiana."

Aliens destined to British Honduras should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in British Honduras."

Aliens destined to the French West Indies should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the French West Indies."

Aliens destined to French Guiana should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in French Guiana."

Aliens destined to Spain should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spain."

Aliens destined to Portugal should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Portugal."

Aliens destined to Gibraltar should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Gibraltar."

Aliens destined to Andorra should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Andorra."

Aliens destined to France should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in France."

Aliens destined to Monaco should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Monaco."

Aliens destined to Belgium should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Belgium."

Aliens destined to the Netherlands should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Netherlands."

Aliens destined to Luxemburg should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Luxemburg."

Aliens destined to Germany should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Germany."

Aliens destined to Switzerland should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Switzerland."

Aliens destined to Liechtenstein should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Liechtenstein."

Aliens destined to Austria should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Austria."

Aliens destined to Hungary should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Hungary."

Aliens destined to Italy should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Italy."

Aliens destined to San Marino should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in San Marino."

Aliens destined to the Vatican City should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Vatican City."

Aliens destined to Malta should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Malta."

Aliens destined to Albania should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Albania."

Aliens destined to Greece should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Greece."

Aliens destined to Crete should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Crete."

Aliens destined to Cyprus should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Cyprus."

Aliens destined to Turkey should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Turkey."

Aliens destined to Bulgaria should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Bulgaria."

Aliens destined to Roumania should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Roumania."

Aliens destined to Russia should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Russia."

Aliens destined to Finland should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Finland."

Aliens destined to Sweden should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Sweden."

Aliens destined to Norway should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Norway."

Aliens destined to Denmark should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Denmark."

Aliens destined to Iceland should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Iceland."

Aliens destined to the Azores should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Azores."

Aliens destined to the Canary Islands should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Canary Islands."

Aliens destined to Madeira should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Madeira."

Aliens destined to the Cape Verde Islands should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Cape Verde Islands."

Aliens destined to the Portuguese West African Possessions should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Portuguese West African Possessions."

Aliens destined to the Portuguese East African Possessions should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Portuguese East African Possessions."

Aliens destined to the Portuguese Asiatic Possessions should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Portuguese Asiatic Possessions."

Aliens destined to Portuguese Timor should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Portuguese Timor."

Aliens destined to Macao should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Macao."

Aliens destined to the Spanish West African Possessions should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Spanish West African Possessions."

Aliens destined to the Spanish Asiatic Possessions should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in the Spanish Asiatic Possessions."

Aliens destined to Spanish Guinea should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spanish Guinea."

Aliens destined to Spanish Morocco should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spanish Morocco."

Aliens destined to Spanish Sahara should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spanish Sahara."

Aliens destined to Spanish Muni should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spanish Muni."

Aliens destined to Fernando Po should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Fernando Po."

Aliens destined to Annobon should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Annobon."

Aliens destined to Spanish Fernando Po and Annobon should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spanish Fernando Po and Annobon."

Aliens destined to Spanish Sahara and Muni should be recorded under the head of "Intending to remain permanently in Spanish Sahara and Muni

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bo[illegible]an	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]LIANA sailing from [illegible] March-31-1910 , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorio	Luigi	52		M	married	lab	no			Italian	Grassano		wife Maria	Conn	d.g. New York
2	Quaglianella	Pasquale	21		M	S	farmslab	yes			Italy	Grassano		father Vittorio	Grassano	" "
3	Di Vita	Michele	17		M	S	farmslab	yes			Italy	S Elia		father Giuseppe	S Elia	N.J. New York
4	Colavita	Elia	17		M	S	farmslab	no			Italy	S Elia		Wife Carmela	S Elia	Pa Canton
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	farmslab	no			Italy	Solopaca		father Angelo	Solopaca	Pa Phila
6	Nazzione	Raffaele	18		M	S	farmslab	yes			Italy	Solopaca		Wife Carida	Solopaca	Pa Phila
7	Pinelli	Michelangelo	21		M	S	farmslab	no			Italy	S Elia		wife Rosa	S Elia	N.J. New York
8	Di Mario	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farmslab	no			Italy	S Elia		mother Mariangela	S Elia	N.J. New York
9	Martino	Alessio	50		M	M	farmslab	yes			Italy	S Elia		Wife Maria	S Elia	N.J. New York
10	Cantino	Felice Antonio	17		M	S	farmslab	yes			Italy	S Elia		father Domenico	S Elia	N.J. New York
11	Falcone	Teodoro	32		M	M	farmslab	no			Italy	S Elia		Wife Maria	S Elia	N.J. New York
12	Falcone	Donato	18		M	S	farmslab	no			Italy	S Elia		father Leonardo	S Elia	N.J. New York
13	Zalusi	Libero	16		M	S	farmslab	no			Italy	S Elia		wife Angela	S Elia	N.J. New York
14	Cardarelli	Gaetano	28		M	M	farmslab	yes			Italy	S Elia		Wife Maria	S Elia	N.J. New York
15	Testa	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farmslab	yes			Italy	"		Wife Carmela	"	" "
16	Colavita	Michele	33		M	M	"	no			Italy	"		Wife Nicolina	"	" "
17	De Bonis	Pietro	16		M	S	"	yes			Italy	Apollosa		father Camillo	Apollosa	N.J. Bellmawr
18	Giovannantonio	Alessio	18		M	S	farmslab	yes			Italy	Pietrelcina		Wife Maria	Pietrelcina	N.J. Bridgeton
19	Lodi	Bernardino	18		M	S	"	no			Italy	Campolattaro		mother Angiolina	Campolattaro	R Hamilton
20	Fiorenzi	Luigi	28		M	M	"	yes			Italy	Pontelandolfo		father Filippo	"	" "
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farmslab	yes			Italy	"		Wife Brigida	Pontelandolfo	Mass Lowell
22	Jacobi	Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	"			Italy	"		Wife Antonia	"	" "
23	D'Alessandro	Alfredo	18		M	S	"	"			Italy	Campolattaro		Wife Angela	Campolattaro	Ohio Lorain
24	Cinquetti	Bernardo	19		M	S	"	"			Italy	Solopaca		Wife Berardina	Solopaca	R Providence
25	Colantonio	Liberato	25		M	S	"	"			Italy	Solopaca		Wife Vincenza	Solopaca	Pa Phila
26	Piselli	Domenico	24		M	M	"	"	211-282356-505-12/23/40		Italy	"		Wife Grazia	"	R Providence
27	Colantonio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"			Italy	"		father Antonio	"	" "
28	Cefalucci	Ottavio	18		M	S	"	"			Italy	"		mother Angela	"	" "
29	Zarrella	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"			Italy	S Salvatore		Wife Rosa	S Salvatore	Pa Phila
30	Zarrella	Domenico	15		M	S	"	"			Italy	"		Wife Anna	"	" "

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also [illegible] passage [illegible] paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no no	cousin Antonio Capasso 44 Mulberry St. N. Y.					good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown	brown	none		[illegible]
2	"	"	25	yes 07 03 N.Y.	friend Angelo Esemirello 168 Elm Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"	no	5		[illegible] brown	brown	none		Naddaro
3	"	"	20	no no no	friend Michelangelo Marbus 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5	9	[illegible] brown	brown	none		[illegible]
4	"	"	20	" " "	brother Antonio 70 Jardon St. Scranton Pa.					"	no	5	7	[illegible] brown	brown	none		"
5			25		friend Vincenzo Cutrello ~~44 Christian St. Phila Pa.~~						no	5						
6	"	"	25	" " "	brother Antonio 444 Christian St Phila Pa.					"	no	5						Solopaca
7	"	"	40	" " "	brother in law Michele Di Stefano 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5						" Italy
8	"	"	16	" " "	brother Michele 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5						"
9	"	"	14	yes 06 03 Newark	cousin Michelangelo Di Stefano 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5	3					"
10	"	"	20	no no no	brother Michelangelo 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5						"
11	"	"	20	" " "	cousin Michelangelo Cicero 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5						"
12	"	"	15	" " "	brother Giuseppe 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5						"
13	"	"	10	" " "	friend Antonio Visolevico 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5	1					"
14	"	"	10	" " "	brother Domenico 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5	1					"
15	"	"	20	yes 02 06 Phila Pa	cousin Giovanni Di Tullio 418 Milton Ave Syracuse					"	no	5	4					"
16	"	"	14	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Colavita 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.					"	no	5	1					"
17	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Leopoldo Di Giacomo 1442 Baltimore St. Balto Md.					"	no	5	11					Cerreto
18	"	"	20	yes 03 08 N.Y.	cousin Antonio Marasmo 19 Thos St. Bost Mass.					"	no	5	1					S. Lucia
19	"	"	25	no no no	brother Giuseppe Mercogliano Pa.					"	no	5	2					Cervinopoli
20	"	"	20	yes 06 08 Phila Pa	brother Pasquale 238 Bon Air Ave Phila Pa.					"	no	5	2					"
21	"	"	20	no no no	friend Agostino Cecchi 147 Mott St. N.Y.					"	no	5	2					Cerreto
22	"	"	20	" " "	brother in law Giuseppe Domma 147 Mott St. N.Y.					"	no	5	1					"
23	"	"	20	yes 03 08 Phila Pa	brother Giovanni Fiscariello Chico					"	no	5	1					Cervinopoli
24					~~brother Giovanni 444 Christian St Phila Pa.~~													
25	"	"	25	" 08 03 Pa	brother in law Leonardo Cecchetto 22 Thomas Phila Pa					"	no	5	4					Cervinopoli
26	"	"	25	no no no	brother Giuseppe 258 Halsted St Chicago Ill.					"	no	5	2					"
27	"	"	30	" " "	friend Dario Colavita 110 Throop St Chicago Ill.					"	no	5	2					"
28	"	"	40	yes 00 [illegible] Pa	cousin Giuseppe Colavita 253 Halsted St Chicago Ill.					"	no	5	4					"
29	"	"	25	01 07 Phila Pa	friend Vincenzo Visocchi 9 South St. Phila Pa.					"	no	5	4					S. Salvatore
30	"	"	15	" 08 07 Phila Pa	cousin Angelo Visocchi 9 South St. Phila Pa.					"	no	5	2					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of years in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The date to which ages are to be computed is [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] Males, and [illegible] Females.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] Married, [illegible] Single, [illegible] Widowed, or [illegible] Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—[illegible] general description of occupation, [illegible] possible. If no occupation, [illegible] represented as laborers, and not as [illegible] Coolies, [illegible] Laborers, [illegible] Peasants, [illegible] Servants, [illegible] Laborers, [illegible] Peasants, [illegible] Laborers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1901,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Napoli March-31-1910 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. *City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cerrato	Francesco	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Caterina	Wife Caterina S Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Nicolini	Domenico	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle	mother Nicolina Colle	"	"
3	Nigri	Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzalantina	father Luciano Pizzalantina	"	"
4	D'Arcangelo	Liberato	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chirli	parents Domenico Chirli	"	Brunswick
5	Sicignano	Pace	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzalantina	parents Giuseppe Pizzalantina	R Island	
6	DECEASED Di Pietro	Giacomo	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle	parents Filippo Colle	R Island	
7	Soricelli	Domenico	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle	Wife Maria Colle	R Island	
8	Giangiulio	Attilio	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappelle	father Vincenzo Cappelle	Pa	
9	Barbieri	Biagio	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	"
10	La Silva	Rocco	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gennarelli	Wife Vitoria	R Island	
11	Son	Giacomo	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennarelli	"	"
12	Giorgio	Edoardo	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	"
13	Ferrari	Giulia	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pietrantonio	Nicola	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chirli	father Giuseppe	"	Italy
15	Pirelli	Carmine	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as last	"	Pa Allentown
16	De Giacomo	Nicola	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Pizzalantina	Wife Concetta Pizzalantina	R Island	
17	Di Chirio	Antonio	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Livia	"	"
18	Venditsano	Giulio	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennarelli	Wife Felicia Gennarelli	"	"
19	Mattioli	Emma	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzalantina	Wife Lucia Pizzalantina	"	"
20	De Marco	Domenico	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Linda	"	"
21	Marsi	Nicola	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
22	Cecchini	Cristino	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chirli	Wife Rosa Chirli	"	"
23	D'Uzzio	Urbano	4		M	S	"	4-20-16 (Y-Y) 12-6-39		"	"	"	Cecchinisco	father Antonio Cecchinisco	"	"
24	De Marco	Rocco	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gennarelli	father Edoardo Gennarelli	"	"
25	De Nicio	Domenico	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Miguele	"	"
26	Zuli	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	"	"
27	Sofilo	Rocco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamontepiano	Wife Concetta Roccamontepiano	R Island	
28	Capuano	Mario	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cecchinisco	father Giovanni Cecchinisco	Pa	Pittston
29	Salvati	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Pa	Pittston
30	Cavallucci	Antonio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

* Insert here occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stating whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25 yes	no			Parent Domenico Paulo 200 " Thos Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	25 no	no			brother Francesco 8th and Phila Pa	"	"	"	"		no	5	0	regular	brown	brown		"	Forlo
3	"	"	25 "	"			cousin Domenico Andrei 1142 Marshall St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"		no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		"	Cipatatici
4	"	"	25 "	"			friend Enrico Mancini 108 " Kitts Hadly Co	"	"	"	"		no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		"	Potenza
5	"	"	25 "	"			uncle Alessandro Mecham 128 Marshall St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					"	Cipatatici
6	"	"	25 "	"			brother Rocco 2 Girl 28th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3					"	Forli
7	"	"	25 yes	08			brother in law Domenico Paolo 1217 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	0					"	"
8	"	"	25 no	no			cousin Antonio Giovanni 1217 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3					"	Cipatatici
9	"	"	25 yes	08			friend Stefano di Luca 1217 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	"
10	"	"	30 "	08			brother in law Camillo di Donato 1199 Marshall St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	Francavilla
11	"	"	25 no	no			cousin Pasquale di Donato 1199 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3					"	"
12	"	"	25 yes	08			cousin Luigi 1199 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6					"	"
13	"	"	25 no	no			26 Pearl St Johnstown brother in law Giuseppe Di Nardo	no	no	no	no		no	5	3					"	"
14	"	"	"	"			uncle Pasquale Di Nardo	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	Castelli
15	"	"	25 "	"			216 Bath Harrison St friend Domenico Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					"	"
16	"	"	25 yes	08			uncle Di Bartolomeo Giuseppe 927 South Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5					"	Cipatatici
17	"	"	25 no	no			brother Nicola Giovanni 1022 Johnson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	"
18	"	"	25 yes	08			cousin Gaetano Di Francesco 811 Reed St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	Francavilla
19	"	"	25 "	yes			cousin Gaetano Di Francesco 811 Reed St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5					"	Cipatatici
20	"	"	25 no	no			uncle Domenico Di Marco 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					"	"
21	"	"	25 "	"			1142 Marshall St Phila Pa friend Mauro Cisoletti	no	no	no	no		no	5						"	"
22	"	"	25 yes	08			821 Christian St Phila Pa friend Giuseppe Di Marco	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	Celenza
23	"	"	20 no	no			1142 Marshall St Phila Pa cousin Giuseppe Di Marco	no	no	no	no		no	5						"	Cinquefrondo
24	"	"	25 "	"			1142 Marshall St Phila Pa friend Giuseppe Di Marco	no	no	no	no		no	5	1					"	Francavilla
25	"	"	25 "	"			138 Christian St Phila Pa friend Vincenzo Capuano	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					"	"
26	"	"	22 yes	08			321 South High Phila Pa relative Cristofalo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					"	"
27	"	"	25 "	06			195 [illegible] Phila Pa uncle Pasquale Di Angelo	no	no	no	no		no	5						"	Sancosmopepoli
28	"	"	25 no	no			821 Christian St Phila Pa brother Domenico	no	no	no	no		no	5	6					"	[illegible]
29	"	"	25 "	"			Phila Pa son Camillo	no	no	no	no		no	5	3					"	"
30	"	"	35 yes	08			821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The word to be entered should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe each person's occupation as definitely as possible, stating specifically what kind of laborer, for example. Do not enter "laborer," "factory hand," "servant," "clerk," or "farmer," but rather "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "spinner," "cotton mill operative," "engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, and the amount of property should be stated.

A *laborer* is one who works at coarse work for hire, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* includes only those who cultivate a farm, either for himself or others.

Skilled laborers should be described as such, and the nature of their skill stated.

Special attention should be paid to the correct description of persons returned as "no occupation," and the reason for the absence of occupation should be stated. Persons engaged in domestic duties should be returned as "housewife," "housework," or "housekeeper," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, other than those dependent entirely upon others for support, should be returned as "none." Children going to school should be returned as "scholar." Persons who are engaged in gainful occupations, but are temporarily out of employment, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," etc., as the case may be, and not as "none." Persons incapacitated for labor by reason of permanent illness should be returned as "invalid." Persons who are simply out of employment should not be returned as "invalid." Persons who are engaged in gainful occupations, but are temporarily out of employment, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," etc., as the case may be, and not as "none." Persons incapacitated for labor by reason of permanent illness should be returned as "invalid." Persons who are simply out of employment should not be returned as "invalid."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Citizens of countries should be described by the name of the country, as "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Turkey," "Greece," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Denmark," "Russia," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Austria," "Hungary," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa."

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as follows: "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "African (Black)," "African (Negro)," "Indian," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," or "Negro."

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry between the words "Hebrew" and "Negro," which should be carefully observed by inspectors. Persons of the Hebrew race are frequently returned by steamship companies as "Negro," which is entirely incorrect. Hebrew applies to a race, and not to color. Persons of the Hebrew race are frequently dark complexioned, and may be erroneously returned as Negroes. Please be careful. Another word frequently misused is "German." Germany is a country, and not a race. Persons born in Germany are frequently returned as "German," when they belong to one of the races mentioned above, and should be returned by that race. Persons born in Germany may be Germans by nationality, but belong to one of the races mentioned above, and should be returned by that race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one who is of African birth or has an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who are descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who should be classified "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that special care be taken to correctly show the country of last permanent residence of each person. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of each person's nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name and post-office address of the person to whom each alien is going, and the State to which he is destined.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If the answer to column 12 is Yes, the answer to column 13 should be Yes. If the answer to column 12 is No, the answer to column 13 should be Yes or No, according to the facts.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the alien should be rejected.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the alien should be rejected.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the alien should be rejected.

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the alien should be rejected.

Column 20 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the alien should be rejected.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor).—The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 24 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien is in the United States or elsewhere.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North Italian, Basque, etc.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															Chester.
3															
4															
5	DEPORTED														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17									Nat. 2207 C-958856						
18															
19	67196 3-107-6-32-.25														
20									3-158034-2207						
21															
22									3-180953 3-11-40						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1018

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, railroad company, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																	brown brown			
4																	brown brown			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of all persons (children should be expressed in years or months) who intend to land in the United States should be entered.

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who gives evidence of any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po and Southern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Belluno, Udine, and Massa-Carrara, including those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] and Roumania, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Members of these races coming from the Barbary states

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Arno, Tiber, and Italian Peninsula south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Reno, and Panaro, except those belonging to the Mediterranean Islands, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Immigrants from the Mediterranean Islands, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica should be classified as "Italian (north)."

[illegible]

Aliens coming to the United States to [illegible] should be classified as [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dane.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Napl March-31-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Eugenio	Vincenzo	38	m	M	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Napoli	Wife Signora	Pa	Phila
2	Di Stefano	giuseppe	6	m	"	"	"		Italy		"	Bucchianico	parents Stefano	"	"
3	Cucci	Carlo	41	M	"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
4	Saraullo	Adamo	2	m	"	"	"		"		"	"	parents Domenico	"	"
5	Colaiacovo	Milano	32	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	parents Carmine	"	"
6	Mercurio	giuseppe	37	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	wife giovanna	"	"
7	Di Stefano	Domenico	41	M	"	"	"		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pinella	wife giuseppina	Pinella	"
8	Di Giambattista	Domenico	8	m	"	"	Yes		"		"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
9	Carbaglia	Patrizia	50	F	"	"	"		"		"	Elia	father Stefano	"	"
10	Giorgio	Salvatore	4	m	"	"	no		"		"	Castiglione	mother Maria	Pittsburg	
11	Vecchio	Angelo	23	M	"	"	Yes		"		"	"	wife Rosina	Phila	
12	Bocello	Vincenzo	45	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
13	Colella	Silvio	24	M	"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Imperiale	Michele	17	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	mother Catarina	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Micelli	Giacomo	27	M	"	"	no		"		"	"	wife Maria	"	Utica
16	D'Elia	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"		"		"	Bucchianico	parents Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
17	Pagnanelli	Carlo	18	M	"	"	"		"		"	Colle	father Pasquale	Pa	Phila
18	Nicoli	Domenico	22	M	"	"	Yes		"		"	Pizzoferrato	cousin Isidoro	"	"
19	Di Nardo	Luigi	20	M	"	"	no		"		"	"	father Stefano	Harrison	
20	Di Zanzo	Stefano	4	M	"	"	"		"		"	Bucchianico	father Pietro	Elizabeth	
21	Ferraro	Giacomo	41	M	"	"	Yes		"		"	"	wife Maria	"	"
22	Pizziglio	Laurito	36	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Utica
23	Colella	Pasquale	42	M	"	"	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Vincenza	Mass	Spokane
24	Nicoletta	Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Raffaela	"	"
25	Russo	Giuseppe	2	m	"	"	Yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Serafina	"	"
26	Ferraro	Silvio	25	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	wife Costanza	"	"
27	Ferraro	Romeo	2	M	"	"	no		"		"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
28	Cucci	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Carolina	"	"
29	Colabaro	Augusto	41	M	"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria	"	"
30	Pagliaro	Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	father Francesco	Pittsburg	Pa

* Under this column the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state here [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under this column [illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 1[illegible] 1910 [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by the master, owner, agent, or relative, friend, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $30, or less amount required by immigration law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or on account of any existing relation, or for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year of period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							father in law Rocco Di Paolo 2648 Tomlinson Phila Pa										brown				
2							uncle Romano Di Sabra 821 Christian St. Phila Pa										brown				
3							uncle Francesco Gentile 821 Christian St. Phila Pa										brown				
4							cousin Camillo Buttafarava 821 Christian St. Phila Pa										brown				
5							brother Giuseppe 821 Christian Phila Pa										brown				
6							uncle Francesco Gentile Phila Pa														
7							brother in law Giuseppe [illegible] 1133 Ellsworth Pa														
8							uncle Isidoro Pace 727 Dickinson St. Phila Pa										regular brown	brown			
9							uncle Domenico Palmarelli 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.														
10							father Gregorio 127 South 7th St. Phila Pa														
11							brother Rocco 2033 Blavistt Trenton Pa														
12							brother in law Egidio Francesco 127 So 7th St. Phila Pa														
13							brother Cataldo Francesco 907 St Pius Pittsburgo Pa														
14							cousin Corrado Settembro 127 So 7th Phila Pa														
15							friend Giuseppe Piccone 8th Gilham Phila Pa														
16							brother Domenico [illegible] Phila Pa														
17							13 Lombard Phila Pa uncle Domenico Favia														
18							Hdq. So Marshall Phila uncle Giuseppe Cerrito														
19							[illegible] Phila Pa										brown				
20							[illegible] Phila Pa														
21							[illegible] Phila Pa														
22							[illegible]														
23							[illegible]														
24							[illegible]														
25							[illegible]														
26							[illegible]														
27							[illegible]														
28							[illegible]														
29							[illegible]														
30							[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before the word "year" or "years."

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter in column 4 the word "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "cook," "physician," "editor," "author," "musician," "actress," "artist," "lecturer," "barber," "baker," "painter," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "engineer" (state whether civil, mechanical, or mining), "miner," "butcher," "machinist," "carpenter," "joiner," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "glassblower," "tinsmith," "potter," "weaver," "lace maker," "upholsterer," or other handicraft. Do not use indefinite terms like "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," or "laborer" unless accompanied by a definite statement of the actual occupation.

Nothing is to be entered in this column between *farmer* and *laborer*, however, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the profit of another.

Scottish, Irish, and English miners should be distinguished from other miners, and such distinctions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Where persons pass through and arrive at the United States bound for some point beyond the inspection district, the entry in column 6 should be the occupation at the last place of residence abroad, except that if such persons have been in the United States for a year or more and have changed their occupation, the occupation should be entered as at the last place of residence in the United States.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Opposite each individual name in column 7 should be entered the nationality of the people to which he belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "South American," "Negro," "African (Black)," or "other nationality." No abbreviations will be permitted, and the use of the word "American" will not be sufficient to indicate the nationality of a native citizen of the United States, unless he has lost his citizenship by residence in a foreign country, in which case he should be so designated.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and these only, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and these only should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 will show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Persons are presumed to intend a permanent residence in the country where they were born, unless they have lived, gone to school, and married elsewhere, and have children living there. Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, will be presumed to have their last permanent residence in the country from which they came to the United States.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 10 (Whether can read).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien can read or not. The only way in which this can be ascertained is by actual test, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel by whom passage was paid for such aliens, or the commanding officer of the vessel, shall have indicated on the list or manifest the fact that such aliens can read.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—Enter the entry in column 11 opposite the name of each alien who has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry the sum of $50 or more, whether in money, drafts, or letters of credit. Any amount of money in excess of $50 possessed by any alien must be stated in column 11, and the fact that it is in excess of $50 must be indicated by the entry "Yes" in column 10. Where the amount possessed by any alien is less than $50, the exact amount must be stated in column 11. Where no money is possessed by any alien, the fact must be indicated by the entry "None" in column 11.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 13 (Ticket through to).—The entry in column 13 should show the place to which the alien has a ticket, whether it be the place of his destination or not.

Column 14 (Whether having been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, child, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or guardian, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, child, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or guardian in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Insert "Y" or "N" to indicate whether passengers are or are not tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under this head will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (through or to final destination), or paid in whole or in part by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, or by what persons, and how much was paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Length of previous visit.	Where?													
1																			
2																	none		
3																	none		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, gentleman, engineer, clerk, etc. For example, a blacksmith, stonemason, cotton spinner, bricklayer, engineer, boiler polisher, steel polisher, steam fitter, weaver, etc., should be so specified, as should engineer, pointer, soldier, tinner, or other skilled occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own land or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary ports by inspectors, and at every station at the time of the physical examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens including persons and families coming to the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as to whether they are actual settlers or laborers coming to the United States to labor, or are traveling for pleasure, or in business, and should be classed as tourists or under similar description.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the entire therein should be either Yes or No, according to whether the alien can read or write, or Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be inserted to mean the country of which natives are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, not English or Scotch. Persons coming from England, Wales, Scotland, or Ireland should be described as English, Scotch, or Irish, as the case may be, and not as Britons. Persons coming from Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Transylvanians, Bukowinians, Dalecarlians, Moravians, Carniolans, Galicians, Poles, Croats, Slavonians, Herzegovinians, Magyars, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Saxons, Bosnians, Turks, Armenians, Albanians, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Koreans, Negroes, Filipinos, Indians, Arabians, Syrians, Persians, Egyptians, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, Canadians, Canadians (French), Acadians, West Indians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Scandinavians, Central Americans, South Americans, Australians, New Zealanders, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, German Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, Russian Hebrews, Hebrews (not specifying race), Syrian Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, Irish, German, or Hebrew (as race or people), and such other races or peoples as may be necessary to add properly to describe the people coming to the United States from any other country by reason of nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Apuania, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Pisa, Livorno, Grosseto, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Ascoli Piceno, Macerata, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padua, Treviso, Belluno, Udine, Venice, Verona, Vicenza, Rovereto, Trento, Sondrio, Como, Milan, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Pavia, Alessandria, Novara, Turin, Cuneo, Massa Marittima, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Spezia, Caltanissetta, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Native and complete address of immigrant relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative or friend in the native country of the alien immigrant.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should be as definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination, if within the United States, as the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should be specifically by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should be given in each case in dollars and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year in which he last arrived and the place at which he landed.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition). The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palmieri, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Napoli March-31-1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			Italy	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

* Instead of [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state from which [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the H. ELENA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The word "male" should be written "M," and the word "female" "F."

Column 6 (Married or single).—The word "married" should be written "M," and the word "single," "S," the word "widowed," "W," and the word "divorced," "D."

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should be "none" if the person has no occupation. Children should have the occupation of the parent entered, if any. Wives, unless they have an occupation other than housework, should be entered as "housework." Laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, should be described as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present employed, should be described as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," etc., according to the occupation followed when last employed.

A child or other person having no occupation, but going to join relatives or friends, should have the occupation of the person to whom he or she is going.

A farmer is a person who owns or rents a farm, or who is employed on a farm.

A laborer is a person who performs work of a rough character, requiring little or no skill.

Strong, robust persons should not be described as laborers, nor persons of feeble appearance as farmers.

Special attention is called to the necessity for the correct description of the occupations of all aliens, as the Immigration Act of February 20, 1903, excludes "persons likely to become a public charge," and it is important that the facts be ascertained in every case.

Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should have the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom they intend to join, and his relationship to the alien, entered in column 44. Aliens coming to the United States to settle in business should have the nature of the business and the place where it is to be carried on entered in column 7.

Special attention is called to the duty imposed upon masters, agents, and owners of vessels by section 8 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1903, to report, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States, the names of all aliens who have been refused admission to the United States at any other port, and the cause for such refusal. Masters, agents, and owners of vessels who have not had such report delivered to them at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States will be required to report the same to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., in writing, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel at such port, stating the cause for which such alien was refused admission to the United States, so far as known to the master, agent, or owner. Immediately upon the receipt of such report the Commissioner-General of Immigration will cause such inquiry to be made concerning the case as he may deem necessary, and will report the facts to the master, agent, or owner, who will be required to report the same to the steamship company on the other side, to be noted by the agent of the company there before permitting the alien to again embark for the United States. In the case of an alien rejected at a port other than a port of first arrival in the United States, the master, agent, or owner of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States will be required to return the alien to the port from which he came, at the expense of the vessel, and the master, agent, or owner will be liable to the penalty provided by section 8 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1903, for failure to report, as above required, the case of any alien refused admission to the United States at any other port. In the case of an alien rejected at the port of first arrival in the United States the master, agent, or owner of the vessel will be required to report the case to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., in writing, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel at such port, stating the cause for which such alien was refused admission to the United States, so far as known to the master, agent, or owner. Immediately upon the receipt of such report the Commissioner-General of Immigration will cause such inquiry to be made concerning the case as he may deem necessary, and will report the facts to the master, agent, or owner, who will be required to report the same to the steamship company on the other side, to be noted by the agent of the company there before permitting the alien to again embark for the United States. In the case of an alien rejected at the port of first arrival in the United States the master, agent, or owner of the vessel

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American
Irish.	Swede
Irish (Northern)	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March-31-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
DEPORTED 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-319231-10/19/10 -505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert here the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stating in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head the race or people should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own cost, or by what other person or corporation, and in what manner paid—whether by himself, herself, or friends, or by the aid of any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time ago and reason for same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	regular	Brown	Brown	none		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordi[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. Sex.—[illegible]

Column 5. Married or Single.—[illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—[illegible] should describe the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] as, for example, Clerk, Cook, Domestic servant, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Gentleman, Lawyer, Merchant, Minister, Physician, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Weaver, Wife, Woman, Child, Boy, Girl, Infant, Laborer, Miner, Servant, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tailoress, Tinner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Valentine, Surgeon of the INDIANA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]TIANA sailing from Napl March-31-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Sorio	giacomo Paolo	40	M	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Anna	Abruzzi	N.York
2	Troja	Cirenio	30	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Abruzzi	Wife Carmela	Abruzzi	Brook
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Margherita	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Di Meglio	emanuele	21	M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Abruzzi	Wife Maria	Abruzzi	N.York
5	Amodio	Angelo Raffaele	11	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Abruzzi	father emilio	"	"
6	Lombardi	Antonio	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father francesco	"	Brooklyn
7	Jacone	Cesario	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	father ennio	Abruzzi	Mass Springfield
8	Cavaliere	Giovanni	29	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Caserta	father Giovanni	Caserta	N.Y. Hoboken
9	Sepavini	Crogino	16	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Pa Ebensb
10	Fanelli	Vincenzo	23	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Ohio Leonard
11	Felo	Vincenzo	16	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	father Antonio	Abruzzi	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Grubalesa	Leonardo	17	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Abruzzi	father Antonio	Abruzzi	Pa Butler
SCL	Corlazzi	Giuseppe	11	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Abruzzi
14	Trisoli	Ludovico	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	Pa Butler
15	Agnilino	Michelangelo	50	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina	"	"
16	Guidobaldi	Ettore	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Caserta	father Nicolino	Caserta	Ohio Leonard
17	Fani	Orazio	22	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Pietro	"	N.Y. Baltimore
18	Di Monte	Camillo	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Donato	Campobasso	Pa Phila
19	Di Pasquale	Domenico	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Avellanosa	Avellanosa	father Giuseppe	Avellanosa	N.Y. Baltimore
20	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Caserta	father Giuseppe	Caserta	N.Y. Baltimore
21	Chiocciarelli	Giuseppe	16	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	" "
22	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Amedio	"	Conn Waterbury
23	Iannucci	Luigi	24	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	N.York
24	Michetti	Luigi	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Caserta	Pa Phila
25	Michetti	Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
26	Ciccolini	Lorenzo	45	M	M	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	Wife Giacomina	Campobasso	"
27	Michetti	Marco	19	M	S	"	no		Italy	"	Caserta	Caserta	father Giuseppe	Caserta	"
28	Di Monte	Pasquale	26	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Vincenzo	Campobasso	"
29	Lonardo	Leonardo	25	M	M	"	no		"	"	Avellanosa	Avellanosa	father Ferdinando	Avellanosa	"
30	Bocca	Emilio	24	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luca	"	"

3-229373-4/2/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* In stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people determined by the races from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 6		clear brown	brown			
2												5 5		clear brown	brown			
3																		
4												5 6		regular brown	brown			
5												5 6		regular brown	brown	none		
6												5 2		regular brown	brown	none		
7												5		regular brown	brown			
8												5 4		regular brown	brown			
9												5 1		regular brown	brown			
10												5 3		regular brown	brown			
11																		
12												5 1		regular brown	brown			
13												5 7		regular brown	brown	none		
14												5 3		regular brown	brown			
15																		
16												5 6		regular brown	brown			
17												5 4		regular brown	brown			
18												5 7		regular brown	brown			
19												5		regular brown	brown			
20												5		regular brown	brown			
21												5		regular brown	brown			
22												5 6		regular brown	brown			
23												5 5		regular brown	brown			
24												5 6		regular brown	brown			
25												5		regular brown	brown			
26												5 0		regular brown	brown			
27												5 0		regular brown	brown			
28												5 5		regular brown	brown			
29												5 2		regular brown	brown			
30												5		regular brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-[illegible]-K

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.)—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to children under [illegible] of age.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Married or Unmarried.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

21

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Natale Sabatino, Surgeon of the DELENA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p. m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naple March-31-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

8-209084-505-11/7/41 C.O. 8/15/42

33 / 11
22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 April, 190 62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey unless it has been purchased by relatives or friends in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																regular brown brown			
2																regular brown brown			
3																regular brown brown			
4																regular brown brown			
5																			
6																			
7																regular brown brown			
8																brown			
9																brown			
10																			
11																			
12																brown			
13																brown			
14																			
15																brown	none		
16																brown	none		
17																brown			
18																			
19																brown			
20																brown			
21																			
22																			
23																brown			
24																			
25																brown			
26																r brown brown	none		
27																			
28																brown	none		
29																			
30																	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Giulio Master, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and Ellis Island clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and Ellis Island clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Calvatore, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Entering Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steerage that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Calvatore

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

R. Williams

Immigration Officer.

633

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naple March-31-1910 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vecchitti	Modesto	21	5	M	S	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitoli	Wife Pasquina Civitoli	Mass	Boston
2	Vecchitti	Matteo	24	5	M	S	20-46391	1/16/4		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina "	"	"
3	Giusti	Giovanni	38	5	M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle	Wife Maria Colle Sannito	Pa	Scranton
4	Di Natale	Raffaele	41	5	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corropoli	Wife Francesca Corropoli	Pa	Phila
5	Rualanita	Angelo	36	5	M	M	"	"		Italy		Italy	Montegno	father Domenico Montegno	N.	Pescopagano
6	Galiver	Giuseppe	17	5	M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito "	"	"
7	Romita	Nicola	16	5	M	S	"	"		Italy		Italy	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
8	Romita	Vincenzo	16	5	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Candita "	Ill	Chicago
9	Rolanita	Gaetano	18	5	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Brigida "	D.C	Washington
10	Ludovica	Alessandro	32	5	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maddalena "	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Angela "	"	"
12	Silvagli	Vito	18	5	M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Elisabetta "	"	"
13	Aloi	Giuseppe	19	5	M	S	"	"		Italy		Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Lucia Catanzaro	N.J	Union
14	Splendorio	Francesco	29	5	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montegno	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Di Luca	Raffaele	15	5	M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corropoli	father Antonio Montegno	Pa	Phila
16	Di Sabatino	Serafino	17	5	M	S	"	"		Italy		Italy	"	father Berardino Corropoli	"	"
17	Longo	Marco	29	5	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montegno	Wife Donata "	"	"
18	Lucio	Rocco	43	5	M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica Montegno	Ill	Chicago
19	Vessio	Vito	18	5	M	S	"	no		Italy		Italy	Bari	father Agostino "	D.C	Washington
20	Machiello	Antonio	23	5	M	S	"	yes		Italy		Italy	Briaggiano	parents Machiello Briaggiano	Ill	Chicago
21	Mudi	Gaetano	32	5	M	S	"	no		Italy		Italy	Napoli	brother Antonio "	N.J	Jersey
22	Rusciello	Vincenzo	40	5	M	M	"	"		Italy		Italy	Nunziata	Wife Fortunata Napoli	N.J	New York
23	Marinni	Albert	33	5	M	M	"	yes		Italy		Italy	Roma	Wife Assunta Nunziata	N.Y	Syracuse
24	Siciliano	Giuseppe	17	5	M	S	"	"		Italy		Italy	Molocchio	parents Siciliano Roma	N.J	Providence
25	Luci	Francesco	26	5	M	M	"	"		Italy		Italy	"	Wife Maria Molocchio	N.J	Morristown
26	Riggio	Rocco	33	5	M	M	"	no		Italy		Italy	Cerranova	Wife Girolama "	"	"
27	Andrisi	Giovanni	34	5	M	M	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	Wife Maria Cerranova	Pa	Penn
28	Musica	Filippo	29	5	M	M	"	no		Italy		Italy	Molocchio	Wife Carmela Molocchio	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Anastasio	Carmine	23	5	M	M	"	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerranova	Wife Giuseppa Cerranova	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Celi	Carmelo	35	5	M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molocchio	Wife Marina Molocchio	Pa	Empirium

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Sept , 190 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether by reason of any mental or physical defect is likely to become a public charge.	22 Whether deported at any time previously to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	30	yes	05 07	Mass	father Lebarbiano 1 South Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avindoli
2	S "	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Pellantonio Sanchio 1 South Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avindoli
3	MW	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law Sabatino Pasquale 46 Box Lillow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avindoli
4	"	"	28	yes	07 09	Pa	cousin giovanni Lupal 5 Box Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torrepetr.
5	"	"	28	"	06 06	N. Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Rocco 1 Box 6 Pochoudas W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodrigno
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele P. Pochoudas W. 1 Box Pochoudas W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodrigno
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Bastiano 1 Box Pochoudas W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodrigno
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Edoardo Pochoudas W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	S "	"	25	yes	05	no	friend Vito Giancarlo 230 th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	28	"	05 09	W. V.	brother in law Giuseppe Petrarelli 2405 th St N.W. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	S "	"	28	yes	Ill		brother Ciamarotta Angelo 230 th W. Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	28	yes	07 09	Miss	mother in law Gaetani Francesco 140 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	28	"	05 09	N. J.	friend Franco Passero 14 Borgo Lodge Union N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law Giov. Mezzapelle 207 Beaudry Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodrigno
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 104 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carnpoli
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Francesco 821 Lawrence Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Frangella 140 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodrigno
18	"	"	28	yes	03 09	Ill	cousin Lazzaro Savino 2405 th Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Vito Piora 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauri
20	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Cocina 1 [illegible] h Jersey N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saragnano
21	S yes	04 09	N. Y.				brother Anna 161 Compton N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Angelo
22	"	"	26	no	no	no	friend Samuel Inalgetto 533 Hoffman Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marmola
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in Law Biagio Carlo Pesci 289 th Ave Union Hudson N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponca
24	"	"	21	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 78 6 Main Amsterdam N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Molochio
25	S yes	05 09	Pa				brother in law Carmelo Abbate 198 6 Main Amsterdam N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Saraceno Antonio 94 Box Davis Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carnanova
27	"	"	35	yes	06 08	Mass	cousin Michelangelo Ricardo 94 Box Davis Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	48	"	07 08	Penn	brother Cirio Carmine 46 Box Pardoc Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Molochio
29	"	"	28	"	07 08	Va	brother in Law Saraceno Antonio 94 Box Davis Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carnanova
30	"	"	48	"	03 07	"	brother in Law Carlo Giovanni 197 Box Emporium Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Molochio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write) or No (if cannot read or write), or Yes (if can read) or No (if cannot read).

Columns 9–10 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11–12 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at sea ports of debarkation. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people included. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13–14 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and his name and address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections to be made.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palmieri, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Irving Thorwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Palmieri

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
DEPORTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
DEPORTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11						Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	45						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or of any person or persons in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wolfe Finfer Master of the INDIANA, from Napl., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer (locomotive engineer), farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–96, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palladino, Surgeon of the INDIANA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Steiner Strenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Palladino

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1913

at NEW YORK

R. Bridgman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March-31-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Apr*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	
2														5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	
3														5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	
4														5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
5														5	1					
6														5	3					
7														5	4					
8														5	4					
9														5	1					
10														5	7					
11														5	4					
12														5	1					
13														5	1					
14														5	3					
15														5						
16														5	5					
17														5	5					
18														5	6					
19														5	7					
20														5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	
21														5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
22														5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	
23														5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
24														5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	
25														5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	
26														5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
27														5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
28														5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	
29														5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	
30														5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Victor Clavier, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Circus Sherwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Clavier

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 1910

at NEW-YORK

R. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Italy	Girgenti
2							no	no	no	no	good	no							
3							no	no	no	no	good	no							
4							no	no	no	no	good	no							
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown			
6							no	no	no	no	good	no							
7							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown			
8							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown			
9							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
10							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
11							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
12							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
13							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
14							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
15							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
16							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
17							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
18							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
19													5	4		brown brown	one		
20							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
21							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown			
22							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown			
23																brown			
24													5	3		brown	one		
25																brown	none		
26																brown	none		
27																			
28																			
29																	none		
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19																				
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to tests as to any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vitale, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Sept 11th, (Make whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Vitale

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cafaro	Pasquale	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanciano	mother Filomena	N.Y.	Jamestown
2	Tucci	Luca	24		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vocco	father Luca Tucci	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Margarino	Maria	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena Vocco	"	"
4	DiDonato	Verino	33		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South			wife	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Mariangelo	Diodato	40		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanciano	mother Luisa Dichiaro	"	"
6	Lew	Antonio	13		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	Rome
7	Tagliari	Natalino	21		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vocco	mother Gaetana	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	DiBartolomeo	Teodoro	29		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Colo	Denver
9	Dimeco	Charles	21		s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanciano	wife Giacinta	Conn	Stamford
10	Mariangelo	Giuseppe	33		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luisa	"	"
11	D'Amico	Liberato	21		s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vocco	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
12	Bonadies	Gregorio	41		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giacinta	"	"
13	Mariangelo	Luca	28		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanciano	father Luigi	Pa	Phila
14	Leo	Antonio	17		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
15	Janelli	Pasquale	19		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
16	Ossella	Francesco	33		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	Mass	Boston
17	Pallone	Francesco	26		m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spain	"	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
18	Morroni	Giovanni	30		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Mass	Boston
19	Mariano	Stefano	30		m	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elizabeth	Mass	Boston
20	Vassallotti	Gaetano	23		m	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vitale	Pa	Phila
21	Bertelli	Pasquale	27		s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Mass	"
22	Morrone	Vitale	36		m	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	father Gennaro	Mass	Boston
23	Nardone	Rocco	24		s	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	wife Emanuela	Mass	Boston
24	D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	32		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	brother Domenico	Mass	Boston
25	Petrucci	Raffaele	50		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Camillo	Penna	Pittsburgh
26	Pilone	Vincenzo	16		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Samuele	Penna	Phila
27	Valentini	Gennaro	18		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Daniele	Mass	Boston
28	Novembrini	Vincenzo	18		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montella	father Giuseppe	"	"
29	Gianchetti	Camillo	24		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Clemente	"	"
30	DiTullio	Antonino	30		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

REPORTED

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1195

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rio Carmine Farmington
2	no	self	25				husband Farmington Mass
3	"	mother	f.				father Gaetano Carmino 132 Mott Carmine Mass
4	yes	self	25	yes	06-09	Pa	cousin Jasone Nunzio 132 Mott Street
5	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Mascarello
6	"	father	f.				uncle Stockbridge Mass
7	yes	self	25	yes	08	Pa	uncle Guglielmi Gustavello
8	no	"	22	no	no	no	cousin Liberato Romeo f. 132 Mott St Carmine Mass
9	"	"	25				brother Domenico Chiulio Calo
10	"	"	20				brother Giovanni Stockbridge Mass
11	yes	"	26				friend Giuseppe Galanti 5 Cortlandt Rochester N.Y.
12	"	"	25	yes	08	Chicago	brother Fatmino Antonio 132 Mott Carmine Mass
13	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Campitelli 821 Christian St Phila Pa
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Valiante Francesco 447 Washington St Cleveland Ohio
15	"	"	15				brother Gaetano Sprinelli 1370 to 1374 (Phila Pa)
16	"	"	25				brother Antonio Sprinelli 1425 to 1431 (Phila Pa)
17	"	"	30				cousin Luigi Pasquale Newtonville Mass.
18	"	"	30	yes	06-05	Pa	cousin Franco Quaro 1211 Catharine St (Phila Pa)
19	"	"	20		chief		brother-in-law Donato Fanelli 1370 Leopard St (Phila Pa)
20	"	"	35	"	03-04	Chicago	cousin Antonio Petrello 447 Washington St Cleveland Ohio
21	"	"	25	"	99	Pa	brother Pasquale 1211 Catharine St (Phila Pa)
22	"	"	35	"	02-03	"	brother-in-law Francesco Quaro 1211 Catharine St Phila Pa
23	"	"	15	"	chief	Chicago	brother Salvatore Zingerotti St Bottineau
24	"	"	20	"	02-04	"	brother Felice Antonio Zingerotti St Bottineau
25	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Schiucci 3 Schultz St et. J
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Schiucci 3 Schultz St et. J
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend Salvatore Cannistraci 1370 to 1374 Catharine St Phila Pa
28	Yes	"	25				father Daniele Bottineau
29	yes	"	25	no	10	Italy	cousin Michele Di Emilio brother Luigi Bottineau
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	4	dar	brown	brown	none		Veneziano
						5	6	dar	brown	brown	none		Zocco
								dar	brown	brown	none		"
						5	7	dar	brown	blue	none		"
						5	2						Veneziano
													"
						5	1				one		Zocco
						5	4				none		"
						5	3			brown			Veneziano
						5	2			brown	none		"
						5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		Pianella
						5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Zocco
						5	4			brown	none		Veneziano
						5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Pacca
						5	2		brown	brown	one		"
						5	3			brown	none		"
						5	1				none		"
						5	2			brown	one		"
						5	2				none		"
						5	2		brown	brown	one		"
						5	3			brown	none		"
						5	3			brown	none		Castabella
						Dr Cut back of mind and body							
						5	1						Perna
						5	3			brown	none		"
						5	2						"
						5	5	dar	brown	brown	one		Bortella
						5	5				none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Paolo Master of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 19 10

at NEW-YORK.

P. Bellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has or has not ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money by groups to be avoided.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Notice.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palestre, Surgeon of the INDIANA, being (State whether "duly appointed Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Palestre

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Robidoux

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 31 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perilli	Mario	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Vincenzo	Penna	c/o Boston
2	DeBernardinis	Giovanni	27		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelletta	wife Antonia	Castelletta	
3	DeNicola	Franco	17		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Penne	father Giuseppe	Penne	Pa Phila
4	Sardino	Camillo	18		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Raffaele	Penne	"
5	Cirina	Evangelista	19		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Giovanni	Penne	"
6	D'Angelo	Federico	25		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Teresa	Penne	"
7	Graziano	Costantino	18		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Natale	Penne	"
8	DiNicola	Franco	27		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Antonia	Penne	c/o Newark
9	Perilli	Felice	45		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Grazia	Penne	"
10	DeFlorenza	Antonio	25		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	Penne	"
11	Sardino	Vincenzo	17		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Alessandro	Penne	"
12	Zeo	Luigi	25		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Laura	Penne	Pa Phila
13	Leonardo	Pasco	19		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Stefano	Penne	
14	Ricelli	Roberto	20		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Domenico	Penne	N.J. Newark
15	DiNicola	Franco	18		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Joseph	Penne	Pa Phila
16	D'Angelo	Domenico	25		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Angelo	Penne	chas Boston
17	D'Angelo	Salvatore	30		m	"	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Palma	Penne	
18	Della Rocca	Pietro	31		m	"	no				Chandebello	Chandebello	wife Carlotta	Chandebello	Pa Phila
19	DiFelice	Amedeo	19		m	"	"		Italy		Castelletta	Castelletta	father Vincenzo	Castelletta	chas Boston
20	Fidanza	Raffaele	43		m	"	"		Italy		Penne	Penne	wife Pasquina	Penne	Pa c/o Tornatora
21	Jannacci	Pasquale	50		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Chandebello	Chandebello	wife Angela	Chandebello	N.J. Newark
22	Bianchi	Donato	37		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Francesca	Chandebello	Pa Phila
23	D'Antonio	Antonio	28		m	"	2-561804	4/14/38	105	No CA	Penne	Italia 4-11-10	wife Vincenza	Penne	N.J. Newark
24	Pitoni	Nicola	38		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Rosina	Penne	"
25	Capodicola	Franco	29		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Castiglione	Castiglione	father Joseph	Castiglione	N.J. Newark
26	Zagarella	Mario	20		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Penne	Penne	father Rudolph	Penne	Pa Phila
27	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	21		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Domenico	Penne	N.J. Newark
28	Fioravanti	Edoardo	19		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Chandebello	Chandebello	wife Carmela	Chandebello	Pa Phila
29	D'Agostino	Edoardo	27		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Penne	Penne	father Giovanni	Penne	"
30	Evangelista	Angelo	23		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Giovanni	Penne	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15, 19[illegible]

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bortmechon						no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Peruo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale D'Zullo brother Luigi Bortmechon							5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Portella
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 824 Christiansted Philada							5		regular	brown	brown	none		Peruo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 824 Christiansted Philada						no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Di Camillo 824 Christiansted Philada						no	5	1		brown	brown	none		"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giacomo Zepetz 824 Christiansted Philada						no	5	1		brown	brown	none		"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~cousin Mariano Bamea~~ 824 Christiansted Philada							5			brown	brown	none		"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giovanni Perilli father 4 Garrabet Newark NJ						no	5	6		brown	brown	none		"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Saverio 4 Garrabet Newark NJ							5							"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Chiarello 4 Garrabet Newark NJ						no	5	3		brown	brown			"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 824 Christiansted Philada						no	5	3		brown	brown			"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 824 Christiansted Philada							5	6		brown	brown			Castellangelo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Iannattoni 4 Garrabet Newark NJ							5	4			brown	none		Chiabbello
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaudenzio D'Alessandro Philada							5	3	regular	Brown	brown	none		Peruo
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Di Zollio							5	1	regular	Brown	brown	none		"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mortsay						no	5	7		Brown	brown			Portella
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bortmechon cousin Rudolfo Falco 824 Christiansted Philada							5	5			brown	none		"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Bortmechon							5	6			brown	none		Chiabbello
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Delfredo Zepetz 104 Christiansted St. Croix							5	4			brown	none		Portella
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Jean Giovanni 4 Schuyler NJ							5	2			brown	brown		Peruo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Claudio Rapalle 824 Christiansted Philada						no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Chiabbello
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dante Perutano 4 Garrabet Newark NJ							5	2			brown	brown		"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Zepetz 4 Garrabet Newark NJ							5	1			brown			Peruo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pietro Rinaldi 3 Schuyler St. NJ							5	2			brown	brown		"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Rolz 824 Christiansted Philada						no	5	9						Castellone
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guido Capoto 4 Garrabet Newark NJ							5	1						Peruo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Reginald Colandrea 824 Christiansted Philada							5	1						"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Peppino Galdieri 824 Christiansted Philada							5	3						Chiabbello
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino D'Camillo 824 Christiansted Philada							5	5						Peruo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	1						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Fio Giulio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Apr, 1912

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as people are sometimes "French" appearing on a manifest because they are "from France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, locality, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, in which the United States, country, it exists be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom sent).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Race).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—11.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ettorre	Domenico	27		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcute	Wife	Angela Giuliano Castelcute	Pa	Phila Pa
2	D'Angelo	Silvano	23		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcute	Wife	D'Angelo Castelcute	Pa	Phila Pa
3	D'Mattia	Giovanni	19		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcute	father	Giuseppe Castelcute	Pa	Phila Pa
4	Pathogiacomo	Giovanni	20		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	mother	Angela Montebello	Pa	Phila Pa
5	D'Camillo	Vincenzo	22		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father	Giuseppe Penne	Pa	Phila Pa
6	Sgrimondi	Francesco	21		m S	laborer	no				Italy	Montebello	mother	Chiara Montebello	N.Y.	New York
7	Gambacorta	Stefano	25		m S	laborer	no				Italy	Penne	father	Sabatino Penne	N.J.	Newark
8	Della Valle	Luigi	35		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Penne	Wife	Maria D'Penne	N.J.	Newark
9	Della Maria	Domenico	22		m S	laborer	no				Italy	Penne	father	Emidio Penne	N.Y.	New York
10	De Santis	Enrico	37		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Celico	Wife	Chiara Celico	N.Y.	New York
11	D'Aubino	Cedrica	20		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father	Raffaele Penne	N.J.	Newark
12	Acrosta	Francesco	34		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Casalonia	Wife	Concetta Mariolo Casalonia	W.Va	Danes
13	Scarlino	Michela	26		m M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	Wife	Carmela Badolato	Pa	Germanton
14	Frasca	Pasquale	29		m M	farmlaborer	no				Italy	Badolato	Wife	Caterina Badolato	Pa	Germanton
15	Sabino	Vincenzo	18		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalonia	mother	Maria Sabino Casalonia	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Procopio	Cosimo	20		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Badolato	Wife	Vittoria Badolato	Pa	Germanton
17	Gallelli	Antonio	31		m M	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Badolato	Wife	Rosa Badolato	Pa	Germanton
18	Schiavone	Pasquale	43		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	Wife	Rosa Badolato	Pa	Germanton
19	Procopio	Pasquale	18		m S	farmlab	no				Italy	Badolato	father	Antonio Badolato	Pa	Mount Carmel
20	Pellone	Giuseppe	30		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	Wife	Caterina Badolato	Pa	Plymouth
21	Mariolo	Domenico	18		m S	laborer	no				Italy	Casalonia	father	Francesco Casalonia	W.Va	Danes
22	Grigliano	Mario	30		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalonia	Wife	Carmela Casalonia	W.Va	Danes
23	Schipani	Giuseppe	31		m M	farmlab	no				Italy	Badolato	Wife	Maria Badolato	Pa	Germanton
24	Gambaro	Giuseppe	19		m M	farmlab	no				Italy	Badolato	Wife	Vittoria Badolato	Pa	Germanton
25	Barbato	Vincenzo	28		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	Wife	Vittoria Badolato	Pa	Germanton
26	Mennito	Giuseppe	40		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	Wife	Antonia Badolato	Pa	Phila
27	Spasari	Pasquale	50		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	Wife	Pasqualina Badolato	Pa	Phila
28	Schipani	Vincenzo	16		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	father	Giuseppe Badolato	Pa	Phila
29	Serviani	Giuseppe	35		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Giuliano	Wife	Giulia Giuliano di Roma	Pa	William
30	Pacchini	Giuseppe	35		m M	laborer	yes				Italy	Isolella	Wife	Antonella Isolella	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 15, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the passage, and if not, by whom; or whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives or friends, by his employer, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed, or otherwise crippled; and if so, from what cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother Giuseppe 821 Christian St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown			Castelvetere
2	"	"	25	"	cousin Pasquale Pallino 34 Chestnut St. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	brown			"
3	"	"	25	"	cousin Lorenzo Di Lorenzo 4 Garrison Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		"
4	"	"	25	"	cousin Pasquale Colantuono 821 Christian Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Chiabello
5	"	"	25	"	brother Sebastiano 34 Chestnut St. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2							Pesco
6	"	"	25	"	cousin Giovanni Lamorgese 34 Chestnut St. N.J.							5	3							Chiabello
7	"	"	25	"	brother Pasquale 4 Garrison Newark NJ						no	5	4							Pesco
8	"	"	26	"	brother Sebastiano 4 Garrison Newark NJ						no	5	1							"
9	"	"	26	"	brother-in-law Emilio Fedora 104 St. Pennsylvania		no	no	no		no	5	-			brown				"
10	"	"	25	"	brother Camillo Colantuono 34 Chestnut St. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brown				Ethel
11	"	"	25	"	brother Domenico 4 Garrison Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	-			brown				Pesco
12	"	"	35	"	cousin Cosmo Chiodo 332 29 Dodd W.Va						no	5	2							Casalonia
13	"	"	40	"	cousin Salvatore Pasquale 462 Chestnut Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	4	11			brown	brown	none		Castelpetroso
14	"	"	25	"	brother Nicola Giovannitti 316 N.B. St. Johnstown Pa		no	no	no			5	6			brown				"
15	"	"	20	"	cousin Pasquale Ciccone 463 Chestnut Johnstown Pa							5	7			brown	brown			Casalonia
16	"	"	25	yes	0506	Pa														
17	"	"	26	"	06-07	"														
18	"	"	25	"	09-06	"														
19	"	"	25	no	no	no														
20	"	"	30	"	"	"														
21	"	"	35	"	"	"														
22	"	"	26	"	"	"														
23	"	"	25	yes	06-07	Pa														
24	"	"	25	no	-	-														
25	"	"	25	yes	05-08	Pa														
26	"	"	25	"	06	"														
27	"	"	25	no	no	no														
28	"	"	26	"	"	"														
29	"	"	28	yes	07	Pa														
30	"	"	24	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitale Giulio Master, of the INDIANA, from Naple, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which subject or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names recorded carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing once mistakes the nationality. "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Salvatore, Surgeon of the Indiana, Laising Shower M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortunati	Settimio	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campello	mother Paola	Pa	Phila
2	Leoni	Attilio	40		m	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Spoleto	wife Agnese	"	"
3	Brioschi	Filippo	41		"	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Campello	wife Guiseppina	Spoleto	
4	Mazzoli	Saulo	23		s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spoleto	father Orolamo	Campello	Pa Phila
5	Cargolini	Agostino	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spoleto	father Reinaldo	Spoleto	Ill Chicago
6	Flammiani	Ernesto	16		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campania	mother Luisa	Campania	Pa Elkins
7	Campello	Pietro	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Gregorio	Campania	Pa Mckeesport
8	Spagnoli	Quirino	24						Italy	Italian North	Italy	Teffia	mother Cristina	Teffia	Ill Chicago
9	Falla	Eugenio	22		m	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	wife Ella	"	"
10	Vrizo	Antho	30		"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	wife Dreta	Ithaki	Pa Phila
11	Attd dottr	Konstantin	20		s	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixuri	father Costas	Ithaki	" "
12	Karavo	Leadros	39		m	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Othodox	wife Athenas	Athodox	" "
13	Rotol	Constantin	43						Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	wife Chrisa	Ithaki	" "
14	Lambros	Peter	32		"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Agrea	Ithaki	" "
15	Epaminonda	Costas	30		"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampsaki	wife Agrea	Lampsaki	Ill Chicago
16	Critzlah	Andrea	20		s	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	father Elias	Ithaki	Pa Phila
17	Radovan	Nujevic	24		"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bilek	father Giacchino	Bilek	Chicago Bottle
18	Budelic	Obren	20		"	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Antonio	Bilek	Ill Chicago
19	Spilana	Georgio	20		"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampsaki	brother Panagotis	Lampsaki	" "
20	Andric	Tufo	22		"	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bilaks	father Antonio	Bilaks	" "
21	Rustoricou	Nicji	21		"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Simon	Bilaks	
22	Radulovic	Obijah	20		"	"	no	220-66427-1-4/1/37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orelkpur	father Jovo	Orelkpur	Colo Colorado
23	Zoro	Andros	20		"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bubrovnik	father Lovo	Bubrovnik	N.J. Jersey City
24	Jotas	Tomas	21						Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritza	mother Varvara	Andritza	Pa Phila
25	Hrdalos	Rado	20					14.49595-11/9/40	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hong	father Nicola	Hong	Ill Chicago
26	Vujevic	Obrad	20		"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bilek	father Antonio	Bilek	" "
27	Rhesarea	Adneta	21		"	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Jules	Bilek	" "
28	Borrza	Vujonte	20		"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Luca	Bilek	" "
29	Pavao	Mordx	22		"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Simon	Bilek	
30	Babu	Aleksa	20		"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Nicola	Bilek	Penn Allentown

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 15, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by relative or friend (name given), by another person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ticket or passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobello
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Rio Batto Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campello
4	"	"	24	no	no	no	friend Rocco Mazzone 26 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sfolcto
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Carmela Ulgra Peekskill N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campomio
6	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Carmella Ulgra Peekskill N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Ulgra Carmella 215 Fifth Ave Peekskill N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	26	yes	4	Chicago	cousin Alexander Chorovitch 1 Hopkins Place Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Corfu
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Red Cudonnis Hartley, Ill. Bottineau		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	
10	"	"	25	X	"	"	cousin John Filia 1041 Oxford St. Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Kleri
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alex Kyllos 1311 Cadwalad St. Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	"
12	"	"	32	"	"	"	cousin George Pishiasti 134 Germantown Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Charg Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dustin Chatz 20 Fehon St. Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stathe Kyros 504 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Varvopoli
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Costa Anast 1316 Germantown Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Kleri
17	Yes	self	26	X	"	"	cousin Jean Nejoore 1724 Columbus Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Brly
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stathe Kyros 504 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Athan Andre 1145 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Varvopoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jean Jeorge 101 Seymour Ave Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown				Greek	Brleks
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Athan Andre 1145 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jean Jeorge 101 Seymour Ave Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Evelopa
23	"	"	25	X	"	"	cousin Athan Andre 1145 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		brown		Greek	Dubrovtel
24	Yes	self	26	"	"	"	friend Edward Leonardson Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		brown		Greek	Leskovik
25	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Peter Argaly 65 Hendricks Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Horo
26	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Jeorge Lyiorre 27 Ly Columbus Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		brown	none	Greek	Brleks
27	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Athan Andre 1145 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		brown		Greek	"
28	Yes	self	26	"	"	"	brother Jean 2705 Columbus Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		brown		Greek	"
29	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Loysto Jagina 3727 Lake Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		brown	none	Greek	"
30	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Theo Papus 2727 Ly Leo Lodge Mont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		brown	none	Greek	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltofin Giulio Master, of the Indiana, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palastro, Surgeon of the Indiana, Sailing Waterwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Palastro

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Indiana sailing from Naples March 31st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evangelis	Ugo	18	5	m s	laborer	no		Turk	all Turk	Turkey	Jerez	father Raouf	Jerez	Ow Potta
2	Nassi	Dauer	26	.	m	.	.		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	"	brother Ghezali	Jerez	.
3	Pizzy	Dimitri	18	.	s	.	.		Turk	Turkish	Turk	"	father Osmora	Jerez	ct. Jatlantre
4	Lugium	Tomaso	20				yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Bileks	father Giovanni	Bileks	Ohio Butte
5	Triklja	Kristos	23				no		Turk	Turkish	Turkey		father Andrea	Bileks	Ohio Butte
6	Paso	Carmelo	21				yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Trebigne	father Salvatore	Trebigne	Calif Fresno
7	DECORTED Jano	Semidi	21				no		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Berandra	father Georges	Berandra	Ca Stockton
8	Castantinos	Palmers	32						Turk	Turkish	Turk & Jews		mother Stella	Jews	
9	Andriamedes	Ivo	21						Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Stow	father Mattio	Stow	Ill Chicago
10	Pali	Christo	33				yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Andrinople	wife Maria	Andrinople	Ca Stockton
11	Piriaco	Zoga	39				no		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Arta	brother	Praecipio	
12	wife	Zoiza	32		f		yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey		brother-in-law	Arta	
13	DECORTED Jarf	Craglidi	35				no		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Pirus	wife Angelina	Pirus	
14	Christ	Christi	20				yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Lamitza	father Costa	Lamitza	
15	Mericone	Michele	23		m	single	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Flora	Castelmauro	Jersey City
16	Mauriello	Angelo	49						Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Castelmauro	Conn Waterbury
17	Feciarella	Domenico	26						Italy	South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Castelmauro	R.I. Providence
18	D'angelo	Giovanni	26		s		yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Castelmauro	Penn Shenandoah
19	Cappucci	Guiseppe	36		m		no		Italy	South	Italy	Teffia	wife Cappucci	Teffia	" Boston
20	Ciarelli	Domenico	28		s				Italy	South	Italy		father Francesco	Castelmauro	" "
21	Vanni	Edoardo	44		m		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Torri	wife Speranza	Torri	" "
22	Agostini	Vincenzo	29				no		Italy	South	Italy	Teffia	wife Giuseppa	Teffia	" "
23	Tornari	Nicola	36						Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Teffia	" "
24	Tambella	Domenico	18		s		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sangiuseio	father Giovanni	Sangiuseio	Pa Shenandoah
25	Moretti	Luigi	23						Italy	South	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo	Sangiuseio	" Elkins
26	Iannina	Enrico	32		m				Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Sangiuseio	" Shenandoah
27	Rinaldi	Romeo	34						Italy	South	Italy	Teffia	wife Teresa	Teffia	Mass Boston
28	Tarani	Guiseppe	28		s				Italy	South	Italy	"	father Natale	Teffia	" "
29	Palombi	Decio	19						Italy	South	Italy	"	father Vespasiano	Teffia	" "
30	Ricucci	Giacomo	33		m				Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Teffia	" "

98

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29 38 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 16 1910 *Apl 15, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and by what means procured, and whether by himself or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Time of period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		5	3		brown	brown	none	Turk	Zero
2	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good		5	4		brown	brown	none	Turk	"
3	"	"	18	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Turk	
4	M	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown		Turk	Bleks
5	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Turk	"
6	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Turk	Trebya
7	S	"	30	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown		Turk	Berants
8	S	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown		Turk	Fieyn
9	M	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	Stow
10	"	"	26	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	Lesovska
11	"	"	22	yes	05	Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Turk	Arka
12	husband	S	no	no	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Turk	Svenupra
13	"	self	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	Heyn.
14	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Turk	Dunzo
15	no	self	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Cotchmano
16	"	"	no	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	yes	self	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Zoffa
20	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown		Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good		5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	07	Ohio	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown		Italy	
24	"	"	26	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good		5	2		brown	brown		Italy	Saugreau
25	"	"	26	yes	05	Ohio	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown		Italy	Bessorte
26	"	"	30	yes	05	Ohio	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown		Italy	Saruno
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown		Italy	Tu Sta
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good		5	1		brown	brown		Italy	Zoffaw
29	"	"	25	"	"		"	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	07	Ohio	"	no	no	no	good		5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolini Giulio Master of the Indiana, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to best on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and must be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as required. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 96, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29
39

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Salvatore, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Laifing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Natale Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciminelli	Secondino	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cossia	mother Domenica Ciminelli	Cossia	Chicago Illinois
2	Ciminelli	Sebastiano	24		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Cristina "	Cossia	" "
3	Perussi	Pietro	29		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Carlo "	Cossia	" "
4	Zonetti	Amedo	24		s	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	Cossia	" "
5	Salvano	Giovanni	23		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangineto	mother Maria "	Sangineto	" "
6	Federici	Gaetano	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cossia	sister Emilia "	Cossia	" "
7	Valentini	Augusto	33		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	Cossia	" "
8	Salvucci	Oreste	25		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangineto	wife Margherita "	Sangineto	" "
9	Palombi	Paolo	31		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cossia	wife Concetta "	Cossia	" "
10	Mongo	Vincenzo	32		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabrano	wife Felicia "	S. Giorgio Morgeto	" "
11	Pelletta	Antonio	28		m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria "	Amantea	" "
12	Commisso	Giovanni	28		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosa Cayeri	wife Maria Cosa	Cayeri	Ft Edward "
13	Mongo	Antonio	24		m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabrano	wife Rosa "	Calabrano	S. Giorgio "
14	Cavalieri	Giuseppe	50		m	Merchant	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangineto	no rel		Chicago Illinois
15	Mirello	Pietro	11		m s	Farmer's Son	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Amantea	father Nicola	S. Nicola	Ft Wayne "
16	Mazzarella	Francesco	18		m s	Farmer's Son	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Amantea	father Lucca	S. Nicola	Ft Wayne "
17	Mirello	Vincenzo	27		m	Farmer's Son	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Rosa	"	" "
18	Perla	Francesco	18		s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	" "
19	Mirello	Vincenzo	29		m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	father Giuseppe	S. Nicola	Ft Wayne "
20	Belfiore	Vincenzo	17		s	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Cesare	"	" "
21	Arcuri	Luigi	19		s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisa	father Leonardo	Cerisa	S. Nicola "
22	Arcuri	Stefano	21		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	father Angelo	S. Nicola	Ft Wayne "
23	Spanno	Rosario	18		s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Amantella	father Vincenzo	Amantella	Ft Edwardsburg "
24	Mirello	Luigi	13		m s	Farmer's Son	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Costa	mother Francesca	Costa	Chicago "
25	wife	Mirello	29		f	Farmer's Wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Costa	father Vincenzo	Costa	" "
26	Mirello	Giuseppe	29		m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvera	father Vincenzo	Calvera	Chicago "
27	Di Cicco	Carmela	38		f	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Longobucco	none		" "
28	Arcuri	Leonardo	21		m	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobello	mother Maria Campobello		Ft Wayne "
29	daughter	Francesca	2		f										
30	Mirello	Giuseppe	22		m s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Costa	mother Francesca	Costa	Chicago "

29 M

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number _____

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3207

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Length of previous stay; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	10 00	UW							5 4						
2	"	"	25	"	"							5 5			Brown			
3	"	"	25	"	"							5 3			Brown			
4	"	"	25	"	"							5 2						
5	"	"	25	"	"							5 3						
6	"	"	25	"	"							5 4						
7	"	"	25	"	"							5 4						
8	"	"	25	Yes Brother Italy	"							5 1						
9	"	"	25	UW	UW													
10	"	"	21	Yes Friend Foreign	"							5 4						
11	"	"	28	"	"							5 3						
12	"	"	20	"	Montreal C							5 1						
13	"	"	28	UW	UW							5 1						
14	"	"	19	Yes	"							5 2						
15	"	"	21	UW	UW							5 5						
16	"	"	21	"	"							5 4						
17	"	"	24	"	"							5 6						
18	"	"	18	"	"							5 4						
19	"	"	19	"	"							5 2			Brown	Brown		
20	"	"	18	"	"							5 6						
21	"	"	21	"	"													
22	"	"	25	"	"							5 5			Brown			
23	"	"	24	"	"							5			Brown			
24	"	"	24	UW	UW	UW						5 6						
25	"	"		"	"	"						5						
26	"	"	20	"	"	"						5 4						
27	"	"	20	"	"	"						5 5						
28	"	"	24	"	"	"						5 5						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] Ages. The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is correct in every respect to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Native Indian.	Welsh.
Other Nationalities.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March 31 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] by the [illegible] of age.

Column [illegible] Master, Commander, or other Manager of Vessel.

Column [illegible] Surgeon, or Physician employed by the other Master, Commander, or Manager of Vessel.

Column [illegible] In the case of children, it should be borne in mind that [illegible] the [illegible] that the [illegible] of the parent [illegible] the child [illegible] the United States [illegible] the parent [illegible] the child [illegible] the United States [illegible] the parent [illegible] the child [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INDIANA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number [illegible], contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March-31-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucci	[illegible]	17	3	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cianci M.	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	"	"	no					"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"					"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	M								[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S		yes	yes					[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	"	no						[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	M	"	yes						[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	S	"	"						[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	M	"	yes						[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	S	"	"						[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	S	"	"						[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	S	"	"						[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	S	"	"						[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	S								[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	S	"	no						[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	"	yes						[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	"	no						[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	M	"	yes						[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	S	"	"						[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	S	"	no						[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	M	"	"						[illegible]		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Yes No	If Yes: Years in period of years. Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	brother Orazio 428 S. 8th St. Phila Pa							5	4						
2	"	"	25	yes	50	Uncle Gabriel Cannino 818 So 8th St. Phila Pa							5	1						
3	"	"	80	no	no	no	Brother Felice 214 S. Reading Cleveland						5	2						
4	"	"	30	yes	60	Madison	Brother in law Vincenzo Pisano 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	3						
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Nicolino Perelli 417 South Phila Pa						5	1						
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Castellano 917 South Phila Pa						5	5						
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Girolamo 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	4						
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Giulini Giuseppe 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	9						
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Colonna Mariano 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	1						
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Silvestri Tessalli 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	1						
11	"	"	23	yes	30	Pa	Brother Domenico 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	4						
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Giuliano 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	6						
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Silvestri 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	5						
14	"	"	25	yes	30	Pa	Brother Julio 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	5						
15	"	"	25	"	65	Madison	Brother Giuseppe 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	9						
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Domenico 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	6						
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Raffaele Giannetta 83 N. Lawrence St Lancaster Pa						5	4						
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Gerardo Chiodini 57 Hampton St N.Y.						5	3						
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Domenico Iodice 10 Locust Derby Conn						5	1						
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Biagio 139 Illinois st Chicago Ill.						5	1						
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Di Giulio Domenico 139 Illinois st Chicago Ill.						5	1						
22	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin Colonna Giuseppe 917 South 8th Phila Pa						5	1						
23	"	"	25	yes	50	Pa	Brother in law Antonio Domenico 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	4						
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	1						
25	"	"	25	yes	1	Pa	Brother in law Filippo Romano 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	5						
26	"	"	24	no	no	no	Brother Cousin Giovanni 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	10						
27	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	4						
28	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brother in law Domenico Iodice 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	11						
29	"	"	18	"	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Biagio 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	5						
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 428 Lux Phila Pa						5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] (Age.) The column of age for children should be expressed in years or months. If the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Sex.) [illegible] should be entered "Male" or "Female."

Column [illegible] (Married or single.) [illegible] should be entered "Married" or "Single." Widows and widowers should be entered "Married" if they have living husbands or wives, and "Single" if they have not. [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation.) [illegible] should be entered as follows:

All persons [illegible] who work with their hands, [illegible] whether skilled or unskilled.

All persons [illegible] who work with their minds, [illegible] whether skilled or unskilled.

Servants [illegible] should be entered [illegible] as to the particular class of service rendered, whether [illegible] general servant, cook, waiter, waitress, valet, lady's maid, nurse, etc.

Persons [illegible] "no occupation" [illegible] should be entered as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be. [illegible] should be entered as "Student." [illegible] should be entered as "Scholar." [illegible] should be entered as "Housekeeper." [illegible] should be entered as "Housework." [illegible] should be entered as "Child." [illegible] should be entered as "Infant." [illegible] should be entered as "Laborer." [illegible] should be entered as "Farmer." [illegible] should be entered as "Farm laborer." [illegible] should be entered as "Clergyman." [illegible] should be entered as "Author." [illegible] should be entered as "Editor." [illegible] should be entered as "Lawyer." [illegible] should be entered as "Physician." [illegible] should be entered as "Engineer." [illegible] should be entered as "Clerk." [illegible] should be entered as "Merchant." [illegible] should be entered as "Manufacturer." [illegible] should be entered as "Miner." [illegible] should be entered as "Mason." [illegible] should be entered as "Bricklayer." [illegible] should be entered as "Carpenter." [illegible] should be entered as "Tailor." [illegible] should be entered as "Tailoress." [illegible] should be entered as "Shoemaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Blacksmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Machinist." [illegible] should be entered as "Iron worker." [illegible] should be entered as "Weaver." [illegible] should be entered as "Dressmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Milliner." [illegible] should be entered as "Barber." [illegible] should be entered as "Hairdresser." [illegible] should be entered as "Baker." [illegible] should be entered as "Butcher." [illegible] should be entered as "Painter." [illegible] should be entered as "Glazier." [illegible] should be entered as "Plasterer." [illegible] should be entered as "Plumber." [illegible] should be entered as "Gasfitter." [illegible] should be entered as "Steamfitter." [illegible] should be entered as "Tinsmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Locksmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Gunsmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Cutler." [illegible] should be entered as "Engraver." [illegible] should be entered as "Printer." [illegible] should be entered as "Bookbinder." [illegible] should be entered as "Cabinetmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Upholsterer." [illegible] should be entered as "Potter." [illegible] should be entered as "Glassblower." [illegible] should be entered as "Jeweler." [illegible] should be entered as "Goldsmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Silversmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Watchmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Optician." [illegible] should be entered as "Wheelwright." [illegible] should be entered as "Saddler." [illegible] should be entered as "Harnessmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Shipwright." [illegible] should be entered as "Sailor." [illegible] should be entered as "Fisherman." [illegible] should be entered as "Boatman." [illegible] should be entered as "Navigator." [illegible] should be entered as "Aeronaut." [illegible] should be entered as "Soldier." [illegible] should be entered as "Musician." [illegible] should be entered as "Actor." [illegible] should be entered as "Actress." [illegible] should be entered as "Artist." [illegible] should be entered as "Sculptor." [illegible] should be entered as "Photographer." [illegible] should be entered as "Teacher." [illegible] should be entered as "Professor." [illegible] should be entered as "Student." [illegible] should be entered as "Scholar." [illegible] should be entered as "Housekeeper." [illegible] should be entered as "Housework." [illegible] should be entered as "Child." [illegible] should be entered as "Infant." [illegible] should be entered as "Laborer." [illegible] should be entered as "Farmer." [illegible] should be entered as "Farm laborer." [illegible] should be entered as "Clergyman." [illegible] should be entered as "Author." [illegible] should be entered as "Editor." [illegible] should be entered as "Lawyer." [illegible] should be entered as "Physician." [illegible] should be entered as "Engineer." [illegible] should be entered as "Clerk." [illegible] should be entered as "Merchant." [illegible] should be entered as "Manufacturer." [illegible] should be entered as "Miner." [illegible] should be entered as "Mason." [illegible] should be entered as "Bricklayer." [illegible] should be entered as "Carpenter." [illegible] should be entered as "Tailor." [illegible] should be entered as "Tailoress." [illegible] should be entered as "Shoemaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Blacksmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Machinist." [illegible] should be entered as "Iron worker." [illegible] should be entered as "Weaver." [illegible] should be entered as "Dressmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Milliner." [illegible] should be entered as "Barber." [illegible] should be entered as "Hairdresser." [illegible] should be entered as "Baker." [illegible] should be entered as "Butcher." [illegible] should be entered as "Painter." [illegible] should be entered as "Glazier." [illegible] should be entered as "Plasterer." [illegible] should be entered as "Plumber." [illegible] should be entered as "Gasfitter." [illegible] should be entered as "Steamfitter." [illegible] should be entered as "Tinsmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Locksmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Gunsmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Cutler." [illegible] should be entered as "Engraver." [illegible] should be entered as "Printer." [illegible] should be entered as "Bookbinder." [illegible] should be entered as "Cabinetmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Upholsterer." [illegible] should be entered as "Potter." [illegible] should be entered as "Glassblower." [illegible] should be entered as "Jeweler." [illegible] should be entered as "Goldsmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Silversmith." [illegible] should be entered as "Watchmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Optician." [illegible] should be entered as "Wheelwright." [illegible] should be entered as "Saddler." [illegible] should be entered as "Harnessmaker." [illegible] should be entered as "Shipwright." [illegible] should be entered as "Sailor." [illegible] should be entered as "Fisherman." [illegible] should be entered as "Boatman." [illegible] should be entered as "Navigator." [illegible] should be entered as "Aeronaut." [illegible] should be entered as "Soldier." [illegible] should be entered as "Musician." [illegible] should be entered as "Actor." [illegible] should be entered as "Actress." [illegible] should be entered as "Artist." [illegible] should be entered as "Sculptor." [illegible] should be entered as "Photographer." [illegible] should be entered as "Teacher." [illegible] should be entered as "Professor."

Column [illegible] (Nationality.) [illegible] should be entered [illegible] as to the particular [illegible] Nation.

Column [illegible] (Race.) [illegible] should be entered [illegible] as to the particular [illegible] Race. [illegible] should be entered as "Negro." [illegible] should be entered as "Chinese." [illegible] should be entered as "Japanese." [illegible] should be entered as "Hebrew." [illegible] should be entered as "Spanish." [illegible] should be entered as "Italian." [illegible] should be entered as "Irish." [illegible] should be entered as "English." [illegible] should be entered as "Scotch." [illegible] should be entered as "French." [illegible] should be entered as "German." [illegible] should be entered as "Dutch." [illegible] should be entered as "Flemish." [illegible] should be entered as "Belgian." [illegible] should be entered as "Swiss." [illegible] should be entered as "Norwegian." [illegible] should be entered as "Swedish." [illegible] should be entered as "Danish." [illegible] should be entered as "Finnish." [illegible] should be entered as "Russian." [illegible] should be entered as "Polish." [illegible] should be entered as "Bohemian." [illegible] should be entered as "Hungarian." [illegible] should be entered as "Roumanian." [illegible] should be entered as "Greek." [illegible] should be entered as "Turkish." [illegible] should be entered as "Armenian." [illegible] should be entered as "Syrian." [illegible] should be entered as "Arabian." [illegible] should be entered as "Indian." [illegible] should be entered as "Native." [illegible] should be entered as "Aborigine." [illegible] should be entered as "Native." [illegible] should be entered as "Aborigine."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] applicants [illegible] as African Negro should be examined under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Region [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Germany, Portugal, England, Wales, and Lapland [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Italy, Spain, Portugal, Arabia, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] "Hamo-semitic." Most of the people [illegible] Greek [illegible] Romance languages.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the peninsula [illegible] Italy, [illegible] south of the River Po [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Magyar [illegible] Mongolian [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Negro [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Negro [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Italian

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the INDIAN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIAN sailing from [illegible] 31 MAR 1911 , 190

Book

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			S	[illegible]			Turk	Turkish	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			M	[illegible]			Turk	Turkish	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			S	[illegible]			Turk	Turkish	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M	[illegible]			Turk	Turkish	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert here the occupation of minors and aliens in transit, as "Child," "Wife in transit," etc., as the case may be.

† Race or people to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. Under instructions of the Bureau of Immigration.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of:—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes														
				Yes / No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	2				
2														5	4			brown	
3														5	3			brown	
4														5	4			brown	
5														5	3				
6														5	3		regular brown		
7														5	4				
8														5	2				
9														5					
10														5	2				
11																			
12														5					
13														5					
14														5	4				
15														5	1			brown	
16														5	1				
17														5	4				
18														5	2				
19														5	2				
20														5	7				
21														5	2				
22														5	1				
23														5	4				
24																			
25														5					
26																			
27														5	1				
28														5					
29														5	6				
30														5	9				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns (1)(2). The names of the members of each family should be expressed in one order, preferably the following: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

INDIAN

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIAN sailing from 31 MAR [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mock	Gomes	22	6	M	Merchant			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	wife Mrs. Mock, Funchal, Madeira	Mass.	Boston
2	Merulo	Giovanni	21	3	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife Carmella Merulo, Rocca Imperiale, Italy	Penn.	Scranton
3	Salvaidi	Giuseppe	28	6	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	cousin Vincenzo Salvaidi, Rocca Imperiale, Italy	Penn.	Scranton
X 4	Ricci	Luigi	42	X	M	Laborer			U.S.	South Italian	Germany	Hamburg		X	
5	D'Amore	Angelo	40	6	M	Laborer			U.S.	South Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Mrs. Giuseppe D'Amore, Montefalcione, Italy	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	wife	Mr. Carmela	28	6	M	Housework			U.S.	South Italian	Italy	Montefalcione			
7	D. Jorio	Michele	41	6	M	Farmer			U.S.	South Italian	Italy	Lucchesiano	wife Mrs. Michele D'Jorio, Lucchesiano, Italy	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
8	Chiffa	Antonio	43	4	M	Laborer			U.S.	South Italian	Italy	Altavilla	cousin Mrs. Angelo Chiffa, Altavilla, Italy	Penn.	Scranton
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in Items 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself or herself, or other person, relative, friend, steamship company, society, government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIAN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The return in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The return in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The return in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] to each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, [illegible], shoemaker, tailor, peddler, clerk, housekeeper, [illegible], servant, [illegible], laborer, [illegible], none, etc.

Additional columns will be found between columns 5 and 6 for the use of the officers of the arriving steamship.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

A *laborer* is one who works for hire, but has no particular employment.

Steamship companies should insure that the entries between the printed and corrections should be made in ink, as they may be inspected with the steamship's manifest for examination at the ports of arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be so marked, under the direction of the master, commanding officer, or agent of the steamship line bringing them to the United States, and the port to which they are destined should be stated under the head of "Final destination."

Column 6 (Nationality).—The return in column 6 should show the country of which natives of [illegible] citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The return in column 7 should show the race or people as [illegible] to each of the aliens named.

Special attention should be paid to the proper classification of Hebrews, and manifests should [illegible] to the effect that [illegible]. For instance, [illegible] as to the race or people to which they belong. Hebrews are frequently [illegible] to the country from which they emigrate. Thus a Russian Hebrew may be a native of Germany, a German Hebrew may be a native of Russia, and so on. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrews, and not by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed:

ARMENIAN.

The return "Armenian" should be restricted to natives of Armenia, and not to Turkish subjects of the Armenian race.

AUSTRIAN.

The return "Austrian" should be restricted to natives of Austria proper, and not to Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Transylvanians, or Bukovinians.

BOHEMIAN.

The return "Bohemian" should be restricted to natives of Bohemia, and not to Austrians, Germans, Hungarians, Slavs, or Slovaks.

CANADIAN.

The return "Canadian" should be restricted to natives of the Dominion of Canada, and not to persons who merely reside in Canada.

CHINESE.

The return "Chinese" should be restricted to natives of China, and not to persons who merely reside in China.

CROATIAN.

The return "Croatian" should be restricted to natives of Croatia, and not to Austrians, Hungarians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Transylvanians, or Bukovinians.

CUBAN.

The return "Cuban" should be restricted to natives of Cuba, and not to persons who merely reside in Cuba.

DALMATIAN.

The return "Dalmatian" should be restricted to natives of Dalmatia, and not to Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slavonians, Galicians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Transylvanians, or Bukovinians.

ENGLISH.

The return "English" should be restricted to natives of England, and not to persons who merely reside in England.

FINNISH.

The return "Finnish" should be restricted to natives of Finland, and not to Russians, Swedes, Norwegians, or persons who merely reside in Finland.

FRENCH.

The return "French" should be restricted to natives of France, and not to persons who merely reside in France.

GERMAN.

The return "German" should be restricted to natives of Germany, and not to Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Slavs, Slovaks, Swiss, Dutch, Alsatians, or persons who merely reside in Germany.

GREEK.

The return "Greek" should be restricted to natives of Greece, and not to persons who merely reside in Greece.

HEBREW.

The return "Hebrew" should be restricted to persons of the Hebrew race, and not to persons who merely profess the Hebrew religion.

IRISH.

The return "Irish" should be restricted to natives of Ireland, and not to persons who merely reside in Ireland.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to the country extending from the basin of the River Po to the northern frontier of Italy, namely, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, are classified as Italian (north). Migrants from these provinces usually speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from natives of these provinces, are classified as Italian (south). Emigrants from these provinces usually speak the Italian language.

JAPANESE.

Care must be taken to distinguish Japanese from Chinese. The Japanese, in addition to the natural physical characteristics which distinguish them from the Chinese, are usually more intelligent in appearance, and possess a much more prepossessing address. They are also, as a rule, much smaller in stature than the Chinese.

All persons born in the Empire of Japan are subjects of the Emperor of Japan, and should be returned as natives of Japan, and not as natives of the United States, even though they may have been born in the United States, and may have resided there for many years.

Care must be taken to distinguish Japanese from Koreans. The Koreans, in addition to the same characteristics which distinguish the Japanese from the Chinese, are usually more intelligent in appearance, and possess a much more prepossessing address than the Chinese. They are also, as a rule, much smaller in stature than the Chinese.

All persons born in the Empire of Korea are subjects of the Emperor of Korea, and should be returned as natives of Korea, and not as natives of the United States, even though they may have been born in the United States, and may have resided there for many years.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The return in column 8 should show the country in which each alien named had his last residence. Thus, if a native of Germany has resided in France, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence France. If a native of Germany has resided in England, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence England. If a native of Germany has resided in Canada, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Canada. If a native of Germany has resided in the United States, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence United States. If a native of Germany has resided in Mexico, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Mexico. If a native of Germany has resided in Cuba, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Cuba. If a native of Germany has resided in Porto Rico, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Porto Rico. If a native of Germany has resided in Hawaii, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Hawaii. If a native of Germany has resided in Alaska, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Alaska. If a native of Germany has resided in Philippine Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Philippine Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Guam, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Guam. If a native of Germany has resided in Samoa, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Samoa. If a native of Germany has resided in Tutuila, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Tutuila. If a native of Germany has resided in Manua, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Manua. If a native of Germany has resided in Tau, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Tau. If a native of Germany has resided in Olosega, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Olosega. If a native of Germany has resided in Ofu, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Ofu. If a native of Germany has resided in Swains Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Swains Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Rose Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Rose Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Jarvis Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Jarvis Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Baker Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Baker Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Howland Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Howland Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Phoenix Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Phoenix Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Gilbert Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Gilbert Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Marshall Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Marshall Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Caroline Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Caroline Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Palau Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Palau Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Mariana Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Mariana Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Guam, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Guam. If a native of Germany has resided in Samoa, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Samoa. If a native of Germany has resided in Tutuila, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Tutuila. If a native of Germany has resided in Manua, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Manua. If a native of Germany has resided in Tau, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Tau. If a native of Germany has resided in Olosega, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Olosega. If a native of Germany has resided in Ofu, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Ofu. If a native of Germany has resided in Swains Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Swains Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Rose Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Rose Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Jarvis Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Jarvis Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Baker Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Baker Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Howland Island, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Howland Island. If a native of Germany has resided in Phoenix Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Phoenix Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Gilbert Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Gilbert Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Marshall Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Marshall Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Caroline Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Caroline Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Palau Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Palau Islands. If a native of Germany has resided in Mariana Islands, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last residence Mariana Islands.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The return in column 9 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien named is destined. If destined to New York City, the return should be either New York, N. Y., or New York, N. Y. If destined to Brooklyn, the return should be either Brooklyn, N. Y., or Brooklyn, N. Y. If destined to Jersey City, the return should be either Jersey City, N. J., or Jersey City, N. J. If destined to Hoboken, the return should be either Hoboken, N. J., or Hoboken, N. J. If destined to Chicago, the return should be either Chicago, Ill., or Chicago, Ill. If destined to Philadelphia, the return should be either Philadelphia, Pa., or Philadelphia, Pa. If destined to Pittsburg, the return should be either Pittsburg, Pa., or Pittsburg, Pa. If destined to Boston, the return should be either Boston, Mass., or Boston, Mass. If destined to Baltimore, the return should be either Baltimore, Md., or Baltimore, Md. If destined to Cleveland, the return should be either Cleveland, Ohio, or Cleveland, Ohio. If destined to Buffalo, the return should be either Buffalo, N. Y., or Buffalo, N. Y. If destined to St. Louis, the return should be either St. Louis, Mo., or St. Louis, Mo. If destined to Cincinnati, the return should be either Cincinnati, Ohio, or Cincinnati, Ohio. If destined to Minneapolis, the return should be either Minneapolis, Minn., or Minneapolis, Minn. If destined to Detroit, the return should be either Detroit, Mich., or Detroit, Mich. If destined to Milwaukee, the return should be either Milwaukee, Wis., or Milwaukee, Wis. If destined to Providence, the return should be either Providence, R. I., or Providence, R. I. If destined to Indianapolis, the return should be either Indianapolis, Ind., or Indianapolis, Ind. If destined to Kansas City, the return should be either Kansas City, Mo., or Kansas City, Mo. If destined to Seattle, the return should be either Seattle, Wash., or Seattle, Wash. If destined to Denver, the return should be either Denver, Colo., or Denver, Colo.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The return in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).—The return in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the amount of money should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative).—The return in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The return in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the date and place of previous visit should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The return in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the name of the institution and the date of commitment should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—The return in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The return in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States at present, and if so, where).—The return in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the place should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, how often and when).—The return in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the number of times and the dates should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative; name and complete address of husband, father, or other relative).—The return in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the name and complete address of the husband, father, or other relative should be stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Natale Palazzo, Surgeon of the Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Indiana

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Sept 16, 1916.

1167
1
116

SI 41
Pass 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Indiana sailing from Naples 21st March 1910 - 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cavitta	Ricardo	23	6	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	father Gaetano	Pennsylvania	Mt Carmel
2	Cerrito	Salvatore	24	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mariano	"	"
3	Cristo	Giovanni	21	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
4	Mesuraca	Salvatore	18	10	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Illinois	Melrose
5	Crayo	Salvatore	23	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	"
6	De Marco	Francesco	18	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"
7	Oreti	Luigi	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Biagio	Connecticut	Bridgeport
8	Gospodarish	Luca	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian Dalmatian	"	Lupeth	father Ilia	New York	Lupeth
9	Natale	Luigi	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
10	Conti	Adam	21	8	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lupeth	wife Ilia	Ohio	Lupeth
11	Jane	Simon	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin	"	"
12	Maria	Costantino	22	6	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lupeth	wife Rosa	Illinois	Lupeth
13	Repaci	Antonio	32	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stravato	wife Annunziata	"	Stravato
14	Criselli	Pasquale	31	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crucoli	wife Emma	"	Crucoli
15																
DEPORTED 16	Baratta	Giovanni	18	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	parents at Naples	Pennsylvania	Monessen
DEPORTED 17	Minoz	Fernando	17	4	M	S	Interpreter	yes	yes	Germany	Hungarian	Italy	Naples	orphan	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Stowaway

Stowaway

*Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 16 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by others, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	65	no			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn brn	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Calabria
3	"	"	20	Yes	06	3 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	K	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	1906	July	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	K	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	25	Yes	08	10 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	15	"	08	10 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
15																			
16	S	Husband	O	—			[illegible] 304 Virginia Ave Rockaway	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	light light	"	Italy	Naples
17	"	Husband	O	Yes	1906	4 mos	this boat Wm W. May Real Estate, 141 Liberty St New York City	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	fair blue blue	"	Italy	[illegible]
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Indiana, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation of each alien, whether actually at work at the time of writing or not. Clerical, professional, and similar terms are to be avoided. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as laborers, etc., if their last occupation was of that character, but if they were not formerly engaged in gainful occupations they should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, specifying the character of the work performed.

Laborers is to be used to designate persons who perform unskilled labor, and who do not follow any trade or calling requiring skill, training, or experience.

Farm laborers is to be used to designate persons who perform labor on farms, whether as tenants, croppers, or laborers.

Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none."

Where the occupation is that of a specialty, such as "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "weaver," "glassblower," "potter," "tailor," "cooper," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "clerk," "seamstress," "servant," "housekeeper," "cook," "nurse," "barber," "merchant," "peddler," "salesman," "dressmaker," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "engineer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "keeper," "saleswoman," "boatman," "sailor," "fireman," "soldier," "officer," "farmer," "stockman," "shepherd," "dairyman," "gardener," "horticulturist," "fruit grower," "poultryman," "stockraiser," "herder," "driver," "chauffeur," "mariner," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "timber dresser," "sawyer," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "decorator," "milkman," "butcher," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "roofer," "tinner," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "piano maker," "organ builder," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "wheelwright," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "rubber worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "tile maker," "tile layer," "well driller," "wireworker," "worker in metals," "worker in textiles," "worker in wood," "worker in other materials," "manufacturer," "miller," "engineer (stationary)," "fireman," "deckhand," "pilot," "teamster," "longshoreman," "hostler," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad laborer," "bridge builder," "foreman," "inspector," "supervisor," "overseer," "agent," "weigher," "checker," "electrician," "glazier," "helper," "millwright," "packer," "shipper," "wrapper," "sheeter," "laster," "edger," "treer," "last maker," "pegger," "bottoming maker," "McKay sewer," "stitcher," "trimmer," "finisher," "eyeletter," "buffer," "dresser," "boarder," "hatter," "cutter," "bander," "blocker," "forger," "hardener," "temperer," "roller," "shearer," "miner," "driller," "operator," "pumper," "filler," "packer," "wirer," "maker," "moulder," "bricklayer," "rougher," "reamer," "catcher," "thrower," "drawer," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "webber," "washer," "cleaner," "nailer," "spiker," "rougher," "puncher," "heater," "roller," "hooker," "straightener," "finisher," "chipper," "calker," "reviser," "scarfer," "bender," "furnaceman," "shingler," "matcher," "molder," "core maker," "sheeter," "catcher," "header," "trimmer," "cutter," "piler," "scaler," "painter," "tender," "drawer," "temperer," "annealer," "galvanizer," "corrugator," "specialty hand," "packer," "bleacher," "shaper," "turner," "sawyer," "planer," "filer," "grinder," "dresser," "finisher," "rougher," "borer," "mortiser," "tenoner," "miter," "router," "sticker," "carver," "joiner," "hoop driver," "stemmer," "polisher," "grinder," "sawyer," "faller," "bucker," "barker," "scaler," "cruiser," "teamster," "chainman," "swamper," "road overseer," "bridge overseer," "trapper," "trapper's helper," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "mariner," "fireman," "engineer," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "boatman," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "raftsman," "cooper," "driver," "helper," "teamster," "chauffeur," "laborer," "lineman," "cable splicer," "groom," "porter," "maid," "janitor," "janitress," "elevator conductor," "bell boy," "bell girl," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "housemaid," "cook," "valet," "nurse," "governess," "maid," "footman," "coachman," "hostler," "groom," "janitor," "janitress," "porter," "maid," "bell boy," "bell girl," "watchman," "guard," "lamplighter," "elevator conductor," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "bath attendant," "midwife," "undertaker," "embalmer," "sexton," "gravedigger," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "officer," "scout," "guide," "cowboy," "miner," "prospector," "driller

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. REDLMA (Ll. Italiano) arrived April 16, 1910. , 190 , M.. , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Ser. No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page.	Admitted Ser. No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
~~17m~~	~~1 Lippis, Nicola,~~ (Withdrawn by Insp. Book).	~~20~~	~~20~~	1	~~Inc~~										~~9:50~~			~~Book~~							
20m	2 Zori, Andras,	37	23	1	"										"			Connor							
23m	3 D'Angelo, Moruno,	36	2	1	" C.M.26344										10:00			Dimiceli							
56m	4 Troiano, Giustino,	23	25	1	"										10:00			Flannery							
32m	5 Lambros, Foros,	37	14	1	"										10:10			Connor							
24m	6 Stryzante, Domenico,	12	17	1	"										"			Beckett							
31m	7 Anastasio, Antonino,	15	22	1	" C.M.78107										10:15			Alexander							
23m	1 Ciardullo, Rocco,	5	12	1	" Jail 3 days										"			Forster							
23m	8 DeSimone, Vincenzo,	11	4	1	" C.M.26344										10:30			Brown							
25m	9 Fortunati, Settimo,	37	1	1	"										10:35			Connor							
28m	10 Ferrano, Giuseppe,	10	13	1	" C.M.75366										10:45			Book							
34m	11 Conti, Francesco, (Guard.#12)	7	2	1	"										10:50			Connor							
9m	12 Morciano, Salvatore, #ich #11	7	3	1	"										"			"							
47m	13 Paolette, Michele,	33	23	1	"										10:55			Flannery							
49m	14 Schimmenti, Gaetano,	14	26	1	"										"			Dimicoli							
57m	15 DeMarco, Domenico,	28	5	1	"										11:00			Flannery							
56m	16 Calabro, Giuseppe,	15	5	1	"										11:10			Alexander							
15m	17 DeSimone, Antonio,	27	12	1	"(2 terms jail)										11:15										
60m	18 DeDona, Raffael (1st Cabin)	1	10	1	" Cert.										9:00			Dirlin							
50m	19 Andreottola, Antonio,	9	4	1	"										11:00			Forster							
36m	20 DeFilippo, Giuseppe,	27	15	1	"													Alexander							
51m	21 Petrucci, Raffael,			1	" Cert.													Connor							
33m	22 Criscuolo, Camillo,	16	8	1											11:00			Brown							
18m	23 Scinto, Matteo,	29	4	1											11:30			Alexander							
43m	24 Franco, Francesco,	31	2	1											11:00			Connor							
27m	25 Stinei, Bruno,	16	16	1											11:30			Brown							
35m	26 Cipollos, Josif,	38	13	1											11:00			Dock							
57m	27 DiBuono, Ignazio,	41	24	1											11:30			Brown							
24m	28 Sciutis, Louis,	30	7	1											11:00			Book							
30m	29 Colantonio, Luigi,	11	7	1											11:30			Brown							

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.C. S. S. INDIANA APRIL 16, 1910. Page 2. *arrived* , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS Upper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	30	Minos, Armendo,	44	17	1	L.C (Stowaway)	11:35	Bauer																		
59m	31	Acorbo, Pasquale,	41	3	1	" Cert.	"	Brown																		
35m	32	Martino, Antoni[illegible]	27	23	1	"	11:30	Alexander																		
17m	33	Rapuano, Andrea,	27	24	1	"	11:30	"																		
19m	34	Guidoboldi, Etton[illegible]	28	16	1	"	11:30	Hackett																		
18m	35	Baratti, Giov nni, (Stowaway)	44	16	1	"	11:40	Bauer																		
35m	36	Izzo, Agostino,	31	9	1	"	11:40	Connor																		
54m	37	Sanita, Fedole,	29	14	1	"	11:45	Alexande																		
22f	38	Mardiella, Carolina,	29	10	1	"	11:50	"																		
23m	39	Dimetro, Fileno,	22	6	1	" Cert.	11:50	Hackett																		
18f	40	[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. INDIANA (Lloyd Sab. Line) *arrived* April 16, 1910. *19* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mancini,	Irene & 2 ch	7	18		3	To husband 10:45							
2	Testa,	Luise	7	26		1	" brother							
3	Martines,	Maria	14	28		1	" brother							
4	Squillaro,	Angelo	16	12		1	" father							
5	Calicchio,	Albini	27	2		1	" brother							
6	Arlotta,	Maria	12	26		1	" husband							
7	Stellato,	Maria T	12	25		1	" brother							
8	Pilone,	Vincenzo	34	26		1	" uncle							
9	Belvito,	Rosa	18	26		1	" int hus							
10	Villamatina,	Rosa	12	28		1	" husband							
11	Perricone,	Giuseppe	13	5		1	" cousin							
12	Calderone,	Gemma	26	16		1	" father							
13	Santieri,	Ma Teresa & dau	20	15/16		2	" husband							
14	Paolino,	Carmela	17	9		1	" cousin							
15	Mondera,	Letizia Antonia	1	30		1	" uncle							
16	Musumeci,	Salvatore	44	4		1	" brother							
17	Pretralia,	Cologero	15	15		1	" son							
18	Pianta,	Antonia	6	30		1	" husband							
19	Pinna,	Vincenzo	13	24		1	" tel ?							
20	Fontana,	Benedetto	14	25		1	" tel ?							
21	Ricci,	Luigi	43	4		1	" parents							
22	D'Anna,	Carmela	39	27		2	" husband							
23	Putti,	Palmira	19	27		1	" sister							
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	INDIANA							APRIL 16						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], APR 9 19[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hessington	Lois	17					yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Christina	19					"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuckuan	Caroline	41												X	Honolulu
4	"	"	15												X	"
5	Gabrilowitsch	Josif	32			m	Musician	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Wiesbaden	wife		Conn Redding
6	"	Mrs	28			f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 4th* , 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or persons, society, corporation, or government has paid, in whole or in part, the passage of the person named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time and reason.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes		Sister-in-Law Miss Ada Rosan 164 West 93rd St. New York												none	Finland	Helsingfors
2	"	"															"	Finland	Helsingfors
3	✓	"	✓		Touring in transit to Honolulu.												"	"	"
4	"	"	✓														"	"	"
5	no	self	✓	yes 1900 1902 1904 1908 New York	Father-in-Law Samuel L Clements Redding Conn					✓			5	10		fair	✓		Russia Moscow
6	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Born	Father. do do					✓			5	6		✓	✓		U.S.A
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FORM 20 REVISED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may be a Jew, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, or Lorrainer; "Russia" as nationality may be Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, or other race; "Turkey" as nationality may be Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, or Turk; "Austria-Hungary" as nationality may be Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other race; "Germany" as nationality may be German, Hebrew, Polish, or other race; "Italy" as nationality may be Calabrian, Neapolitan, Roman, Sicilian, Tuscan, or other race; "Spain" as nationality may be Andalusian, Asturian, Basque, Castilian, Catalan, Gallician, Navarrese, or other race; "Mexico" as nationality may be Mexican, Spanish, or other race; "Cuba" as nationality may be Cuban, Negro, Spanish, or other race; "Scotland" as nationality may be Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, or other race; "England" as nationality may be Cornish, English, Welsh, or other race; "Ireland" as nationality may be Celtic, Irish, or other race; "Wales" as nationality may be Welsh or other race; "Portugal" as nationality may be Portuguese or other race; "Greece" as nationality may be Greek or other race; "Scandinavia" as nationality may be Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish, or other race; "Holland" as nationality may be Dutch, Frisian, or other race; "Belgium" as nationality may be Flemish, Walloon, or other race; "Switzerland" as nationality may be French, German, Italian, Romansch, or other race; "Turkey in Asia" as nationality may be Armenian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turk, or other race; "Arabia" as nationality may be Arab, Bedouin, Hebrew, or other race; "Africa" as nationality may be Abyssinian, Arab, Egyptian, Hebrew, Kaffir, Liberian, Madagascan, Moorish, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, or other race; "Australia" as nationality may be Australian, Hebrew, Maori, or other race; "New Zealand" as nationality may be Hebrew, Maori, or other race; "China" as nationality may be Chinese or other race; "Japan" as nationality may be Japanese or other race; "India" as nationality may be Hebrew, Hindu, Parsee, or other race; "Turkestan" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "Persia" as nationality may be Hebrew, Persian, or other race; "Siberia" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "Philippine Islands" as nationality may be Filipino, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, or other race; "Canada" as nationality may be Canadian, Hebrew, or other race; "Newfoundland" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "Central America" as nationality may be Hebrew, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or other race; "West Indies" as nationality may be Cuban, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, or other race; "South America" as nationality may be Hebrew, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or other race; "Europe, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "Africa, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "Asia, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "Pacific Islands, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "West Indies, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, or other race; "North America, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "South America, not specified" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race; "other countries" as nationality may be Hebrew or other race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban born Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the pure blooded and mixed Spanish Negro descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the British Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, and includes all descendants of the African Negro crossed by the Caucasian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born citizens of Italy or Italian subjects, natives of that portion of Italy lying south of and including the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands belonging to Italy, such as Pantellaria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Ustica, Egadi, Lipari, Stromboli, Vulcano, Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi, and Panaria, and all those persons commonly known as "Italians" or "Sicilians."

HEBREW (RACE).

For people who are not races in the generally accepted sense, but rather a congregation of persons drawn from many countries, the Bureau has adopted the term "Hebrew" as the most comprehensive designation available. Such persons may be found throughout all parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and even in China and Japan. Hebrews are frequently divided into two classes, Sephardim and Ashkenazim, the former being descended from the Hebrews who were driven out of Spain and Portugal in 1492 and 1497, and the latter from those who were driven out of Germany in 1348 and 1349. The Sephardim are generally of a distinct Semitic type, with dark hair and eyes, and are often of a high degree of intelligence and culture, and wealthy. They are found in Spain, Portugal, Holland, England, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Gibraltar, the United States, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, South America, China, Japan, India, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Turkestan, Siberia, Australia, New Zealand, and the Philippine Islands. The Ashkenazim are generally of a fair complexion, with blue eyes, and are usually found in poverty and in the lowest social scale. They are found in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Poland, Roumania, Turkey, Holland, Belgium, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Scandinavia, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Switzerland, the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, South America, China, Japan, India, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Turkestan, Siberia, Australia, New Zealand, and the Philippine Islands.

When a Hebrew is asked his race or people, he should not state that he belongs to the Hebrew race, but should state the country from which he last permanently resided.

Column 10 (Nationality of race or people). Nationality of race or people should be entered in column 10. The term "Hebrew" should not be entered in column 10 as the nationality of any person.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible] Salina Mercury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

L 313

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, APR 9 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]				M.										
2	[illegible]		51		M.										
3	[illegible]		53		M.										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should show for all persons as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, cheese factory employee, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the process of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Can read).—Column 9 should be checked to show whether or not each alien can read. Yes: Yes; can read. No: No; can not read. Yes: Yes; can read, but not write. No: No; can not read nor write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be used instead to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. This column is printed on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully noted by inspectors and agents making these records. The terms "Hebrew" appearing on manifests are not sufficient, as many "Hebrews" are not people, nationally. "Hebrew" appears to mean attested in a necessary degree to the Jewish religion. An Italian who is both Protestant and Hebrew by religious preference is, under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country he may name. In the second column to the left, under the heading of race, he should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" embraces the people of the West Indies, not of African Negro [illegible]

SPANISH.

Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, who [illegible] the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, [illegible] with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is not considered under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Papal States, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Two Sicilies, Sardinia, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Greece, Turkey, Malta, and Egypt, [illegible] Italian, and the Mediterranean Sea, [illegible] Italian.

JEWISH.

The people who are known as Jews throughout the world, [illegible] Hebrew, Portuguese, Spanish, German, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Italian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Moorish, Barbary States, Asiatic Russian, Central Asian, Hindoo, and Syrian.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native [illegible] Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Lapland, and Russian Lapland.

SCOTCH.

Natives of Scotland, [illegible] Scotch.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American [illegible] South America, [illegible] Central America, Mexico, the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hayti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dominica, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW [illegible], having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whitecook	Harry	4		M										
2	Hicks	J	40		M										
3	Simpson	[illegible]	38		M										
4	New	[illegible] Bank													
5		[illegible]													
6		[illegible]													
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32												
10		[illegible]	26												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
13	[illegible]		29												
14		[illegible]	27												
15	[illegible]		21												
16			36												
17			36												
18	Gallauk	E	26		M	M									
19	V	[illegible]	25		M	M									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the NEW [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, grain peddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, peddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners should be made aware of the necessity by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 (subdivisions one and two) requires that each alien should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. This column should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks, and corrections made where necessary.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as the nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people is of similarity. "French" appearing as the race or people does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United States in the nationality column, but in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, European or African, or with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., can-tonments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Julian Province, and those districts which, although residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the cantonments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants. Do not classify as "Italian, north."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—All aliens, including those coming from contiguous territory, should be questioned as to their last permanent residence. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been living for a long period in some foreign country, or whether he has been living in the United States, and has only gone to the foreign country for a visit or temporary sojourn. Particular attention should be paid to the answers to this question in the case of aliens returning after a visit abroad, to ascertain whether they have been guilty of entering into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, which is now unlawful.

Column 11, Destination.—Every alien should be questioned as to the State in which he intends to reside. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has any friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, whether he intends to reside permanently with them or only for a short time. Particular attention should be paid to the answers to this question in the case of aliens who intend to reside in the United States, as many of them have only a certain amount of money when they arrive, and if they intend to settle in a locality where living is high, they will soon become a burden upon the community. If they intend to settle in a locality where living is cheap, they will be able to support themselves for a long time.

Column 12, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Particular attention should be paid to the answers to this question, as it will frequently develop the fact that an alien is coming to the United States to join some relative or friend who has previously gone to the United States for the purpose of securing employment for the alien. Frequently the relative or friend who has gone to the United States has secured employment for the alien, and has sent him a ticket or money with which to purchase a ticket. Such aliens are likely to become public charges, and should be excluded.

Column 13, Whether have a ticket through to final destination.—An alien should not be admitted to the United States unless he has a through ticket to his final destination. Any alien who has not sufficient money to purchase a through ticket to his destination should be questioned as to the means by which he intends to reach his destination. He may say that he has friends who will purchase a ticket for him, or that he has money in a bank or express company, or that he has a draft which he will cash after he arrives at his destination. Inspectors should be careful to see that the alien has sufficient money to purchase a ticket to his destination, and that he has the ticket before admitting him to the United States.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—Every alien should be questioned as to the amount of money he has in his possession, and the question should be answered by what passage was paid, whether by himself, friends, relatives, or charitable societies, and by what means he has been supported during his journey.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The object in asking this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he left and where he went. Many aliens who have been in the United States before, and have been compelled to leave on account of sickness or other causes, return to the United States after a short visit abroad, and are entitled to admission. Particular attention should be paid to the answers to this question in the case of aliens who have been in the United States before, and have been deported on account of being paupers or likely to become public charges, and who return to the United States after a short visit abroad. Such aliens are liable to be excluded and deported.

Column 16, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—Particular attention should be paid to the answers to this question, and if the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, he should be excluded.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the F. L. Newyork sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1900

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ko[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg April 9th 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Plaisselly	Achille	58		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish-American	[illegible]		Bonnaroza of. New Orleans.	Cuba	Habana
2	Barras	Auguste	28							France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	
3	Johuson	Hannah	25							Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Parents. Kallburg.	Sweden Gothenburg	N. Y. Oyster Bay. Long Island
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Color.
1	no	self	yes	yes no New York	Calle Habana 158 Habana. Sanchez Jose	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	dark	black	black.	
2	〃	〃	〃	NO NO	NO Calle Habana 158 Habana. Cuba Sanchez Jose.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	In transit			
3	no	Mr Sears	yes	no	- - Employer. Mr Sears Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Fair	Blue	Brown	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Ch. Officer of the S. S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The number of passengers in column 1 should be entered in two groups of numbers, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M or F, as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be S or M, as the case may be, S for single, W if widowed, D if divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, of each person, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, shoemaker, carpenter, stone mason, painter, engineer, miner, blacksmith, weaver, baker, butcher, printer, gardener, cook, seamstress, milliner, saddler, barber, engine driver, boilermaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other trade, profession, or occupation, or the absence of any occupation, as the case may be, in the case of women and children, or "None" in the case of persons of independent means. "Laborer" applies to persons who work for wages on a farm or on the land, as distinguished from "farmer," who owns or rents land for agricultural purposes. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "None." Persons of independent means should be returned as such, and not as "Gentleman" or "Lady," unless they are in fact gentlemen or ladies, as the case may be, in the sense of refinement and education. Aliens who are by nationality Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Poles, Russians, Scandinavians, Slovaks, Spaniards, or natives of the British Provinces, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, or the British West Indies, should be specially described as to nationality. In connection with the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Porto Ricans of Negro race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of pure or mixed Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. "African (black)" indicates an admixture of Negro blood, whether it be evident to the observer or not.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basins of the Rivers Po, Danube, Rhine, Seine, Thames, Elbe, Weser, Vistula, Oder, Meuse, Scheldt, Garonne, Rhone, the shores of the Baltic, the Mediterranean, the Black Sea, and the Caspian Sea, and who are commonly known as Russians, Poles, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Servians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Belgians, Swiss, Turks, Armenians, Persians, Afghans, Hindoos, Arabs, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Soudanese, Senegambians, Liberians, Kroomen, Fulahs, Hausas, Bantus, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Australians, Tasmanians, Melanesians, Polynesians, Malays, Filipinos, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Burmans, Hindoos, Cingalese, Tamils, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the SS "New York", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1910.

at New York

Wm Leale M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton July 4th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stevens	John	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cornwall St Ives	Wife: Mrs Stevens 1 Fore St St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
2	Harris	Robert	48		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Sister: Mrs Tonkin W End Place St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
3	Wallis	Philippa	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Sister: Mrs Hearle Red Brady St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
4	do	James	9		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	do	do	do
5	do	Philippa	1		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	do	do	do
6	Lugg	John Linder	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Wife: Mrs Lugg Trenwith Place St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
7	Warmington	Thomas	30		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall Camborne	Wife: Mrs Ellen Warmington Camborne Cornwall Red Cross	Mich	Calumet Conglomerate
8	Mitchell	Stephen	31		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Mother: Mrs Mitchell Merrow Place St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
9	Berriman	Thomas	18		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Father: Mrs Berriman The Warren St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
10	Sanner	Arthur	19		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Mother: Mrs Sanner Trenant nr Mill St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
11	Tuck	Grace Elizabeth	19		F	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey Vale	Mr Tom Tuck Le Murmain Vale nr Vale Guernsey	Mich	Calumet
12	Sealbeater	James Joseph	2		M	Son	Born on Board	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey Vale	Mrs Eliza Sealbeater Tuck St Peter Port Guernsey	New Jersey	Elizabeth
13	do	Annie Louise	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey Vale	Mr John Tuck Le Murmain Vale Guernsey	Mich	Calumet
14	do	Phillips James	18		M	S	Engineer	No	No	do	do	England	Guernsey Vale	Mr James Sealbeater Vale Guernsey	New Jersey	Elizabeth
15	Phillips	Francis Walter	22		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Guernsey Hamptonne	Walter Phillips Ivy Cottage Cobo Rd Vale Guernsey	New Jersey	Elizabeth
16	Childs	Harry	18		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall Camborne	Husband: Fred Childs Tuckingmill Camborne Cornwall	Calif	Sacramento
17	Pearce	Henry	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	Wife: Mrs Pearce Trewidden St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
18	do	Nellie	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	do	do	do
19	do	[illegible]	3		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	do	do	do
20	do	Beatrice	1		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	do	do	do
21	do	Maurice	1		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall St Ives	do	do	do
22	Pooley	Edgar	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Redruth	Father: Mr Pooley Trevarth Redruth Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
23	Hawkey	Dorothy	17		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	English	England	Penzance	Aunt: Mrs Annie Hawkey Penzance Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
24	Brown	Ralph Victor	21		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Father: Mr George Brown 308 Clapper Hill Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
25	Thorne	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Husband: Mr Thorne Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
26	Baker	Jane Elizabeth	23		F	S	Stepmother	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	Father: Mr Baker Penzance Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
27	Wood	Sarah	50		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	Husband: Mr Wood Penzance Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
28	Child	[illegible]	5		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	Mother: Mrs Child Penzance Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	Mother: Mrs [illegible] Penzance Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
30	Archer	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Father: Mr Archer [illegible] Penzance Cornwall	Mich	Houghton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

237765 - 11-30-37

* An intended residence in the United States will not be admitted unless the immigrant has the intention to remain as long as one year, and the last permanent residence therein, if any, will be recorded, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or tribe to which each alien belongs and the language he can speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or not; if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, state the facts.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or a society, and if so, what person or society, and his or its complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1902	Mohawk	Friend. Wife Daniel Mohawk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar left hand	Cornwall	Ont.
2	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Mohawk Cornwall	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Medium	Blue	None	Cornwall	Ont.
3	No	Self	$10	Yes	1899	Mohawk	Husband James Wife 22 South Cornwall	Calumet Houghton	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Cornwall	Ont.
4	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Light	do	Cornwall	Ont.
5	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Dark	do	Cornwall	Ont.
6	No	Self	$10	Yes	1900	Mohawk	Brother Father Wife Son Mohawk Calumet, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar Right Hand	Cornwall	Ont.
7	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend James Wife Calumet Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Cornwall	Ont.
8	No	Self	$10	Yes	1902	Kingston	Friend James Wife Cutenaw	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar Left Thumb	Cornwall	Ont.
9	No	Mother	$10	No	do	No	Father Bro Birmingham Bro Roman Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Cornwall	Ont.
10	No	Nelson	$10	No	No	No	Friend Theo Terryman Bro William Wales	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Medium	Dark	Grey	None	Cornwall	Ont.
11	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend Jonathan 15 Brownstone St Elizabeth New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Guernsey	Isle
12	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend Jonathan 115 Brownstone St Elizabeth New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Guernsey	Isle
13	No	Husband	$10	No	No	No	Friend Jonathan 115 Brownstone St Elizabeth New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Medium	Blue	None	Guernsey	Isle
14	No	Father	$10	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Guernsey	Isle
15	No	Self	$10	Yes	1902	Elizabeth	Friend James Monahan 115 Brownstone St Elizabeth New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Guernsey	Channel Islands
16	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Uncle Wm Wm E Berry 320 W 34 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Guernsey	Channel Islands
17							Father Bro Wife	do	do	do	do			5	7	do			None	Guernsey	Channel Islands
18			$5				Friend Wife	do	do	do	do			5	3				None		
19								do	do	do									None		
20								do	do	do									None		
21								do	do	do									None		
22	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend Wife W H Penn														
23	No	Father	$30	No	No	No	Father Son Dorchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Medium	Blue	Grey	None	Cornwall	Ont.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	195 Columbus Ave Dorchester Mass Friend Boy Wife Wagon Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	None	Cornwall	Ont.
25	No	do	$10	No	No	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair					
26	Yes	do	$25	No	No	No	Friend Mr Gee Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue			
27	No	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey			
28	No	Father	$5					do	do	do	do	do	do								
29	No	do						do	do	do	do	do	do								
30	No	Self	$25				Sister 1515 Post St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "New York" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 must describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. — Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm, under the management of the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write. — Column 6 is solid ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes — can read and write. No — Can neither read nor write. Or Yes — Can read but not write.)

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and heading should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in Washington. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French (Latin) race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish, by race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native African Negro, whether coming from Central, other countries of the West Indies, North or South America. The term "African" when used with reference to the African Negro should be limited to not more than one generation.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who came originally from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who are physically, intellectually, and socially superior to the Italians of Southern Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and who have come principally from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, Tuscany, Emilia, and other provinces in the valley of the Po, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (south).

The people who came originally from the Kingdom of Naples, the Papal States, Tuscany, and the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended future permanent residence should not be entered. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien previous to embarkation. Where the intention to reside permanently in the United States is stated, the entry in column 10 should show the place in the United States where such intention is to be carried out. Where no permanent residence in the United States is intended, the entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence in the country whereof the alien is a citizen or subject, as "Italy, Rome," "Germany, Berlin," "Russia, Moscow," "Ireland, Cork," "England, London," "Scotland, Glasgow," "Sweden, Stockholm," "Norway, Christiania," "Hungary, Buda-Pesth," "Austria, Vienna," "Switzerland, Berne," "France, Paris," "Spain, Madrid," "Portugal, Lisbon," "Greece, Athens," "Turkey, Constantinople," "Japan, Tokio," "China, Pekin," "Mexico, City of Mexico," "Cuba, Havana," "Haiti, Port au Prince," "Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo," "Colombia, Bogota," "Venezuela, Caracas," "Brazil, Rio Janeiro," "Chile, Santiago," "Argentina, Buenos Ayres," "Uruguay, Montevideo," "Paraguay, Asuncion," "Peru, Lima," "Ecuador, Quito," "Bolivia, La Paz," "Central America, Guatemala," "Honduras, Tegucigalpa," "Salvador, San Salvador," "Nicaragua, Managua," "Costa Rica, San Jose," "Panama, Panama."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien, or who had the means and intention of supporting the alien upon arrival, and with whom the alien intended to live. In the case of relatives, the exact name and address should be stated.

Column 12. Destined to (State and city). — Intending permanent residents should write in full the name of the State to which they intend to go, and the name of the city, town, or village in which they intend to reside. Aliens who have been admitted to the United States, and who are returning to their homes in the United States, should write the name of the State to which they belong.

Column 13. — Where the alien has a ticket through to destination, the entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and where. — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and, if so, when and where. Where the alien has been in the United States previously, but the exact dates are unknown, the entry should show the approximate time, as "about 1900," "about 1902," "about 1904," etc.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses. Money brought by the alien to the United States should be classified as "Money in own possession" or "Money to be sent for by friends."

Column 16. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether any part of passage paid for by the alien himself or herself. — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket to final destination, and whether any part of the passage was paid for by the alien himself or herself. Where the passage was paid for by the alien himself or herself, the amount should be stated.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has. — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and, if not, how much money he has. Money brought by the alien to the United States should be classified as "Money in own possession" or "Money to be sent for by friends."

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and, if so, when and where. Where the alien has been in the United States previously, but the exact dates are unknown, the entry should show the approximate time, as "about 1900," "about 1902," "about 1904," etc.

Column 19. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been in prison, in almshouse, in an asylum, or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. — The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 21. Whether an anarchist. — The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named ~~herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, 1st April, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bastow	Arthur Alfred	28		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Richard Bastow, Enfield, Middx.		
2	Hodge	George William	10		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	London	Bros & Sisters 15 Rowlands Rd Upton Park London E.		
3	do	Ada Lilian Violet	3		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	London	do		
4	Ruggeri	Florence Annie	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Aunt Mrs Farrow 75 Elwood Rd Putney Park London S.W.		
5	Hosking	Thos Jasper	25		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Father Mrs J.H. Hosking Rose Cottage Camborne Cornwall		
6	Davell	Margaret	10		F S	Boy Baker	do	do	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Davell 211 Richmond Rd Kingsland London E.		
7	Sellars	Thomas Clifford	43		M M	Salesman	do	do	British	English	England	London	Mrs Bellwood 2 Grove Rd Eastbourne		
8	VL 673836 do	Arthur Clifford	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	London	do		
9	Richardson	Frank James	49		M M	Gardener	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs M. Andrews Tennant Arms Tavern Cornhill London E.C.		
10	Behm	Victor	24		M S	Engraver	do	do	Swedish	Swedish	England	London	Friend Mr Fox 43 Harland Rd Lee London S.E.		
11	Bryant	Richard Charles	34		M M	Bricklayer	do	do	British	English	Cornwall	Penrose	Cousin Sergeant Mrs E. Dennis Melrose Villa Blenheim Road Deal Kent		
ADMITTED 12	Bale	Mrs	34		F M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	England	Kent Deal			
ADMITTED 13	do	Irene Yolanda	4	9	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Kent Deal			
ADMITTED 14	do	Carol	4	9	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Kent Deal			
15	Stevens	Florence Edith	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Hertfordshire	Mother 25 Parkinson Rd Tooting	Ill	Chicago
16	Rosenthal	Samuel	18		M S	Tailor	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father 9 Princes Rd Dalston	Va	New York
17	Bloomfield	Louis Hyman	21		M S	Engineer	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father 15 Princes Rd Dalston	N.J.	New York
18	Jerkin	Hyman	40		M M	Miner	do	do	US Act	do	England	Blaenafon	Wife 1 Commercial Rd Pontypool		
19	Rosenzweig	Joseph	21		M S	Carman	do	do	British	do	England	London	Father 9 Princes Rd Dalston	Conn	Cheshire
20	Allen	Edith Williams	21		F M	Married	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father David Allen 1 Park Terrace Rd Ridgeway	Col	Colorado
21	Le Bas	Emma	33		F M	Laundress	do	do	English	English	England	London	Husband 2 Rosslyn Rd Wimbledon	Ill	Chicago
22	do	Frances	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Evelina	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Ada	10		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Frances	7		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Edward	4		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Rose	2		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Fraser	Jessie H	27		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband 2 Ashburnham Rd Ealing	N.Y.	New York
29	Foster	Walter Thomas	30		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol	Parents Evenny Bridgend Wales	Mass	Boston
30	Thomas	Edward Arthur	21		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence or the word "Visit" are not sufficient answers. The last country specified in answer to this question will be held as the "Country whence alien came." The answer "United States" to this question will be held sufficient only when the alien is a native-born citizen. The "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs when coming to the United States. Specific races will be required, even where the immigrant is a citizen or subject of a country containing but one race.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October*, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for such passage was purchased by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, and the name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than one purely political) or crime involving moral turpitude, or for any purpose or benefit of any institution or organization for the purpose of committing crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Friend Mr. Nesbitt [illegible]												
2					[illegible]												
3					do												
4					Edward T. Mrs. Colvill [illegible]												
5					Friend Mr. Robertson Palisade Park New Jersey												
6					[illegible]												
7					[illegible]												
8					do												
9					[illegible]												
10					[illegible]												
11					Friend Mr Mrs Pengelly Clarkson St New York City												
12					[illegible]												
13					[illegible]												
14					[illegible]												
15					[illegible]												
16					[illegible]												
17					[illegible]												
18					Home 7 Brewery Gulch Bisbee Ariz												
19					[illegible]												
20					[illegible]												
21					[illegible]												
22					[illegible]												
23					[illegible]												
24					[illegible]												
25					[illegible]												
26					[illegible]												
27					[illegible]												
28					[illegible]												
29					Friend Mr Mrs Woodward 125 Washington Place Passaic N.J.								6	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Wales	Bridgend
30																			

FORM 30 REVISED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in each column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, laborer, or professional person. Use such terms as "Stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last page of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "German," or people similarly "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "Germany" nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be marked "Hebrew" regardless of whether his last permanent residence was in France, Germany, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Portugal, Spain, Italy, or any other country in Europe, Asia, or Africa. Under the head of "Nationality" the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, but not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, and South American or Spanish is self-explanatory.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"Negro—black" refers to all Negroes, whether born in the United States, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere, and all persons of color in the United States, Mexico, Cuba, and the West Indies.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of Rome, including the departments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as follows: [illegible] should be crossed [illegible] through.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The full name of the country of last permanent residence. The abbreviations in common use will be allowed. The entry in this column should be the same as the entry in column 11 in the case of all persons who have not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere. In the case of those who have acquired a permanent residence elsewhere, the entry in this column should show the country in which such permanent residence was acquired. [illegible] need not be filled in [illegible].

Aliens who are returning to the United States after having been naturalized should be credited to the country where they have resided since naturalization.

Column 11. Name of [illegible].—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the [illegible] in which the alien last resided.

Column 12. Destined to.—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village of the State of the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13. Have you a ticket [illegible]?—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Money orders, drafts, and letters of credit should be regarded as money.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] should be the head of the family, [illegible] should be stated.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the alien has been in prison, the entry should show the length of time and the cause. Mere detention by the immigrant authorities for examination should not be regarded as imprisonment.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Laws of the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shapiro	Sarah	21		F	S	Stockkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Grandfather, Mr. A. Belfast		
2	Gilmour	Neil	34		M	W		Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Ilford	Mrs. Mawdsley Lodge Hotel, Princes Gate, N. W.		
3	Ralph	Hyder, Sarah	27		F	S	Cheiropodist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Miss Ralph 27 Manny Rd Clapham Rd		
4	Gauch	Janet	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mrs. D. Clark 11 Lovelly Rd, Southampton	NY	Brooklyn
5	Smith	Samuel	44		M	M	Contractor	do	do	do	do	U. Kingdom	Southampton	26 Horton Place Rd, Willesden	NY	Brooklyn
6	do	wife Ellen	43		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
7	do	Nancy	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
8	Page	William	24		M	Cabinet	do	do	do	do	do	London		Mr. E. Cope 6 Chelsea Gardens, Chelsea, London, S.W.		
9	Gibril 3/5/3-	Rose Grace	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do				Mother, Mrs. G. Champion 11 Victoria Rd Willesden		
10	do	Donald Gordon	2		M	S										
11	Lawrence	Archie [illegible]	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Kusky	Judith	24		F	S	Stitcher	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Mother, Mrs. M. Kusky 21 West Saint Nicholas Ave. Queens	NY	New York
13	Lawlor	Gilbert	18		M	S	Student	do	do	British	English	do	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Mr. C. Lawlor 24 Station Rd, Milltown	NY	Manhattan
14	[illegible]	do	28		F	M	Married Woman	do	do	do	do	do	Wilesden Green	Husband, Mr. Frank [illegible] Laurel Cottage, Wilesden Green, N. London		
15	Wallbrooks	Clara	16		F	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Langdon	Mrs. C. Wallbrooks 11 Eleanor Rd. Bow, London, E.		
16	Beveridge	Selecha	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Benjamin	[illegible]	21									England	Scotland	Brother Mr. B. Bell [illegible]		
18	Cole	Henry	50		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	do	do	Mrs. E. Bright 9 Brickdale Rd [illegible]		
19	~~Levenagh~~	~~Alfred~~	32		M	S	Shopkeeper	do	do	do	do	~~England~~	~~Scotland~~	none.	NY	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		F	W	Servant	do	do	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden		~~Mr. Gilbert, Swansea, Wales~~		
21	do	Sarika	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Hen. P. Hillborn Norwegian Minister		
22	do	Kenneth	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	[illegible]															
24	~~Thomas~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mrs. Thomas~~		
25	~~Barnes~~	~~Florence~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Actress~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mrs. [illegible]~~		
26	~~Beale~~	~~Clara~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Widow~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mrs. C. Deane. Mother-in-law~~		
27	~~do~~	~~Clara Dorothea~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Daughter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
28	~~do~~	~~Harold~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
29	Kristal	Chas.	31		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Hebrew	Transvaal	Volkrust	Brother Mr. Sam Kristal Volkrust South Africa	NY	NY
30	V. Bradley	Florence	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Miss J. Maynard 168 Kennington Rd. London	NY	New York

* An introduced passenger of the class of "Citizen" is the last permanent resident of the United States from which he came to the United States, and the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the United States, is to be entered. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *April* .. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult prepaid ticket purchased by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in any place or country other than his own.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Mother, Mrs Bethapiere Mooney, Farm, Hagerstown, Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy				
2	Yes	Self	$40	No		339 & 341 St. New York Friend, Mrs J A Crampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy				
3	No	No	Yes	No	No	12 Sherbourne St. New York, U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair				
4	No	No	No	No	No	1728 Prospect Place, Brooklyn Uncle, Mr Kelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					
5	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	240 Perry St. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		
6	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair				
7	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		
8	No	No	No	No	No	Friend, Mrs K. Pell. 1751 N. Illinois, Ind. U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair				
9	Yes	No	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Fair			
10	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair			
11	No	No	No			130 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	No	No	No	No	No	27 E. 103rd St. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Fair			
13	No	No	Yes	No	No	Lester, Mrs Hoffman Bronx, New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Fair			
14	No	No	No	No	No	313 East Eighteenth St. New York Friend, H Berg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Fair			
15	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mrs Mc Gratt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Fair			
16	No	No	No	No	No	1901 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Fair			
17	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Fair			
18	No	No	No																
19																			
20	No	Self	$200			Mrs Leonard Eaton 3254 17th St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Fair			
21	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair				
22	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					
23	No		$50	No		Mrs Fred Evans 362 West 31st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	No	No	No	No	No														
25																			
26	do	Self		No	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Grey			
27	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey			
28	do	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black			
29	do	Self	$35	No	1874 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. [illegible] 1201 Fleischmann Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Fred Evans 362 West 31st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Australia	Sydney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief ..., of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Write either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) Write either M for married or S for single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) Write after each person's name such description as will accurately describe the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien named, as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "machinist," "farmer," "clerk," "miner," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "bookkeeper," "cabinetmaker," "joiner," "carpenter," "moulder," "wheelwright," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "musician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "painter," "sculptor," "actor," "actress," "merchant," "peddler," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "servant," "nurse," "no occupation," "none," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists originally stated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 should be carefully filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means neither read nor write. Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be so read as to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, German, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Dutch, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Japanese, East Indian, Turanian, Finnish, Greek, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, South American

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak (Turkish).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Azores).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from ON , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bowden	Cedric	19	4	M	S				United States						
2	Eastland	Richard	27	4	M	S				do						
3	Steers	Ambrose	32	11	M	M				do						
4	Beveridge	Christiana														
5	Barrett															
6	Williams	Alfred														
7	"															
8																
9	Stochin	George	60		M	M										
10	Milos	Mihaly	42		M	M										
11	Giacomazzi	Emilio	26		M	S										
12	Kahn	Herman	44		M	M										
13	do	Aurelia	38		F	M										
14	Guzzi	Dan	26		M	S										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

do NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year's duration in the United States does not exempt an alien from being classified as an immigrant alien. The word "country" is to be understood as meaning nation, state, province, or other political subdivision. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the race in which nationalities originate and the language they speak. Letters will be found on back of this record.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant or by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or escaping from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2							Brother, Lo. Bourke Pleasant, Ind												
3							Charlotte, "												
4							Friend, 2145 Virginia Street. Berkeley												
5							Mr. Alexander Hall												
6							Non resident												
7							On a visit to Rochester N.Y.												
8																			
9							From Columbus, Ohio.												
10							Friend. Mr M Milos 2125 Arch [illegible]												
11							Home Soladed. California												
12							Home 244 Harrison Street [illegible]												
13																			
14							Home												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the "New York" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 4 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 5 shall be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should correlate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien admitted as LABORER, FARMER, STATIONARY ENGINEER, LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER, MINING ENGINEER, BRASS-POLISHER, MACHINIST, POLISHER, MANUFACTURER, WOOD TURNER, etc., and not simply as GENTLEMAN, POLISHER, MANUFACTURER, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the legal face of the manifest making it known as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists issued and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully versed by inspection and by reference in regard to the terms "France," "France" appearing clear and established nowadays mean French, the race or people and not the nation. Ukraine, Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Lithuania, Livonia, Finland, Wallachia, Moldavia, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Hindostan, Siam, Burmah, Anam, Thibet, Japan, China, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Siberia, Turkestan, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas, Arafura Islands, Timor, Africa, Egypt, Barbary States, Soudan, Guinea, Liberia, Ashantee, Dahomey, Congo Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Madagascar, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Angola, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Lapland, Finland, Russia, Poland, Prussia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Albania, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Kemp, Surgeon of the S.S. New York & Lahn Haverill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1906, at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Red 2 S. S. 3 Newyork 4 5 sailing from 6 Southampton 7 8 9 April 10 11 1910 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Popova	Rista	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Constantinople	father Nicola Popov Monastir	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Petri	Trivun	24		M		"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	cousin Nicola Petri Monastir	"	"
3	Petri	Atanas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Atanas Petri Monastir	"	"
4	Rumé	Petri	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastrovo	wife Marjanca Rumé Borovo	"	"
5	Popova	Dimka	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirkovo	father Costa Atanas Monastir	"	"
6	Elias	Tashko	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Pekovo	Tanaki Atanasoff Monastir	Connecticut	Stamford
7	Gogoff	Iosif	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Risto	Stojan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Risto	Petri	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Cirkovo~~	~~Costa~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cirkovo~~	~~father Costa Atanasoff Monastir~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Stamford~~
11	Cincin	Risto	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajani	father Pani Risto Kajani	Ohio	Fuller
12	655142 a/25/30 Gjoreski	Dimitri	14		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trajan	Tashi	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Cumanitza	father Petre Tashi Monastir	Ohio	Belaire
14	Tanteff	Stojan	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Dile Atanas Monastir	"	Crafton
15	Lazar	Petre	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradesnitza	father Petre Petroff Gradesnitza	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Petri	Tashi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajani	cousin Stamen Nikolaeff Kajani	Ohio	Fairmont
17	Atanas	Dile	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Gradesnitza	uncle Nikola Petroff Gradesnitza	Ohio	Rockdale
18	Nikolas	Stojan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Atanas Stojan Cumanitza	Ohio	Belaire
19	Petre	Lazar	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lazar Petre Cumanitza	Ohio	Rockdale
20	Mijo	Trandafir	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nacevo	father Dimitrie Mijoff Nacevo	Ohio	Cleveland
Stronza 21	Risto	Stojan	X	15	M	S	Tailor	do	do	X	"	"	X	" Stojan Petri Nacevo	X	Fairmont
22	Stojan	Dile	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dile Petre Nacevo	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Petrin	Pasqe	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Pasqe Petrin Monastir	"	"
24	Dile	Nacho	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	wife Maria Dile Monastir	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
25	Tashi	Trajan	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sido, sons Trajan Ohio Cincinnati		
26	Kourou	Atanas	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	wife Ilya Atanas Ohio Battle Creek		
27	Cirkovo	Costa	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	father Lazo Stojan Nacevo Ohio Cincinnati		
28	Kostie	Noth	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kosma Nikola Nacevo	"	"
29	Giuseppe	Andrea	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Udine	father Andrea Ambrosi Pedocio	Col Central City	
30	Nicolo	Andreatta	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends Luigia & Giovanni Andreatta Udine	"	"

Non Scandalo
Mr Jan Lofa Apt 11/13 -

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, even though of a length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 190-

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in the power, or shall come, or have ever been under the power, or subject to the control, or supported by, a contract to labor, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	No			Father Giuseppe Pietro Box 152 Jamestown		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown		Italy	Catania
2	"	"	$32	No	1904	Portland	uncle Vincenzo Pietro Box # 265 S. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$32	"	1907	St. Mary's	friend Spagio Giuseppe P.O. Box # 101 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$32	"	1907	"	friend Pangallo Pandolfo Box 261 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palermo
5	"	"	$25	"	1902	"	friend Sorby Pietro P.O. Box # 101 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
6	"	"	$32	"	1907	Cincinnati	Gabi Velicenski 135 West second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	"	"	$38	No	1906		Cincinnati Louis Angeli W. Front street # 325 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40	"	1908	Cincinnati	Petro Dimitri West Second St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	No			Stefan Agnolo W. Second St. 135 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~"	"~~	~~$28~~	~~No~~	~~1905~~	~~East Lib~~	~~friend Paolo Pecan Front 2416 Jamestown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Palermo~~
11	"	"	$25	No	1907	Italia	friend Bosio Tassi Jamestown Jamestown R.F.D. # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cadoli
12	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$34	No	1905	Chicago	Toti Vito Box # 1 Kenmlale Delaware Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caccamo
14	"	"	$25	"	1907	"	friend Cerri Giovanni Box # 135 Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$28	"	1906	Delaware	friend Pizzo Luigi Box # Kenmlale Delaware Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cruschimba
16	"	"	$30	"	1908	~~Cincinnati~~	friend Velan # 11 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cadoli
17	yes	"	$28	"	1904	Cleveland	cousin Pietro Spagio # 11 Mentor St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cruschimba
18	"	"	$25	"	1907	Delaware	cousin Vito Pecan Box # Kenmlale Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cruschimba
19	"	"	$28	"			cousin Guseppe Joseph Box # 11 Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palermo
21	"	"	$32	"			friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	1905 1908	Cincinnati	friend Simon Box # 325 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$32	"	1907	~~Cincinnati~~	friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
24	"	"	$24				friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$25	"	1905 1907	Louis	friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	$32	"	1908	Ohio	cousin Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	No			friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	1907	Cincinnati	friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$50				friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cruschimba Palermo
30	yes	"	$55				friend Pepe Pietro Box # 3 St. Mary's pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1909

at ... New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, as nearly as practicable, the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as such husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the sums carried by members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period) when and place (as "1894, Chicago").

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and why). The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by the immigrant inspector on duty in the examination of aliens.

11—HIP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Stump

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1900

at New York

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton April 9th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*If through ticket passenger, state destination.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Clark	William H	53		M M	Ironmonger	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Cousin Fanny Clark 19 Pepsago Rd New Cross London S.E.	Penn.	Dunbar Creek
2 ✓	do	Ellen Mary	44		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"			
3 ✓	Lipman	Esther	16		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Betsy Lipman 36 Imperial Athens London	✓	✓
+ 4 ✓	Ash	Annie	28		F S	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Brown 2 Westminster Road Staly bridge	N.Y.	New York.
5 ✓	Clark	Ernest J	32		M S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch	Parents 8 Church St Christchurch	Eng	Bakersfield
6 ✓	Whitewell	George	42		M S	Clerk	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother 99 City Rd Bristol England	Ont	Brantford
7 ✓	Zuckerman	Louis	18		M S	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowza	Parents Lowza Russia	N.Y.	New York
8 ✓	Paul	Andreas	35		M M	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	Father Joseph Paulz Wolfsheim Rhein	Ill	Chicago
9 ✓	do	Clara	38		F M	Wife	"	"		✓	✓	✓	Father do Germany	✓	✓
10 ✓	do	Freda	11		F S	Child	"	"		✓	✓	✓	Grand Father do do	✓	✓
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended transfer of alien passengers to any other vessel or conveyance, or at any other port or place than the one at which the manifest is made, must be stated in the proper column (10 or 11) opposite the name of each alien so intended to be transferred. If destined to Canada, write "Canada" in column 10. If destined to Mexico, write "Mexico" in column 10. If destined to Cuba, write "Cuba" in column 10. If destined to Panama, write "Panama" in column 10. If destined to Hawaii, write "Hawaii" in column 10. If destined to Porto Rico, write "Porto Rico" in column 10. If destined to Philippine Islands, write "Philippine Islands" in column 10. If destined to Alaska, write "Alaska" in column 10. If destined to Guam, write "Guam" in column 10. If destined to Tutuila, write "Tutuila" in column 10. If destined to Canal Zone, write "Canal Zone" in column 10. If destined to Virgin Islands, write "Virgin Islands" in column 10. If destined to Puerto Rico, write "Puerto Rico" in column 10. If destined to Philippine Islands, write "Philippine Islands" in column 10. If destined to Alaska, write "Alaska" in column 10. If destined to Guam, write "Guam" in column 10. If destined to Tutuila, write "Tutuila" in column 10. If destined to Canal Zone, write "Canal Zone" in column 10. If destined to Virgin Islands, write "Virgin Islands" in column 10.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes – Yes or No; Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes In transit	Father Pincher Creek. Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no						In transit to Canada		
2		✓	✓	no	Father-in-law Pincher Creek. Alberta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				
3		✓	$15	no	Father Mr Joseph Lipman Crystal Street Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none		
4	✓	✓	$25 Yes	no	Friend Mr Cuff 109 West 46th St. New York City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	— do —	Stalybridge
5		✓	$50	✓	Friend Mr & Mrs J Shug 1820-16th St. Bakersfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	do	Christchurch
6		✓	$25	✓	Home 149 Sheridan Str. Brantford Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	do	Bristol
7		✓	$25	✓	Brother Mr H. Zuckermann 355-359 Seventh avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	Russia	Lowza
8		✓	$25 Yes	no	Friend - Adolf Frock 176 Ohio St. La Salle St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Germany	Worfheim
9	Husband	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	Switzerland	Zurich
10	Father	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							England	London
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. — Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M. male) or F. (female).

Column 6. — Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and as far as practicable, whether skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled. Persons formerly engaged in any of the learned professions, as well as persons following any mercantile pursuit, should be carefully distinguished from laborers, artisans, mechanics, and servants. Do not return as laborers persons who have been clerks, bookkeepers, merchants, manufacturers, etc., and do not simply write "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. — Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8. — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. — Last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the most permanent residence of alien, as far as ascertainable, in the United States, regardless of the length of time he may have been in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry and registry clerks. Thus, the term "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Jewish race, but may refer to people of any nationality. The term "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native of Ireland, but may refer to a native of Great Britain, who has been naturalized in the United States. Again, the term "Scotch" does not necessarily mean a native of Scotland, but may refer to a native of Great Britain, who has been naturalized in the United States. Again, the term "German" does not necessarily mean a native of Germany, but may refer to a native of Austria, Russia, or other country. In the second section the following terms should be specifically defined:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish or Negro.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether native, born in the United States, West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. A native African Negro is a native

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the U.S. New York Sailing Thesewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stumpf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lthomo~~	~~Cosmo~~	38		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Stanislaus Lucchesi Husband~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2 ✓	Nasti	George	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Monastir	Rocotino	Father: George Simeon Rocotino Turkey	Ind	Hammond
3 ✓	Pavle	Georghi	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	~~Bulgarian~~	Monastir	Zirnucha	Father: George Pavle	~~Ind~~	~~Hammond~~
4	~~Giovanni~~	~~Laborer~~	21		M M	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bedolla~~	~~Brother Tirolo Austria~~	~~Col Denver~~	
X 5 ✓	Milich	Maria	2		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gove d'Istria	Father Tirolo Austria	Col	Denver
6	~~Mercovo~~	~~Georgi~~	25		M M	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Monastir~~	~~Bogdanci~~	~~Father Tirolo Austria~~	~~Col Denver~~	
7 ✓	Thomas	Lambasi	1		M S	Waiter	No	Yes	~~Turkey~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkey~~	Father Lambasi Georgio	Pa	Pittsburg
Separated 8	~~Ivan~~	~~Todor~~	X 15		M S	School	No	Yes	~~Turkey~~	X ~~Bulgarian~~	Monastir	Racovec X	Father: Theodor Stefi	X Mich	Jackson
9 ✓	Lazor	Steve	1		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	~~Turkey~~	~~Ottoman~~	Monastir	Racovec	Father Steve Georgio	Mich	Sagenaw
10 ✓	Elia	Georgi	3		M M	Laborer	No	Yes	~~Macedonia~~	~~Ottoman~~	Monastir	Racovec	Wife: Elia Elia Georgi	Mich	Sagenaw
11 ✓	Marcellino	Giovani	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Pola	Zendena	Racodon Monastir Father Giovanni Zendena	N.Y.	New York
12 ✓	Pietro	Valentini	2		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Istria	Cosmo	Valentini Cosmo	Cal	Oakland
13	~~Dizo~~	~~Giorgio~~	24		M S	~~Laborer~~									
14 ✓	Schmidt	Peter	1		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	Valles	Evolena	Father Fabiana Schmidt Evolena Valais	~~Modesto~~	
15 ✓	Paccolat	Joseph	32		M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	England	London	Nephew Mr. D. Jordan 13 Dorset Sqr. London	N.Y.	New York
16 ✓	do	Isoline	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do do	"	"
17 ✓	Jordan	Alice	22		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do do	"	"
18 ✓	Gönnett	Ernest	19		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	German	"	Valles	Father Victor Gonnet Valles Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
CANCELLED 19	Martini	Erminia	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Italian	"	San Antonio	Parents Dan Antonio Switzerland	"	"
CANCELLED 20 ✓	Tamofini	Achille	35		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Billinzona	Mother Venanzio Maria Billinzona Switz	"	"
21 ✓	Pavle	Riste	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	~~Turkey Bulgarian~~ Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	Macedonia	Father Catarino Monastir Macedonia	Ind	Hammond
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M S Can read & write 16/10

* An intended [illegible]

† Race or People [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self $25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Banca Turiana~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~ 6		~~From~~ From Bism		None	~~Austria~~ Austria	~~Lussin~~ Lussin
2	Yes	Self $26	No	Yes 1907	Hammond		Friend: Nicola Yovanoff P.O.B. 303 Hammond Ind	✓	No	No	No	do	do	5	6½	From	Fair Brown	None	Monastir	Resolino
3	Yes	Self $32	No	Yes 1907	Hammond		Cousin: Nicola Dimeff P.O.B. 302 James St. Hammond Ind.	✓	No	do	do	do	do	5	6½	From	Fair From	None	Monastir	Zrnovo
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self $25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Brother Costa Dimeff Box 302 Hammond Ind~~	~~No~~	do	do	do	do	do	~~5~~ 6		~~From~~	~~Fair From~~	~~None~~	~~Austria~~	~~Brod~~
5	No	Self $28	No	No	No		Brother Carl Mitchell Brother Bruder Carl Mitchell Friend: Nicola Mladenoff	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	From	From Grey	None	"	Gevgelia
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self $25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Yes 1907~~	~~Hammond~~	~~P.O.B. 303 Hammond Ind~~	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	~~From~~	~~Fair Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Monastir~~	~~Prilep~~
7	No	Self $27	Yes	Yes 1906	Wilkesbarre		Cousin John Yeng P.O.B. 402 Bristol Pa	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	From	Fair Fair Grey	None	Monastir	Mlorova
8	No	Self $25	No	No	No		Uncle Petre Lyotze 808 E. Main St. Jackson Mich	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	From	Fair Brown	None	Monastir	Kravari
9	Yes	Self $28	No	No	No		Uncle Carle Dimitroff Angel St. 1163 Kalamazoo, Mich	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	From	Fair	None	Monastir	Kravari
10	Yes	Self $	Yes	1903	Kalamazoo		Uncle John Elia Angel St. 1163 Kalamazoo Mich	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	From	Grey Brown	None	Monastir	Kravari
11	Yes	Self $	No	No	No		Brother Timothy Veriane 94 Wall St. New York	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	From	From	None		Pella Veriana
12	Yes	Self $100	No	No	No		Friend Adolf Solomid Sweden Skiland Illinois	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	From	From	None		Upsala Sweden
13																				
14	To join Husband	Self $30	No	No	No		Bro. Adolf Solomid % Elias Brunner Modesto Cal	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	From	Fair Brown	None	Switzerland	Gormaz
15	"	"	$50	"	"		Friend Mr. Byer Cumberland & Yoke Broadway & 54th Street New York	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown ✓	None	✓	Gormaz
16	"	"	"	"	"			✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	✓	✓ ✓	None	✓	Gormaz
17	"	Uncle Mr. Paccolah	"	"				✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	✓ ✓	None	✓	Tallee
18	"	Self $30	"				Sister Bro Adolf Solomid % Elias Brunner Modesto Cal	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	✓ Grey	None	✓	San Antonio
19	"	"	$30	"			Aunt Mrs R Buffetti 319 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	✓ ✓	None	✓	Bellinzona
20	"	"	$	Yes	1900 1907	Frisco	Broker Celestino Lamoglia 319 Broadway San Francisco Cal	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	✓ brown	None	Macedonia	Retimo Mirabel
21	"	"	$26	Yes	1904	Hammond	Friend Mitri Lilos P.O. Box 302 Hammond Indiana	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FORM 29 REVISED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Garnet Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Garnet
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at New York

Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only. The instructions apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Precisely the same rule should be observed here that Male or Female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should show whether Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable, at the time of his arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, carpenter, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, printer, bricklayer, farmer, or other mechanic or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *compositor* and *typesetter*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Compositor.—One who operates a linotype or other composing machine.

Typesetter.—One who sets type with fingers from the cases which are distributed by the same person.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carried forward, and if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. Can read? Can write?—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. No. Can read but not write. Yes. No. Can read, but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be examined to insure the correctness of which subsequent questions will be answered.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Armenian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between Hebrew, Jewish, and Israelite, as follows:

Hebrew.—One who practices a little or other form of charity to others.

Jewish.—One who belongs to the Jewish race, regardless of his religious belief.

Israelite.—One who professes the Mosaic faith or the faith which professes it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and carried forward, and if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write. Yes. No, can read, but not write.

Column 12. Name of country.—Column 12 should be examined to insure the correctness of which subsequent questions will be answered.

Column 13. Race or people.—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Armenian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean French, but may mean Negro, similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean Irish, but may be Hebrew. An alien who is both Hebrew and Negro by race might properly be described under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by either term. In the case mentioned the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, whether Negro, Indian, or other race, born in Mexico or other countries, but does not include Spanish, West Indian, South American, European, or Asiatic, with the exception of the Mexican Negro, who is described under the heading

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy which comprises the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Rome, including the Provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, and those who emigrate from these provinces, are classified as Italian North.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy which comprises the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who emigrate from these provinces, are classified as Italian South.

Column 14. Last permanent residence.—And in this column the last permanent residence of the alien should be given, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in a foreign country, write the name of the country, not the city, in which the alien has his last permanent residence. If in the United States, write the State, not the city, in which the alien has his last permanent residence. If in a city, state the city, and if possible the street and number. Where an alien has a permanent residence in a foreign country, and is only temporarily visiting the United States, the entry in column 14 should show the foreign country as the last permanent residence.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 19. Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer, and if so, under contract or agreement to perform what kind of labor, and for what company, corporation, or person.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is going to the United States as a contract laborer, and if so, under contract or agreement to perform what kind of labor, and for what company, corporation, or person.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 21. Whether ticketed through to destination, and if so, whether such ticket is purchased by himself or by others.—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is ticketed through to destination, and if so, whether such ticket is purchased by himself or by others.

Column 22. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and if so, over what railroads or lines.—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and if so, over what railroads or lines.

Column 23. Whether coming under contract or agreement with any person or company to labor in the United States, and if so, with whom.—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement with any person or company to labor in the United States, and if so, with whom.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Stamp, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing Thereon (State whether "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Gay M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of New York, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Keane

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Gibraltar* , *1st April* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pinto	Ercole	27		M S	farmer	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pinto Petro, Monastir	Pinto Petro, Monastir	New York	New York
2 ✓	Catterina	Rezzi	11	10	F S	Child 22-85407 (568)			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Airolo	Father Rezzi Pietro	Conn.	New Haven
3 ✓	Giuseppe	Rossini	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Police	wife Teresa Rossini, Catania	"	New Haven
4 ✓	Giacomo	Sciascia	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Police	wife Tomasa Piemonte Vico	"	New York
5 ✓	Domenico	Ambrosi	35		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Laborer	Brother Pietro Ambrosi Domenico Bedolo	Col	Chicago
6 ✓	Giacomo	Ambrosi	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ambrosi Maria Bedolo	Mass	Lowell
7 ✓	Celestino	Ambrosi	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 ✓	Giov. Battista	Ambrosi	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Ambrosi Bedolo	"	Rutland Vt.
9 ✓	Severo	Pifa	43		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Laborer	Pifa Dario Airolo	"	Airolo
10 ✓	Margherita	"	38		F M	housekeeper	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 ✓	Irene	"	10		F S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	Burn
12	Lolce	Ivan	21		M M	Labr	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Fromond Prance Mesa Calif.	Brother Lolce Petro Fromond Prance Mesa Calif.	N.Y.	New York
13	Lolce	Petro	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lazov	Boyan	27		M M	Labr	"	"	Ottoman	Macedonian Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bobovcha	Father Lazoff Boyan Bobovcha	La	Kane McKean
15 ✓	Clemmet	Daniel	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Switzerland	German	Italy	Grezzio	Father Victor Clemmet Grezzio	Calif.	San Francisco
16 ✓	Lucas	Angelo	18		M S	Labr	no	no	Ottoman	Macedonian Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ramna	Father Angelo Vacumidis Ramna	Minn	Montevideo
17	Hasan	Ghiozdan	23		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Lazar Vrapchief Rocovo	"	Hancock
18 ✓	Sergio	Elia	15		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racovon	Parents Elia Sofie Monastir Macedonia	Ind	Kalama
19 ✓	Lazar	Vasil (16)	31		M M	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	Racovon	Father Vasil Vachoff Racovon monastir	Ohio	Cincinnati
20 ✓	Sotir	Georgi	20		M S	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Racovon	Father George Vasil Racovon monastir	Mich	Jackson
21 ✓	B. Pizzini	Guido	24		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Tione	adelle Pizzini mother Tione	Calif	Parkland
22	Mazzoni	Felice	22		M S	Labr						Tione	Giuseppe Mazzoni		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of future residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 16th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged, infirm, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Friend~~ ~~Louis Weberine Reno~~ Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~ 4	~~white~~ brown		No	~~Switzerland~~
2	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~ No	No		Aunt Linda Riesen 306 3rd Street Scottdale by Mariena Hannold county						5	White Brown Brown		No	Switzerland Ursole
3	~~No~~	"	~~No~~ 30	~~No~~		~~No~~						5	"	"	"	Italy Andice
4	~~No~~	"	~~No~~ 24	~~Yes~~ 1905 New Jersey		~~No~~ 30						5	"	"	"	"
5	~~No~~	"	~~No~~ 25	~~No~~		Cousin Antonio Giovanni Oscar; Col						5	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia
6	"	"	"	"		Cousin Cecilia Fortunato ~~Denmark~~						5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		Cousin Antonio Fortunato ~~Denmark Col~~						5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		Cousin Andrea Antonio Central Lake Colo						5	"	"	"	"
9						Home										
10						2652 Olive Street										
11						St. Louis. Mo.										
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~Yes~~ 1909	~~140~~ San Francisco	~~Cousin Paolo Kerobff~~ Tonio Colec 2149 Grove Ave	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~ Good	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~Brown~~ Brown Dark		~~None~~	~~Hungarian~~
13																
14	~~No~~	self	20	~~Yes~~ 2 yrs	Kansas	~~Cousin Paolo Kerobff~~ Fresno City Ca	No	No	No	No Good	No	~~5~~ 6	~~Brown~~ Dark Dark		None	~~Hungarian~~ Bohemia
15	~~No~~	self	35	No	No	No address						5 4	Fair Brown Brown		"	Switzerland
16	~~No~~	self	30	No	No	Brother Yovanlohi Angelle PC Box 156 Montezuma Kans				Good	No	5 8	Brown Dark Dark		"	Hungarian Ramsa
17	~~No~~	self	25	No	No	~~Friend Basil Kiaro~~ ~~204 3rd Hancocks Ford~~									"	~~Hungarian~~ Bohemia
18	~~No~~	self	27	No	No	No Father George Moyan Friend Ida 1163 Fairview				Good		5 2			"	Racoon
19	~~No~~	self	26	~~Yes~~ 2 yrs	Cincinnati Ohio	Father Moyan Vasil P.O.B. 735 Cincinnati Ohio Friend Ben Costa 808 E						5 7			"	Racoon
20	~~No~~	Self	30	~~Yes~~ 2 yrs	Kalamazoo Mich	Maine 311 Jackson Mich ~~Friend~~ Cazzoli Egypt						5 8		Blue	"	
21	~~No~~	"	25	No	No	No Oakland California ~~Giuseppe Cazzoli~~ Oakland California						5 7	Fresh Brown	Brown	"	Austria Tirol
22			26													
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Residence—as passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided or counted by several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, N. Y., Phila., etc.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and why).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Clamp, Surgeon of the U. S. Rev Cutter Service, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and if employed by Department or Bureau only so.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York. ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Clamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906

at New York

Montead

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton the 9th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Golic	Ivan	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Mija	wife Ivana Golic	New York	
2 ✓	Subak	Jakov	17		m	s	"	"	"	"		Austria	Kerjin	brother Antonia Subak	"	"
3 ✓	Golic	Vinco	24		m	m	"	"	"	"		Austria	Gjaj	wife Vinca Golic	"	"
4 ✓	Mikec	Mikalj	22		m											
5 ✓	Golic	Josip	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Croatian		Austria	Gjaj	wife Katica Golic	New York	
6 ✓	Ruzic	Marco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother Katarina Ruzic	"	"
7 ✓	Golic	Ivan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Gjaj	uncle Ivan Golic	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended future permanent residence is not sufficient answer. If the alien has lived in the place named for one year or more, write "One year or more" in answer.
† Race or People. It is desired to have the race or people of each alien stated. Such races will be grouped as in the United States Census Reports.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her or by relative, friend, or other person, giving name of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years. (Under 1 year, state months.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25 yes	No	my relative Tom Solic 2149 Greer Ave Chicago Ill	25	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Kaja Gray
2	"	"	40 yes	1905 San Francisco Calif	my friend Joan Ruzic 338 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	30	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kreljin
3	"	"	26 yes	1906 Chicago Ill	my friend Antony Solic 2149 Greer Ave Chicago Ill	29	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gray
4																			
5	no		25 yes	1906 San Francisco Calif	my friend A Jancovic 2149 Greer Ave Chicago Ill	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Kegel
6	"		25 no	-	my father Bartol Ruzic 2150 Greer Ave Chicago Ill	55	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"		25 yes	-	my relative Stjepan Jelec Box 45 Summit Ill	24	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Purser & Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should ascribe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people alleged in each list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether a native, or coming from one of the West Indies, Central South America, Europe, or Asia. You are not to write "Negro" under "Race or People," but to use the terms "African black" or "West Indian," as the case may be.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern line of the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended resident alien should write the name of the country in which he has had a permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided (with the intention of remaining) for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not the city, town, or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country to which nationality attaches.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of some relative living in the native land of the alien.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intention to become a citizen constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or locality in the United States to which the alien is destined, or, if he will remain in the United States, the State. If destined to some place in the United States, but not to remain there permanently, write "Passing through" the State to which destined. If destined to a place outside the United States, write the name of the country.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether the money with which he landed was sent to him by friends, or was his own, and amount.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the money with which the alien landed was sent to him by friends, or was his own, and the amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has ever before been in the United States, and, if so, the date of the last previous visit and place of residence. Please note this.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers to these questions are only to be entered as yes or no.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14
46

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 4th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Obols	Ricardo	20		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Pedro Obols Turin Italy	by New York	to
2 ✓	Salomone	Michele	23		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	mother Rosa Salomone Turin Italy	Cal	San Francisco
3 ✓	Humbert	Bertha	31		f s	United States Citizen									
4 ✓	Lautenbach	Julia	5		f m	do			do		do				
5 ✓	Trimmer	Lamont	29		m s	do			do		do				
6 ✓	Taveggia	Antonio	43		m m	do			do		do				
7 ✓	Rizk	Diab	25		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Syria~~ Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Mount Lebanon	Sister Djezin Mount Lebanon Syria	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Held for Inquiry Apl 16/08

746

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a legal residence therein, within the intent of the immigration laws, and the last permanent residence is to be given as the country and the city, town, or village in which the alien has had a fixed abode.

† "Race or People" is to be understood to mean such races of peoples as are commonly recognized as composing the population of countries. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 16th , 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
not 1	Yes	Self	Yes	no —	residing New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	moved	Spain	Berga.
2	✓	"	40	" - -	Brother Joseph Salbonome 1505 Powell St. San Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black Brown	none	Italy	Piedmont
3					Home 218 West 31st St. Newyork City												
4					Home 1436 Woolf St. Pa												
5					Home Muddle Valley. New Jersey												
6					Home Wyoming U.S.A.												
7	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 1910	Wife. Newyork 49 Washington St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Black	none	Russia	Poland
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Newyork, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1909

at Dover Pier

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as the case may be: Cotton engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the kind of work with which as follows:

Laborer.—A man who operates anything, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct same should it be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination at the above arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*) Children 8 years old and under 14 years old are to be entered Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Citizens of Scotland to be returned to mean the country of which the grantee is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and officials should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on the ship's manifest as from Russia mean Finnish by race or people, not the race "Russian," as Russia is not necessarily the home of the Finns, but only the country from which they sail. An Arabian who is a British subject might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

NEGRO.

All Negroes coming from the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, European Africa, African, with the exception of those from the African Negro, should be recorded accordingly.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the lower Po Valley, the lower Po and northern Apennines, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and those islands which belong politically to Italy, Sardinia, and Venezia Giulia, or any other country should be entered as "Italian, north." Natives of these peoples speak a more decided dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower Po Valley, the Apennines, and Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those islands which belong politically to Italy, Sardinia, and Venezia Giulia, or any other country should be entered as "Italian, south."

Column 10. (*Last residence.*) All persons arriving must have their last residence correctly stated. The letter "U" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "United States," and the last place of residence in the United States should be given. The letter "E" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "England," and the last place of residence in England should be given. The letter "I" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Ireland," and the last place of residence in Ireland should be given. The letter "S" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Scotland," and the last place of residence in Scotland should be given. The letter "W" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Wales," and the last place of residence in Wales should be given. The letter "G" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Germany," and the last place of residence in Germany should be given. The letter "H" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Holland," and the last place of residence in Holland should be given. The letter "B" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Belgium," and the last place of residence in Belgium should be given. The letter "F" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "France," and the last place of residence in France should be given. The letter "A" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Austria," and the last place of residence in Austria should be given. The letter "H" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Hungary," and the last place of residence in Hungary should be given. The letter "R" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Russia," and the last place of residence in Russia should be given. The letter "T" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Turkey," and the last place of residence in Turkey should be given. The letter "N" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Norway," and the last place of residence in Norway should be given. The letter "D" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Denmark," and the last place of residence in Denmark should be given. The letter "P" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Portugal," and the last place of residence in Portugal should be given. The letter "C" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "China," and the last place of residence in China should be given. The letter "J" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Japan," and the last place of residence in Japan should be given. The letter "M" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Mexico," and the last place of residence in Mexico should be given. The letter "Q" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Cuba," and the last place of residence in Cuba should be given. The letter "P" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Porto Rico," and the last place of residence in Porto Rico should be given. The letter "V" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Hawaii," and the last place of residence in Hawaii should be given. The letter "X" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Philippine Islands," and the last place of residence in the Philippine Islands should be given. The letter "Y" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Asia," and the last place of residence in Asia should be given. The letter "Z" before a name will be interpreted as meaning "Africa," and the last place of residence in Africa should be given.

Column 11. (*Final destination.*) The intended final destination of each alien should be stated, so far as known, in the column for that purpose. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the State in the United States, or the name of the country, to which the alien is destined.

Column 12. (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.*) The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has a ticket to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has a ticket to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*) The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and if less than $50 the exact amount possessed by him. The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and if less than $50 the exact amount possessed by him. The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not, and if less than $50 the exact amount possessed by him.

Column 14. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. (*Whether a prisoner, and if so, why.*) The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a prisoner, and if so, why. The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a prisoner, and if so, why. The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is a prisoner, and if so, why.

Column 16. (*Whether a polygamist.*) The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No.

Column 17. (*Whether an anarchist.*) The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No.

Column 18. (*Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.*) The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No.

Column 19. (*Whether a person likely to become a public charge.*) The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No.

Column 20. (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*) The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No.

Column 21. (*Height.*) The entry in column 21 should be the height of each alien in feet and inches. The entry in column 21 should be the height of each alien in feet and inches. The entry in column 21 should be the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 22. (*Complexion.*) The entry in column 22 should be the complexion of each alien. The entry in column 22 should be the complexion of each alien. The entry in column 22 should be the complexion of each alien.

Column 23. (*Color of hair and eyes.*) The entry in column 23 should be the color of hair and eyes of each alien. The entry in column 23 should be the color of hair and eyes of each alien. The entry in column 23 should be the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 24. (*Marks of identification.*) The entry in column 24 should be the marks of identification of each alien. The entry in column 24 should be the marks of identification of each alien. The entry in column 24 should be the marks of identification of each alien.

Column 25. (*Number on list.*) The entry in column 25 should be the number on the list of each alien. The entry in column 25 should be the number on the list of each alien. The entry in column 25 should be the number on the list of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the U. S. Immig. Service, Serving Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear that I have had 6/14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon serving herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *10 April*, 1910

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intends future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Ernenegildo	Moretti	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Colla	wife Maria Moretti Colla, Switz	Ill.	Chicago
2 X	Deliderio	"	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3 X	Campana	Rell	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Campana mother Mrs. L. Aiekins Badenl, Engar	Mo	St. Louis
753 4 X	Aiekins	Thomas	14		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	Germany	Badenl		Penn	Philadelphia
5 X	Gumaso	Carlo	50		M	S	Tenor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy				
37/76 6 X	Peroncini	Alessandro	37		M	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiarpazza	Campini Peroncini Corso Corte Altona	Conn	New Milford
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 cits

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year counts as the last permanent residence regardless of rights of a final residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *April 16th* , 1960.

11--1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by him, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. 642. N. Ashland Ave. Chicago.													
2							do do do													
3							Home 1711 Franklin Ave. St Louis. Mo.													
4							Parents to meet him on arrival. Philadelphia. Pa.													
5							Home.													
6							Bank St. New Milford Conn													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Ch Officer, of the S. S. Kenilworth, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1909,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the letter *y* or *m* to be added to these under 1 year, thus:

Column 2. Preceding inhabitant (should be either Mr. male) or (Mrs. female).

Column 3. Preceding inhabitant should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. Preceding [redacted] testimony as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, as Laborer, Carpenter, Clerk, Tailoress, Engineer, Seamstress, Farmer, Miner, Servant, Boiler-maker, Machinist, Shoemaker, Weaver, Cook, Housekeeper, Merchant, Physician, Nurse, Painter, Printer, Tailor, Teacher, Tinner, Typewriter, Waiter, Watchmaker, or other specific occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as Laborer, Dealer, Manufacturer, Mechanic, Operator, Servant, Student, or Trader, unless accompanied by words specifying the particular kind of labor performed, as Day laborer, Retail dealer, Cotton manufacturer, Machine operator, Domestic servant, Coal dealer, Cotton mechanic, Telegraph operator, Trader in horses, etc. Do not use the terms Lady, Gentleman, Housekeeper, Housewife, Married woman, Widow, Child, Infant, Baby, Boy, Girl, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Wife, Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, or Relative, as no one of these terms indicates an occupation. Persons having no occupation will be returned as "None."

Column 5. Whether able to read. Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically able to read, who can read in any language or dialect, should be returned as able to read.

Column 6. Whether able to write. Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically able to write, who can write in any language or dialect, should be returned as able to write.

Column 7. Name and complete address of person [redacted] in the country whence he came. Here should be given the name and complete address (number of house, street, city or town, and State) of the person, relative or friend, whether residing in the United States or elsewhere, whose immigrant ticket was paid for by the alien, or who sent for the alien to come to the United States, or whose relative or friend the alien intended to join on arriving in the United States.

Column 8. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or others. If the alien has a ticket, the word "Yes" should be written opposite his name; if not, the word "No." If the ticket has been paid for by another person, the word "Others" should be added. If the alien has not the means to pay for his own ticket, and no other person has paid for it, the word "None" should be added.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The amount of money in the possession of each alien must be stated, the word "Yes" or "No" to be used to indicate whether he has or has not $50. If he has less than $50, the exact amount must be stated in dollars and cents. Any person having the equivalent of $50 in foreign money or in any form of paper currency must be returned as having $50.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The name and complete address (number of house, street, city or town, and State) of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to reside must be given.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place in the United States, and if so, what State or Territory. The name of the State or Territory to which the alien is going must be given.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The exact date (year and month) when the alien last came to the United States and the exact place (city, town, or village) where he then landed must be given.

Column 13. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 14. Whether a polygamist. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 15. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 16. Whether in the United States at present under the auspices of any society, association, or State, and if so, which. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 17. Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, how many times and when. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 18. Whether going to any place where a friendly interest exists on the part of the United States, and if so, what place. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 19. Whether ever imprisoned for a crime other than political offense, and if so, what crime. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 20. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and if so, what. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 21. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and if so, what. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 22. Whether a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, and if so, what organization. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 23. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 24. Whether a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of ill fame, and if so, what. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 25. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and if so, what. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 26. Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, his or her name and complete address. The name and complete address (number of house, street, city or town, and State) of the husband or wife must be given.

Column 27. Whether accompanied by father or mother, and if so, his or her name and complete address. The name and complete address (number of house, street, city or town, and State) of the father or mother must be given.

Column 28. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and subsequently deported at the expense of the transportation company by which he came, and if so, when and where. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 29. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and if so, what country. The name of the country to which the alien is destined must be given.

Column 30. Whether ever before a prisoner in any penal institution or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 31. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 32. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 33. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 34. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 35. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 36. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 37. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 38. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 39. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 40. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 41. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 42. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 43. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 44. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 45. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 46. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 47. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 48. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 49. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 50. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there. The question must be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by steamship Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1960

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 1st of April, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sciutto	Giacomo	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torricella	brother Lucido Sciutto	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Canavero	Domenico	31	M.	M.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pianello	wife Maria Canavero	"	"
3	Scibetta	Salvatore	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Scibetta	"	"
4	Fecile	Luciano	21	M.	M.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Fecile	"	"
5		Concetta	20	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Fecile	"	"
6	Provenzo	Terezio	16	M.	S.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Provenzo	"	"
7	Capitano	Antonio	25	M.	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	brother Pietro Capitano	"	"
8	Carretta	Gio Antonio	22	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Carretta	"	"
9	Andreotta	Giuseppe	30	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Andreotta	"	"
10		Gio. Batt.	26	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Andreotta	"	"
11	Scarabino	Antonio	20	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Scarabino	"	"
12		Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Scarabino	"	"
13	Ferro	Angelo	20	M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bonito	wife Angela Ferro	"	"
14	Tarricone	Francesco	21	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bonito	father Pietro Tarricone	"	"
15	Scarpa	Salvatore	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	brother Domenico Scarpa	"	"
16	Sorgetto	Giorgio	40	M.	M.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Sorgetto	"	"
17	Biggio	Erasmo	20	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Biggio	"	"
18	Scarpino	Francesco	42	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Scarpino	"	"
19	Andreotti	Maria	22	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Andreotti	"	"
20	"	Domenico	19	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Andreotti	"	"
21	Bertazzi	Enrico	31	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bonito	wife Maria Bertazzi	"	"
22	Vaini	Erminio	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	brother Pietro Vaini	"	"
23	Picchietti	Teodolo	26	M.	M.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Picchietti	"	"
24	Gaiotti	Alberto	18	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Gaiotti	"	"
25	Tundo	Luigi	21	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Lucia Tundo	"	"
26		Luigia	2	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Luigi Tundo	"	"
27	Bianchi	Luigi	20	M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	wife Maria Bianchi	"	"
28	Tantalucco	Francesco	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Tantalucco	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Tundo	Giuseppe	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Luigi Tundo	"	"
30	Basile	Giovanni Maria	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito	father Pietro Basile	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 16th, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	$30	no				brother Lenito Fiorenzo, Clerk 160 East First Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		Italy	Frosolone
2	no	self	$25	yes	1900	Portland	brother in law Silvio Fiorenzo, Tahoma Wash							5	5	"			Pietrabbondante
3	~~yes~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1900~~	~~Reno~~	~~brother Pasquale Fiorenzo, general laborer 1016 Kearny St. San Francisco~~							~~5~~	~~9~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
4	"	self	$100	yes	1898	Colorado	brother Pietro Fiorenzo, 1010 Iron St. Redwood City							5	5	"			"
5	"	"	—	no			brother in law							5	3	"			"
6	"	"	$30	"			brother Pasquale Fiorenzo, at Bellemont Ariz.							5	5	"			"
7	"	"	$30	yes	1900	Reno	brother Fabian Fiorenzo, laborer 1016 Kearny St. at Reno Nev.							5	6	"			Pietrabbondante
8	"	"	$30	no			uncle Pasquale Fiorenzo, Box 43 Reno Nevada							5	5	"			"
9	no	"	$20	yes	1900	Reno	brother in law Box 43 Reno Nevada							5	5	"			"
10	no	"	$20	yes			Box 107 Bernalillo N.M.							5	5	"			"
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Pietro Fiorenzo, Box 6.24 at Bernalillo N.M.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Pietro Fiorenzo, Box 6.24 at Bernalillo N.M.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
13	"	self	$25	"			brother Pasquale Fiorenzo at Bernalillo N.M.							5	5	"			"
14	"	"	$20	no	99	Reno	brother in law Leonardo Fiorenzo, Reno Nev.							5	5	"			"
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Pasquale Fiorenzo, Box 43 Reno Nevada~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
16	"	"	$30	yes	1899	Fairmont	brother Angelo Fiorenzo, Box 50 at Fairmont							5	5	"			"
17	"	"	$30	no			cousin Michele Fiorenzo, Box No. 207 at Fairmont							5	5	"			"
18	"	"	$20	yes	1899	Fairmont	friend Secondo Fiorenzo, Randolph Neb. at Fairmont							5	5	"			Pietrabbondante
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Pasquale Fiorenzo, Box 6.24 at Bernalillo N.M.~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Pasquale Fiorenzo, Box 6.24 at Bernalillo N.M.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
21	"	self	$20	no			friend Secondo Fiorenzo, Randolph Neb. at Fairmont							5	4	dark brown			"
22	"	brother	$25	no			brother Tommaso Fiorenzo, Portland Ore.							5	3	brown			Pietrabbondante
23	"	self	$20	yes	1900	Chicago	cousin Secondo Fiorenzo, Randolph Neb. at Chicago							5	5	dark brown			"
24	"	"	$20	no			cousin Gaetano Fiorenzo, 2nd at Chicago							5	5	"			"
25	"	"	$25	no			cousin Alessandro Fiorenzo, Room 221 Portland Ore.							5	5	"			Pietrabbondante
26	"	brother	$25	no			" " "							5	5	"			"
27	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1900~~	~~Chicago~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
28	"	"	$25	no			cousin Dorsa Pietro							5	6	dark brown			Pietrabbondante
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Dorsa Pietro~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~4~~			~~Pietrabbondante~~
30	yes	$25	no				cousin Maria Antonia Fiorenzo, Box 1 Pierson Ont. at Bancroft Ont.							5	2½	brown			Pietrabbondante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Ch. Offcr, of the S. S. Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term stage in column 1 should be expressed by some of the abbreviations given in the table under 2 on page 4.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be that of the master if he is

Column 3. Master, or owner, or lessee, or agent, or consignee, or other. If married,

Column 4. Whether married or single. The entry in column 4 should be "M" if married, "S" if single, "W" if widowed, or "D" if divorced.

Column 5. Age. The entry in column 5 should be the age of each alien at his or her last birthday prior to sailing. If under 1 year, state months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 6. Sex. The entry in column 6 should be "M" for male, or "F" for female.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" if the alien is a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 8. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 9. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 14. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 16. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 18. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 19. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 19 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 20. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 21. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 22. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 23. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 24. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 25. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 26. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 27. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 28. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 29. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 30. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 30 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 31. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 32. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 32 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 33. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 34. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 35. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 36. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 36 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 37. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 38. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 38 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 39. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 39 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 40. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 41. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 41 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 42. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 42 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 43. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 43 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 44. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 44 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 45. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 45 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 46. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 46 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 47. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 47 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 48. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 48 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 49. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 49 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 50. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 50 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 51. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 51 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 52. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 52 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 53. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 53 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 54. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 54 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 55. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 55 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 56. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 56 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 57. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 57 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 58. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 58 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 59. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 59 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 60. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 60 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 61. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 61 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 62. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 62 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 63. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 63 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 64. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 64 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 65. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 65 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 66. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 66 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 67. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 67 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 68. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 68 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 69. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 69 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 70. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 70 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 71. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 71 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 72. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 72 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 73. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 73 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 74. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 74 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 75. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 75 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 76. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 76 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 77. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 77 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 78. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 78 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 79. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 79 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 80. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 80 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 81. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 81 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 82. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 82 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 83. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 83 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 84. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 84 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 85. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 85 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 86. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 86 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 87. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 87 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 88. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 88 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 89. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 89 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 90. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 90 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 91. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 91 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 92. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 92 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 93. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 93 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 94. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 94 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 95. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 95 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 96. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 96 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 97. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 97 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 98. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 98 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 99. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 99 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 100. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 100 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 101. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 101 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 102. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 102 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 103. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 103 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 104. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 104 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 105. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 105 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 106. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 106 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 107. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 107 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 108. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 108 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 109. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 109 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 110. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 110 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 111. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 111 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 112. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 112 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 113. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 113 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 114. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 114 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 115. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 115 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 116. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 116 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 117. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 117 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 118. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 118 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 119. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 119 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 120. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 120 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 121. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 121 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 122. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 122 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 123. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 123 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 124. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 124 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 125. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 125 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 126. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 126 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 127. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 127 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 128. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 128 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 129. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 129 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 130. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 130 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 131. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 131 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 132. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 132 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 133. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 133 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 134. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 134 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 135. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 135 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 136. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 136 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 137. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 137 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 138. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 138 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 139. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 139 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 140. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 140 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 141. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 141 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 142. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 142 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 143. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 143 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 144. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 144 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 145. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 145 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 146. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 146 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 147. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 147 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 148. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 148 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 149. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 149 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 150. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 150 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 151. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 151 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 152. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 152 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 153. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 153 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 154. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 154 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 155. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 155 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 156. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 156 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 157. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 157 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 158. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 158 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 159. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 159 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 160. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 160 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 161. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 161 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 162. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 162 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 163. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 163 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 164. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 164 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 165. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 165 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 166. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 166 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 167. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 167 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 168. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 168 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 169. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 169 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 170. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 170 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 171. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 171 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 172. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 172 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 173. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 173 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 174. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 174 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 175. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 175 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 176. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 176 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 177. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 177 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 178. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 178 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 179. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 179 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 180. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 180 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 181. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 181 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 182. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 182 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 183. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 183 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 184. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 184 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 185. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 185 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 186. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 186 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 187. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 187 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 188. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 188 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 189. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 189 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 190. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 190 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 191. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 191 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 192. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 192 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 193. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 193 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 194. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 194 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 195. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 195 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 196. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 196 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 197. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 197 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 198. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 198 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 199. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 199 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 200. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 200 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 201. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 201 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 202. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 202 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 203. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 203 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 204. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 204 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 205. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 205 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 206. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 206 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 207. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 207 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 208. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 208 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 209. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 209 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 210. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 210 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 211. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 211 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 212. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 212 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 213. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 213 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 214. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 214 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 215. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 215 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 216. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 216 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 217. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 217 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 218. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 218 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 219. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 219 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 220. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 220 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 221. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 221 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 222. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 222 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 223. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 223 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 224. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 224 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 225. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 225 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 226. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 226 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 227. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 227 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 228. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 228 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 229. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 229 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 230. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 230 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 231. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 231 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 232. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long. The entry in column 232 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what place, and how long.

Column 233. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 233 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 234. Whether in the United States at time of previous landing, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 234 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at the time of previous landing, and if so, when and where.

Column 235. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 235 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 236. Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when. The entry in column 236 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times, and when.

Column 237. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 237 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 238. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 238 should show whether the alien is ticketed to destination.

Column 239. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 239 should show whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 240. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 240 should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket through to final destination.

Column 241. Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 241 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 242. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 242 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Stump, Surgeon of the P.S. New York sailing Westward (State whether sailing herewith or "employed") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, April 9, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zurido	Marco	28		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N.	Belluno	Londarone	His father Vincenzo at Londarone	Mich	Mich	Cen
2	" his Wife	Verdenia	19		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gibello	Eligio	16		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Chiavazza	His sister Gibello at Chiavazza	Penn	Sugarloaf
4	Pavolo	Antonio	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Recoaro	His father Antonio at Recoaro	Mich	Hermanville
5	~~Boccardo~~	~~Zoto~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Bricklayer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Genoa~~	~~Sonalbato~~	~~His father Enrico at Sonalbato~~	~~Cal~~	~~Fresno~~
6	Sazzoni	Vincenzo	25		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sonario	Sondalo	His Wife Maria at Sondalo	"	"
7	Piazza	Giuseppe	17		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Vito Cadore	His friend father Piazza at Padgeo	Mich	New Rochelle
8	Cusaro	Carlo	34		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Recoaro	His Wife Carolina at Gianesonda	Mich	Iron River
9	" his Son	Alberdino	16		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcon	Erselino	20		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Cesaldo	His father Nicolo at Cesaldo	Utah	Bingham
11	~~Simonelli~~	~~Louis~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~Foundry~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sondrio~~	~~Sondalo~~	~~His father Simonelli at Sondalo~~	~~Cal~~	~~Fresno~~
12	~~" his Wife~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~41~~		~~F M~~	~~~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~His grandfather at Sondalo~~	"	"
13	~~" his Son~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~13~~		~~M S~~	~~~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marcon	Antonio	33		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	San Pietro	His Wife Stella at San Pietro	Da	Cen. Argyl
15	Visentin	Pietro	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Giov. Batt. at San Pietro	"	"	"
16	Coranzi	Giovanni	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Sondalo	His brother Giuseppe at Sondalo	Nor	Iron
17	Fidhi	Francesco	23		M S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	L'Aquila	Scepremi	His father Fabavini at Scepremi	Mich	Hamtramck
18	~~De Lin Emilio~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	~~Belluno~~	~~Vito Cadore~~	~~His Wife Luna at Vito Cadore~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
19	De Zedesta	Liberale	24		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Silvia at Vedo Cadore	Da	Pennington
20	De Buona Ventura	Giovanni	40		M M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	L'Aquila	Pescorocchiano	His Wife Maria at Pescorocchiano	Mich	Iron River
21	Da Lin Benedetto	Giovanni	24		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Vito Cadore	His Wife Maddalena at Vito Cadore	Conn	Meriden
22	De Zedesta	Gio Batt	42		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Giovanna at Vito Cadore	Ill	Joliet
23	Da Dacco	Angelonia	43		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Giovanni at Vigo Cadore	Ohio	Cleveland
24	" " her Son	Marino	15		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" " her Son	Osvaldo	13		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	Amedeo	8		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zozzi	Giovanni	21		M S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	L'Aquila	Pescorocchiano	His father Andonio at Pescorocchiano	Mich	Hamtramck
28	De Vandre	Elvina	2		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Belluno	Vito Cadore	Her father Osvaldo De Lin at Vito	Conn	Southington
29	~~De Lin Ernesto~~	~~Maria~~	~~~~		~~F M~~	~~~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~His father Pietro at Vigo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Joliet~~
30	~~" Schwager~~	~~Antonio~~	~~~~		~~M S~~	~~~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3-4306-24
12/2/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrivaf at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1960.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	05	New York	His brother Buccio Domenico 116 E 11. 3132 East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Sondrario
2	"	"	$30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
3	No	His Brother	$20	"	—	—	His brother Carlo Gibello 30x 89 at Lyle (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark		Florida	Cavarezza
4	Yes	Himself	$34	"	—	—	His brother Nicolle 30x 368 - Fermanville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Udine	Recoaro
5	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~His brother Carlo Bruno~~ 632 Rear San Bruno Ave. San Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"		~~Genoa~~	~~Sondrio~~
6	Yes	Himself	$30	"	—	—	His brother Carlo C. 130x 10 - Montgomery St. Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark		Sondrio	Sondrio
7	No	His father	$20	"	—	—	His father Johne Giazza Union W. Va. 321 - New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dark		Belluno	Sedico Cadore
8	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	06	Iron River	His friend Galpari Giovanni Box 71 - Iron River (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"		Vicenza	Recoaro
9	"	"	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"			
10	"	"	$30	"	—	—	His brother Marcon Constant 30x 115 at Bangham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Belluno	Cesiolo
11	~~"	"~~					~~Her husband Cabrelin Enrico~~														
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~His brother Giuseppe at Ken Ardyll~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Sedrio~~	~~Mondale~~
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	No	"	$30	Yes	05	Ken Ardyll	His brother Giuseppe at Ken Ardyll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$20	No	—	—	His Cousin Giuseppe Marcon at Ken Ardyll (Sa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Treviso	San Lior
16	Yes	"	$30	Yes	03	Reno	His brother Baranzi Gildo Empire Hotel at Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	No	"	$2	No	—	—	His friend Andreazzini Ginni Columbus College at Huntsboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Sondrio	Sondrio
18	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~Yes~~	~~05~~	~~Chicago~~	~~His brother Cordina Enrico~~ Miles Avenue 61 - Cascado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"		Aquila	Leonessa
19	Yes	"	$40	"	05	Sommerset	His brother in law Gaspare Carin 30x 47 - Jasville Conty (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray		~~Belluno~~	~~Castello Cadore~~
20	"	"	$2	No	—	—	His predecessor Cipriano Andrian Colonigus College Huntsboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark		"	"
21	"	"	$30				His brother in law Da Rin Gio Batt Annes Ave. Meriden (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Aquila	Leonessa
22	Yes	"	$2	Yes	04	Joliet	His friend Antonio Da Rin 105 Colon St - Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Belluno	Alto Cadore
23	Her husband		No				Her ~~friend~~ Husband Da Rin Giacomo Gisella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	"	—	—	30x 81 at Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	No	Himself	$20	"	—	—	His friend Giovanni Andreazzini Columbus College Huntsboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"		Aquila	Leonessa
28	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Her husband De Andrio Geo Batt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"		Belluno	Lozzo
29	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Belmont Hotel Karl Rodi Wausau~~ Her husband Da Rin Terenzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		"	"
30	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$2~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Chicago 44 St - Joliet~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. E. Turner, Chief Officer, of the R. M. Rewa York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. E. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1960,
at New York

Wm. Lonsdale
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. Each entry in this column should be filled out [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. Each entry in this column should be filled out by the Master, Surgeon, or Mate with the letter M, S, Single, Widowed, or D. Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation that each person follows, such as laborer, clerk, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, merchant, manufacturer, gentleman, lawyer, physician, author, actress, editor, teacher, artist, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "servant," "lady," "gentleman," "woman," "child," "baby," "student," "scholar," "minister," "professor," "engineer," "farmer," or other indefinite terms, unless absolutely correct.

A distinction should be drawn between a "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money he may have or lack.

"Laborer" means one who performs coarse, rough labor for others.

"Servant" means one who does general household work for others.

Stowaways or persons shipped under the articles of the vessel, and masters, should be marked "S" as necessary, by inspectors, and regardless of the alleged occupation of such persons.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is to be filled in with the names therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read and write should be marked Yes. Persons who can read but not write, Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write, No.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Italian, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Dutch, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Slavonian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish American, Japanese, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Portuguese, Syrian, Arabian, African (native), South American (native), New Zealander, Australian, Canadian, Scotch, Welsh, English, Cuban, Porto Rican, Acadian, Basque, Celtic, Moorish, Greek, Corsican, Maltese, Gypsy, Albanian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Carniolan, Istrian, Turkish Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, Italian Hebrew, French Hebrew, English Hebrew, Scotch Hebrew, Irish Hebrew, Welsh Hebrew, Hebrew, Swiss, Hungarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Albanian, Greek, Macedonian, Thessalian, Epirote, Cretan, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian, Pacific Islander, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Canadian, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stanisp, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing Keewik, (State whether employed on the vessel or employed by the steamship company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York*, sailing from *Cherbourg* the *4th* of *April*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Berastegui	Francisco	19	11	M S	23-107514 SOS 10-6/41 cultivator	yes	yes	French	Basque			other Basque Berastegui Espinosa at Williams		
2 X	Berruchea	Angel	40			21-24456- 10/30/14							Basque Berastegui to father Pedro Antonio Berruchea at Berastegui	Idaho	Twin Falls
3 X	Bonnamaison	Lucien	17										Brother in law Thomas Irazusta at Bonnamaison		
4	Bilbao	Estevan	18		M								brother Jesus Bilbao Jaca		
5	Bilbao	Ramon	22										Brother Estevan Bilbao Jaca		
6 X	Duyarte	Tyburcio	20								Peru		friend Teodoro de Peru Lima		
7 X	" " cousin	Pedro	20								Peru				
8 X	Ruiz	Isidoro	24								Peru		brother Ramon Ruiz at Peru		
9 X	Potter	Julia	21			Cook	can	can	French	Basque	France	Pau	Mother Florence Brocat Pau France		
10 X	" daughter	Annie	6	3											
11 X	" "	Julia	7	3		11-31226 3- SOS- 6/27/41									
12 X	" son	Rodolfo	5	6											
13 X	Dore	Giovanni Maria	32	M	M	Selfemployed	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sutteri	Osilo	Husband Dore Margherita, Osilo	Iowa	Des Moines
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the contrary intended.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Lamar A. Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. L. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910;

at New York

Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, staff-navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool inspector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

Abbreviations should be avoided, however, and the entry in column 6, together with the amount of money shown, should follow:

Laborer.—Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—Any person who works on a farm but for the farm he does not operate.

Steamship companies should provide blank spaces on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided into three, the first of which should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Italian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Russian, Bulgarian, Greek, Portuguese, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish American, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Indian (Hindu), Indian (native), Corean, Arab, Egyptian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Moorish, Gypsy, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Iroquois, Sioux, Blackfeet, Apache, Pima, Comanche, Shoshone, Chippewa, Delaware, Mohawk, Seminole, Creek, Cherokee, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Pueblo, Zuñi, Moqui, Navajo, Kickapoo, Kiowa, Arapaho, Wichita, Pawnee, Shawnee, Ottawa, Potawatomi, Yaqui, Tarahumare, Huichol, Aztec, Otomi, Tepehuane, Mexican Indian, Maya, Zapotec, Mixe, Huave, Chontal, Lacandon, Tarascan, Matlatzinca, Mazahua, Otomi, Nahuatlan, Tlapanec, Mixtec, Zapotec, Chatino, Zoque, Popoluca, Huasteca, Totonac, Tepehua, Chinantec, Mazatec, Cuicatec, Amuzgo, Triqui, Chocho, Ixcatec, Chiapanec, Tarascan, Lacandon, Maya, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Kekchi, Mam, Pocomchi, Uspantec, Ixil, Huastec, Pocomam, Chicomuceltec, Jacaltec, Solteco, Tzutuhil, Aguacatec, Motozintlec, Kanjobal, Chuj, Tojolabal, Alacatlatzala, Mochos, Guatemalan Indian, Carib, Sumo, Payas, Nicaragua Indian, Talamanca, Chibcha, Colombian, Guajiro, Paez, Goajiro, Motilone, Witoto, Ingano, Andaqui, Coconuco, Tucano, Barasana, Makuna, Cubeo, Wanano, Desana, Carapana, Tuyuca, Macuna, Siona, Secoya, Yahua, Orejon, Coca, Canelos Quichua, Jivaro, Achuara, Andoa, Candoshi, Shapra, Tacana, Ecuadorian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Peruvian, Amazonian Indian, Aymara, Quechua, Uru, Chipaya, Collahuaya, Atacameno, Diaguita Calchaqui, Cacano, Lengua, Mocovi, Pilaga, Toba, Mataco, Mataguayo, Chulupi, Tapiete, Chiriguano, Chane, Cayuvava, Guarani, Carayá, Chamacoco, Guato, Bolivian Indian, Abipone, Patagonian, Araucanian, Botocudo, Camacan, Mongoyo, Kamakan, Patasho, Malali, Kumanogre, Pataxo, Maxacali, Koropo, Kumanuk, Karaja, Shambioa, Chavante, Cayapo, Nambiquara, Apinage, Parintintin, Parecis, Uaupes, Mundurucu, Paranawat, Caripuna, Canoeiro, Chiquito, Otuke, Guana, Brazilian Indian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Argentine, Brazilian, Paraguayan, Chilean, Uruguayan, Argentine Indian, Chilean Indian, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Melanesian, Micronesian, Philippine, Philippine Negrito, Philippine Igorrote, Philippine Moro, Philippine Visayan, Philippine Tagalog, Philippine Pampangan, Philippine Ilocano, Philippine Bicolano, Philippine Pangasinan, Philippine Zambal, Philippine Cagayan, Philippine Ibanag, Philippine Tinguian, Philippine Abra, Philippine Nueva Vizcaya, Philippine Kalinga, Philippine Bontoc, Philippine Lepanto, Philippine Benguet, Philippine Nabaloi, Philippine Ifugao, Philippine Amganad, Philippine Kiangan, Philippine Quiangan, Philippine Hanglulumbang, Philippine Mayoyao, Philippine Tuwali, Philippine Isinai, Philippine Gaddang, Philippine Ibilao, Philippine Dupaninan Agta, Philippine Casiguran Dumagat, Philippine Umiray Dumagat, Philippine Alta, Philippine Abiyan, Philippine Mamanua, Philippine Ata, Philippine Manobo, Philippine Bukidnon, Philippine Mandaya, Philippine Mansaka, Philippine Kalamian Tagbanua, Philippine Cuyunon, Philippine Hiligaynon, Philippine Capiznon, Philippine Antiqueño, Philippine Kinaray-a, Philippine Tarangan, Philippine Cuyonon, Philippine Suluan, Philippine Sibuguey Subanun, Philippine Kalibugan Subanun, Philippine Lacalac Subanun, Philippine Balangingi, Philippine Tausug, Philippine Samal, Philippine Yakan, Philippine Sibutu Sama, Philippine Mapun, Philippine Jama Mapun, Philippine Molbog, Philippine Palawan, Philippine Tagbanua, Philippine Batak, Philippine Aborlan Tagbanua, Philippine Cagayan Tagbanua, Philippine Calamian Tagbanua, Philippine K

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. Newyork, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether employed by the line or employed by owners for voyage, as the case may be.) that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

Wm Linnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of April, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-29-07 10, 8-17-41

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 RYLEY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or belongs to that class of persons who practice polygamy.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			to brother: Joseph Beckmann 340 Bruton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Kiev
2	"	"	$20	no			to uncle: Benjamin Grunbaum, 210 East 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	"	Libau
3	"	"	$30	no			to uncle: Bedro Rokowsky 100 Lancaster St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Kiev
4	"	"	$30	no			to brother: Hechek Berkman 100 Lancaster St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	~~no~~	"	~~$25~~				~~to brother: Abraham Berkowitz 125 E. 3rd St. New York City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	Ind. Schloo	—				to brother: Jacob Buchwald 200 Lexington St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"		Russia	Kiev Gubernie
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 2d Officer of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1960.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *raw laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A person who cooperates in kind, either for himself or others.

Employee.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7, or subdivision a of the entries therein, should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and engineers should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry and registry clerks at interior ports. For instance, "Ireland" as previously required to be entered as nationality should be changed to race or people, and similarly "Turkey" appearing in the instances in which Armenians emigrate from Turkey to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, for the purpose of this return, should be recorded as a native of the United States for emigrants of that nationality, and as a native of the country from which he comes when an alien.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the barren, rocky, mountainous region on both sides of the Jordan River, in northern Palestine, between the Mediterranean Sea and the Arabian Desert, and their descendants, whether residing in Palestine, Syria, Switzerland, America, England, or any other country, should be returned as Hebrew, Jewish, or Israelite.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy contained within the boundaries of the kingdom of Italy, Turkey, the Mediterranean Islands under the Administration of Italy, Malta, Corsica, Spain, Switzerland, Austria, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian, South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Any resident of the Turkish Empire, of European or Asiatic birth, of whatever race, should be returned as a native of Turkey. In the case of aliens having two or more places of residence in foreign countries, each should be returned, the last permanent residence being given first and the next last permanent residence second. It is important, for statistical purposes, that the country of permanent residence of every alien departing from the United States should be correctly ascertained, and returned as the country to which he is going, and not simply as the country to which he has last come, unless he has been a resident thereof for one year or more.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on arrival in the United States for statistical purposes as of their permanent residence.

Column 11. Vessel and final destination.—Under the heading "Vessel and final destination" the entry to be made is the name of the vessel on which the alien has taken passage to the United States, and the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which he is destined. Any alien who has become naturalized before sailing for the United States should be returned as a citizen of the United States, and not as a citizen of the country from which he came.

Column 12. Final destination (State).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the State in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others, or by the government; if by others, state whether by relative, friend, or employer.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the ticket was purchased by whom passage was paid, as for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc., etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has money, the amount of money must be stated in dollars and cents. The entry must be made in regard to the alien himself and not to the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, state when and where.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend must be given.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the fact must be stated.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien is a polygamist, the fact must be stated.

Column 20. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien is an anarchist, the fact must be stated.

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the fact must be stated.

Column 22. Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has been deported from the United States before, the fact must be stated.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the fact must be stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the S. S. Newyork, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at Newyork

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 7th of April, 1906.

H. F.—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	# Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karayanni	Jean	38	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kastamouni	Mrs. Karayanni	Pa.	Dunmore
2	"	Georges	6	"	Name										
3	Dona		33	"	"	workman	no								
4	Petroulas	Evangelos	20	"	S.										
5	Zoulas	Nicolas	25	M.	"										
6	Stamatas	Demetrios	18	M.	"										
7	Papageorgiou	Constantin	21	M.	"										
8	Diacou		25	M.	"										
9	Constantinou	Constantin	50	M.	"										
10	Adamou	Demetre	20	"	S.										
11	Demetre	Demetre	27	"	M.										
12	Papadakis	Jean	26	"	S.										
13	Frickakis	Stephanos	24	M.	M.										
14	Papadamakis	Jean	20	"	S.										
15	Stephanakis	Georges	20	M.	"										
16	Petrakis	Demetrios	20	"	"										
17	Sotiropoulos	Demetre	27	"	"										
18	Demetre	Demetre	50	"	M.										
19	Demetre		20	"	S.										
20	Georgiou		23	"	"										
21	Katsaros	Georges	22	"	"										
22	Damos	Jean	22	"	M.										
23	Petropoulos	Andreas	40	"	S.										
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-63268 7/19/38 SUS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 16th*, 1960

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Purser Chief Clerk (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. New York, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1960,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. 111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in dollars.

Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write). or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and countries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland (Eire), Germany, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native, call, or citizen of the African Negro race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy without the basin of the Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended stay here of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. He is a citizen or subject of the country in which he resided with the intention to remain. Temporary visit, such as that performed by the ordinary Pullman or sleeping car porter, a period of a month or less, or a visit for pleasure, business, or health of a duration limited by the immigration law or regulations, does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show precisely the place of actual residence of the person, and not merely the United States consular office through which he secured his visa.

Column 11. Whether ever in U. S. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. If so, when? If the answer to column 11 is Yes, the entry in column 12 should show approximately the date of the last previous visit to the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective within the past five years. No means that he has not been in any of these institutions within the past five years.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. No means that he is not a polygamist, does not practice polygamy, and does not believe in polygamy.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is an anarchist, believes in anarchy, or belongs to an anarchistic society or organization. No means that he is not an anarchist, does not believe in anarchy, and does not belong to an anarchistic society or organization.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien has a definite contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. No means that he has no such contract.

Column 18. Whether a prostitute, or coming for any immoral purpose. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. No means that he is not a prostitute, and is not coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 19. Whether deformed or crippled. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. The entry should be specific as to the character of the deformity or crippling.

Column 20. Height. The entry in column 20 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 21. Complexion. The entry in column 21 should be either light or dark.

Column 22. Color of hair and eyes. The entry in column 22 should show the color of hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 23. Marks of identification. The entry in column 23 should show any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification of the alien.

Column 24. Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less. The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien has fifty dollars in money or its equivalent in his possession. No means that he has not fifty dollars in money or its equivalent in his possession, and the entry should show how much less than fifty dollars he has in his possession.

Column 25. Whether ticketed to destination. The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien has a ticket to his destination in the United States. No means that he has not a ticket to his destination in the United States.

Column 26. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage through to destination. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or passage through to his destination in the United States.

Column 27. Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and, if so, what country. The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien is destined to the United States or to some other country, and if to some other country, what country.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the U. S. New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 7 April, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Giovanni	Canozzi	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Ticino	Colla	Parents	Colla. Switz.	Ill.	Chicago
2 X	Eugenio	Canozzi	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosco	Parents	Colla. Switz.	"	"
3	~~Zadelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerio Maggiore~~	~~wife Zanella Etta~~	~~Ark~~	~~Hartford~~
4 X	Zanella	Antonio	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerio Maggiore prov. Bellunu	"	"
5	Zanella	Leonardo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zanella Giovanna Cerio mapgiore mother Zanella Giovanna Cerio Maggiore Italy	"	"
6 X	Menegat	Giov.	Batt.	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Augustin	wife Teresa Menegate St. Augustin	"	"
172057	Regalo		Abele													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*An intended residence of one year shall not make [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided prior to the date of coming is regarded as the country of the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1910 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: 25 Feet, 26 Inches.	27 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	yes 2y Chicago	cousin Severino Campana Chicago 14 26 Place	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	brown		No	Switzerland	Cellio
2	"	"	"	No	brother Gior Campana Chicago 766 Butcher Shop # 764	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
3	~~"	"~~	~~HO~~	~~"~~	~~friend Monopoli Alberto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cocin~~
4	"	"	HO	"	cousin Monopoli Hartford Ark Alberto 10 Box 90. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Cocin
5	"	"	HO	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40 yes 47	Farmer	cousin Manopoli Gregorio Hartford, Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	N Argentina
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Ch. Offr, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only following entry to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry required in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

Laborer. A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamped-up occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the original is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or seen back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be certainly revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, Germany appearing in a natural-born record necessarily means "German" by race or people, and not native. "French" by nationality necessarily means "France" by nationality. Any alien who is a Slav, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

Mexican (race) refers to Mexican Negro, whether native of Mexico or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the Mexican Negro is considered under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as legal as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries on certain boards should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative, merely give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as nearly the place—city or town—as practicable of future permanent residence, as within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, by whom passage was paid, as sent for—husband, father, brother, or other relative—friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The object in column 15 is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The exact amount of money should be given in each case. If in excess of $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, what relative and where, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison, etc. The answers to these questions are to be given by the alien himself, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist. The answers to these questions are to be given by the alien himself, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether an anarchist. The answers to these questions are to be given by the alien himself, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg April 6th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not list future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Do not list future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eisenstein	Alexander	25	2	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none	ny	New York
2	Mipsa	Iwan	22	4	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Gomes	Carlos Camillo	22	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	Portuguais	Portuguais	Spain	Madeira	father Manuel Gomes Calcada di Pico No 30, Madeira	"	"
4	Caceira das Reis	Manuel	26	-	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	Madeira	Ponta do Pol	Francisco das Santos	Mass	New Bradford
5	Risso	Antonio	20	-	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivadavia		Ny	New York
6	Keller	Emile	24	8	m	s	"	"	"	Swiss	German Swiss	Argentina	Groatte	Parents	"	"
7	~~Lopez~~	Idiz	22	11	m	s	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"		"	"
8	Abreu	Joad	25	✓	m	m	farmer	no	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Pol	Mr. Manoll d'Abreu (father) Ponta do Pol	Mass	East Taunton
9	Rodrigues Ventura	Manoel	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Martinho	Joao Rodrigues Ventura (Father) S. Martinho	"	Plymouth
10	Pereira Bernardo	Antonio	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ponta do Pol	Manoel Bernardo Pereira (Father) Ponta do Pol	"	Taunton
11	" Henrique	Henrique	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazil	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Joa Nunes Pereira Henriques (father) Monte	Ny	Newton
12	Franco de Freitas	Manuel	20	✓	m	s	"	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	S. Jorge	Manuel Joad Francesco de Freitas (Father) S. Jorge	Mass	Lawrence
13	Pedro de Freitas	Joao	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francesco Rogu de Freitas (Father) S. Jorge	"	Lowell
14	Gonsalves Canasco	Francisco	25		m	s	"	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	"	Canhas	Mother Maria da Conceicad Canhas	R Island	Cal.
15	Antonio Bettencourt	Julio	32		m	m	"	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Calheta	Maria Rhabel de Castro (wife) Calheta	Mass	Lowell
16	Melim	Joao	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Machico	Ludovina d'Oliveira (wife) Machico	Calif.	S. Francisco
17	Costa	Joan	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calheta	Zsa da Costa Father Calheta	Mass	Lowell
18	de Freitas	Nicolaus Manuel	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Jorge	Manuel Joad Francesco de Freitas (Father) S. Jorge	"	Lawrence
19	Cesario Jardim	Manoel	28		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Manuel Gomes Jardim S Jorge	"	Lowell
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-718 42-8/27/38 DS NSC/A

11-343613-5-14-11-5b5 Hoc/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country one has been a resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1		Friend. Thomas Miller ~~no relations~~ Tribune Office. New York
2	"	"	"	"			Friend. Thomas Miller Tribune Office. new York
3	"	"	$25	no			friend Manuel da Silva Hamilton Avenue. New York
4	"	"	$25	no			friend Mr Francisco dos Santos Bolton St. Block 2, Mr Bradford
5	"	"	$60	no			Campidoglio Hotel Bleecker St. ~~No Relations~~ New York.
6	"	"	$50	no			Campidoglio Hotel Bleeker Hotel. n New York.
7	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Mr Manoel Ferreira dos Passos, East Taunton Mass~~
8	"	"	$25	no			Friend Zozé Luiz Santana 194 Standish Aven. Plymouth
9	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Manoel Ferreira dos Passos East Taunton
10	"	"	$26	no			Master Davis Pratt
11	"	"	$25	yes	6 years	Boston Mass	Middleboro (Mass)
12	"	"	$25	no			friend Antonio P. Pantos 12 Valley Str, Lawrence Mass
13	no	"	$25	no			friend Francisco Pinto Gorham Str. Lowell Mass.
14	yes	"	$25	no			Cousin João Vieira de Marques 872 Peder Str. West Oakland Cal.
15	no	"	$25	no			friend Manoel da Costa 74 Charles Str. Lowell Mass
16	yes	"	$25	no			Brother Antonio Melim 1472 - 5th Str. W. Oackland Cal
17	"	"	$25	no			Brother Manuel da Costa 74 Charles Str, Lowell Mass
18	"	"	$25	no			friend Antonio P. Pantos 12 Valley Str Lawrence Mass
19	"	"	$25	no			~~friend~~ Francisco Pinto Gorham Str 140, Lowell Mass
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, when, and how long supported by charity? If an adult, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kauna
-	-	-	-	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Shernoon
-	-	-	-	"	-	5	10	dark	brown		-	Spain	Madeira
-	-	-	-	"	-	5	8	fair	black	black	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	brun	brun	-	Italy	Venice
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	grey	grey	-	Switzerland	Avas
-	-	-	-	-	-	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~brun~~	~~brun~~	-	~~Russia~~	~~Kauna~~
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut	-	Madeira	Santa da Luz
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1½	dark	brown	brun	-	"	S. Martinho
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	"	chestnut	chestnut	-	"	Santa da Luz
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	-	Brazil	Minas Geraes
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	"	"	-	Madeira	S Jorge
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	"	"	"	-	"	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	"	"	"	-	Brazil	St. Petro de Pauco
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	"	"	"	-	Madeira	Calheta
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	"	"	"	-	"	Machico
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	Calheta
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	S Jorge
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Turner Chief Officer of the S.S. Lewisport, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910,

at Lewisport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River, Po [illegible] the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should be a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) to be the permanent home within the United States, country, or state to be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding railroad transportation). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over). The entry in column 15 should be made in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the U. S. New York, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "appeal is taking therewith" or "unsupported by oral testimony," as the case may be.)

William Stump.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

140

11–111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 9th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bijordic	Ana	30		m	wife	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrvatsko	husband Luka Bijordic Hrvatsko	Minn.	Virginia
2	Nekic	Grga	28		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Mayo Nekic Hrvatsko	"	"
3	Roncevic	Paul	18		m	m	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Kata Roncevic Hrvatsko	"	"
4	Vonjinovic	Mato	18		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krivipat	my father Ivan Vonjinovic Krivipat.	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$25	no	my husband Louis Kyondic P.O. Box 33 Gilbert, Minn Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	black	None	Austria	Stolac
2	"	"	$25	"	my brother Joseph Nokic Gilbert Minn Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	green	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes to Virginia Minn	my brother Paul Koncevo Hopkins Minn P.O. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	black	black	black	"	"	Kraipec
4	"	"	$25	no	my uncle Louis Grbic Box 83 Box P.O. Gilbert, Minn Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	green	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Turner Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. Yes can read but not write, or Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of Negro descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—A residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent mentioned in the act shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city. Last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately ascertain and permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, as shown by column 10.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence can be the final determinate. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended to be permanent residence within the United States, not the country, also not the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, as may be several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the U. S. New York, Sailing thereon (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm Linnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
721 1	Austi	Emanuel	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Testa Godano	Father Emanuele Austi Testa Godano	Ills	New York
828 2	Van der Eecken	Zélia	31		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Francaise	French	France	Anchel	Father in law Lecat Baptiste v. d. Eecken Ancre	Iowa	Buxton
3		Georgina	7		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		André	4		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jeanne	4		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
829 6	Boquet	Jeanne	18		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44357	Barcalatos	Theodore	21		m s	workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bituscha Parcato	Bituscha Turcy Ill	Chicago	
58637 8	Giorgai	Celse	19		m s	farmer	no	no	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bitoucha	~~Kopa Kopa Kopa~~	Bitoucha	Ind	Indianapolis
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no	–		Friend Victorio Goresecci Vittoria Concor, Boxe 14, C. C.
2	"	"	$28	1908	2y.	Brixton	husband André Vandi 107 Ecken Brixton Lonon
3	"	mother	–	"	–	–	
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	
6	"	self	$20	no	–	–	
7	"	"	25	no	–		Friend Polar Fotosposdom 350 S. Halsted St. Chicago
8	"	"	30	yes	2½	Indianapolis	~~friend Bole Bemelio~~ Bright Wood Depot Indianapolis
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Festa Grisano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		France	Mericourt
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Macedonia	Bitnselica
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown				
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Off., of the R. M. New York, from Southampton, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italy" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $1,000 and if not, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc., what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any special inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the S. S. Lewis York, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof. Strike out one.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Lewis York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

April 17th 1910

Mans 58

SI 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSAGE
8 AVRIL
61, Boul Haus
PARIS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NEW-YORK** sailing from **Cherbourg** 9th April, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giono	Martino	29		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Switzerland	Jersey	— none —	N.J.	Newark
2	Frangettis	Oreste	27		M S	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Como	— none —	1	do
3	Brilghera	Camillo	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— none —	,	do
4	Barboni	Angelo	27		M M	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— none —	.	do
5	Dea	Michell	18		M S	Porter	yes	yes	do	South Italy	Trinpe	Paris	— none —	.	do
6	Paolelli	Armando	30		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Nor. Italy	Italy	Turin	— none —	.	do
7	Rizk	Riad	25		M S	Trader	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	N.York	His wife Anna Rizk	19 Washington St	N.York
8	Rahmi	Bousaad	24		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Arab Turkish	Algeria	Algeria	his father Mahmed Rahmi	(c Algeria)	do
9	Boukentar	Hamed	22		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Arab	do	— none —	.	do
10	Lallili	Mohamed	38		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His father Hayes Lallili	(c Algeria)	do
11	Arrouch	Said	29		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His mother Minnia Arrouch	(c Algeria)	do
12	Boukria	Mezian	22		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His father Cassim Boukria	(c Algeria)	do
13	Darnet	Honoré	29		M S	farmer laborer in transit	no	no	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prance	Mer	— none —	B.C Canada	Vernon
14	Lacourt	Louis	32		M S	Contractor in transit Canada	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Her mother. Mme Lacourt 39 Av. de la	Empire Belge	Paris
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, or colony, from which an alien landed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of previous or subsequent residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1910

115

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	— himself	$30	yes	1904 1910	Chicago	His friend Mr. Bordello Pensione Canavesana 249 W 25th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	DK Brown	Gray	none	Italy	Perugia
2	— himself	$25	yes	1903 1909	N York	His father in law Serafino Bonala 249 W 38 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Swarthy	DK	Brown	none	do	Basile
3	— himself	$25	no	—	—	His brother in law Natale Frangetta 779 Av Pongal St New	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	,	do		none	do	do
4	— himself	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Gaetano Fiaba 108 W 26th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	.	do		none	do	do
5	— himself	$25	no	—	—	His Brothers Francisco & Gaetano Roa at his uncle Francesco Roa 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DK	DK	DK	none	do	Arpino
6	— himself	$100	no	—	—	His friends Alessio Anastasia 31 Grant Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	D Brown	DK Brown	DK	none	do	Biella
7	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1902. Left 1910 Mo~~	~~Friend Mr. Salvatore Bonaur 142 Liberty St. New York~~														
8	— himself	$100	yes	1907 Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	DK	DK		none	Algeria	Algiers
9	— himself	$50	yes	3 Yrs New York	do	no	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	,	,	none	do	do
10	— himself	$50	no	—	—	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	.	.	none	do	do
11	— himself	$50	no	—	—	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	.	.	none	do	do
12	— himself	$50	no	—	—	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	.	.	none	do	do
13	— himself	$50	no	—	—	His friend Mr. Schulthess Vernon B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Clear	DK Brown	DK Brown	none	France	Lyon
14	— himself	$50	yes	2 Yrs	—	Returning to his business at Galt Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	Blond	Blue	none	(other) do	Pantin Paris
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Trave from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1902.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

Do not use the word *none* to designate either lack of occupation or absence of occupation.

Do not use the words *day laborer, laborer, servant, work, etc.*, to indicate occupation, but in connection with each of these words state the particular kind of labor performed.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.* Column 7 is addressed to and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Corsican, Wallachian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Negro, Indian, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealand, Boer, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Finn, Lapp, Siberian, Manchurian, Persian, Hindu, Afghan, Kanaka, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tasmanian, Philippine, Japanese-Korean, Chinese-Korean, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Asiatic Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other Australasian, Other American, Other West Indian, Other Nationalities.

Specific information is desired in regard to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, applicable alike to numerous races, means a people, and not a race, and should be further defined as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc., according to the country from which they came. Scandinavian is a race, and includes Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, and Finnish peoples, and should be further defined as Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, or Finnish. Teutonic is a race, and includes German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Swiss, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and sometimes French, and should be further defined as German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Swiss, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, or French. Latin is a race, and includes French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Belgian, Canadian (French), Mexican, Cuban, Central and South American, and sometimes Roumanian, and should be further defined as French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Belgian, Canadian (French), Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or Roumanian. Mongolian is a race, and includes Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Asiatic Indian, Hindu, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Asiatic Russian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Filipino, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, and sometimes Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Asiatic Indian, Hindu, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Asiatic Russian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Filipino, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, and should be further defined as Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Asiatic Indian, Hindu, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Asiatic Russian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Filipino, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, or Other Asiatic. Ethiopian is a race, and includes Negro, African (black), Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, and sometimes Negro, African (black), Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, and should be further defined as Negro, African (black), Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, East Indian, or Other African. American is a race, and includes Indian (native) and sometimes Eskimo, and should be further defined as Indian (native) or Eskimo. Other races or peoples should be designated on appropriate lines.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the territory of the River Po and its tributaries, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who emigrate from these districts to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and other countries, should be known as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, CENTRAL.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po and the Apennines, including Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the emigrants from these districts, should be known as "Italian, central."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Column 10 should be answered by the name of the country in which each alien has his permanent residence. The United States consular officers have been instructed to require that the answer to this question in the case of each alien must be a country and not a city, town, or village. For example, if the alien has his permanent residence in Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, France, or any other country, the name of that country must be given, and not the name of the city, town, or village in which he has his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country be given, so as to accurately show country of last permanent residence. Such residence is sometimes known as domicile, nationality, or citizenship.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests of United States vessels as from their permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name of ... destined.* ... the name of the city, town, or village of the final destination of the alien, as known at the time of sailing, whether in the United States or not. The intention of the alien at the time of sailing is to be followed as to destination, and not any subsequent change of destination. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, as for example: New York, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., Pittsburg, Pa., Cleveland, Ohio, Detroit, Mich., Milwaukee, Wis., St. Louis, Mo., San Francisco, Cal., Portland, Oreg., Seattle, Wash., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Minneapolis, Minn., St. Paul, Minn., Duluth, Minn., Omaha, Nebr., Kansas City, Mo., Galveston, Tex., New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., Savannah, Ga., Charleston, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., Norfolk, Va., Newport News, Va., Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., Buffalo, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., Troy, N. Y., Portland, Me., Manchester, N. H., Burlington, Vt., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Bridgeport, Conn., Trenton, N. J., Newark, N. J., Jersey City, N. J., Paterson, N. J., Camden, N. J., Atlantic City, N. J., Wilkesbarre, Pa., Scranton, Pa., Harrisburg, Pa., Reading, Pa., Lancaster, Pa., Altoona, Pa., Erie, Pa., Wheeling, W. Va., Parkersburg, W. Va., Huntington, W. Va., Charleston, W. Va., Columbus, Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio, Toledo, Ohio, Dayton, Ohio, Springfield, Ohio, Akron, Ohio, Canton, Ohio, Youngstown, Ohio, Lexington, Ky., Louisville, Ky., Indianapolis, Ind., Fort Wayne, Ind., Evansville, Ind., Terre Haute, Ind., Peoria, Ill., Springfield, Ill., Rockford, Ill., Joliet, Ill., Aurora, Ill., Quincy, Ill., Chicago, Ill., Grand Rapids, Mich., Saginaw, Mich., Bay City, Mich., Detroit, Mich., Kalamazoo, Mich., Battle Creek, Mich., Port Huron, Mich., Jackson, Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich., Lansing, Mich., Muskegon, Mich., Duluth, Minn., Minneapolis, Minn., St. Paul, Minn., Winona, Minn., Fargo, N. Dak., Grand Forks, N. Dak., Jamestown, N. Dak., Bismarck, N. Dak., Mandan, N. Dak., Dickinson, N. Dak., Aberdeen, S. Dak., Huron, S. Dak., Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Yankton, S. Dak., Lincoln, Nebr., Hastings, Nebr., Grand Island, Nebr., Omaha, Nebr., Kearney, Nebr., Fremont, Nebr., Hannibal, Mo., St. Joseph, Mo., Kansas City, Mo., Springfield, Mo., Columbia, Mo., Jefferson City, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Salina, Kans., Topeka, Kans., Atchison, Kans., Leavenworth, Kans., Wichita, Kans., Hutchinson, Kans., Parsons, Kans., Coffeyville, Kans., Independence, Kans., Fort Scott, Kans., Pittsburg, Kans., Chanute, Kans., Iola, Kans., Arkansas City, Kans., Winfield, Kans., Emporia, Kans., Junction City, Kans., Manhattan, Kans., Abilene, Kans., Salina, Kans., Hutchinson, Kans., Wichita, Kans., Dodge City, Kans., Colorado Springs, Colo., Pueblo, Colo., Denver, Colo., Cheyenne, Wyo., Laramie, Wyo., Rock Springs, Wyo., Evanston, Wyo., Ogden, Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Missoula, Mont., Great Falls, Mont., Billings, Mont., Miles City, Mont., Glendive, Mont., Boise City, Idaho, Pocatello, Idaho, Lewiston, Idaho, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Spokane, Wash., Walla Walla, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Seattle, Wash., Everett, Wash., Bellingham, Wash., Olympia, Wash., Aberdeen, Wash., Hoquiam, Wash., North Yakima, Wash., Portland, Oreg., Salem, Oreg., Eugene, Oreg., Albany, Oreg., Roseburg, Oreg., Grants Pass, Oreg., Medford, Oreg., Ashland, Oreg., Klamath Falls, Oreg., Astoria, Oreg., Pendleton, Oreg., La Grande, Oreg., Baker City, Oreg., Sacramento, Cal., Marysville, Cal., Chico, Cal., Red Bluff, Cal., Redding, Cal., Yreka, Cal., Eureka, Cal., Fort Bragg, Cal., Ukiah, Cal., Santa Rosa, Cal., Petaluma, Cal., San Rafael, Cal., San Francisco, Cal., Oakland, Cal., Alameda, Cal., Berkeley, Cal., Hayward, Cal., San Jose, Cal., Santa Cruz, Cal., Monterey, Cal., Salinas, Cal., Hanford, Cal., Visalia, Cal., Bakersfield, Cal., Fresno, Cal., Merced, Cal., Modesto, Cal., Stockton, Cal., Lodi, Cal., Sacramento, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., Pasadena, Cal., Santa Barbara, Cal., San Diego, Cal., Riverside, Cal., San Bernardino, Cal., Redlands, Cal., Pomona, Cal., Ontario, Cal., Santa Ana, Cal., Anaheim, Cal., Long Beach, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, Hilo, Hawaiian Islands, Manila, Philippine Islands, San Juan, Porto Rico, Ponce, Porto Rico, Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Arecibo, Porto Rico, Aguadilla, Porto Rico, Fajardo, Porto Rico, Humacao, Porto Rico, Guayama, Porto Rico, Aguirre, Porto Rico, Coamo, Porto Rico, Juana Diaz, Porto Rico, Yauco, Porto Rico, Guanica, Porto Rico, Lajas, Porto Rico, Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico, Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Aguadilla, Porto Rico, Arecibo, Porto Rico, Manati, Porto Rico, Barceloneta, Porto Rico, Vega Baja, Porto Rico, Vega Alta, Porto Rico, Dorado, Porto Rico, Bayamon, Porto Rico, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico, Caguas, Porto Rico, Gurabo, Porto Rico, Juncos, Porto Rico, Las Piedras, Porto Rico, Naguabo, Porto Rico, Humacao, Porto Rico, Yabucoa, Porto Rico, Maunabo, Porto Rico, Patillas, Porto Rico, Arroyo, Porto Rico, Guayama, Porto Rico, Salinas, Porto Rico, Aguirre, Porto Rico, Santa Isabel, Porto Rico, Coamo, Porto Rico, Juana Diaz, Porto Rico, Ponce, Porto Rico, Yauco, Porto Rico, Guanica, Porto Rico, Lajas, Porto Rico, Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico, Sabana Grande, Porto Rico, San German, Porto Rico, Guayanilla, Porto Rico, Penuelas, Porto Rico, Guayama

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Railroad," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp, MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton, 1st April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mayle	John	25		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Euston	Wife Mrs Mayle Euston Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
2	Mathews	Robert	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Mathews Truro Euston	"	"
3	Angove	William Henry	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs F Angove Feldon Helston	"	Calumet
4	Conkin	Ernest John	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr E Conkin Helston	"	"
5	Passmore	William	23		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavistock	Mother Mrs Passmore Cornish Arms Tavistock	N.Y.	New York
6	Keene	Henry John	39		m	m							Stamford	Father Francis Keene		
7	"	Mabel Margaret	14		f	Wife								Cattle Inspector Yeovil 45 Lower Ilchester Somerset		
8	Lewis	Lemuel Jones	41		m	Carpenter							Llanelly	Wife Mrs Lewis 4 Bridgeman Rd Llanelly Carmarthenshire		
9	Madigan	Bridget	40		f	m	Wife		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		10 Rooney Rd Limerick		New York
10	"	Francis Ann	14		"	"	Scholar									
11	Williams	Henry	30		m	"	Fireman			England		Bristol				Baltimore
12	Angove	Richard	32		m	"	Miner			England		Bracon		Henry Pumbley Union Hotel Truro		Hancock
13	Plumley	Albert	20		"	"	Labourer			England		Hayle Cornwall		Mrs Plumley Union Hotel Truro		Duluth
14	Kelly	Thomas	24		"	"	Painter					Carbonear		Mrs Hodgson 21 Hodgson Rd Carbonear		New York
15	Cassidy	Edward	41		"	"	Woodworker	X				Southampton		Father Patrick Cassidy Blackpool Union Lancs		
16	Carlson	Carl	45		m	"	Labourer			Sweden	Sweden	Portland	Oregon	None	Oregon	Portland
17	"	Ellen	25		f	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	Linnell	Ernest	37		m	"	Carpenter			England	England			Father Mr Linnell 61 Wadham St Penzance Wife Mrs Linnell		Kelly
19					m	"	Groom									
20	Marquise	Eugene	28		"	"	Employee			French	French Canadian	Montreal		Uncle Mr Brisay 7 Earls Court Rd London		Toronto
21	Cohen	Rachmiel L.	49		"	"	Rabbi			U.S.A.	Russia	England	London			Philadelphia
22	Smith	Charles Wm	32		"	"	Mechanic					England				Bellville
23	Usher	Sydney H	39		m											
24	"	Leis V.	38		f	Wife										
25	Hansen	Lars	20		m	"	Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mrs H. Engvine 24 Kellow Rd Millwall London		New York
26	Borring	Nils Peter	32		"	"	Clerk			Sweden				Sister Mrs K. Anderson Nastrop Kolmi Dalecarlia		Montreal
27	Nam	Lee	32		"	"	Carman					Newcastle	Northumberland			Boston
28	Dexter	Barnet	22		"	"	Barman			England	England	England	London	Norman Dacey, Runaway Cornwall		New York
29	"	William	22		"	"	Cook						Westcliff	Father H. Dexter Edmonton Terrace, Westcliff	NJ	New York
30	Pilli	Daniele	35		m	Married	Navvy			Italy	Italian		London	114 Camden Rd London		

298/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910. 117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	"	self	$50	no			none
2	"	"	$30	yes	3	Colorado	none
3	"	"	$30	"			Son in law City Orange, Colorado Block P.O.
4	"	"	$30	no			None
5	"	"	35	"			Friend Hamilton Webster 14 Bowery Belleville Ontario
6	"	"	$40	"			Brother in law Millard 175 South Water New York
7	"	"	$				
8	~~" " $50~~						~~Friend Evans Baltimore 34 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn~~
9	"	"	$40	no			Home 883 Washington Ave New York
10	"	"					" " "
11	U. S. Citizen						Father, 126 Lyons Av, Belleville, Ont.
12	"	"					Brother Ed Lucas, Paris, Ont. Box 583 c/o P. O. Attorney Ave.
13	"	self	$10	no			Friend Thos. Harles Queensville, Ontario Co. N.Y.
14	"	"	$10	"			Friend Mr. Kelly 65 Woolsey Av. Astoria, Long Island N.Y.
15	"	"	$15	no	3	New York	Sister Mrs. Larkin 2 Wall St. New York N.Y.
16	U. S. Citizen						Home Leiton, Portland Ore.
17	"	"					Brother Walter P. Mitchell
18	"	"					Brother Wallace Mitchell
19	"	"					Whitehouse Belleville Ont. — In transit to Canada.
20	"	"	$50				
21	U. S. Citizen						Home, 36 Lombard St, Philadelphia Pa.
22	"	"					Brother P. Smith,
23	"	"					Whitehouse, Delaware Co.
24	"	"					Belleville Ill.
25	"	self	$20	no			Father Hans Nelson 765 - 41st St, Brooklyn NY — In transit to Canada.
26	"	"	$25				Cabel Dynamite Factory, Montreal, Ca.
27	U. S. Citizen						Home 67 Hanover St Rox, Boston Mass
28	"	"	$25	no			Salvation Army Headquarters 120 [illegible]
29	"	"	$25				Friend Mr. A. Kelly. 65 Woolsley St. Astoria L.I.
30	"	"	$25				~~Friend Mr. Dr. Kelly~~ Friend Mr. Jules Pollaur 125 West 26th St New York.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Can he read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	f	lt	blue	none	England	Hartlepool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Scar top of head	"	Athony
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	none	"	Bridge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Athony
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	England	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	lt	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt	lt	none	Norway	Christiania
"	"	"	"	"	"						— In transit to Canada.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blond	lt	"	"	Italy	Serracuza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as by example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but can not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and headings should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks on this account. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not indicate nationality. "French" race or people are similarly treated, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "France" as nationality. An alien who is Jew, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro or his descendants from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided, the intention not to remain being as long as one year, will be held permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately classify country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—Aliens who are not citizens of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" their country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of friend (if any) to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of the person, if any, whom the alien is going to join, relative living, or person and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be the city or town, or state if the city or town is not known, to which the alien is destined within the United States, country to include the United States.

Column 14. If ticket paid for by another, state by whom.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15. Have you ever been in prison, etc.?—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to review, and the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK SAILING THEREWITH.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton 9th April, 1910.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mahovac~~	~~Josef~~	18		m	s	~~farmhand~~ forger			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kasce	my father Josef Mahovac	Ill	Lovelette
2	Rasch	Marija	21		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vugincvac	my father Rasch Marija		
3	X Köhler	Alfred	21		m	s	saddler	/	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kappelen	my father Fritz Köhler	Ky	Louisville
4	X Berger	Ernst	24		m	s	watchmaker	/	"	"	"	"	Kappelen	my mother Lina Burger		
5	~~Gerber~~	~~Rudolf~~	20		m	s	~~farmer~~	/	"	"	German	"	Reconvilier	my mother Rosa Gerber	Pa	New York
6	X Knezevic	Stojan	18		m	s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kappelen	my mother Anna Knezevic	Pa	Pittsburg
7	X Paskas	Spase	29		m	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	Kula	my wife Ivanca Paskas	Ill	Chicago
8	X Preskovic	Joso	42		m	m	"	/	N	"	"	"	Kula	my wife Marie Preskovic		
9	X Jukovac	Ivan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kula	my father Nicola Jukovac		
10	X Niksic	Mate	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kula	my wife Mica Niksic		
11	Serbia X Zivnic	Dragija	42		m	m	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Kula	my sister Milica Zivnic		
12	~~Savicic~~	~~Ivan~~	20		m	s	~~Bank~~			"	"	"	Strovica	~~my wife Anna Savicic~~		
13	Serbia X Paskas	Jovan	43		m	m	farmhand	/	/	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kula	my wife Luca Paskas	Ill	Chicago
14	X Susic	Ivan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kujinica	my mother Anuja Susic		
15	X Mandaric	Jovan	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budak	my wife Jeca Mandaric		
16	X Bogdanic	Mile	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grebac	my wife Anika Bogdanic		
17	X Hanusa	Bozo	18		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kula	my wife Jane Hanusa		
18	X Malijevic	Mate	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krijani	my wife Ivana Malijevic		
19	X Cuglina	Mile	24		m	s	"	11-15/1911	-5/1/13	"	"	"	Zaki	my father Bozo Cuglina		
20	X Jurka	Rade	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peragrac	my wife Sava Jurka		
21	X Jaksic	Bozo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	my wife Milica Jaksic		
22	X Vojagic	"	20		m	s	"	11-1½	2.62	4/4/3	"	"	Gracac	my father Milan Vojagic		
23	X Vujetkovic	Stefan	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunco	my father Luca Vujetkovic		
24	X Jaksic	Milos	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagano	my wife Johanna Jaksic		
25	X Jonader	Stefo	32		m	m	"	6-8649	5-6/15/10	(505-5/7/10)	"	"	Pagano	my wife Franka Jonader		
26	X Koljevic	Savco	23		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strbosko	my father Luka Koljevic	Pa	Pittsburg
27	~~Cetkovic~~	~~Vuco~~	24		m	m	~~Bank~~			"	"	"	Pagano	~~my wife Lala Cetkovic~~	Ill	Chicago
28	X Petkovic	Ilija	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipa	my mother Terezija		
29	X Glad	Vuco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladi	my father Ilija Glad		
30	X Keska	Dragutin	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strbosko	my father Grgo Keska	Pa	Pittsburg

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is a copy of the numbers 12 27

on the manifest of the vessel by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. The were not allowed to embark at Bromhead - Vice Consul.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 119 — 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead, or brought by any other person, or by what other means, and if so, what relative or friend, if any such there be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person in the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract; if so, by whom such contract was made.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself $25.00	—	No		my friend Joh. Litaric Box 248 Endicott Broome	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	blue	None	Austria	Kavca
2	"	" $26.00	—	"		my father Jacob Litaric Box 248 Endicott Broome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kanjevac
3	"	" $30	"	"		my brother Edward Kohler Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland	Langenberg
4	"	" $30	"	"		my uncle Georges Kurst 151 Division ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Langnau
5	"	" $30	"	"		my brother Peter Gerber Lexington Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"		
6	"	" $25	"	"		my father Nicle Zivcevic 8703 Greenbay ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	"	Austria	Kula
7	"	" $25	yes 1902	05 to Chicago	yes	my brother in law Lukas Strand Ave 3956 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	" $25	"	01 to Chicago	"	my brother in law Nikola Strand Ave 3956 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	" $25	no			my brother in law Nikola Strand Ave 3956 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
10	"	" $25	"			my brother Jago Nikcevic 3956 Strand Ave So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	" $25	yes	01 to Chicago	yes	my friend Nicle Ivanice Strand Ave 3956 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Slavica
12	~~" $25~~					~~my brother in law Mike Lecic Strand Ave 3956 So Chicago Ill~~							5	9	"					Vukovic
13	"	" $25	"			my brother in law Stanko Vardar Strand Ave 3928 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"		Krajnica
14	"	" $25	"			my brother milan Mike Ivanicevic 3958 Strand Ave 58 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	green	"	"		Spicak
15	"	yes $25	yes 1906	to Chicago	yes	my uncle brother Sava Stanojevic Strand Ave 3956 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Vrlac
16	"	" $25	" 1907	"	"	my uncle brother Luka Lazarevic 3956 Strand Ave So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	" $25	no			my friend Nicle Jakovic 95 W 131 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	black	"	"		Plejani
18	"	" $25	no			my friend Jovo Indjic 32 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	green	"	"		Gradac
19	"	" $25	no			my step brother Luka Ivanic 32 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	"	"		Prnjavac
20	"	" $25	no			my friend Lepotkovic Luca 95 W 131 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	green	"		Prnjavac
21	"	" $25	no			my friend Nicle Jakovic 95 W 131 So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"		"
22	"	" $25	no			my friend Nicle Jakovic 95 W 131 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	green	"		Jasenica
23	"	" $25	"			my friend Ilija Jakovic 95 W 131 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"		Jagodnja
24	"	" $25	"			my friend Stokan Brem 95 W 131 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"		"
25	"	" $25	"			my friend Stokan Andjic 95 W 131 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	blue	"	"		Jasak
26	"	" $25	yes 1905	to Chicago Ill	yes	my step brother Jovan Kolarevic 3011 Lowman Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Vrbovac
27	~~" $25~~					~~my step brother Jovan Kolarevic 3011 Lowman Ave Chicago Ill~~							5	10						Vrbovac
28	"	" $25	no			my brother in law Stanko Vardar 3928 Strand Ave So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Grad
29	"	" $25	"			my friend Stanko Andjic 95 W 131 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	green	"	"		Vrbovac
30	"	" $25	"			my uncle Jovan Stojanovic 3956 Strand Ave So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Off. of the **NEW YORK** from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the introduction of the word *none*, and correct entries should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show to what race or people, if any, the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest following a Frenchman's name. French is a race or people, nationality, "French," appears to a name, but does not necessarily mean. France's by nationality. A Jew who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish, American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Any intended residence for one year or more should be considered sufficient to constitute permanent residence, and the entry in column 9 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The object in view is to show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. Last permanent residence should be distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend at last permanent residence (i. e., not temporary residence, if different from last permanent residence), as for instance, "Father, Pietro Rossi, Palermo, Italy," or "Friend, Thomas Brown, 1 Smith street, Dublin, Ireland."

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Intended future permanent residence same as in last preceding column. An intended residence for one year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be as exact and definite as possible, and should show not only the name of the city or town, but the State, province, or country within the United States, country, dependency, or locality outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much). The entry in column 12 should be Yes (cash) or No (cash).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Intended future permanent residence same as in the last preceding column. An intended residence for one year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be as exact and definite as possible, and should show not only the name of the city or town, but the State, province, or country within the United States, country, dependency, or locality outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should be Yes (ever before) or No (never before).

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or whether he is a beggar or vagrant, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and whether he has the money to pay for the passage of such relative). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been assisted by relatives or friends, and if so, by what relatives or friends, and whether he has the money to pay for the passage of such relatives.

Column 17 (Whether ever before deported from the United States or sent for at public expense, and if so, when and why). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ever before deported) or No (never before deported).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, to what destination). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (How much money in his own possession—not less than $50 unless going to join relative, and if so, what relative and his address). The entry in column 19 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50, and if less than $50 should show whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in prison, etc.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAIL, (State whether Steamer, Sail-vessel, or other conveyance, and name thereof, and whether employed by the Government or chartered, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Shaw MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910, at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

1 30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	John Emanuel	45		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother + Grandmother E. Andersson 4 Lemmingsmarken Copenhagen	NJ	Newark
2	"	Kerstin	45		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Lawrence L.	12		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Lundberg	Oscar Viktor	20			Printer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother + Fiance Lundberg 82 Hantverksgatan Stockholm Sweden	Mass	Newton
5	Svensson	Ernst Augusti V.	25			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Aug. Carlson Svard Parkway	NY.	New York
6	Westberg	Gustaf Theodor	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Westberg Dongyd, Orsakyrkobrink	Wis	Beaver Dam
7	Gisslen	Johan Ferdinand	41			Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ulrika Gisslen Hattsp. Gellner	NY	New York
8	Gunn	Per	22			Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Father Jonas Mauri, Pellegrenara	Minn	Bemidji
9	Eklund	Johan	20			Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Father August Eklund J. Hedenas	Ja	Berlin
10	Kvistlin	Nikolai	22			Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Salvaard	Parents Kvistlin Molldemyr, Norway	Wash	Bellingham
11	Moldemyr	Nikolai	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ingeborg Moldemyr Moldemyr		
12	Hagglom	Carl Adolf	46		m	Miner	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Hernosand	Wife Hagglom Borre, Hammarland, Aland Hilda Mattson	NY	New York
13	Mattson	Carl August	32			Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchamn, Aland Selma Eriksson		
14	Eriksson	Karl	31			Seaman	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ekero	Ekero Kirby, Manchamn Johan Wilhelm Jonsson		
15	Berman	Hans Wilhelm	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekero Kirby, Manchamn Father Matts Emil Mattson		
16	Mattson	Gunnar	18			Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Westanstumadra	Westanstumadra, Finnland Friend Mr Segelin	Wash	Kapt Lopez
17	Carlson	Julius	30			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Manchamn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Eriksson	Aller	22			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Female Corpl, Aland Uno Jackson Manchamn, Aland	Oreg	Portland
19	"	Alfred	18			Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Inningby	Father Erik Eriksson Inningby, Finland Father Mauls Eriksson		Clinton
20	Carlson	Einar	18			21-9088	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inningby, Finland Father Manne Eriksson		Portland
21	Hannes	Jonatan	19			Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lemland	Manchamn, Aland Sister Hilma Hellstrom	Wash	Kettingham
22	Selanders	Theodor	25		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nargis	Nargis	NY	New York
23	Pattonen	Matti	22			Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Hoksela	Wife Mina Pattonen, Hoksela	J.	Cleveland
24	Hietala	Jukka A.	21			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alaha	Mother Mina Hietala Alahärma Father Hermanni Aalberg	R.I.	Westerlo
25	Ehlberg	Karl Hermann	22			"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Sister Signe Nilson	NJ	Orange
26	Johansson	Gottfrid	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Johan Svensson	Oreg	Portland
27	Svensson	Oscar Leander	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fredrik Gabrielsson	"	"
28	Lindholm	Gustaf Walter	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fredrik Lindholm	Ia	Le Mars
29	Lundberg	Erik	22			"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	Father Johan Karlsson	"	"
30	Johansson	Karl	21			"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"		Ia	Gilbert

30

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 1 to 11 on this Manifest were passed by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. Geo Broomhead Vice Consul

†Race or People. Indicate whether White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Slavonian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Negro, Indian, Mixed, or other.

*Last Permanent Residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	1888	New York	Sister in law Sofie Larsen 180 Morris Ave. Summit Essex Co. NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	blonde	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	Husband	"		1903	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
3	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	$25	no			Sister Anna Andersen 47 Niven St. Hartford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Christiansamn
5	yes	"	$37	yes	1902		Brother Gustaf A. Johnson 5 Water Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lerum
6	"	"	$26	yes	1906	Jamestown O.	Friend John Johnson Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Smaskolonien
7	"	"	$25	"	1911	New York	Sister Sofie Dahl 120 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fjellsno
8	"	"	$20	no			Brother G. Jensen Beauty, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Fillefjerdstad
9	yes	friend	$25	"			friend C. G. Andersson Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamn
10	yes	self	$16	"			Brother & friend Bernard Hvideteu Box 11 — Home Ave. Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Norway	Kollungs
11	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	yes	1907	New York	Mrs Danielsen 260. 1st St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Iceland	Hammerby
13	"	"	$17	"	1906	Brooklyn	Son Charles Mattson 154 - 28th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hanerkumm
14	"	"	$20	"	1908	New York	Sister Anna Mikkelsen 118 - 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Ekerö Stora
15	"	"	$25	no			Edvard Eriksson 205 & 118th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"			Rudolf Mattson 211-22nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blonde	bl	"	"	Wisterhamn
17	"	"	$25	yes	08	Portland	Mother. Mrs Carlson Cascade Locks, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bl	"	"	"	Hammarsland
18	"	"	$25	no			Cousin. Albert Ericksson Linton Portland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jomala
19	no	"	$20	"			Brother Alg. J. Ericson Linton, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ingaringa
20	yes	"	$17	"			Uncle C. Carlson Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Carl Erickson 1728 - 37 Ellis St. Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bergsala
22	"	"	$28	yes		New York	friend Mr Gunnes 582 & 130th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hossnas
23	"	Brother in law	none	no			Brother in law Otto Akonem 1423 W 30th St. Detroit Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Locka
24	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Frederick Andersen Bothy, Westerly, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Alakärna
25	"	uncle	$25	"			Erasmus Gustaf Andersson 408 South Main St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Christofs
26	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Carl J. Nilsson 1 - 4 - Edmund Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Bjuv
27	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Svenska
28	"	"	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tomma
29	"	"	$11	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]
30	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc. Also, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strained or excessive physical vigor, defective nutrition, or the mark, scar, or other effects of injury, deformity, or other abnormal condition noted during the personal examination should be noted.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read; read and write. Yes. No, can read, but not write. Yes. No, can neither read nor write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which, or of origin from which, the alien comes.

Column 8. Race or people.—See back of these manifest sheets for entry in column 8. Show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and color, and particular care should be taken not to report as Negro persons of those races who are white. Persons apparently of mixed white and black blood necessarily mean Negro. By special request the following definitions of races or peoples are given:

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people and not to any religious belief.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who came from the southern part of Italy, i. e., those of the Kingdom of Naples, Province of Abruzzi, Province of Basilicata, Province of Calabria, Province of Campania, Province of Molise, Province of Apulia, Island of Sardinia, Province of Trapani, and Province of Girgenti, Island of Sicily.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who came from the northern part of Italy, i. e., those of the Kingdom of Sardinia, Province of Liguria, Province of Piedmont, Province of Lombardy, Province of Venetia, Province of Emilia, Province of Tuscany, Province of Umbria, Province of Marches, Province of Abruzzi, Province of Rome, Province of Caserta, Province of Benevento, Province of Molise, Province of Apulia, Province of Basilicata, Province of Calabria, Province of Campania, Province of Trapani, Province of Girgenti, Island of Sicily, and Province of Sassari, Island of Sardinia.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the native Negro with little admixture of white blood of the countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—Under the United States column enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien has his permanent residence. The entry in this column should show whether the place is a city, town, or village, and should be given in sufficient detail to enable the Immigration officer to identify the place without difficulty.

Column 10. Destined to the United States.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes. Locked, or No. Locked.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person who paid passage.—Enter the name and address of the person by whom passage was paid. Do not merely mention father, mother, husband, wife, friend, or steamship company.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 12 should give the exact amount of money possessed by the alien. Do not say "Some money" or "No money." Group the amounts in even tens, as 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1,000, or over.

Column 13. Whether ever in the United States and when and where.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. Yes, in 1907, New York, or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, state when and where.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, whether he has been assisted in any way, and whether he has relatives or friends to meet him. If so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 15. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes. Prison, Yes. Almshouse, Yes. Insane asylum, or No.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist.—The answer to these questions will assist the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian. 7	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Knut Robert	19		male	Sawyer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falun	Father P. Andersson Falun	Illinois	Aurora
2	Nygren	Jon Emil	17		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vännäs	Father Per Nygren Vännäs	New York	Jamestown
3	Andersson	Wilhelm	19		"	Brakeman on railroad	"	"	"	"	"	Korsnäs Falun	Father Anders Andersson Kvarsvedt. Falun	Illinois	Chicago
4	Nilsson	Gustaf Eliof	22	5	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Falun	Father Johan Nilsson Falun	"	"
5	Eriksson	Ivar Edvard	18	8	"	Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Mårtensson Sarbyn, Lars.	Manitoba	Winnipeg
6	Karlsson	Karl Oskar	26	6	"	Stone-Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Grillby	Wife Johanna Karlsson Grillby, Bäckefors	New York	Jamestown
7	Lundmark	Johan Arthur	20		male	Single Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jäppeshult	Father Anders Lundmark Jäppeshult, Hyssna	Illinois	Evanston
8	Larsson	Lars Wilhelm	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	Father Lars Larsson Alle Fjärdhundra Wg.	Nebraska	Lincoln
9	Larsson	Emil Alfred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essunga	Father C. P. Larsson Essunga, Skaraborg	Montana	Havre
10	Karlsson	Axel Edwin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaraborg	Father Carl Johansson Essunga, Skaraborg	Illinois	Jamestown
11	Karlsson	Axel Richard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vårkumla	Father Karl Karlsson Ryfors, Tidaholm	Illinois	Galesburg
12	Johansson	Gustaf Henning	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryfors	Father Karl Karlsson Ryfors, Tidaholm	Illinois	Galesburg
13	Gustafson	Ragnar W.	18		"	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father K. W. Gustafsson Motala	Missouri	St. Louis
14	Johansson	Hugo Johan	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father J. A. Larsson Motala	Illinois	Chicago
15	Johansson	Hermine Josef	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father J. P. Johansson Motala	Nebraska	Geneva
16	Lindquist	Axel	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father Anders Lindquist Motala	Iowa	Adelbert
17	Karlsson	Martin	26		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father C. M. Carlsson Motala	Iowa	Callender
18	Blomquist	Johan Hugo	21	15	28	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father P. Blomquist Motala	Iowa	Ackley
19	Andersson	Karl Albin	17			Farmer						Vadsbro	Father N. M. G. Andersson Skyllerstorp, Vadsbro	Iowa	Boone
20	Svensson	Johan Ruben	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appeby	Father P. J. Lamm Idkerstad Linköping	Iowa	Ames
21	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	26		"	Common Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka	Father Anders C. Karlsson Falköping	Illinois	Chicago
22	Karlberg	Viktor	19		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	Father C. G. Lilja Tingsryd, Kalmar	Illinois	Pinckneyville
23	Pettersson	Carl	25		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father Carl Pettersson Vedevåg, Skaraborg	Illinois	Chicago
24	Larsson	Anna Emilia	28		female	Domestic Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gamleby	Father Lars Peter Jonsson Gamleby	Iowa	Adelbert
25	Karlsson	Anna Amalia	18		female	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Gamleby	Father C. J. Carlsson Gamleby	Illinois	Rockford
26	Andersen	Johannes	20		male	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Hasley	Father Niels Andersen, Hasley	Wash	Tacoma
27	Petersen	Wilhelm	24		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Petersen, Kastrup	Wash	Spokane
28	"	Fredrik	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ottosson	Ernst Viktor	22		"	Electrician	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ronneby	Father Viktor Ottosson, Ronneby	N.Y.	New York
30	Skepp	Johan August	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hallstorp	Father Karl Skepp, Skepparstad, Hallstorp	Wash	Tacoma

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1538

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of New York April 16th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed (explain fully). Whether crippled (explain fully). Whether insane. Whether idiotic. Whether epileptic. Whether blind. Whether deaf and dumb. Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother Sister	$31	No		Brother in law Fred. Lundquist R.R.5. Commonwealth ave. aurora	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Jonkoping
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Oscar Nyman 110 Howe St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	Jönköping
3	Yes	Himself	$37	"		uncle Henry Lundgren. No. 3011 Christiana Ave. Chicago. Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	dark	Blue	None	"	Bjärsjö
4	Yes	Himself	$43	No		friend Mrs L. Lundquist R.R.5. Commonwealth ave. Aurora, Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	4	Light	"	None	"	Hjärnarp, Skåne
5	Yes	"	$.06	No		Sister Nina Brita Persson, Shell Brake Saskatchewan, Canada	No	No	No	No	good		5	9	"	dark-Brown	Brown blue	None	"	Åsa Skåne
6	Yes	"	$.21	No		Sister Selma Karlsson 361. 20th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½	"	dark	Brown Blue	None	"	Åsarp Jönk. Lk.
7	Yes	"	$.25	No		Sister Hanna Lundmark 517 Keeler, Evanston Illinois							5		"	"	"	None	"	Bryske
8	Yes	"	$.18	No		Brother Karl Larsson R.F.D. Box 95. Aurora, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Ryda Wä
9	Yes	"	$.25	No		Brother Viktor Larsson Bonner, Missoula, Montana	No	No	No	No		No	5	6½	"				"	Ryda Wä
10	Yes	"	$.34	No		uncle J. A. Hoden, Conewango Valley, Jamestown	No	No	No	No			5	8	Common	dark	Brown	None	"	Ryda Wä
11	Yes	"	$.50	No		Brother in law Olof Smith North Hengman, Montana uncle C. Ekgren, Minot	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	Gnarp
12	Yes	"	$.25	No		Karlstad, Sweden	No	No	No	No			5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Ytterhogdal
13	Yes	"	$18	No		uncle Frank Lindh c/o. K. Gustafson, Maplewood, Minn.	No	No	No	No			5	9	Light	dark	Brown Blue			Hede
14	Yes	$.50	Yes	1902 Oakland 1909 Iowa		uncle Emil Karlsson, Lonsdale, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Common			None	"	Hede
15	Yes	"	$.17	No		uncle J. A. Odell R.F.D.#5 Princeton, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Common	dk	Brown	None	"	Hede
16	No	"	$.50	Yes	1903 1909 Oakland Iowa	Brother Adolf Lundquist Odell Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hede
17	No	"	$.50	No	1903 1909 Oakland Iowa	Odell Illinois Charles Larsson Odell Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Common	4	"	None	"	Hede
18	No	"	$.25	No		friend August Lundberg Odell, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	dark	Brown	None	"	Hede
19	Yes	"	$.25	No		friend Josef Larsson Boone, Iowa									Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hede
20	Yes	"	$.25	No		uncle Joseph Larsson Spencer, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hede
21	Yes	"	$.21	No		friend Emil Lundquist 3501. Main St. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	dark	Brown	None	"	Gnarp
22	Yes	"	$.17	No		Brother in law L. Pellerin Pinconning, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hede
23	Yes	"	$.50	Yes	1901 Chicago 1909	Brother Charles Peterson 2937 South Clark St. Chicago, Ill.												None	"	Vedevåg
24	No	"	$.25	No		friend Hugo Johnson Odell, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Common	dark	Brown	None	"	Hede
25	Yes	"	$.21	No		1310. 5th Ave. Moline, Ill.	No	No	No	No					Light				"	Gnarp
26	No	"	$15	No		Thomas Fischer 279 Elm St. Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Thisted
27	Yes	"	$.30	"		sister Ellen Peterson Edgemont Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	Birthmark on face	"	Esbjerg
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 Spokane	Ludwig Paulsen, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole	"	"
29	"	"	$.25	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Romeleå
30	"	"	$20	"		friend Charles Nelson North Dakota, Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Skåne Län

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Evans, Chief Officer, of the "New York" (Steamship or Vessel) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Evans
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards on ocean vessels should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination of aliens, if error.

Aliens in transit through, and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—or read and write, No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in Europe, not that of the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neatness should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" (a people) should not be classified as "Russians" (a nationality), or Magyar people and similarly. "Poles" appear to be entitled to be set down as readily as "Germans" by nationality. Yet when writing in English or Hebrew in race or the people" as regards the landing of United States citizens, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The people who are native to the Island of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian, except Cuban, to include the people of the West Indian Islands, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish-American countries, to include the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium or Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata or Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be returned as "Italian, south."

Country of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *second* country (or place) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the multiplicity of entries which show country of last permanent residence to be the United States or Canada be reduced to a minimum.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto should be recorded "manifests and noted United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, including street and number.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by reason of any special contract, express or implied, to perform labor after arrival.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much less. Money broadly includes all forms of currency, drafts, letters of credit, and the like.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address, including street and number.

Column 18 (Whether ticket paid by himself or others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend, or by employer or agent of transportation company, or by what other person or corporation).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the ticket of the alien was paid by himself or others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend, or by employer or agent of transportation company, or by what other person or corporation.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the Ford York, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–m3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Stockholm*, *Oct 6*, 19..

A—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nöjd	Hanning	22		m s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Saangaara	Brother Carl Nöja Saangaara	Ill	Evanston
2	Hoeyrup	Christian Edward	37		m m	"	"	"	Denmark		Denmark	Koval	Father J Hoeyrup Koval	Neb	Bostwick
3	Lund	Oskel H.	28		m s	"	"	"	Sweden						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	"	"	"	[illegible]		Denmark	Fjolstat	Mother Ved Christensen	Wis	[illegible]
5	Koralow	Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oladowo	Father Nikolo Kovalow Oladowo	Ky	New York
6	Anderson	Theodore	23		m s	Seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father Anders Johanson Tröberga Soken	Ill	Lovas Sund
7	Svensson	Gustaf Sigfrid	20		m s	Seaman	9-17305 2/24/38						Father August Svensson Tröbergs Soken	Neb	Omaha
8	Johanson	Johan Amos	19		m s	Laborer						Wellands	Father Otto Johanson Welland	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Lundquist	Sven Josua	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tröbergs	Father Bust. Lundquist Anl. Tröbergs	"	"
10	Johanson	Nils Gustaf	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykoppa	Wife Mathilda Johanson Christinehamn	Ia	Shelby
11	Anderson	Johannes	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tröbergs	Father Anders Johanson Tröbergs Soken	Ill	Rockford
12	Lundblad	Rosa	30		f s	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother Gustava Lundblad Tomtas Soken	Ill	New York
13	Ellevold	Johannes G.	64		m m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Lokensen	Broth. Anders Hans G. Hansen Lökensen Norge	Wis	Lodi
14	"	Sigrid	29		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Britta	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Gulbek J.	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Hansli	Hans Larsen B.	24		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Riskebö		Father Lars Karlsson Riskebö		Madison
18	Hansen Borgen	Elias	23		m s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Hardanger		Father Anne Borgen Fjordal Hardanger	Ill	New York
19	Handegaard	Severin	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Lars Handegaard Fjordal Hardanger	"	"
20	Fjordal	Johannes Endresen	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Endre Johansen Fjordal Hardanger	"	"
21	Sandven	Bernt Charles H.	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Haakon Sandven Fjordal Hardanger	"	"
22	Butkovic	Josef	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Povile	Wife Franska Buskovic Povile Austria	Mo	St Louis
23	Arnold	Carl	26		m m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Attingshausen	Father Jacques Arnold Attingshausen Switzerland	Wis	Belleville
24	"	Anna	20		f s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Josephine	2		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Butkovic	Mike	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Povile	Wife Marie Buskovic Povile Austria	Mo	St Louis
27	"	Mato	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orhvenica	Wife Teresa Buskovic Orhvenica Austria	"	"
28	Mudrovic	Auguste	47		m m	"	"	"	USA						Amer.
29	Radanovic	Jose	32		m m	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brlog	Wife Marie Radanovic Brlog Austria	O	Columbus
30	Butkovic	Mirko	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Povile	Wife Matejka Butkovic Povile Austria	Mo	St Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 1/21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person known to be a helpless cripple, or person apparently likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Friend A Allerton 1125 Sat Ave Evanston Ill	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue		Denmark	Koival
2	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mr Pearlman 25 Park to 101 Bostwick Pl Cleveland O	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Fredericia
3														5	11						
4																					
5	"	"	$20	"			Brother Hago Sedarer 2[illegible] 14th New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
6	"	"	$30	yes	1908	New York	Brother Carl Anderson Lincoln Point, NY.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"			Sweden Vestra Hargs Lan
7	no	"	$20	no			Friend A. Jungren Lanke, Neb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"			
8	yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Anders Carlson 723 & 23rd Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"			Sweden
9	"	"	$25	"			Brother August Lundgren 926 - 9th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Lung sund Sweden
10	"	"	$50	"			Bro in law Emil Jorgensen Box 544, Sheffield, Pa.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	"			Sweden Vestra Sweden
11	no	"	$35	"			Brother Carl Andersson Lyons Point NY.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Sweden Vestra Sweden
12	yes	"	$50	yes	1899-1910	New York	Sister c/o Lundblad 333 W 78th St, New York, NY.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"		Norway	Bjorris Hedmarken
13	"	Bro in law	$25	no				—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr	"			
14	"	Bro in law	$25	"			Son in Bro + Bro in law Ivers Eriksen R. 2, Box Lodi, Wisc	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"			
15	"	"	$25	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br			
16	"	"	$25	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	br			Harold
17	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Hinaman Ramela 337 Lo. 10th Ave, Madison, Minn	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	br			Karlstad
18	"	self	$25	yes	2½	New York	Sailors Home 172 Carroll St, Brooklyn, NY.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	br	Tattooed left fore arm		Indal
														5	4½	"	"	"			
19	"	"	$25	no				—	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nils Anderstedt 163 Bruce Ave & Ln Yonkers, New York NY.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"			
21	"	"	$25	"			Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	br			
22	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1908	Calumet mich	Friend Blaz Buskovic 3004 Chouteau Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Povile
23	no	self	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"		Austria-Hungary	Altenghausen
24	"	Husband					Brother Ambrose Arnold c/o John Hoisin, (Box 20,)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906 1908	Calumet mich	Friend Tomo Buskovic 3004 Chouteau Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	br	br		Austria	Povile
27	"	"	$25	"	1906 09	Spokane Wash	Brother Stepan Buthovic 3004 Chouteau Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Strmica
							U S Citizen														
							Cousin Marko Marak														
29	yes	Self	$25	no			947 Baltimore St Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	br	br	none	Austria	Brlog Povile
30	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Calumet mich	Friend Sandra Buskovic 3004 Chouteau Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as to

Column 7 (Able to read or not.)—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—A detail of the seven races or peoples of the earth, as given in column 9, and to be entered opposite each alien mentioned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the various races and peoples, and particular regard should be carefully observed by inspectors and deputy clerks at the time of the personal examination of aliens, as to the proper classification of the various races or peoples mentioned. For instance, the term "Hebrew" is not to be considered a race or people, but may be composed of persons of several races, such as Semites, Mongolians, Hamites, Caucasians, and mixtures of these races. Hebrews are generally white persons, but may be blacks, brunettes, or blondes. Similarly, the term "Germans" is not to be considered a race or people, but is a nationality. Natives who speak German, or Hebrews of the same nationality, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which they belong. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa, Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence.)—Aliens in the possession of a permanent residence in a foreign country should be required to state the country of such residence, and the length of time they have resided therein. Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives, friends, employers, or others, who have resided in foreign countries for a short time only, should be required to state the country of their permanent residence, even though they may have been temporarily visiting in other countries. Aliens coming from countries contiguous to the United States should be required to state their last permanent residence, even though they may have been visiting for short periods in the United States or in countries other than those contiguous thereto.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether have a ticket through, and whether paid for by himself or others.)—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been provided with a ticket to his destination, and if so, by whom the passage was paid, as for example, "Himself," "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.)—The entry in column 13 should be such as to show the exact amount of money shown by each alien. Money should be by the heads of families shown for the whole family, and by the individuals for themselves.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901 to, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relatives and if so, what relatives and their names and complete address.)—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Final destination.)—The answers in these columns are accepted by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sail[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

William Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910.

at New York

Wm Linnell M.D.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

6 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton 9th April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yovic	Petar	37	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stanigrad	my wife Stokija Jovic	Pa	Conopa
2	Juketic	Rudolf	32	m	m							Jelenje	my wife Jozica Juketic	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Ivan	32	m	m	"	"	"				Jelenje	my wife Jenka Juketic	Mich	Detroit
4	"	Tomo	19	m	s	"	"	"				Klana	Rozenda Juketic	Mich	Detroit
5	"	Miho	43	m	m	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Mate Juketic	"	"
6	Marsanic	Milan	31	m	m	"	yes	yes				Martinsello	my wife Marya Juketic	"	"
7	~~Stanjavan~~	~~Stefan~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Ratalje	my wife Angelina Juketic	"	"
8	Javrader	Rade	18	m	s	"	"	"				Ratalje	my wife Ratalje	"	"
9	Cvjetkovic	Gjuradj	19	m	s	"	no	no				Gjgovo	my father Mate Javrader	Pa	Chicago
10	Marinc	Mare	17	"	"	"	yes	yes				Glogovo	my father Jago Cvjetkovic	Pa	Chicago
11	Saric	Mato	18	"	"	"	"	"				Glogovo	Father Ivan Sarkic		
12	~~Voglar~~	~~Ivan~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				Veratisce	Father Petar Saric		
13	~~Stanjo~~	~~Juraj~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				Kuriskota	Brother Petar Saric		
14	Balzarini	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Croatian		Chiavelli	~~wife Anna Voglar~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
DEPORTED	Velianoff	Ivan	16	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Kastoria	~~Wife Stanjo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Lebanon~~
DEPORTED	Nicoloff	Georgi	9	"	"	"	"	"					Wife Antonina Balzarini		
17	Vjazovjic	Ivan	45	"	m	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nikola Velianoff	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED	Ivan	Lia	31	"	"	"	"	"					Father Georgi Nicoloff		
DEPORTED	Vasilios	Stamato	25	"	"	"	yes	yes			Austria	Skutina	Wife Vjazovjic		
19	Jagorjan	Ivan	42	m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rajkof	Sister Stamato Vasilios		
20	"	Maria	40	f	Wife										
21	"	Ivan	18	m	Laborer								Mother Maria Jagorjan		
22	"	Anton	14	"	"								Rajkof Austria		
23	"	Maria	16	f	Servant										
24	Samic	Marya	28	"	Wife								Father Johannes Samic		
25	Ogrinc	Joseph	39	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franziska Ogrinc		
26	Klancnik	Jos	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Klancnik	Wis	Scheboygan
27	Ostajics	Mich	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Drenovas		Father Rudolf Austria	"	"
28	Kunc	Sofia	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Drenovas	Austria	Father Stojan Ostojics	Mo	St. Louis
29	Tadic	Ivan	37	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brovljana	Austria	mother Savka Ralitic	Pa	Alleghenny
30											Povile		wife Brovljana		

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT STATION, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that I have this day examined the above-named aliens, and find them to be in good condition, both mentally and physically, except as follows: [illegible]

12 13

Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the United States Immigration Service.

[illegible] Consul.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	my friend Joan Tajza Box 261 Donora Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown blue	None	Austria	Szenigrad
2	"	"	$25	"	my friend Make Jurem Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Jelenje
3	"	"	$25	no	my friend Make Tulgan 0. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Recina
4	"	"	$25	"	my friend Simon Tulgan 21 Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Carlovic
5	"	"	$25	"	my friend Mike Zakarisa Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Fabinje
6	"	"	$25	"	my friend Nick Tukulgan Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Klana
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~of~~	~~my friend Anton Klemenc Bonanza Colo to Emilian Pol~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown gray~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fiume~~
8	"	"	$25	"	my friend Marie Kaminskowa 1747-17 Ill. 50 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	"	"	Fiume
9	"	"	$25	100	173-175 Ill. 50 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black gray	"	"	"	Fiume
10	"	"	$10	"	Brother Filip Milkau 5132 Throop Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Veroviti
11	"	"	$19	"	Friend Ivan Kaminskie 314 Ham Ave Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Fiume
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~Brother Andrew Kapla 339 La Salle St Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fiume~~
13	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20 yes 2~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Friend Santo Dobinar 67 a 36 Av Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fiume~~
14	"	"	$40	no	Brother Petro Balzarini 2120 Homan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Gabrovic
15	"	"	none	"	Brother Jovan Milanovich 13 St. Paul Ill Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Fiume
16	"	"	$32	"	Friend Ivan Jurkovich 5 [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Name Printed	"	"
17	"	"	$28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes 3	Brother Ivan Kocka Detroit Mich 176 William Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fiume
19	"	"	$14	no	Friend Gustave Lundoff 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
20	"	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Austria	Bigdorf
21	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	Friend Frank Zorko 283 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	$3	"	Husband Luka Jarić 317 Miller St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$28	"	Relative Anton Klemenc Box No 82 Schlobojghan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$38	"	Relative Wm and Klemenc Box No 82 Schlobojghan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$14	"	Relative Petar Sabardzica Ave No 1216 St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Petrovoselo
29	"	"	"	"	Husband Petar Rauc 1317 Miller St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brovljana
30	"	"	"	"	Brother Ivan Buskovic 3004 Chauteman Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fiume

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., of the ... **NEW YORK** ..., from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910,

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps taken by transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens on their arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or write.) Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. One can read and write, Yes; No, one can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien claims to be a citizen or subject, as a general rule.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races included, at foot of this notice. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of ... (a province in Austria) should not be set down as a "Bohemian" or "Moravian" (races), but as a member of one of the races inhabiting that country, such as "Slovak," "Czech," "Polish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case might be. So, also, natives of Scotch, Welsh, or English birth should not be entered as "British," but as "Scotch," "Welsh," or "English." Natives of Canada should be described as "English," "French," or "Scotch," according to the records of the Canadian census. Natives of Ireland should be described as "Irish," and not as "English." Natives of Germany should be described as "German," and not as "Austrian," "Bohemian," or "Hungarian." Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," or "Hebrew," as the case might be, and not merely as "Asiatic Turk." Natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as "Turkish," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," or "Bosnian," as the case might be. Natives of Africa should be described as "Arabian," "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," "Abyssinian," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Kaffir," "Madagascan," "Senegambian," "Soudanese," or "Zulu," as the case may be. Natives of Mexico should be described as "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish," or "Mixed," as the case may be. Natives of Cuba should be described as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Chinese," as the case may be. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Chinese," as the case may be. Natives of Central or South America should be described as "Central American," "South American," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mixed," or "Chinese," as the case may be. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as "Filipino," "Tagalo," "Visayan," "Moro," "Negrito," "Igorrote," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Mestizo," "Negro," or "Mulatto," as the case may be. Natives of the Hawaiian Islands should be described as "Hawaiian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Portuguese," "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Mixed," as the case may be. Natives of the Samoan Islands should be described as "Samoan," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Portuguese," "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Mixed," as the case may be. Natives of the Hawaiian Islands should be described as "Hawaiian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Portuguese," "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Mixed," as the case may be. Natives of the Samoan Islands should be described as "Samoan," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Portuguese," "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Mixed," as the case may be.

CUBAN

The Cuban is to be the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The West Indian is to be the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether native born, of native or foreign parents, of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be described as "Italian, South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) All people should state their last permanent home. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining is to be set down as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in this column should show the country and the place of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded in manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of person to whom alien is going.) The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of some relative or friend whom the alien is going to rejoin or visit, or state that he is going to a friend.

Column 12 (Destination.) Intended future permanent residence should be stated, the destination being the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite period. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city, town, or village) to which the alien is destined in the United States, as near as may be, and not merely the State.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.) The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.) The answers in this column are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FORM 30 REVISED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

William Stamp M.D.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 16th day of April 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maunsell	Thomas B.	27		M	m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	St. Helier	Wife Alice Maunsell 24 Clarence St. Jersey	Col. Grand Junction	
2	Hopkins	Francis	50		M	m								Wife Agnes Mary Hopkins. 24 Clarence St. Jersey.		
3	Clarke	Arthur	21		M	s	Labourer							father H. Clarke 67 Wyvern Rd. Reading		
4	Rootes	David Bowling	20		M	s							Reading	father David B Rootes Hankstaps Rye	Ny. Southampton L.I.	
5	Barrow	Frederick Wm	24		M	s	Clerk						Cranbrook	father William Barrow. 15 St. Johns Terrace, Lewes	O. Akron	
6	Bean	William	27		M	s							Lewes	R. Bean 20 Lincoln St. Brighton	Texas Rockland	
7	Brown BROWN	Henry Edward	54		M	m	Shoemaker						Brighton	Wife - Mother Mrs. Brown Milton Terrace	Pa. Mc Keesport	
8	Julian Brown	Albert Edward	14		M	s	Labourer 8-76869 Scholar	11/95		Authy file 99346/56		Milton Regis			Mich Detroit	
9	Luck	Charles Frederick	24		M	s	Manservant							Parents James & Eliza Luck		
10	Chapman	Edward John	22		M	s	Gardener						Sun Wells	30 Southview Rd, Sun Wells	Ny New York	
11	[illegible]	James Benjamin	22		M	s	Grocers Asst						Hampton Hill	E. Chapman 1 Barton Rd. Hampton Hill	Va. Shannon	
12	Holmes	George	26		M	m	Carpenter						W. Cranbrook	father H. A. Holmes New Front	Ny New York	
13	Goodfellow	William George	20		M	s	Decorator					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Goddard. High St wick Rottingdean Sx.	Ont. Toronto	
14	Dodson	George E.	22		M	s	Clerk						Thornton Heath	Parents 21 Elliott Rd. Thornton Heath	Ny Rochester	
15	Cansh	Charles	20		M	s	Plumber						London	father Mr. Dodson 33 Cambridge Pk. Rd. Kingston		
16	Pyzer	George Frederick	24		M	s	Decorator						Dormansland	mrs. Cansh Dormansland, East Grinstead	Ont. Toronto	
17	Stripp	Samuel HOWE	23		M	s	Painter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. A. Pyzer Dormansland, East Grinstead		
18	Cansh	William Aug.	53		M	m	Coachman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Stripp Dormansland, East Grinstead		
19	Dodson	Harold	24		M	s	Labourer							wife Mrs Cansh Dormansland, Surrey		
20		Herbert	32		M	m	Carriers					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	father Tom Dodson 68 Goldsmith St. Hackbarn Hill.		
21	DETAINED [illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	[illegible]															
23																
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28																
29																
30																

UL 30-30 Entered 11-17-09 NO 4A 5/1/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country he will at most have resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

797

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 159 **7**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 16th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?
1	yes	self	yes	no		
2						
3	no		$10			
4	yes		$10			
5			yes			
6			$10			
7			$25			
8	Father					
9	self		$30			
10			$25			
11			yes			
12			$15			
13			$25			
14			$40			
15			yes	X		
16			yes			
17			no			
18						
19			$25			
20			yes			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
None
None
Sister Mrs. L. Cosgrove Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.
Brother Alfred John Rooms 4 N. C. A. Akron O.
Friend Mrs C W Richards Rockland Tyler County Texas
Friend Mr C. C. Johnson 230 E Walnut St. Mr Kingsport. Tenn
Son-in-Law Y. Emmens. 46 Gibson Ave Detroit, Mich.
Sister Mrs Humphries 135 W 96th St Newyork, N.Y.
Friend Mr Hill 2 R.D. Route Shannon City Iowa.
Mr A. Sinclair Union St. Schenectady.
Uncle C. Wild 51 Mary West Toronto, Ont
Cousin Jack Goodfellow 262 Ridgeway Ave Rochester, N.Y.
Sister Mrs. Clifford 223 Avenue C. Rochester, N.Y.
Friend Mr. Kelly 5 Turner Ave, Toronto, Ont.
Friend Mr wm Pierson 13. Revely Street Toronto Can
To address

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	Thumb missing right hand	England	Jersey, Ch. Islands.
					5	6½		gy		None		
					6	1		br		Large birthmark on chest		Christchurch
					5	6½				Birth marks right eye		
					5	8⅞			bl	None		Shropshire
					5	6				Scar on left hand		Brighton
					5	2			gy	Wart on left eye		Ware
										None		Gorebridge
					5	9½				Scalt scar on legs		Tenterden
					5	6			br	None		Teddington
					5	8						Bamfield
										In transit to Canada		
					5	6½			gy	Scar over left eye		London
					6	2		Brown	bl	Scar middle finger right hand		Richmond
										In transit to Canada Stone.		
					5	6			bl			Gorleinine
					5	9						Normanland
										In transit to Canada		
										In transit to Canada		
										In transit to Canada		
					5	3						
					5	9						

797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, Ros J. Pearson Chief Officer, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ros J. Pearson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H.—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, as under a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person already in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or, if headed to farm, post-office address) of settlement in the United States, country, if outside of United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14, to show, should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what one, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a friend or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H.—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK SAILING TU[illegible]W FH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William x Strang M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton ... 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Yossel	22		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	...	... Kalisch	...	...
2	Poplawski	Wladislaw	15		s	...	...	...	...	Polish	...	Gluchowo	... Gluchowo	...	...
3	Kalichow	Wolf	...		s	laborer	...	...	...	Hebrew	...	Lubzynsky	... Lubzynsky	...	...
4	Jackowski	Franciszek	23		m m	labor	...	...	...	Polish	...	Skorzewska	... Skorzewska	...	...
5	Jemelmuster	Wolf	23		s	tailor	...	...	...	Hebrew	...	Sierpc	... Sierpc	...	...
6	Goralczyk	Ignacy	20		s	Servant	...	...	...	...	...	Zalock	... Zalock	...	...
7	Jedanowsky	Michal	17		s	Laborer	...	...	...	...	...	Lickzynska	... Lickzynska	...	...
8	Gruszkiewicz	Victor	17		m	labor	...	...	Austria	...	...	Sierpc	... Sierpc	...	...
9	Karabin	Jurko	42		m	...	...	...	...	Polish	Galicia	Bezmichowa	Brother Michael Karabin Bezmichowa Galicia	...	...
10	...	Ewa	31		f	Wife	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Karey	Jan	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	...	Polish	...	Starkowice	Father Jan Karey Starkowice Galicia	...	Galicia
12	Wojciechkowski	Josef	24		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bezanice	Father Jan Wojciechkowski Bezanice Galicia	...	...
13	Grazanko	Katarzyna	20		f	Miner	...	...	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	59 Howland St. London W.	...	...
14	NAT 2271-C-28718737 Endowski	Stefan	30		m	Plasterer	...	...	...	Polish	...	Warschau	Father & Grandfather Pearl Endowski Warschau	...	New York
15	...	Rose Lea	28		f	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	Abraham	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Kuchanowitz	Chaim	22		...	Tailor	...	...	...	...	England	Hull	Friend Brothers 79 Prince St. Hull.	...	...
18	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Hercen	Katarzyna	18		f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Stanislawczyk Bobolice	Father Thomas Hercen Stanislawczyk Bobolice	...	Utica
21	Jankes	Chaim	42		m	Laborer	...	...	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oldehorne	Father Nicolaus Jekker	Jo	Grand Rapids
22	...	Freja	7		f	Wife	...	...	...	...	...	...	Smithouse, Holland	...	...
23	...	Nicasia	21		s	Servant	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grandfather ✓	...	...
24	...	Antie	15		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...
25	...	Jacob	13		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...
26	...	Tomme	11		...	Servant	...	...	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...
27	...	Nina	9		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...
28	...	Oscar Neil	6		...	...	no	no	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...
29	...	Lorenzo	4		m	15-18222 7/18/39	...	...	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...
30	...	Gertrude	1	6	f	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	✓	...	...

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 16th* , 1910 151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, who has paid by him (either personally or by any relative, &c. &c., or whether partly by himself and partly by such other person or persons, and the amount paid by each.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why.	22 Whether previously refused admission, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	brother	$50			brother Peter Ulayer South New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Europe	Lavgan
2	"	"	"			brother Tarras Separated from him, Sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Olmut
3	yes	uncle	$20			Uncle J Sherman 14 Barnwell St. Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray		"	Galgowitz
4	"	brother	$			brother Miguel Tarkow 81 Keller St. Enfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Washington
5	"	"	"			brother Pawel Tarkow 81 Keller St. Enfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Wilna
6	"	"	"			Uncle Pawel Sadlowski 113 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Galicia
7	"	"	"			Uncle Pawel Sadlowski 113 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Galicia
8	yes	father	$			Father Pawel Sadlowski 113 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Galicia
9	yes	self	$24	yes 1897 yes 1905	Germany	Br in law Pawel Matkowski 145 Herman St. Bellefonte, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Galicia	Bigmitaza
10		husband																		
11	yes	self	$31			Brother Thomas Tarkow 218 So California Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12			$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Mayevice
13	yes	Brother	$20			Cousin Brother M. Bragarus 1543 Fagan Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bojanowice
14	yes	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Wolkowisk
15						Br in law Peter Grunvogel 67 68th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Warsteau
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	self	$ no			Uncle Jacob Schmidt 100 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vermontz
18						brother Jacob Schmidt														
19	yes		$			Brother in law Joseph Kosek 1604 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	medium	blue		"	Galicia
20	yes	father	$6			brother Simon Kosek 87 Liberty St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		"	Galicia Bukke
21	yes	self	$120				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		Galicia	Mustrom
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Marem
23		Brother	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Mustrom
24			-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Oldesrom
25			-			Son ~~Brother~~ Nicolas Bartkus Orange City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26			-				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27			-				"	"	"	"	"	"								
28			-				"	"	"	"	"	"								
29			-				"	"	"	"	"	"								
30			-				"	"	"	"	"	"								

F 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **NEW YORK** from **SOUTHAMPTON.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, resin molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be so returned, and all persons in charge of these aliens should be instructed promptly to land such aliens at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may touch, if intending to pass through it in transit to some foreign country.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. The term "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if, *so known*, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, and should be a matter of careful observance, that country of last permanent residence, independent of casual and temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from several visits abroad should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended destination of alien in the United States, country named, the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife and father, brother, or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to) to relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (+). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 9*, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bow	Otto	23	m	S	Groom	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Mr Lewis Bat Shoreham Wrentham Norfolk	NY	
2	~~Ash~~	~~Annie~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Brown 11 Kensington Park Gdns~~	~~Ny Newyork~~	
3	~~Holden~~	~~Ethel~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Lewis 49 Carlton Rd~~	~~Ny Newyork~~	
4	Murray	Henry Edith Leonard	29	m	M	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs DS Murray Vida Alma Rd Clifton Bournemouth	Mass	Boston
5	"	Edna Ann	3	4	m	"							John Park US Transport Rd Westward Ho Plymouth		
6	"	William	28		S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Vaughan 54 Chesterfield Gdns Curzon St London	NJC	Newark
7	~~Piccirat~~	~~Joseph~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~	~~Mrs Pinkerton Dramatic Agency 5 Haymarket London~~		
8	"	Isolina	30	f	M										
9	Jordan	Alice	25	f	S										
10	Martin	George Ernest	34	m	S	Servant			English	English			Mrs M Heath 107 Canonbury Rd Islington Common London	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Chance	Edwin Walter	28	10	m	Miner			British		South Africa	Durban	Chas Chance 95 Malyon Rd Peckham London	Eng	Montreal
12	Nathan	Norman	28	m	S	Farmer			England		England	Oldham	Mrs North 41 Stoke Farm Cudham	Ont	Hamilton
13	Laine	Geo. Frank	35	m	S	Cook	23-40170	2/26/00	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Mrs A Allen 111 Dereham Road Norwich	NY	Reading
14	Price	Arthur	29	m	S	Assistant Engineer			English	English	England		Mrs E Price Green St Stevenage	Ont	London
15	Cardley	George	27	9	m	Labourer							Mr Cardley 2 Geoffrey Street Hertford Rd Enfield High. Middx	NY	Newyork
16	Cook	Arthur	26	5	M	Musical Artiste			British	English			Mrs Beard 46 Fredericks Rd Albert Sq Chaplan London	NY	Newyork
17	Harrison	Henry H.	56			Architectural Worker							Daughter Mrs Hutchins 59 Hendrick Road		Wandsworth
18	"	Harriett	55	f		Wife									
19	Clarke	Albert V.	23	m		Boy							Father Mr W Clarke 2 Thurston Rd		Rochester
20	Clarke	Annie L.	20	f		Niece									
21	Nathan	George	42	M		Bootmaker							Sister Annie Nathan 12 Hare St Ipswich		
22	Paice	Albert H.	28		S	Gardener							Father George Paice		Mount Holmes
23	Simons	Elizabeth	24	f	m	Wife							Father Jas Mansfield 9 Collins Rd Walney Barrow Co		Furness
24	"	Fannie	5			Child	no	no							
25	"	Minnie	3												
26	Rogers	George	25	m	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Cousin Master Farrel 65 Coalbrook Rd Stockwell London	NY	Buffalo
27	Travis	Ella	23										Father H. F. Travis		Elmira
28	Burford	Ada	37	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Sister Mrs Clarke 29 Lansdowne Rd Bristol	NY	Rochester
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether already paid for in own country, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Charles Lee 1703 N St Syracuse N.Y.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~10~~	~~Boston~~	~~Friend Alfred Martin 10 Cedar St Stamford Conn~~
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~10~~	~~Boston~~	~~Cousin Mrs Hamilton 10 Cedar St Stamford Conn~~
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Mr J Selkirk 173 Concord St Detroit Mich
5							
6	Yes	Self	$15				Brother, Mr S Loughran 214 Westchester Ave Bronx Newyork
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Mrs J Rogers Cumberland Street, St Catharines Canada Newyork~~
8							
9							
10	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr & Mrs Braxton 7 Salem St Andover Mass
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Tallett 192 Bolt St Hamilton Ont
12	"	"	$25	No			Friend Geo. Elliott Catheart North London Ont
13	No	"	$25	No			Brother W. Mears Hawkins Ave San Francisco Reading Penn
14	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Geo. Elliott Cathcart near London Ont
15	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Victor Labelloni, Mr Alice St Syracuse Ont
16	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs Tonkin 153 West 96th St New York
17	No	Self	$10	No			Uncle Henry French Box 19 Room 2 Franklin
18							
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Lyard 202 Railway St Toronto
20							
21			$25				Sister Mrs Barnes 250 Jay St Rochester
22			$25				Uncle Jas Pearce Niagara Falls
23							Husband & Father Mr Simmons 25 & 115 Th, Medina Ave Cleveland
24		No Means					
25							
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Buffalo	Brother J Rogers 57 W 4th St, Buffalo
27							
28	No	Self	$10				Husband Fr. Bertoni 353 Bergen St Rochester, NY
29							
30							

19 Persons or classes of aliens not admissible under the law (Read carefully the instructions on the other side)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	No	No	No	Fit & well	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Downham Market
~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel~~			~~Norfolk~~
~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~			~~Lincoln~~
5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Small mark on forehead	England	Cotland
5	2	"	"	Grey	Mole	"	Toronto
5	4	Fair					London
~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~England~~	~~Lincolnshire~~
~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Bald~~			
~~5~~	~~6~~						
5	8½	Fresh	Brown		Scar on forehead	England	Birkenhead
5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Africa	Port Elizabeth
5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
5	11	"	"	"		"	London
5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Orpington
5	11½	Dark	Brown	"		"	London
5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Mark on [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	6					England	London
5	4						Wattlestead
5	5						London
5	8						
5	10				P. on right arm		
5	5				None		
6	1	Medium	Light	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen
5	4	Fair				Canada	Montreal
5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of intending arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein (which will be either Yes or No) should show Yes if the alien can read and write, or Yes if can read but not write, or No if can neither read nor write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as you will instruct on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be credited to the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" rejected the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a trace of African blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, or locality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, "Outside the United States."

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether (yes) or (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894, N. Y., Phila., etc.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join their relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Aliens. The answers to these columns are subject to inspection by any inspector, in addition to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the U S New York, (State whether employed by the United States or by the Commissioners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 190

at New York

Van Cassell

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. NEW YORK, (State whether regularly employed by the owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Van Cassell

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1–118

35

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 9th April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Bizaric	Anton	19	m	s	farmerhand	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vranja	my father Anton Bizaric Vranja 18	Ill	Chicago
X 2	Grozic	Franz	36	m	m							Fiume	my wife Josipa Grozic 316 Eubanks	Ill	Chicago
X 3	Tomasko	Franz	26	m	m							Vranja	my wife Maria Tomasko Vranja 17	Ill	Chicago
X 4	Furtanic	Jacob	24	m	s							Vela Ucka	my brother Peter Furtanic Vela Ucka 6	Ill	Chicago
X 5	Maunovic	Franz	24	m	s								my father Silvester Maunovic Vela Ucka 4		
X 6	Veruc	Anton	18	m	s								my father Simo Veruc Vela Ucka 4		
X 7	Brodic	Jure	35	m	m							Sabac	my wife Fata Brodic Vela Ucka 2	Mo	St Louis
X 8	Thel	Josip	28	m	m							Siljevica	my wife Juran Thel Siljevica 45		
X 9	Brumnjak	Johann	18	m	s							Vela Ucka	my father Josip Brumnjak Vela Ucka 12	Ill	Chicago
X 10	Cickolaw	Lilic	19	m	s		yes	yes				Smogori	my mother Zuloviza Milic Smogori 50		
X 11	Kolekic	Victor	17	m	s								my brother Josip Kolekic		
X 12	Susanj	Franjo	17	m	s								my father Franc Susanj		
X 13	Cubrea	Josip	25	m	m					X		Jezdam	my wife Antonia Kubrea		
X 14	Stickmin	Karlo	24	m	s							Smogori	my stepmother Maria Stickmin		
X 15	Brajan	Rudolf	17	m	s							Bilaca	my father Jovan Brajan	Export	
X 16	Pozic	Franz	26	m	m							Jezdam	my brother Lovro Pozic	Ill	Chicago
X 17	Staric	Franz	20	m	s							Subadel	my wife Maria Pozic		
X 18	Smuckar	"	17	m	s							Subadel	66 Subadel		
X 19	~~Stanic~~	~~Johann~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~							M Kokar	my father Josip Stanic	Ill	Chicago
X 20	~~Lovac~~	~~Franz~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~							Vrbovc	58 Kokar		
X 21	Lafranic	Filip	36	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Jezdovec	my father Stefan Lafranic Vrbovc 19	Ill	Sylvanton
X 22	Kovac	Franjo	18	m	m							Jezdovec	my brother Josip Kovac Jezdovec 6		
X 23	Jarac	Lovro	28	m	m							Jezdovec	my aunt Ursula Jarac Jezdovec 4	Ill	St Louis
X 24	Mavric	Tobe	37	m	m							Sarvas	my uncle Franjo Kovac Grizane 63		
X 25	Golfo	Jakob	24	m	m							Sarvas	Sarvas 44		
X 26	Gregar	Tony	141	m	m							Sa Stica	Sa Stica 7	Ny	New York
X 27	Jovegic	Lovro	20	m	m							Trgovo	my wife Maria Golfo Trgovo 3	Ill	St Louis
X 28	Kaplan	Lic	28	m	s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Smyrgola	my wife Klara Gregar Smyrgola 6	Ill	
X 29		Bickin	6	m	s							Skrit	my father Jacob Jovegic Skrit 22	Mass	Boston
X 30		Rose	10	f	s								Home 41 Walden Street New Road London E	Ny	New York

12-703505 (SW) 3611-40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1907

SD

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	$25	no	my friend Simon Ribarac 130 Summit Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Tranja		
2	"	"	$25	yes 1906	Chicago Ill. my friend Anton Gerga 130 Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jurove		
3	"	"	$25	no 1902	" my brother Francesco Chapur Box 145 Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tranja		
4	"	"	$25	no	my friend Anton Pringa R.D. 2 Box 86 La Grange Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bla Ueka		
5	"	"	$25	"	my friend Jacob Gernet Box 76 Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	$25	"	my friend Josip Strungak R.D. 2 Box 86 La Grange Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	$25	yes 1908	Chicago Ill. my friend Jerko Stanic Box 2295 Franklin Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Katun		
8	"	"	$25	no	my friend Andrew Sepija Box 413 Argyle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lgovica		
9	"	"	$25	no	my brother in law Strungak R.D. 2 Box 86 La Grange Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bla Ueka		
10	"	"	$25	"	my father Josip Basic Box 17 Lakeville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Strugora		
11	"	"	$25	no	my friend Ivan Nak Box 286 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jordani		
12	"	"	$25	"	my friend Majka Jerac Box 68 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	black	"			
13	yes	"	$25	yes 1905	Evansville Ind. my friend Antun Mandac Lawrence Township Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Strugora		
14	"	"	$25	no	my friend Franc Marcet Madison Str. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Polac		
15	"	"	$25	"	my friend Majka Jerac Box 1317 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jordani		
16	"	"	$25	yes 1905	Joliet Ill. my friend Franc Debrany Box 1143 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Ub Sabac		
17	"	"	$25	no	my friend Franc Perkez North Lincoln Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	St. Peter		
18	"	"	$25	"	my relative John Zonjek Location Box 54 Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Vrbovec		
19	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~my friend Tomo Braincanic Bergmont Ill. to Joseph Gabrle~~						~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~			~~Lasbanc~~		
20	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~my brother in law Anton Grisak Box 1 Lakeville Ill.~~						~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Lasbanc~~		
21	yes	Self	$25	no	my friend Augustin Kaybe Franklin Park Ill. Box 6 Melrose						5	6	brown	brown	brown		Austria	Grizani		
22	"	"	$25	"	my friend Luca Sapar 1216 Hickory St. Joliet Ill.						5	6	"	"	blue		"	"		
23	"	"	$25	yes 1902/07	Ill. Joliet Ill. my brother Ivan Strungak Box 110 Hickory St. Joliet Ill.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Sapar		
24	"	"	$25	" 1902/07	yes Joliet Ill. my friend Juraj Glavasija Box 792 Spring Valley Ill.						5	5	"	"	brown		"	Strifici		
25	"	"	$25	no	my friend Peter Bazac 221 Franklin Park Ill.						5	6	"	"	brown		"	Imsko		
26	"	"	$25	"	my friend John Polasak Box 29 Joliet Ill.												"	Imsko		
27	"	"	$25	"	my brother Jacob Grabovac Box 375 Joliet Ill.						5	6	"	"	blue		"	Otok		
28	"	Herman Fetter	$5	"	Herman Fetter 104 Hopkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		Russia	Smarin		
29	"	Fetter	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		England	London		
30	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only when under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, laborer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, engineer, farmer, servant, blacksmith, shoemaker, weaver, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or "clerk," without definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money or wealth owned by the former.

Persons without occupation, including children, should be returned as such.

Column 7 (Can read). Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 8 (Can write). Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (Can both read and write). Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (Name and final destination of each alien who has a ticket through to a place in the United States). Should be carefully scrutinized, and the answers thereto should be carefully noted. Persons having tickets through to interior points frequently claim that they have friends in Boston, New York, or Philadelphia, but have no definite address. Such persons should be closely questioned as to their friends, and if they have no definite address they should be detained for further inquiry. Persons who have addresses and who appear to be otherwise admissible should be allowed to land.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the amount of money furnished him by such friends should be ascertained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the purpose for which it was furnished. If the immigrant has relatives, the amount of money furnished him by such relatives should be ascertained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the purpose for which it was furnished. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 24 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 28 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 30 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 32 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 34 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 36 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 38 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 40 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 42 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 44 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 46 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 48 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 50 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 52 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 54 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 56 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 58 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 60 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 62 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 64 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 66 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 68 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 70 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 72 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 74 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 76 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 78 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and as to the friendship existing between them. If the immigrant has relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, the amount of money received from such relatives, and the intimacy existing between them. If the immigrant has neither friends nor relatives, the fact should be noted.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Should be carefully noted, and the answers thereto closely scrutinized. If the immigrant has friends, the name and address of such friends should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the amount of money furnished him by such friends, and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm L Stump, Surgeon of the S S Finland, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form [illegible] IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Rosenthal	Gerta	24	7	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Nil	Wy.	New York
X2	—"—	Max	2		m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X3	—"—	Rebecca	9/12		f	s	Infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X4	Stern	Dobe	28	7	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Joe Stern 41 Fuller St Bethnal Green	Wis	Milwaukee
5 X	—"—	Fanny	4	11/12	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 X	—"—	Solomon	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 X	—"—	Simon	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D8 X	Liphschitz	Lea	45		f	w	Wife	Nil		"	"	"	"	Son in law Joe Stern 41 Fuller St London E.		
9	~~Kalchik~~	~~Schloma Blanka~~	~~a~~	~~a~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mary Ellen Silverberg 78 Collingwood Rd Bethnal Grn~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
10 X	Cohen	Barnett	34		m	m	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Jacob Reich 2 Dove St Commercial Rd E.	N.S.	New York
11 X	Gorschlowitz	Meyer	50		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Gorschlowitz 16 Montague House Cannon St Rd E.		
12 X	Schwartzman	Jennie	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Mr J. Rigrod 88 Church Lane Whitechapel		
13 X	Neiman	Beckie	21		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr J. Dayman 43 Princess Sq Cable St E.		
14 X	—"—	Harry		7	m	s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"			
15 X	—"—	Bessie	25	7	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ray Cohen 82 Nelson St London E.		
16 X	—"—	Benny	2		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17 X	—"—	Jissie		5	f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18 X	Gordon	Rebecca	28	7	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Liferman 45 White Lion St Spitalfields		
19 X	Glass	Joseph	21		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Creulich 81 Yardley St London E.		Syracuse
D20 X	Lederman	Mechel	35		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Jeffe 163 Longdale Mans Langdale St.		New York
21 X	Soup	Simon	32		m	m	Fruiterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Soup 28 New Rd Commercial Rd E.		
22 X	Selinsky	Sarah	20	7	f	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nil		
23 X	—"—	Mary		11	f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24 X	Strauss	Chawe	29	7	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Oswald Berkowt 46 Nelson St London E.		
25 X	—"—	Annie	6	7	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26 X	—"—	Morris	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27 X	—"—	Harry	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23-A-6154 3-17-48		
28 X	—"—	Isey	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29 X	—"—	Abraham	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23A2092 505 90-6/41		
30 X	—"—	Rosie		4	f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni tates.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11th, 1960

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband D. Rosenthal 158 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Russia Zinkof
2	..	..					Father	Do	Do	"	"	"	"									England London
3	..	..					Father.	Do	Do	"	"	"	"									..
4	..	Husband	$25				Husband Mr Stern	"	"	"	"	"	"									" "
5	..	Father					Father 498 E 7th St Milwaukee Wis	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	..	Russia Prum
6	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									England London
7	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									..
8	..	Son in law	Nil				Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"									..
9	..	~~Bro in law~~	~~$10~~				~~Bro in law Louis Leiter 207 Cherry St New York~~	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	..	Russia Prum
10	..	Bro-in-Law	$10				Abraham Reich (Bro in law) 140 Hester St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Brn	..	..	~~Minsk~~
11	..	Nephew	$25				Nephews Mr C Gerston 520 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	Dark	Brn	..	Russia Odessa
12	..	Husband	$10				Husband Mr Schwartzman 194 Spadeker Ave Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Fair	Brn	..	Kristladt
13	..	..	$10				Husband Mr M. Keemdy 368 E. 8th St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brn	..	Radolsk
14	..	Father					Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	"	Black	Grey	..	Warsaw
15	..	Husband					Husband Jack Reiman 368 E. 8th St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..							England London
16	..	Father					Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	Brn	..	Russia Poltnison
17	..	..					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							England "
18	..	Self	$15				Husband Mr Jack Gander 4 Snider Schwartzman 215	..	..	..	..	..	..							
19	..	Brother	Nil				Brother Ben Mendes Delaney St Nyc	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	Dark	Grey	..	Russia Beabystock
20	..	Bro-in-Law	$50				in law Jay for St Syracuse Ny	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	Black	Grey	..	Blotsauz
21	..	Self	$10				424 Brom Law Mr Bloom 127 Essex Street New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brn	..	Odessa
22	..	Husband	Nil				Bro in law Harris Fuches 21 Humboldt St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	..	Sheratz
23	..	Father					Husband Mr N. Selinsky % Polygub 636 E 13th St Ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	..	Grodno
24	..	Husband	$10				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							England London
25	..	Father					Husband Mr Louis Strauss 229 E 7th St New York Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Brn	Brn	..	Russia Gomel
26	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England London
27	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Gr Brn		
28	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	..	..					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. Red Star, of the S. S. Red Star, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Sturm^s, Surgeon of the S. S. Ind Expt^s, (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sturm^s M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comberg	Abram	34		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Singer 117 Amherst Rd. Hackney London E	N.J.	Asbury Park
2	Feldberg	Abe	31		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Feldberg 16 Providence St. London E.	N.J.	Lawrence
3	Lederman	Moses	20		m m	Painter	no						Cousin Mr Phelpman 5 Philpot St Commercial Rd. London		
		Betsy	20		f m	wife									
	Broder	Aaron	50		m m	Dodmaker	"						Wife Mrs Broder 356 Hoe End Rd London		
6	Pepper	Millie	20		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	English				do.	N.Y.	Newyork
7		Ada Fanny	2		f s										
8		Celia (Ida)	60		m m	wife									
9	Gebert	Isaac	33		m m	Purse maker									
10	Holtzman	Rebecca	63		f m	Optician									Married
11	Collins	Joseph	14		m s	Clerk							Parents Mr Holtzman 75 Cleveland St Aldgate London		
12	Posner	William	20	4	m s	Surveyor							Joseph Mr Lehman Hope Crown Hotel Hackney London	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Harris	Abraham	17		m s	Tailor							Mother Mrs Posner 37 Lady Ford Rd		
14	Isaacs	Louis	22		m m	Tailor							Father John Harris 43 Portobello Rd		
		Rachel											Friend Joseph Segal 13 St Bell St Commercial Rd	N.Y.	Newyork
		Schendel	19		f m	wife			Roumanian	Hebrew					
		Ruby	2		f s	child	DISCHARGED								
		Sophie			f s	infant	DISCHARGED								
18	Goss	Isaac	26		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew			do		
19		Ida	21		m m	wife	no								
20		Rose	1		f s	Child									
21		Hannah	3	m	f s	infant									
22	Sulik	Sara			f m		yes						Friend Mrs Rosenthal 4 Elston Place	Ill	Chicago
23	Butkovic	Lukka	18		m s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Povile	Parents		
24	Spehar	Josip	42		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Povile Austria	Mo	St. Louis
25		Peter	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Spehar Severin Austria	"	Altoona
26	Puhalo	Nikola	42		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Spehar Severin Austria	"	"
27	Simonic	Pavo	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dave Puhalo Brlog Austria	Minn	Duluth
28	Andelic	Kristina	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Simonovic Brlog Austria	O	Columbus
29	Krackenfolo	Josef	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekla	Wife Anna Andelic Tekla Austria	Pa	Steelton
30	Schneider	Jane	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katki Krackenfolo Tekla Austria	"	"
													Wife Jesse Schneider Tekla Austria	"	"

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

12 This is to certify that the numbers 1 18 19 20 21 — 1 on this Manifest were [illegible] Consular Office at this Port, serving on this ship, [illegible] cases. They were not charged to the [illegible]

Consul.

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 1909

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens or persons or class from which exempted by treaty or law.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law Mr B. Green 709 Irving St. Asbury Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	mol	Russia	Cirsoli
2	yes	Brother	$10				Brother Mr J. Feldberg 151 Second St. London E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark brown			
3	"	Brother in law	nil				Brother in law Mr Herman Feldman 505 W 26th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair brown			Emanuz
4	"	Brother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	dark		
5	"	self	$10	"			Friend Mr Kosky 211 Mitchell St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	black		Russ L
6	"	"	nil	"			Brother in law Mr S Weinberg 413 Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	grey		Cal...
7	~~brother~~						~~Mr S Weinberg 413 Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~4~~		~~medium~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~Russia~~
8	Son	"	$25	"			Son in law Mr S Weinberg 413 Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	grey		Russia
9	~~self~~	~~yes~~					~~Brother in law~~							~~5~~	~~9~~		~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Russia~~ Emanuz
10	Parents	"	$25	"			Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Lewaro P O Box 33 Brownlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark brown	grey		
11	"	self	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			dark brown	grey		
12	"		$10	"			Sister Mrs R Fiet 177 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light	dark	small	Russia
13	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Mr J Mr Harris 379 Eddy St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	dark	brown	Austria
14	"	Brother in law	$10	"			Brother in law Mrs Nard Gaman 143 Delaware City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown	brown	mol	Roumania
15	"	Brother	nil	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dark brown	dark		
16	"	Aunt	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	Brother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							England
18	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Brother Anna Boss~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
19	~~brother in law~~						~~Brother "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~		~~dark~~	~~blue~~		~~Austria~~
20	~~Aunt~~						~~Aunt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~		~~dark~~	~~brown~~		
21	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
22	Husband	"	$10	"			Husband Mr Sudek 171 Blue Island Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brown	blue	none
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Tomo Butkovic 3004 Chanteau Ave St Louis Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria
24	"	"	$20	"			Brother Ivan Strehar Box 62 Gamaliel Pa Blair Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend Adam Brozovic Box 62 Gamaliel Pa Blair Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Vujo Puhalo 109 Cisnut St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend Marko Manar 947 Baltimore St Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	1907 08	Chicago Ill	Friend Anton Hajdu 764 - 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	no			Friend Johann Richert 176 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$20	"			Friend Josef Dugac 312 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1960

at Pier 21

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stamp, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by t… regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 6 April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Pitschmann	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	St. Stefan	wife Magdalena Pitschmann St. Stefan Kärnten	Wash.	Seattle
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kalek	Franz	37		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	St. Peter	wife Rosa Kalek St. Peter	Pa.	Bridgeport
4	Perculic	Hugo	45		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cubovca	son Hugo Vugri Cubovca	"	"
5	Triblat	Jakob	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radinja	wife Maria Triblat Radinja	"	"
6	Cerkvenja	Franja	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cerkvenja Radinja	"	"
7	Benedic	Viktor	27		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Benedic Radinja	"	"
8	Weidej	Mara	20		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ela Benedic Radinja	"	"
9	Milavic	Emerik	3m		M M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Weidej Fanja Radinja	"	"
10	Resnic	Franja	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Romana Milavic, Radinja	"	"
11	Zacac	Ivan	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Resnic Radinja	Ind.	Granada
12	Panek	Fran	24		M M	7-105820-505-9/2/38			"	"	"	"	father Josipa Zacac, "	"	"
13	Filip	Franz	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Panek Radinja	Pa.	Bridgeport
14	Felix	Franka											wife Maria Felix "	"	"
15	Nolly	Mary	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szamlak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16															
17	Jezic	Mara	30		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Radinja	wife Jezic Jano Radinja	Pa.	Bridgeport
18	Zavadil	Anna	28		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Franz "	"	"
19	Lekl	Marie	21		F S	2-86120-8-5-41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenic	mother Anna Lekl Preska	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lekl	Franz	46		M M	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	Radinja	father Lekl Ana Radinja	Pa.	Bridgeport
21	Franzak	Maria	21		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kr. Lucic	father Franzak Franz "	Pa.	Bridgeport
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Radinja	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Cecelic	Josef	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	wife Franziska Cecelic Radinja	"	"
24	Lutar	Barbara	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamnica	mother Ivanka Lutar Radinja	"	"
25	Cecelic	Anna	37		F M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	Cemilic	Father Lukas Zanf Radinja	"	"
26	"	Josef	12		M —	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband	Pa.	Bridgeport
27	Magdic	Anton	20		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	father Magdic Franz Lipa	"	"
28	Ilovar	Bostian	34		M M	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Radinja	wife Ilovar Rosalia Radinja	Ind.	Fairmount
29	Nikola	Anna	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nikola Josef Radinja	"	"
30	Marka	Lajalovics	45		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Louis Lajalovics wife Magdalena Lajalovics Ujvaros Zemplen Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh

An intended residence in the United States shall not take the place of a former residence. The last country of which alien was a subject must be stated in answer to "Nationality." The last country from which alien came must be stated in answer to "Country of last permanent residence." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1960 10:30 a.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or otherwise by any other person or by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, or organization.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of police, sheriff, or other officer, and if so, why.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		Friend Franz Quent Bingen Ziegenhof Post Box 274	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No		Austrian Empire	Austria
2	〃	〃	〃	〃		Brother-in-law Wenzel Kolarik Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Anna Matusic 649 W. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	white	brown	〃		Austria	Rakovica
4	〃	〃	18	No	Youngstown	Brother-in-law Tomo Radanovic Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Kosmice
5	〃	〃	25	4	3	Friend Ivan Petric Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Mala
6	〃	〃	25	4	3	Friend Ivan Petric Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Kosmice
7	〃	〃	22	No		Brother-in-law Simon Galovich 933 Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃		〃	Kosmica
8	〃	〃	25	〃		Friend Ivan Petric Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
9	〃	〃	25	〃		Friend Ivan Karlovic Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
10	〃	〃	30	〃		Friend Nikola Milutic Accomack Va. Box #51	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
11	〃	〃	20	Yes 2		Brother-in-law Ignac Tesar Tesla Utah Box #421	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
12	〃	〃	25	No		Friend Ignac Tesar Tesla Utah Box #421	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
13	〃	〃	25	Yes 3		Friend Ivan Stefanchak Youngstown Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
14						Friend Ivan Jamnicki Youngstown Ohio							5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
15	Yes	Self	18	Yes 6	Bridgeport	Husband 649 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio							5	3	White	brown	〃		Austria	Jamnica
16																				
17	Yes	self	19	No		Friend Nikola Simon, Newark Ave. 255 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	White	brown	〃		Austria	Bantornya
18	〃	〃	19	Yes 37		Husband Stefan Jurcevic Hanusek Ave. 345 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃		〃	Bandarija
19	〃	〃	21	No		Friend Josef Jerkunica Monroe Ave. No. 111	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃	Jerovica
20																				
21	Yes	Self	17	No		Friend Nikola Simon, Newark Ave. 255 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Hrvatska
22	〃	〃	25	No		Husband Stefan Jurcevic Hanusek Ave. 345 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	Jerkovac
23	〃	〃	22	No		Friend Josef Jerkunica Monroe Ave. No. 111 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Bantornya
24	〃	〃	18	No		Friend Nikola Simon, Newark Ave. 255 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃	Nagy Polany
25	〃	〃	46	No		Friend Stefan Jurcevic Hanusek Ave. 345 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Kunbenya
26	〃	〃	〃	〃		Friend Stefan Jurcevic Hanusek Ave. 345 Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃		〃	Gornilec
27	〃	〃	30	No		Friend Ivan Mikuc Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃		Friend Ivan Mikuc Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		〃	Lika
29	〃	〃	〃	〃		Friend Ivan Mikuc Bridgeport Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Medjugorija
30	〃	〃	12	No		Friend Mihaj Jurcic Box 191 Kenilworth N.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Vitina Hercegovina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last Name. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appertaining to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. Let entry in column 2 show the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should declare as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "farmer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "cigar maker," "tailor," "tailoress," "painter," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "wheelwright," "miner," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "butcher," "baker," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc., are sufficiently explicit. Such terms as "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "trader," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are not sufficiently explicit, and should not be used.

Column 5. Can read. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 6. Can write. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. Where from. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 8. Ticket to. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country to which the alien has purchased a ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made to conform to the instructions under these headings. For instance, persons appearing on the lists or manifests as natives of England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or Great Britain should be described as natives of England, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or British, as the case may be, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons appearing on the lists or manifests as natives of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, or Austria-Hungary should be described as natives of Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, or Austro-Hungarian, as the case may be, and not as natives of Austria-Hungary, unless they were born in that country. In like manner, natives of Turkey should be described as Turkish, and not as natives of Asia, Africa, Armenia, Greece, Syria, or Turkey in Asia, unless they were born in one of those countries.

[illegible]

The terms "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Philippine," and "Porto Rico" are not sufficiently explicit.

[illegible]

"West Indian," "British West Indian," "West Indies," and "Indian" are not sufficiently explicit. Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Barbadian, or other specific designation should be used.

[illegible]

Specific designation of [illegible] should be used. "Central America," "South America," "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "Australia," "Polynesia," and "Pacific Islands" are not sufficiently explicit.

[illegible]

Where [illegible] should be used. "Russia," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Greece," "Turkey," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," and the name of each island in the Pacific Ocean from which immigration is had, are sufficiently explicit terms.

[illegible]

The proper designation of [illegible] should be used. The terms "Russian Empire," "Austria-Hungary," "German Empire," "Great Britain," "United States," "Mexican Republic," "Republic of Cuba," "Republic of Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Republic of Panama," "Republic of Colombia," "Republic of Ecuador," "Republic of Peru," "Republic of Bolivia," "Republic of Chile," "Republic of Argentina," "Republic of Paraguay," "Republic of Uruguay," "Republic of Brazil," "Empire of Japan," "Kingdom of Siam," "Kingdom of Belgium," "Kingdom of Holland," "Kingdom of Sweden," "Kingdom of Norway," "Kingdom of Denmark," "Kingdom of Greece," "Kingdom of Italy," "Kingdom of Portugal," "Kingdom of Spain," "Republic of Switzerland," "Republic of Liberia," "Republic of Haiti," "Republic of Santo Domingo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W^m C Clamp, Surgeon of the S S Finland, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W^m C Clamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, , 4th April, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended bona fide permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tecnik	Ernst	30	5	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Selzdol	Ernst Tecnik Sevnica	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Glas	Valentin	45	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Village Selzdol 33 Widem	"	"
3	Girard	Xavier	35	11	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Vidom	Jacoby, Peter Johann 7 to 45 Switzerland	"	"
4	Pupe	Edmond	37	11	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chanel	friend, Family Guardin 1109 Vine	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Girardin	Catherina	49	11	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rene Pupe, Tolbiac	"	"
6	"	Marguerite	11	11	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother François Girardin, Chanel	"	"
7	"	Lucie	10	11	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Mary	7	11	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Jules	5	11	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Louise	24	11	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Pime	Pierre	34	11	M	M	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Albania	Lezendaff Andrias	Pa	Mt Carmel
12	Jacovina	Jacob	41	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egri	Lezendaff Andrias, Monastir	"	"
13	Epiller	Joseph	21	11	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Austria	Gora	Lezendaff Andrias, Monastir	"	"
14	Mura	Pasquale	21	11	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	maria Lucina Cicilia Chanel	Newyork	Newyork
15	"	Maria	26	11	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Maglie	Pasha Maria Cangiano Maglie	Pa	St Marie
16	"	Cecilia	2	11	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chio Cilia	"	"
17	Zingale	Roberto	30	11	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Zingale Catherina Palermo	W.Va	Fairmont
18	Gani	Giuseppe	25	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gani Zingale Maria Palermo	"	"
19	Gennaro	Lorenzo	29	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli	wife Gennaro Lucia Cicilia Quazzotto	"	"
20	Cerasuolo	Pasquale	35	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Cerasuolo Quazzotto	"	"
21	Cerasuolo	Francesco	35	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Cerasuolo Quazzotto	"	"
22	Cerasuolo	Gio	23	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cerasuolo Francesco Quazzotto	"	"
23	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	16	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Calapate Cicilia	"	"
24	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	31	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mileyne	wife Pecoraro Cicilia Mileyne	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Bagioni	Pietro	18	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuvo	Pietro Bagioni Cuvo	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Bagioni	Angela	23	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mileyne	brother Augusto Bagioni Cuvo	"	"
27	Kaufer	Margarita	30	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margarita Kaufer Cuvo	"	"
28	Pecoraro	Rosalia	11	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuvo	mother Pecoraro Filomena Cuvo	"	"
29	Di Benedetto	Antonio	18	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	Saperito Paula, Vecchia Piazza Longhena	"	"
30	Capra	Luigi	23	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Di Benedetto Vecchia Piazza Morbegno	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall not entitle [illegible] to admission as a permanent resident. The last country in which such alien resided for one year or more continuously next preceding the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] last residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 173

S 14

Arriving at Port of New York *April 16th* , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Max Tuch, Trinidad Col	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Austria	Wiedel
2							Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
3							Friend Emilie Gruendin 1437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Ct. Bohemia	Czernd
4							Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	Böhmisch
5							Brother-in-law & husband Emil Gruendin 143 West 84th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Camoc
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
12							Friend Lazo Jelitroff P.O. Box #413 Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Black Sea
13							Friend Pierre Jelitroff P.O. Box #413 Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14							Cousin Emil & Adam C/o Jean Simitoff Karakoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Austria	Czernowitz
15							uncle Wenzel Siegel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Germany	Mosch
16							Sr Senior Siegel Christ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18							Brother-in-law & Friend Box 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Italy	Palermo
19							Brother in law Leandro Joe Friend Box 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			Palermo
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
25							Friend Pasquale Vasile Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Marigano
26							Brother Alfredo Vasile Monticello Ammonicasa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Cive
27							Friend Gabriel Grau Brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Serbagno
28							Friend Antonio Box #11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Cive
29							Cousin Emma Rossi 141 Mosco 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Marigano
30							Friend Rocco Di Lorenzo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907;

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other stock-in-trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as to which distinction is of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently contains no reference to nationality, "French" to race or people, nor is nationality, "English" synonymous with "British," but each of these is distinctive as to race. Each German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of another country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Specific nationality is to be given for people of Central and South America, not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to all Africans, whether coming from Cape Colony or other parts of South Africa, Natal, Nyassa, Liberia, or Abyssinia, or elsewhere, with no admixture of blood of the African Negro race, which is to be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the component parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian and Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which, and with the intention of acquiring domicile as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address (street and number) of nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—If tickets, initial permanent destination shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by post-office address, whether permanent residence within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through and destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has sufficient money in his possession to land, or whether he has been provided with money by any person, corporation, society, or other source, or whether he has not sufficient money to land.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 18.—The purpose of these columns is [illegible] specific, as follows:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Clemp, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William W. Kemp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

415

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 6 April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giovanni	Pavairi	35	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morbegno	wife Pavairoli Margherita Morbegno	New York	
2	Emilio	Pisca	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pisca, Morbegno Sivo		
3	Pietro	Paganoni	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sivo	wife Erasina Paganoni		
4	Pietro	Corneri	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	wife Bertha Angela Corneri Sivo	Penn	Berlin
5	Nicolino	Pedrotti	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sivo	father Pedrotti Pietro, Sivo		
6	Carlo	Bonfanti	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife Meningardi Lucia Bonfanti, Sivo	Conn	Middletown
7	Giovanni	Paganetti	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paganetti Giustina Morbegno		
8	Lucia	Pedrotti	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss Grau	"	wife Pini Maria Santa Croce		
9	Girolamo	Lucchetti	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	mother Lucchetti Maria Marcellina Sivo	"	"
10	Chiapparini	Giovanni	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	mother Maria Chiapparini Sivo	Cal	Redding
11	Canepi	Andrea	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Canepi Pietro Sivo	"	"
12	"	Catherina	24	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Canepi~~	~~Angelo~~	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother Canepi Maria, Sivo~~	"	"
14	"	Maria	26	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Canepi Maria, Sivo	"	"
15	Andrea	Pisca	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sivo	mother Maria Pisca, Santa Croce	Pa	Newyork
16	Giacomo	Paganetti	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	father Paganetti Giovanni Morbegno	"	"
17	Canali	Valentini	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	wife Maria Canali, Falcade	N.J	Welch
18	"	Pietro	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Canali Pietro Falcade	"	"
19	Nicola	Arcangelo	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola Arcangelo Falcade	"	"
20	Rauchin	Martin	17	M	S	11 6 1288	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Servia	mother Maria Rauchin St. Stefan Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Adolf	Augustin	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Augustin Adolf St. Stefan Austria	"	"
22	Laub	Arnold	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Arnold St. Stefan Austria	"	"
23	Georg	Klonik	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Klonik St. Stefan Austria	"	"
24	Rosina	Jovanic	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jovanic Jovan St. Stefan Austria	"	"
25	Jacob	Mirovic	25	M	S	Agt	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stefan	father Jakob Mirovic St. Stefan Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Anton	Gnik	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Gnik, St. Stefan Austria	"	"
27	Peter	Altsinger	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Altsinger St. Stefan Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	Andreas	Krumet	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresia Krumet St. Stefan Austria	Ind	Gary
29	Johanna	Petrick	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Petrick St. Stefan Austria	"	"
30	Gertrud	Krumel	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mathias Krumel, St. Stefan Austria	"	"

15 UNIT.

This is to c... on this Manifest ... cause. They were ...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ted States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910

S 15 175

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50 yes			Conn	Brother Antonio
2	"	"	28 yes			Ill	Father Fortunato
3	"	"	30 "			"	"
4	"	"	25 "			"	Uncle Vincenzo Ciccone
5	"	"	25 "			Conn	Vincenzo Brick Co. Paid
6	"	"	25 "			Conn	[illegible]
7	"	"	30 "			Ill	"
8	"	"	30 "			"	Cousin Pietro Pizzi, Gio manista New Britain Conn
9	"	"	25 "			"	uncle Pianchi Marcello East Berlin
10	"	"	100 "			"	Brother Giacomo Ansaldo Pacific Coast
11	"	"	100 yes			Dr.	Redding
12	"	"	none				
13	"	"	100 yes				
14							
15	yes	self	25 yes			Ill	
16	"	"	30 "			"	
17	"	"	30 "			Dr	Welch
18	"	"	30 "				
19	"	"	75 yes			Ill	
20	"	"	25 No				
21	"	"	25 "				
22	"	"	25 "				
23	"	"	20 "				
24	"	"	30 "				
25	"	"	25 yes	37			
26	"	"	30 No				
27	"	"	25 yes	24		Mass	
28	"	"	25 No				
29	"	"	20 "				
30	"	"	20 "				

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown		No	Italy	Mirogno
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Cicio
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Morbegno
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Civo
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Morbegno
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Morbegno
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Santa Croce
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Morbegno
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Teglio
"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown		none	Italy	Santa Croce
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Morbegno
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Talamo
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Officer, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be a (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as per example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or listed under the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nativity should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birth occurred in Hebrew by race might properly be recorded as a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Africa proper, or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. An African with another designation of locality (as British, French, Haitian, Cuban, etc.) should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of origin, citizenship, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show both the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if to the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket, paid passage, etc.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to be questioned by any special inquiries in the examination to follow.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the U. S. New York Sailing Steerwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing steerage" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 1st, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinteric	Jure	33		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Selo	Wife. Agnes Pinteric Selo. Austria		Franklin Furnace
2	Baraci	Wendel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Istvan Baraci Selo. Austria		
3	Btkic	Ilya	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Luca. Btkic Selo. Austria	"	"
4	Hozjan	Istvan	28		M	M	7-109497 505	"	11/1/98	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Hozjan Selo Austria	"	"
5	Pintar	Gyuro	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Iula Pintar Selo Austria	O. Cleveland.	
6	Hrascan	Martin	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palice	Palice. Austria	Ill Granite City	
7	Ridl	Mijo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hum	Father. Mark Hrascan Palice Austria	Conn Bridgeport	
8		Eva	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Anton Ridl Hum Austria	N.Y.	
9		Franco	6m		M	"	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law —do—		
10	Volamovic	Nicola	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasla	Wife. Julka Ridl. Hum Austria		
11	Peklaj	Paul	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Laibach	Wife. Anna Volamovic Krasta. Austria	"	"
12	Lican	Mary												Father Josef Peklaj Glince no 8 C Laibach	Ill	Waukegan
13		Maria														
14	Sheic	Josef	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rudolfswerth	Wife Francisca Sheic		
15	Okoren	Aloiz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberpleindorf C Rudolfswerth	Ill	Cleveland
16	Vinikas	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Okoren Laibach Grovo C St Jung Unter-Krain	Ohio	Victor Ec. Dac
17	Rapus	Maria	24		F	S	6-98517-4/4/10-505 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Francisca Slukar Gaberesko Gora C Gaberesko Gora C Moravitsch	Ill	Banning.
18	Kancic	Josef	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franc Rapus Ukrogn Ukrogn C Moravitsch	"	"
19	Verlin	Therese	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lukas Kancic Lynbug Lynbuj C Tobrinic	Ills	Waukegan
20	Butar	Franz	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franc Verlyn Walitschyn Walitschendorf C Sagraz	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Globokar	Josef	19		M	S	7-96609-4/4/10-505	"	"	"	noc/a	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Francisca Rulak Grintovec Grintovec C Ambrosi mother Angela Globokar.		
22	Pincolic	Michael	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Globoko Gross-Globoko C Rudolfswerth Wife Katarina Pincolic	"	"
23	Kravinic	Stefan	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Planina Planina C Ill Kreuz-Krain Wife Maria. Kravinec		
24	Senk	Franz	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebuce Trebuce C Tschernembl C.a Stallt Wife Johanna Senk		
25	Dolinsek	Franz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezero Jezero Krain Minn Dac Kiley Father Dolinsek Blasius		
26	Sulas	Franz	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezersko Jezersko in Krain Wife Maria Sulcar	"	"
27	Covren	Mathews	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jezersko in Krain Brother Tomaz Covren	"	"
28	Slapar	Johan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jezersko in Krain Mother Maria Slapar	"	"
29	Maurin	Johan	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jezersko C Jezero Kanten Wife Maria Maurin	"	"
30	Leban	Valentine	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusica Krusica C Tohrein Brother Blas. Leban	Ill	Waukegan
														Trapetno Trapetno C Tohrein		

16 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 12 to 13 on this Manifest were [illegible] to Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for exam. They were not allowed to land. Jas. Bromhead, Vice Consul.

† The race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Slovenian, Croatian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Arab, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other race or people.

* The last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] State[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16 [illegible], 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 08	Garison	Uncle Jano Zgoldos Box 426 Franklin Furnace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	br	br	none	Austria	Selo.
2	"	"	$20	No			Mother Josp Baraci Box 426 Franklin Furnace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr			
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Jano Zgoldoc Box 426 Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
4	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mary Hozjan 1317 E. 14th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	"			Brother Luka Pintar Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palick
6	"	"	$20	"			Friend Josef Krampaic 206 Fairfield Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend Ivo Jurasic Box 549. Marmier Harbour Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Stum
8	"	Husband	$30	"			Friend Ivo Jurasic Box 549. Marmier Harbour Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$28	"			Friend Ivo Jurasic Box 549. Marmier Harbour Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"			Friend Ivo Jurasic Box 549. Marmier Harbour Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother Alois Peklaj R.F.D. 28 Market St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasta
12																					Laibach
13																					
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Anton Marincic 8101 Aetna Road Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Lt.	Gr	none	Austria	Rudolfswr
15	No	"	$30	"			Brother Frank Okoun Box 524. Victor El. Ry Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mulli Kami
16	"	"	$25	"			Relative Ignaz Flisk Bamingo Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gabenska Gora C.
17	"	"	$25	"			Relative Ignaz Flisk Bamingo Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nikorzy
18	"	"	$25	"			Friend Peter Rejc 604 - 10th St. Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Lyubaj
19	"	"	$25	"			Brother Josef Perlik 999 E. 64th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Waltschusof
20	"	"	$25	Yes	13 yrs Cleveland Ohio		Friend Anton Globokar 333 Leg 2 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gruntovec
21	No	"	$25	No			Brother Anton Globokar 3333 Dogh St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Globoko
22	No	"	$25	"			Sister Maria Terk Slipic 5920 St Clair St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Planina
23	"	"	$25	No			Brother Miko Mravunac 135 Fredrick St Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strbinc
24							Cousin Anton Nachtigal Box 86 McKinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jezero
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend Anton Nahtigal Box 86. Mc Kinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerske
26	"	"	$25	"			Friend Anton Nahtigal Box 86 Mc Kinley Minn														
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend Anton Nahtigal Box 86. Mc Kinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	$25	"			Friend Anton Nahtigal Box 86 Mc Kinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	$25	No			Friend Peter Rejc 604 - 10th St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rusica
30	"	"	$25	No			Friend Peter Rejc 604 - 10th St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prapetno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at Plymouth
Wm Lovell
Immigration Officer.

11-1111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.) — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality.) — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.) — A list of races is on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, Scotch, English, or French appearing in column 9 does not necessarily indicate that the people so described are "French" appearing in column 10 necessarily indicate that they are "French" by race or people, but may be "Irish," "Scotch," or "English" by race or people, as the case may be. Another instance: A native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race, and a native of Russia, Germany, or Hungary may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: An native of Ireland may be of the Anglo-Saxon race. Another instance: A native of Africa may be of the Hebrew race. Another instance: A native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Hebrew race. Another instance: A native of Arabia may be of the Hebrew race. Another instance: A native of Spain may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Mexico may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Cuba may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Wales may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Portugal may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Italy may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Greece may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Switzerland may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Germany may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Russia may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Hungary may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Austria may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Turkey in Europe may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Celtic race. Another instance: A native of Arabia may be of the Celtic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Feeney, Surgeon of the New York [illegible], duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York — —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Feeney, Md.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , New York sailing from Southampton , , 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bucli	Stoan	28		m	S	Zaymhan Lyssyss			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tekla	Mother Anna Bucli Tekla Austria	Pa	Steelton
2	Kis	Stefan	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kate Kis Tekla Austria	O	Lorain
3	Borso	Peter	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezanovas	Father Petar Borso Dezanovas austria	O	Lorain
4	Varga	Mijo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terese Varga Dezanovas Austria	"	"
5	Blasnik	Anton	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasta	wife Rosa Blasnik Krasta Austria	NJ	New York
6	Windt	Mathias	19		"	S	"	"	"	Ungary	Dutch	Hungary	Mykegy	Father Mathias Windt Mykegy Ensenbeck	Ill	Chicago
7	Speck	Louis P. 3410/449	6-16-3													
		Jozefa	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loke	Father Martin Zadnik Loke Austria	Mo	St. Louis
8	Matyas	Martin	17		m	S	Zgmhard	"	"	"	"	"	Oberburg	Father Janos Matyas Oberburg Austria	wis	Port Washington
9	Banko	Franz	21		"	"	5-46970	12/31/24	"	"	"	"	Loke	Father Janos Banko Loke Austria	Mo	St. Louis
10	Dangracz	Antal	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kercza	Parents Sandor Kercza Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
11	Kreiber	Josef	25		"	"	7-110108 (505)	1/31/41	"	"	"	"	Kandorfa	Mother Mari Weber Kandorfa Hungary	"	"
12	Kuhnsar	Anna	18		"	"	7-100889	6/9/38	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Weber Kandorfa Hungary	"	"
13	Zuck		2		"	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loke	Grand Father Martin Zadnik Loke Austria	Mo	St. Louis
14			11		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Zgoc	Ilek	23		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Villa Dallegno	Sister Marie Regola Villa Dallegno Italy	Pa	Greensburg
16	Kokosko	Leo	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Etekovoic	Parents Etekovoic Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Pjo	Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Etekovoic Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Pohr	Veronika	26		f	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ca	Austria	Austria	Cilusa	none	Maryland	Baltimore
DISCHARGED																
ADMITTED 20	"	Emma	2		f	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
			9	3	f	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED	Bubic	Katarina	4		f	S.	Child				Slovenian	Austria	Dzenica	no relations	"	"
22	Z...a	Ecole	20		m	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Anzonico	Parents Anzonico Switz	Ne	Reno
23	Hugo	[illegible]			m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothura	Solothurza Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
24	Vujovitsca	Mileo	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Danilov Grad	Moglie Stana Vujovitsch Danilov Grad Montenegro	Minn	Chisholm
DECEASED	Radvetic		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moglie Milica Radvitchica Danilov Grad Montenegro	"	"
26	Pejovitch	Jouro	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padre Sposo Pejovitch Liechanska	Pa	Hazleton
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bucli	Istvan	28		m	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tekla	Mother Anna Bucli Tekla Austria	Pa	Steelton
2	Kis	Stefan	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kate Kis Tekla Austria	"	"
3	Borso	Peter	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petar Borso Dezanovas Austria	O	Lorain
4	Varga	Mijo	32			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezanovas	wife Teresi Varga Dezanovas Austria	"	"
5	Blasnik	Anton	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Blasnik Krasta Austria	NJ	New York
6	Windk	Matthias	19			S	"	"	"	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Mihegy	Father Mathias Windk Mihegy Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	Speck	Josefa	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loke	Father Martin Zadnik Loke Austria	Mo	St Louis
8	Matyas	Martin	17		m	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Oberburg	Father Janos Matyas Oberburg Austria	Wis	Port Washington
9	Banko	Franz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loke	Father Janos Banko Loke Austria	Mo	St Louis
10	Pongracz	Antal	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kercza	Parents Sandor Kercza Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
11	Kreiber	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kandorfa	mother Mari Kreiber Kandorfa Hungary	"	"
12	Kuhnisan	Mihael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mari Weber Kandorfa Hungary	"	"
13	Sneck		2		"	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Loke	Grand Father Martin Zadnik Loke Austria	Mo	St Louis
14			11		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Pejo	Mile	23		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Villa Dallegno	Sister Marie Regola Villa Dallegno Italy	Pa	Greensburg
16	Kokosko	Peter	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Etekovoic	Parents Etekovoic Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Pejo	Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Etekovoic Austria	"	"
18	Pohr	Veronika	26		f	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vlaka Cerkva	none	Maryland	Baltimore
19		Ivan	2		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	Emma	9	3	f	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	Bubic	Katarina	4		f	"	Child			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dzenica	no relations	"	"
22	Bucic	Ecole	20		m	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Anzonico	Parents Anzonico Switz	Nev	Reno
23	Hugo	Fritz	24		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	Parents Solothurn Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
24	Vujovitsch	Milco	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Danilov Grad	Moglie Stana Vujovitsch Danilov Grad Montenegro	Minn	Chisholm
25	Radovitsch		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moglie Milica Radovitsch Danilov Grad Montenegro	"	"
26	Pejovitsch	Djuro	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sposo Pejovitsch Liechanska Nahija	Pa	Hazleton
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. 3410/449 6-16-3

ADMITTED 18

ADMITTED 20

ADMITTED 24

DECEASED 25

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

V 33/V 33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ‡ The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Janos Huber 764 S 2nd St Steelton	pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	br	br	none
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Josef Takacs 1924-28th Ave. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"			Friend Josef Takacs 1924-28th Ave Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"			Friend Josef Takacs 1924-28th Ave Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$28	"			Friend Ivo Jurecic 549 Bay Warder Harbor Staten Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			Relative Josef Zlatarich 4449 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	"
7	"	"	$58	"			Husband Jakob Speck 3101 S. Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"
8	"	"	$10	"			Brother Franz Matyas 307 Rien St Bet Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"			Relative Jakob Speck 3101 S. Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$8	"			Cousin Pap Jozsef 352 E. 30th St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	br	"
11	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Kavacs Gyula Orossi Bank 3001 Pine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
12	"	"	$4	"			Cousin Kavacs Gyula Orossi Bank 3001 Pine Ave Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	br	"
13	"	Mother	—	"			Father Jakob Speck 3101 S. Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							"
15	"	Self	$28	"			Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	"
16	"	"	$16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	blue	"
17	"	"	$14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	black	"
18							[illegible]												
19							[illegible]												
20							[illegible]												
21	no	Mr. Pohr	—	no	no	no	Going to live with Mr. Pohr. 225 First Hillaway St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
22	yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	Grey	"
23	yes	Father	$20	—			Friend Lazar Bogicevich PO Box 238 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	br		
24	yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Lazar Bogicevich PO Box 238 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	br	br	"
25	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Petro Popovich PO Box 15. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"
26	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Austria	Terke
2	"	"
3	"	Deranovac
4	"	Derani
5	"	Krasta
6	Hungary	Mytegy
7	Austria	Zi[illegible]
8	"	Oberburg
9	"	Loke
10	Hungary	Kerczo
11	"	Kandorfa
12	"	"
13	Austria	Pak
14		
15	Italy	Dalleque
16	Austria	Tekkovac
17	Austria	Tekkovac
18		
19		
20		
21	Austria	Ozanco
22	Switzerland	Anzonco
23	Switzerland	[illegible]
24	Montenegro	Danilov Grad
25	"	Danilov Grad
26	"	Liechanska
27		
28		
29		
30		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read or can't read).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Neither of rules on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of aliens named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the nation, colony, or dependency last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient that name alone be given, but the address of the relative (name, care of name, and address) should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be stated in this column. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the United States is to be answered. If Yes, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haugland	Carl M	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brunk	Father Anslen J Haugland Dale i Brunk Bergen	Wash	Spokane
2	Faaberg	Hans P	17			Farmer						Jostedalen	Vedez Larsen Jostedalen Norge	Wash	Bellingham
3	Jamne	Knut E	22										Father Erik Jamne Dale i Brunk	Ill	Vermilion
4	Myklebust	Andreap G M	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dale i Brunk	Father Mons R Myklebust Davekem Nordfjord	Wash	Tacoma
5	Mathisen	Johanne O	42		f	Housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malden	Sister Mrs Kine Malden Bryggeflags Bergen	Mont	Glendive
6	Lie	Samson O	27		m s	Laborer						Bergen	Mother Mrs Lie Kallebrandsen		
7	Netland	Anders A	25										Mother Mathy Netland Kallebrandsen		
8	Nygaard	Marie	30		f	Domestic							Father Jacob Nygaard Nordfjord		Billings
9	"	Josefine	25										do		
10	Nygaard	Oling A	32		m	Laborer							Father Jorgen Nygaard Nordfjord		
11	Solheim	Einar A	20										Father Hannes Solheim Nordfjord		
12	Halvorsen	Harald	19			Clerk							Father K Halvorsen Nordfjord	Wash	Seattle
13	Softing	Halfdan	21								Stavanger		Grandfather Chr Softing Nikkelandsmarken Stavanger		Tacoma
14	[illegible]	Isak	22								[illegible]		Gabriel [illegible] Stavanger		Ft Collins
15	Edland	Torkel J	28			Farmer					Thune		Father Torkel Edlund Gjasdal	ND	Valley City
16	Kyllingstad	Ingebret	17			Farm Laborer					Gjasdal		Father Abr C Kyllingstad Gjasdal	Mont	Glendive
17	Stareskjold	Luther A	18								Noiland		Father Adolf Stareskjold Noiland		Big Timber
18	Trunheim	Martin K	25			Lab					Lerdal Sogn		Mother Malene Pedersdotter Trunheim		
19	Warwick	Erick	30			Farm Lab	Read				Noiland		Father Johannes Marvik		Glendive
20	Ireland	Martha G	24		f	Tailoress		Norway			Tysvar		Father Osmund A Ireland Tysvar	Wis	Menomonie
21	Lend	Johannes	33		m	Farmer							Father K [illegible] Lende Tysvar		
22	do	Arne	17			Farm Lab							[illegible] Stavanger	Mont	Big Timber
23	Vaahus	Johan O	36			Lab					Lerdo		Father Ole Vaahus Vaahus Haukedal		
24	Eveland	Hans K	62			Farmer					Stavanger		[illegible]	Ill	Cambridge
25	Sundgaard	Hans Chr	21		m s	Mason		Denmark			Denmark Hellerup		Mother Mrs Sundgaard Hellerup	Ill	Chicago
26	Soderberg	Hjalmar	20			Lab		Sweden			Sweden Karlskoga		Father Johan Soderberg Karlskoga		
27	Eriksen	Einar E	21										Father Ingvald Eriksen Kjerkeby Karlskoga		
28	Olsson	Maurits	30		m						Kjekhavn		Mrs Ida Olsson Roman Kjekhavn	Ill	Galesburg
29	Halmshro	[illegible]	28			[illegible]					Vienna		Father H Halmshrom Rodrya		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				Lab		Sweden			[illegible]		Father [illegible] Fred Svanavagallet 51 Copenhagen		

30 1/21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16th, 1910

S18

1	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? (Read the answer to the next preceding question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Uncle	$26	no			Uncle Walter Johnson 3617 East Olive Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Norway	Dale - Brunds
2		"	Brother	$27	"			Broth. Johan Fjaberg Rude Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown blue			Jostedal
3		"	Self	$13	"			Friend John Holmes Edmonton Vermilion Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			Haus Nordfjord
4		"	"	$20	"			Uncle Joseph Hopen Hillat Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blond	"		Vardsford
5		"	Son in law	$10	"			Son in law 16th Varco Vaags 6124 Boulevard Ave Ruston Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Right Arm Tattoos		Tromsø
6		"	Self	$12	"			Arthur Mons Pie Gloudive Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	"	"	None		Hellesholden
7		"	"	$12	"			Friend. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blond	Blue	"		do
8		"	"	$8	"			Friend 16th Rasmus Nygaard Bellenge Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Vardsford
9		"	"	$8	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"		do
10		"	"	$12	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	"	"		do
11		"	"	$5	"			Friend Peter Kjelstad Hazelwood Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		do
12		"	"	$26	"			Bro in law J. Jackson 1601 K St 16th Henley Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	"	"		do
13		"	"	$25	"			Friend 16th Frederick Lee 2903 Wilson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Kristiania
14		"	"	$20	"			Aunt Friend 16th Anton Iversen Grand Forks City N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Vindem Stavanger Norway
15		"	"	$60	"			Friend Nils Kvinnesland 16th Gloudive Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blond	Brown	Blue		Strondal Stavanger
16		"	"	$50	"			Friend Hobart Haugland Big Timber Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Voss
17		"	"	$25	"			Friend Bertal Eiland Big Timber Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"		Oppendahl
18		yes	"	$15	yes. 1903-1905		Gloudive	Friend Martin Gunwold Gloudive Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Stavanger Norway
U. S. Citizen.								Konrad Kallevik 2513 - 28th Ave S Minneapolis.							5	8	"	"	"		Hamneum Rune
20		yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Konrad Kallevik 2513 - 28th Ave South Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blond	Blonde brown			Avaldsnes
21		"	"	$25	yes 1903 1909		Montana	Home. Johanna Lende Reed. Big Timber Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark blue			Laudal Rune
22		"	"	$25	no			Brother Samuel Vashus Melville Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"		Kalbstg
23		"	"	$25	"			Son. Helgom Egeland 6 Olympia Ave. Edd Dunn Brother Paul Chr. Pontoppidan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"		Hasvik
24		"	Son	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey brown	"		Kopervik
25		"	Brother	$ -	"			446 Boaen Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde blue	"	Denmark Molde	
26		"	Self	$25	"			Friend Albin Hellberg 811-12th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Grey	"	Burden Stockholm	
27		"	"	$25	"			Friend Albin Hellberg 811-12th Ave. South Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Kasekjø
28		"	"	$25	"			Cousin. Karl Hansson 144 Chambers St. Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Green	"	"	Krykkuld
29		"	"	$25	"			Friend C. F. Brown Day Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde blue	"	"	Eidsvoll
30		"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle. N. Ekholm Lancaster. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. 74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. Turner Ch. Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. 76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Lading Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 8008
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Peter	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kbn. dewler	Mother Mrs Christensen		
2	Anderson	Oscar	20		s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Fulbrandstorp	Father A. Lindholm	Ariz	Tucson
3	Madsen	Anders	41		m	Sailor	"	"	Denmark	"	Sjumark	Kallundborg	Fulbrandstorp	Mo	
4	~~Abrahamson~~	~~Abel~~	~~22~~		~~s~~	~~Joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Karlskrona~~	Home Kallundaborg Denmark	Wis	Lidefjeld
5	~~Persson~~	~~Walfrid~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Anna Persson~~		~~Lycksele~~
6	~~Abrahamson~~	~~Svante~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~Joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father H. Abrahamson~~		~~"~~
7	Gustafsson	August	36		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G. Gustafsson		
8	Olsson	Ingeborg	17		s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleekinge	Sweden	Karlskrona
9	Nilsson	Blenda	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Julius Olsson		
10	Svensson	Julius	19		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Larsson		
11	do	Axel G	25		"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Svan Johansson		
12	Petersen	Nanna	23		m	Wife	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Father Svan Karlsson		
13	do	Rasmus	22		m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rasmus Olsen		
14	Franzen	Olof R	33		m	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Falkenlai	Myggardarey Carlsberg	Ore	Portland
15	"	Anna	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nils Olsson		~~Out Kenora~~
16	"	Ester A	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fradaltorp Askeby		
17	"	Hildur N	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
18	Kendrikson	Olof	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	do		
19	Johansson	Olof	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Copenhagen Denmark	Que	Montreal
20	Mortensen	Christian	7		s	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Copenhagen Denmark	NS	Hasler Res.
21	Pedersen	Niels	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. Mortensen		
22	"	Hulda A	27		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Korsholm Svenstrup	NS	Halifax
23	Mark	Magdalene F	16		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen Denmark	Man	Winnipeg
24	Nilsen	Hans P	18		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
25	"	Lars K	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolai Mark		
26	Christensen	K J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyer St Lynnerup Denmark	Manitoba	Goodlands
27	Enarsson	Rudolf	25		"	Farmhand	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Orsjomala	Aunt		
28	~~Svensson~~	~~Rudolf~~											Ronneby Kungsle	Can	West
29	Nilsson	John A	32		m	S. Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falkenlaf	Father Christian Nilsen		
30	do	Magnus	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skivum M Vegger Denmark	Man	Goodlands
													Father Marko Knisbinsen		
													Skivum Krat pr Vegger State	"	"
													mother Ingeborg Eriksen		
													Father N. G. Gustafsson		
													Tallstup Farlebro Sweden	B.C.	Vancouver
													mother Inger Andersson		
													Gerslof Nasbyholm Sweden	Can	North Brunswick

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; if a woman, whether she has come for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, or by other means, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Otto Ahrealmsen Sailors Union 51 Union Ave Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Gulbrantstorp
2	"	"	$15	"			Brother N Andersen Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gulbrantstorp
3	"	Nephew	$10	"			Nephew Peppe Jeppesen Lubbock Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Denmark	Vagerup
4	"	Self	$27	"			~~Emanuel Gottenson 2nd & 3rd St Duluth Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	~~fair~~	"	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Kungsbacka~~
5	"	"	$30	"			~~Mr Emanuel Gottenson~~ ~~Mr 2nd & 3rd St Duluth Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	~~dark brown~~	"	"	"	~~Nybo~~
6	"	"	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	"	~~brown blue~~	"	"	"	~~Kungsbacka~~
7	"	"	$25	"			~~do~~ no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Sweden	Fasgarde
8	"	"	$25	"			~~do~~ no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"	"	Fallahult
9	"	"	$25	"			~~do~~ no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	Orsanja
10	"	"	$25	"			~~do~~ no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Orsanja
11	"	"	$20	"			Emem & O Gullander 1740 Gilbert St Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hissjö
12	"	husband	$10	yes	5yrs	Blaisdale Me	husband Magnus Petersen Blaisdale Me Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark	Vejle
13	"	Self	$10	no			Friend Otto Edvin Jensen Sailors Union 51 Union Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Middelfart
14	"	"	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
15	"	husband	$40	"			Uncle Olof Olsson Kenora Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
16	"	father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
17	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
18	"	Self	$25	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
19	"	"	$25	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
20	"	"	$25	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Nova Scotia							
21	"	"	$20	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
22	"	husband	-	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada							
23	"	Self	$5	"			Bro in law Nils Jensen P.O. Goodlands Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	"	Denmark	Lyngsmyr
24	"	Father	$1	"			James Rasmusson P.O. Westroseu Alta Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kongsör
25	"	Self	$10	"			Friend. Nils Jensen P.O. Goodland. Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skurön
26	"	"	$10	"			Friend. Nils Jensen P.O. Goodlands Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend Harvay Jongston Doking D. Alberta Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orsjoman
28																					
29	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Bernhard Lindell 327 Westminster Ave Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Karlstad
30	"	"	$30	"			Friend Charles Jonsson Plaaske Rock North Brunswick Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gerlof

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the S. S. Kroonland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *colony*, or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, or to what other place going).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1519**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document Missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 2 0 2								
Front of Page 184								**Not Photo.**
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service** Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 1 4 '44
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 1910

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Otto Christensen Sailors Union 51 Union Ave Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Bjornaa
2				$15		Brother N Andersen Portland Ore							5	3	"	"	"		Sweden	Gullbrandstorp
3			Nephew	$16		Nephew Joseph Joh Ade Litchfield Minn							5	6	dark				Denmark	Nagerup
4			Self	$37		~~Ernest Peterson 715 E 3rd St Duluth Minn~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~				~~Sweden~~	~~Kopby~~
5				$36		~~Mr Ernest Pettersson Duluth Minn~~							~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark brown~~			✓	~~"~~	~~Kjuby~~
				$25		do							~~5~~	~~10~~	~~brown blue~~			✓	~~"~~	~~Kjuby~~
	✓			$25		no							5	7	fair			✓	Sweden	Tasgarde
	✓			$25		no							5					✓		Fallahult
10	✓			$35		no												✓		Orsanja
11	✓			$16		Cousin C O Gullander 1740 Gilbert St Vancouver Can							5	5				✓		Virestorp
12	✓	husband	$16	yes	$50 Husband	Husband Magnus Petersen Marsdale N Dak							5	8	dark			✓		
13	✓	Self	$16	no		Friend Otto Christensen Sailors Union 51 Union Ave Portland Ore							5	4	fair blue			✓	Denmark	Vejle
14	✓	✓	$										5	8	✓			✓	"	Middelfart
15	✓	husband	$16			Uncle Olof Valseare Kenora Ont							In transit to Canada.							
16	✓	father				do							In transit to Canada							
17	✓					do							In transit to Canada							
18	✓	Self	$35			no							In transit to Canada							
19	✓	✓	$35			no							In transit to Canada							
20	✓	✓	$25			~~no~~							In transit to Nova Scotia							
21	✓	✓	$25			no							In transit to Canada							
22	✓	Husband	-			no							In transit to Canada.							
23	✓	Self	$5			Bro-in-law Nils Jensen P.O. Goodlands Manitoba							5	4	fair brown blue			✓	Denmark	Lynnerup
24	✓	Father	$6			Father James Rasmusson P.O. Westroseu Alta. Can							5	5	" light brown			✓	"	Romelev
25	✓	Self	$10			Friend Nils Jensen P.O. Goodland Manitoba							5	6	" " "			✓	"	Skivum
26	✓	✓	$10			Friend Nils Jensen P.O. Goodlands Manitoba							5	11	" " "			✓	"	"
27	✓	✓	$25			Friend Harvey Jongston Doning D. Alberni Can							5	6	" " "			✓	Sweden	Orsjomala
28																				
29	yes	Self	$20	no		Friend Bernhard Lindell 327 Westminster Ave Vancouver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair brown blue			none	Sweden	Karlstad
30	✓	✓	$30	"		Friend Charles Jonsson Plaastke Rock North Brunswick Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "			"	"	Gerlof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the P. & O. Liner York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,
at Dover.

Wm Leach U.S.I.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 5th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilson	Rudolf	28		M	S	Farmhandsyssyss	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Djutorp	Father Petter Jonsson Djutorp Mersenum	Can	North Bismarck
2	Hanson	Gustaf	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anderslof	Father. Berth Anderson Anderslof. Sweden.		Brandon Manitoba
3	Nilson	Rudolf	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Bokenabyggi	Mother. Ingard Karlsson Bokenabyggi. Sweden		
4	Bjernstrom	Otto	25		"	M	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Nasbyholm	wife. Aldda Bjernstroms Nasbyholm. Sweden	"	"
5	Carlson	Carl G														
6	Hallin	Oscar	22		M	S	Farmhandsyssyss	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norby	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Norby	Mother. Bengta Tois Norby. Sweden	Can	Wetaskiwin
7	Hanson	Per	25		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Hakon Person Slagtofta. Norby Sweden		
8	Bjornstrom	Carl	21		"	M	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Dalarne	wife. Karolina Hernstrom Bjorke. Hafslundan Sweden	B.C.	Vancouver
9	Nilson	Carl	34		"	S	"	"	"	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Petter Jonsson Svalhult. Breckne Norby Sweden	Can	Montreal
ADMITTED DEPORTED	Kracharick	Joseph	26		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Denmark	Kandrup	wife. Anna Hoob Kandrup. Ardin Stations Denmark	Ont	Gladstone
11	Bordivoi	Casemir	19		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	Aalborg	mother Wiktoria Bonnovich Malavaz Rescuo. Aalborg	"	"
12	Christensen	Jacob Arnold	19		M	Laborer	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lokken		Lokken	Father Hans Christensen Lokken		Wm Roberts,
13	Lastrizza	Constantino	25		M		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisano		Lastrizza	wife Concetta Lastrizza Lazzaro	Ill	Chicago,
14	Whatmann	Frank	22		"	Cabinetmk	"	England	English	England	Cranbrook		Cranbrook	mother Laura Whatmann Cranbrook France	"	Carlisle
15		Lilly	27		F	Wife	"									
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

* An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to admit as a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S. 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 20

Arriving at Port of New York, April 10th, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Charles Jonsson % Moore Stubbs Plant & Rock North Brunswick	no	no	no	no	Good	no						In transit to Canada		
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Harvaj Jongston % Dohinj Donavon Can	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Harvaj Jongston Dohinj Donavon Can	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
4	"	"	$30	"			Friend Harvaj Jongston Dohinj Donavon Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Aunt Johanne Persson Wetaskiwin Walter Sta. Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no						In transit to Canada.		
7	"	"	$30	no			Friend Johanne Persson P.O. Wetaskiwin Walter Sta. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
8	"	"	$20	no			Friend Bernhard Linden 327 westminster ave Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Vancouver BC		
9	"	"	$30	no			Friend Harvaj Jongston Dohinj Donavon Can	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
10	"	"	$15	no			Friend Adam Bonnovicz P.O. Grassett Manitou Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
11	"	"	$15	no			Brother Adam Bonnovicz P.O. Grassett Manitou Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"						In transit to Canada		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Otto Christmann [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Glum
13	Yes	Brother	$20	—	—	—	Brother Aurelio Kasciorpa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rovano
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother H. Breeds 24 Washington Ste Cardiff [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lamer 2d Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schurgen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910,
at New York.

Edw Corbett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1519

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3202								
Front of Page 184								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

...ent of Surgeon.

...I, Lewis Thrush, do
...years' experience as a Physician
...authority of the Laws of the
...that I have made a personal examination of
...t Sheets in number, and, according
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical
William Thrush M.D.

1-1

...CES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 20.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, April 10th, 19 0

S 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Charles Jonsson % Moore Stubbs Plaat & Rock North Brunswick	no	no	no	no	Good	no					In transit to Canada		
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Harvay Jongston Johnny Donavon Can	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Harvay Jongston Johnny Donavon Can	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
4	"	"	$30	"			Freild Harvay Jongston Johnny Donavon Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
5																				
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Aunt Johanne Persson Wetaskiwin Wales Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no					In transit to Canada.		
7	"	"	$30	no			Friend Johanne Persson P.O. Wetaskiwin Wales Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
8	"	"	$20	no			Friend Bernhard Linden 327 westminster ave Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Vancouver BC		
9	"	"	$30	no			Friend Harvay Jongston Johnny Donavon Can	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
10	"	"	$15	no			Friend Edgar Bonnevez P.O. Crossett Manitou Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
11	"	"	$15	"			Brother Adam Bonnevez P.O. Crossett Manitou Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
12	"	"	$25	no			Friend Otto Christmann Pierce Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"					In transit to Canada		
13	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Guido Kaschnorza 606 West Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Austria	Italy
14			$25				Brother H Breed 24 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Lieut. Commanding Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Surgeon in Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910, at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry to be made in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *fireman*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Engineer. One who operates a turbine, dynamo, locomotive, or others.

Fireman. One who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 5 [illegible] and 7. Column 5 is subdivided into three parts. Each person should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be instituted to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest coming from Russia mean Finns by race and people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest coming from France mean French by race and nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the Lodigiani who either reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. These terms are to be so construed as to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] whom alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living or friend to whom alien is destined.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, but not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should state with certainty the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, not ticketed.

Column 14. If not, by whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should be stated by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. Not each individual of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Condition, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, and cause. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a father, friend, etc., or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to such questions as the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1119

Form 51B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] (exri[illegible]) *arrived* April 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

			NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Detained	Dinner	Supper
1	71f	✓	1	[illegible]	2	12/14	3	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]																	
	10, 10f			Anna [illegible]																							
	3, 9m			[illegible]																							
	2 96m	✓	2	[illegible]		11/1	3	[illegible]																			
	2 10f	✓		Ohio [illegible]																							
	2 [illegible]m	✓	3	[illegible]		1	1	[illegible]	1.30	[illegible]																	
	[illegible] 17	✓		Stoob																							
6	[illegible]	✓	4	[illegible]	7	30	1	[illegible]	10. 3	[illegible]																	
2	20m	✓	5	[illegible]	7	10	1	[illegible]	11.30	Sc[illegible]																	
	11f	✓	6	[illegible]		2	1	[illegible]	1.2	[illegible]																	
8	15m	✓	7	[illegible]		38	1	[illegible]	1.30	[illegible]																	
	16m	✓	8	[illegible]		9	1	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	13m	✓	9	[illegible]		7	1	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	15m	✓	10	[illegible]	7	6	1	[illegible]	10. 6	[illegible]																	
	20m	✓	11	[illegible]	30	10	1	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]																	
	[illegible]	✓	12	[illegible]	13	20	1	[illegible]	11.10	[illegible]																	
	22	✓	13	[illegible]	1	9	1	[illegible]	10.10	[illegible]																	
	19m	✓	14	[illegible]	20	11	1	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]																	
	30m	✓	15	[illegible]	30	10	1	[illegible]	11.10	[illegible]																	
	10m	✓	16	[illegible]	6	10	1	[illegible]	1.10	[illegible]																	
	2m	✓	17	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	21m	✓	18	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11.30	[illegible]																	
	22[illegible]	✓	19	[illegible]	1	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible].30	[illegible]																	
	21m	✓	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	1	[illegible]	10.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	37,m	✓	21	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1.30	[illegible]																	
	29m	✓	22	[illegible]	14	10	1	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	30f	✓	23	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]																	
	30[illegible]	✓		[illegible]																							
	[illegible]m	✓	24	[illegible]	5	4	1	[illegible]	10.30	[illegible]																	
	2[illegible]	✓	25	[illegible]	1	30	1	[illegible]	11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	

Form 51M

Form 51M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

– 2 S. S. New York (AMERICA) *arrived* April 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings Date	Page	Line	Admitted Date	Page	Line	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS Coffee	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18m	✓	26	[illegible], wife	6	5	1	L.C		11.30	Bauer																	
19?	✓	27	[illegible], Helen	10	20	1	L.C		11.1[illegible]	Gallagher																	
20m	✓	28	[illegible], William	0	0	1	L.C		11.2[illegible]	Bauer																	
21m	✓	29	[illegible], Lina	9	11	1	[illegible]		11.2[illegible]	Gallagher																	
27?	✓	30	[illegible], [illegible]	7[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11.4	Connor																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]																								
[illegible]	✓	31	[illegible], [illegible]	11	10	1	[illegible]		11.40	Flannery																	
[illegible]	✓	32	[illegible], [illegible]	10	14	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]ccli																	
[illegible]	✓	33	[illegible], [illegible]	11	11	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	11	1	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	37	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	38	[illegible], [illegible]	11	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	6	19	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	1	[illegible]	11	11	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	10	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	[illegible]		11.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	16	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]																								
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ... (...et) *arrived* ...ril 17, 1.1 . , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec.	Exel. Date	Exel. Page	Exel. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Offered	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
52m	52	Blupe, John	16	28	1	1..																						
9m	53	Bodin, Jovo	1.	8	1	1..	...r Cert									11.3.	Zeil mm											
10m	54	...rence, ...lliam John	73	21	1	...										11.15	...ner											
56m	55	...radis, ...metre	56	19	1	1..	...on ...ct	7.'8.								11.15	...											
57m	56	...mberg, ...rum	12	1	1	1.0										11.	...ck											
1m	57	... ..., ...	11	19	1	1..										11.	...ck											
10m	58	...ovich, ...o	17	25	1	1.0	... ...									11.	...rner											
58m	59	...ns ..., ...ip	19	1.	1	...	...r Cert										...ck.											
4m	6	...rt, ...jamin,	15	..	1	1										11.1.	...eil m											
1m	61	...ovich, ...	6	16	1	...	... ...									11.	...											
1m	62	...dolo, ...	2.	9.		1..										11.	...											
2m	63	...ill, ...dolo ...			1	1.0										1...												
1m	64	...ss, ...	7.	1.	1	...	... ...									1.	...											
3m	65	...ola, ...														11.	...											
1m	66	...																										
1m	67																											
2m	68	... ...	1.	1	1	...	...	1.	1.	...																		

1 4 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AT THIS
New York, (American Line) *arrived* April 17, 1910. , 19 , M.. *from* /

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	...sh,	Annie (& Babie)	6	4		1	To friend	10:20 Miss Alma Williams						
2	Simons,	Eliz. & 2 ch	9	23/25		3	" husband							
3	...elon,	Lo e & 2 ch	10	28/30		3	" husband							
4	Povalon,	Maria	3	3		1	" brother							
5	Jamka,	Antoni	12	4		1	" sister							
6	Ciryk,	Mateus	65	6		1	" brother							
7	Posner,	William	12	12		1	" sister							
8	Vilsen,	Hans P	19	14		1	" Canada							
9	Weimann,	Beckie & dau	1	1²/14	1	1	" husband							
10	Weimnn,	Jessie & 2 ch	11	15/17	1	2	" husband							
11	Rosenthal,	Jente & 2 ch	11	1/3	1	2	" husband							
12	Golinsky,	Sarah & dau	11	22/23-1		1	" ustand							
13	Miller,	Maria (& 2 ch)	7	5		1	" tal &							
14	Wolzman,	Rebecca	12	10		1	" uncle							
15	Gordon,	Jacob	11	14		1	" husband							
16	Katz,	Tora	12	22		1	Husband tal &							
17	Strauss,	Chaze & 6 ch	11	24/30	1	5	" husband							
18	Weks,	Josefa Weks,	13	9		1	" sister							
19	Hirtzsk,	Ishmil	9	6		1	" brother							
20	Izakiewicz,	Piotr				1	" father							
21	Ardunsk,	Israel		7		1	" father							
22	Welk...,	Marje		2		1	" sister							
23	Suhonsk,	Jaroslaw		4		1	" father							
24				15		1	" husband							
25	Lubl...,	Abel	15	17		1	" father							
26	Stern,	& 2 ch	1			4	" mother in							
27	Wilbright,	Abram	14	4		1	" uncle							
28														
29														
30														

FORM 20 REVISED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurence J Brenig, Surgeon of the Lyguania, employed by the Company, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laurence J Brenig

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

April 14th

PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No				Emmanuel [illegible] Father The [illegible]	No	No	No	No									Italy	Bologna
2	No	Self	10	yes	10	Texas		No	No	No	No										
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas E Coles Master, of the Am S/S Arapahoe, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Coles
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1917, at New York, N.Y.

J F Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Berry, Surgeon of the Seneca, employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Berry

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Queenstown April 14th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alward	Ella E.														
2	Alward	Mary E.														
3	Lee	[illegible]	32		M	Clergyman			England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4	Richardson	Herbert R			M	Mill Hand			U.S.A.							
5	Richardson	Celia A			F											
6	Terry	Lillie F			F											
7	Daff	Irving E	20		M	Mill Engineer										
8	Zimmerman	Peter	35		M	Electrician										
9	Zimmerman	Veronica	35		F	Housewife										
10	Mulcahy	[illegible]														
11	Mulcahy	Charles F	20		M	Farmer										
12	Burrell	Augustus F	28		M	[illegible]										
13	Potter	Alice			F	Housewife										
14	Potter	Julia Ann	6		F	At home			Haiti							
15	Westhouse	Harold R	20		M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Mr. G. Westhouse Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
16	Westhouse	Edith M	20		F	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law			
17	Westhouse	Alexandra	6		F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather			
18	Dean	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]										
19	Dean	[illegible]			F	Housewife										
20	Dean	[illegible]														
21	Dean	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father			
23	Nace	Robert	12		M	Mill Doffer			U.S.A.							
24	Nace	Alice R	9		F	[illegible]										
25	Nace	Ethel R	7		F											
26	Mc Derby	Mary			F						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
27	[illegible]															
28	Farber	Nagel Dyer	30		M	[illegible]										
29	Hurwicks	William C	30		M											
30	Gublin	Catherine Zell			F											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15							Mother in Law Mrs. Miller												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L Coates (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am S S Co, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, S, Wd, or D, as the case may be, M standing for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, and D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show what the alien is actually able and intends to do for a living, and not simply his former occupation. Do not return laborer, farmer, or servant, unless he has been engaged in that capacity for a year or more, and intends to follow it in the country to which he goes. Persons formerly engaged in a profession, but not intending to practice it in the United States, should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Many people emigrate to escape the consequences of their failure to find employment at their trades or callings. Do not return such persons as mechanics, but state their trades, as shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, etc. Do not return dressmakers, milliners, or seamstresses, but tailoresses. Do not return a man as a gentleman, lady, or servant. Do not return children or persons without occupations as laborers. Be specific. Do not return laborer, engineer, farmer, clerk, or manufacturer. Do not return weaver, spinner, operative, or factory hand, unless he has been employed at his trade in a factory. Do not return a man as a miner unless he has been employed in a mine. Do not return a man as a servant unless he intends to enter domestic service. Do not return a boy as a student unless he has been at school and intends to continue his studies in the United States. Do not return a woman as having no occupation unless she is under 15 years of age. Do not return a woman as a housekeeper unless she has been employed in that capacity. Do not return a woman as a housewife. Do not return a woman as a housekeeper unless she has been employed in that capacity. Do not return a woman as a housewife. Do not return a woman as a housekeeper unless she has been employed in that capacity. Do not return a woman as a housewife.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided into three columns, headed as follows: Can read? Yes or No. Can write? Yes or No. Can both read and write? Yes or No. Can neither read nor write? Yes or No. Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the alien, irrespective of the country from which he comes. Thus, Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Hebrews, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, East Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Negroes, Magyars, Finns, Scandinavians, Lithuanians, Ruthenians, Moravians, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, French, Basques, Bretons, Swiss, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clarence J Young, Surgeon of the Veronica, Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clarence J Young

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

H. 1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slavonian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland*, sailing from *Antwerp, B.P.*, *April 11th*, 190*

25—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eatherson	Henry	67	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Wife Mrs. Eatherson, Eatherson,		
2	Eatherson	Alice	3	2									Mother " " "		
3	Eatherson	Graham	6	M									" " "		
4	Eatherson	Ralph	2	M									" " "		
5	Reynolds	Bessie											Friend " "		
6	Reynolds	Jennie F.	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes							
7	Abberley	Lillian Maud	20	F	S		Yes	Yes	West Indies	British	West Indies		Mother Mrs. E. Abberley, [illegible]		
8	Deane	Thomas H.	29	M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	England	English	England				
9	Baker	Frank	21	M	S	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England				
10	Webb	Mary	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Husband Rev. M. E. Webb, [illegible]		
11	Watkins	Sidney W.	21	M	S	Bell Boy	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Father Mr. C. D. Gaskin, Demerara, [illegible]		
12	Watkins	Emma E.	19	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	England				
13	Gaskin	Clement C.	75	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England				
14	Chaney	Anna	76	F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France				
15	Scott	Patrick	50	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland				
16	Clark	Henry	65	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons, or by governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to interior destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No		Wife Mrs. Henry Gatehouse 941 West Frenchette St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown		England	Dorchester
2	"	Father	$3	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	"
3	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Blue		"	"
4	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"		"	"
5	"	Self	$8	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
6																			
7	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Mrs H C Barnes 3 Hamilton Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Hazel		England	Portsmouth
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$5	No		Friend Mrs E Lyons 29 St Clair Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		England	Bridgwater Somerset
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	900 Newyork	Friend Miss E Jennings 91 Duckworth N.Y. Mrs Julien Cotter 155 E 20 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		Switzerland	Berne
14	"	"	$5	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence Berring, Surgeon of the "Seguranca" employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lawrence Berring

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April 1910

at Newyork. Nly

W. F. Phelan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Tampico Mexico Apr 8 1910

Line	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Cortinas	Joseph	26	3m	M	Sh	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing "no occupation," "housework," "at home," "none," "child," etc., the word "None" should be entered in every case where the person has no occupation, and the word "Gentleman" or "Lady" should not be used unless they are genuine cases of no occupation.

† Race or People. Write here in terms of the clearest known race or people and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 17th, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage of this alien, and if so, what person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or who has been within one year a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether an alien who at any time has been insane or has had two or more attacks of insanity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				55				Friend, Manuel Diaz, [illegible] St [illegible]												Spain	[illegible]a
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas E Cahoon Master, of the Am S S Sequoia, from San Francisco Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Cahoon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1910.
at Newport, Ore

W F Gleason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Use the entry to observe, Record by either M for Male or F for Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, the arrival at U S of a sample Cabinet maker, Clerk, Laborer, Servant girl, Engineer, Farmer, Agriculturist, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Weaver, Dressmaker, and not simply as a mechanic, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, giving the word the broadest meaning.

A *laborer* is one who performs a rating, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns or works on a farm, or who has charge of a farm.

Steamship companies should make the declaration as to the correctness of the manifests unnecessary, by inspecting and correcting clerical errors during the personal examination of each alien on arrival.

Every intending immigrant passing through and out of the United States should be provided with a through ticket and destination to the United States, but if such intending immigrant shall not be able to produce a through ticket he should be detained at Ellis Island under head of "In transit."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated in each case. Nos. 8 and 9 are to be treated in the same manner as Yes or No answers, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Race).—The entry in column 8 should be governed by the country to which immigrant refers as his or her nationality.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in all doubtful cases should be kept constantly in mind the above instructions and bearing in mind "France" applies to a native of France, French by race or people, while "French Canadian" applies to a native of Canada, French by race or people, while "Canadian" applies to a native of Canada, or Dominion of Canada, by birth, irrespective of race or people. An alien born in Germany, or Hungary, or France, or Canada, should properly come under the head of that country, and not be generally described by nationality. In this column no abbreviations should be permitted.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descents.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the territory south of the North Boundary of the River Po, i. e., Northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who emigrate to countries, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, according to country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the North boundary of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and from whom emigrants would be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the actual permanent residence of the immigrant should be accurately shown, as much of the permanent residence of the country depends upon the correctness of the entry in column 10.

Alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and who returns from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If more than relative living, Nearest one should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be definite, the name of city or town and State, if within the United States. If country, state country of which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 14 (If not, whether amount passage paid for by).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, other relative or friend, "contract" or "company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the exact amount of money shown. Money is meant to include bank-notes, gold, silver, and all kinds of coin and paper which are recognized as legal tender for the payment of debts in the several countries to which they belong.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The object of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, city, and State in which he last landed.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives to join, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a person who has already been naturalized, or one who has taken out papers, and if so, the name of such person and where he is).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives who have become naturalized citizens or who have taken out their first papers, and if so, the name of such person and where he is.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurence Bjerring, Surgeon of the "Seguranca", employed by
Do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New-York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Laurence Bjerring

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1910
at Memphis Tenn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau N.P. April 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ward	Susan E.	39		F M	Saunders	Yes	Yes	England	African Black	Bahama	Nassau	Sister	Mrs C. Smith Nassau N.P.	NY New York
2	Smith	James L.	56		M M	Mailer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Ellen Miller Nassau N.P.	" "
3	Dean.	Clarence	11		M M	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	Mr Austin Dean Nassau N.P.	Bay New York
4	Dean.	Marion.	20		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Laws		
5	Sawyer.	Robert.	23		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	Mrs M. Sawyer Nassau N.P.	NY New York
6	Sawyer	Mabel	18		F	Steamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	J. G. Sawyer Nassau N.P.	NP Nassau
7	Gibson.	Laura.	26		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father.	NJ Bayonne
8	Gibson	Cecil. C.	6	M	Nurse	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	Mother. Laura Black.	" "
9	Gibson	Helen L. Mrs	7	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Black	Victoria wife	17		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	"	Bahama	Nassau	Father.	"	" "
11	Thomson	Mabel.	19		F	Seamstress	"	"	West Indian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother.	Mrs Mary E. Thomson Nassau N.P.	" "
ADMITTED 12	Bell.	May. niece	16		F	Nurse.	"	"	African Black	"	"	"	Brother.	Alfred Bell. East Island	NJ New Brunswick
13	Darling	Edward.	25		M	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Forsyth	Samuel A.	29		M	Coachman	"	"	England	African	Bahama	Nassau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Samuel A. Forsyth Nassau N.P.	Nassau
15	Farrow.	Ada.	21		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Ophelia Farrow Nassau N.P.	Nassau
16	Cain	Allen	20		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father.	Dorothy Cain Nassau N.P.	NY New York
17	Gibson	Dina O.	19		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Father	Thos. Gibson Savannah Georgia	NJ Bayonne
18	Smith	Reginald A.	21		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Leo Smith Nassau N.P.	Nassau
19	Hanna-chan	Thomas N.	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Pratt	William	37		M	Waiter.	"	"	England	African	Bahama	Nassau	Grand Mother.	Susan Kerr Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York
21	Sawyer	[illegible]	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law.	J. G. Sawyer Nassau N.P.	" New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing "occupation" to tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau N.P. April 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ward	Susan E.	31		F M	Saunders	Yes	Yes	England	African Black	Bahama	Nassau	Sister	Mrs C. Smith Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	
2	Smith	James L.	50		M M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ellen Miller Nassau N.P.	N.C.	
3	Dean.	Clarence	21		M M	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	Mr Austin Dean Nassau N.P.	Key West Fla.	
4	Dean.	Marion	20		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Laws			
5	Sawyer	Robert	23		M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Mrs M Sawyer Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York	
6	Sawyer	Mabel	18		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	J. G. Sawyer Nassau N.P.	N.P. Nassau	
7	Gibson	Jane	26		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	Gibson	Cecil E.	6		M	Race	No	No	[illegible]				Father	Uriah Black	N.J. Bayonne	
9	Gibson	Helen L.	7		F	"	No	No	[illegible]				grand father	Victoria Maria	N.J. Bayonne	
10	Black	Victoria	17		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England		Bahamas	Nassau	"	"	"	
11	Thompson	Mabel	19		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"		"	"	Daughter	"	"	
ADMITTED 12	Bell.	Mary niece of #11	16		F	Nurse	"	"	West Indian		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Mary E. Thompson Nassau N.P.	N.P. Nassau	
13	Darling	Edward	25		M S	Waiter	"	"	African Black		"	"	Mother.			
14	Forsyth	Leonard A.	29		M M	Coachman	"	"	England	African	Bahama	Nassau	Brother.	Alfred Bell. East Island	N.Y. New York	
15	Farrow	Ada.	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Leonard A. Forsyth Nassau N.P.	N.P. Nassau	
16	Cain	Allen	20		M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ophelia Farrow Nassau N.P.	N.P. Nassau	
17	Gibson	Diana O.	19		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dorothy Cain Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York	
18	Smith	Reginald A.	21		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thos. Gibson Savannah Georgia	N.J. Bayonne	
19	Hanchman	Thomas H.	7m		M		"	"	[illegible]				Father	Lee Smith Nassau N.P.	N.P. Nassau	
20	Gratt	William	33		M M	Waiter	"	"	England	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grand Mother	Cassie Lacey Nassau N.P.	N.J. Newport	
21	Nairn	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	Father in Law	[illegible]	"	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 + 6 / 15
1 7

5 1

*If of the race or people of tourists and aliens in transit, state so here; otherwise, whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchases passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Newport	Husband	Mr H. S. Ward.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Brown		
2	"	"	$60	No			Wife	Mrs H. S. Ward											
3	Yes	"	$25	No	1903		Brother	John Johnson.											
4	"	"	$25	No	W.I.		Brother in Law	Mr E. Thompson					5	8					
5	"	"	$60	No	1905/10		Cousin	17th St. New York					5	5				Virginia	Norfolk
6	"	"	$25	No	"	"	Friend	Mrs M. E. Taylor					5	5				Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
7	No	"	$25	Yes	1905/09	Newport	Husband	Cradelle Mayberry					5	6	Dark	Light	Brown	"	Staten Island
8	"	Mother	$25	"	W.I.	"	Father	Mrs E. Johnson					5	6	Black	Black	Black		Millers Bl
9	"	"	$25	"	W.I.	"	Brother in Law	Bayonne N.J.										N.J.	Cradelle
10	"	Self	$10	"			"											"	"
11	"	"	$12	Yes	1908	Boston	Friend	Miss Hilda Nicholas					5	6				Bahamas	Millers Bl
12	"	"	$20	No			Aunt	#133 Pleasant St. Cambridge Mass										"	Nassau N.P.
13								Mrs Susan nee Jamaica Long Island					5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908/9	Hartford	Brother	Earl of Faversham											
15	"	"	$25	No				Clinton Hall Stamford Ct					Stock	&	Land	Travelling	Cattle	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
16	Yes	"	$34	Yes	1903/10	Newport	Maid to Mrs											"	"
17	No	"	$10	Yes	1909	Bayonne N.J.	Sister	Miss Lottie Cain					5	5				"	"
18	"	"	$25	No			Brother	2275 Fifth Ave Newyork					5	7				"	Savannah Sound
19							Aunt	Mrs J. E. Bland										"	Eleuthera
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Newport	Wife	65th 35th Bayonne N.J.					5	2				"	Nassau N.P.
21	"	Father	No				Mrs Pyfer Lovell												
22							Mrs Father in Law	17 Mechanic St New Rochelle					5	7½				"	"
23							Clarence Lad Manor												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C Cakes, (Master, First, Second Officer), of the Am S S Lexington, from Nassau Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Cakes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1940.
at New York N.Y.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ——. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SEGURANCA (Ward Line) arrived April 18, 1910. , 19 , M., , from [illegible]90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sawyer,	Mabel (2 Cab)	5	6		1	To friend	10:20 Fwd Mrs W J Taylor, Rochester, Gardner Pl	J	18	5		1	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

SEGURANCA ALL

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

TSS S. S. SEGURANCA, Ward Line arrived April 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 291

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1 Ward, Susan E. & niece	Registered April 18, 1910.	E	1	2 1pc	Cabin	10.20	Soh																	
16f	1 Bell, May																4/18/10 Clark 2								

242

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adrian Paul, Surgeon of the Rhein Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian (French).	Moravian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parthenia sailing from Antwerp March 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brotherton	D. D.	45	m	m	horseman	yes	yes	~~American~~ English	Illinois	Gibson			Ill.	Gibson
2	Philipps	a.	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	Andries	Alidor	41	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Delarane Wisc.		"	Canada
4	Dalton	geo g	48	"	"	"	"	"	American	English	America	Homewood Ill.		Ill	Homewood
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ferri [illegible], *Apr* [illegible], 190 3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives, by other persons, by any corporation, society, or other party, or by government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage by others, or as a member of any association or society, and if so, what association or society.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage by others, or as a member of any association or society, and if so, what association or society.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself		american		home														
2		"		"		"								5	10	light	grey	blue	none	West Virginia
3		"		canadian		"								6	-	brown	dark	brown	"	Illinois
4		"		american		"								5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Stiff Master, of the Patthenia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adelman, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 190 Dr Adelman

at , Immigration Officer.

II-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parthenia sailing from Antwerp March 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Bostael	Pierre	32		m S	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dessines		Ohio	Montvernon
2	Vandeputte	Ernest	20		m S	---	"	"	"	"	"	Heulebeke		My	New York
3	Devos	Emiel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtrai			
4	Adriaenssens	Adolf	46		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken			
5	~~Delmot~~ Gilsen	~~Richard~~ Leonard	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre			
6	Kohn	~~David~~ David	22		" S	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Poznel	55 Gustheidevest		
7	Pflaum	Ernest	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Organsburg			
8	Bess	Gustaves	28		" "	"	"	"	America	English	Minn.	St. Paul			
9	Mizrahi	Chemtov	37		" "	"	"	"	~~Do~~ Turkish	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Delaney	Hector	36		" "	"	"	"	Belgium	~~Belgian~~ Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Palmer	Billy	49		" "	"	"	"	England	English	Belgium Borgherhout			Canada	
12	Schneider	Jochan	29		" "	"	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Schoordyk				
13	~~Daito~~	George	48		" "	"	"	"	~~America~~	~~English~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Breslau				
14	Vandeweghe	Albert	26		m m	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	~~America Homewood Pa.~~ Belgium no number				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute "permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided with the intent on of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 295

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hull York, 4th April, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself		no	—	—	no							5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Belgium	Oregem
2		"		"			"							5	7	"	light	blue	— —	"	Menleveke
3		"		"			"							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lendelede
4		"		yes 1900										5	10	"	grey	blue	"	"	Antwerp
5		"		no	—	—								5	6	"	~~dark~~ red	"	"	"	~~Lokeren~~
6		"		yes 1909			"							5	8	dark	black	brown		Germany	Memel
7		"		" 1907										5	11	light	light	blue		"	Nuernberg
8		"		american										5	8	"	dark	blue			Stettin
9		"		no.	—	—								5	7	brown	"	dark	"	Turkey	Bash Irali
10		"		no										5	8		grey	blue	"	Belgium	Chaurout
11														5	5	light	"	"	"	England	Peterborough
12		"		no	—	—	no							5	7	brown	dark		"	Germany	Berlin
13		"												~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
14		"		no	—	—								~~5~~	~~7~~	~~light~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~York~~
15														5	9	dark	"	"	none	Belgium	Gits
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Shitt Master, of the Pakhuita, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Wise, Surgeon of the Fifth Minnesota, say that I have had three years' actual experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of Minnesota; that I have carefully examined each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Muster Rolls are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such persons.

C. G. Wise

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

Mustering officer

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Guinea).	Kanaka.
Algerian.	Laotian.
Bedouin.	Malay.
Bengali.	Maltese.
Bohemian.	Manchurian.
Cuban.	Moor.
Cuban (Negro).	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban (White).	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Sclavonian.
English.	Servian.
Filipino.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hawaiian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	
Hindu.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Maurits sailing from Saint-Marc April 11th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Knaebel	Mary	57	f	m	s	none	yes	yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haiti	Port au Prince	Son Mr Georg Knaebel		
2	Knaebel	William	20	m	s		none	yes	yes	American	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	Bro Brother Mr Georg Knaebel	Germany	Hamburg
3	Muller	Max Heinrich	3	11.5	m	s	none	no	no	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haiti	Port au Prince	Bro Father Mr Dr. H Müller	Germany	Hamburg
4	Johnson	Einar	31		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Haiti	Port au Prince	none		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 190[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	yes	yes April 1906	New York	Her Daughter Annie Knaebel Despan 1/a Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	no	his mother	yes	yes 1899	Boston	Her Sister Mrs Annie Knaebel Despan 1/a Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	Brown	Blue	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
3	no	his grand mother	yes	yes April 1906	New-York	His aunt Mrs Annie Knaebel Despan 1/a Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	Black	Blue	none	Haiti	Port au Prin
4	yes	Empire Engineering Corporation	yes	yes 1901/09	New-York	Empire Engineering Corporation 60 Wallstreet New-York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	6		white	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. van der Goot Master, of the S.S. Prins Maurits, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. van der Goot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. G. Wey, Surgeon of the Prins Maurits, employed by owners Hoofd
(State name of ... or ... employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland
and Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. C. G. Wey

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Apr. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prins Maurits" sailing from Saint-Marc, April 11th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Andrew	30		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hoboken	His friend Mr. H.G. Gatchel c/o American Legation	Port au Prince	N.J. Hoboken
2	Peterson	Kuno	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	His friend Mr. H.G. Gatchel. c/o American Legation	Port au Prince	N.Y Brooklyn
3	Carlson	Piet	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	His friend Mr. H.G. Gatchel c/o American Legation	Port au Prince	N.Y Brooklyn
4	Vickers	David	26		m	s	dock-hand	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	His friend Mr. H.G. Gatchel c/o American Legation	Port au Prince	N.Y Brooklyn
5	Havens	Wallace	28		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	~~United States~~	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Glen Falls	His friend Mr. H.G. Gatchel c/o American Legation	Port au Prince	N.Y Glen Falls
6	Nittura	Georg	22		m	s	steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Joh. Jacobsen	Aux-?-Haiti	N.Y Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Wakime	Zaki	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Syrie	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Brother in Law Jean Audait Gelt au Prince	N.Y	New York
8	Holden	Alfred	41		m	m	missioner	yes	yes	Haiti	Haitien	Haiti	Port au Prince	His father Henry Thomas Holden Cape Haiti	Maryland	Baltimore
9	Holden-Davis	Agnes Ada	29		f	m	school teach	yes	yes	Haiti	English	Haiti	Port au Prince	His father in law Henry Thomas Holden Cape Haiti	——	——
10	Holden	Eugene	3	8	m	s	none	no	no	Haiti	Haitien	——	——	His grandfather Henry Thomas Holden Cape Haiti	——	——
11	Holden	Agnes Jean	1	3	m	s	none	no	no	Haiti	Haitien	——	——	His grandfather Henry Thomas Holden Cape Haiti	——	——
12	Credy	Abdala	35		f	m	lady tailor	no	no	Syrie	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Her son Mr. Jean Audait Port au Prince	N.Y	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien #1 - Andrew Thompson
produced for Inspection, Saint Marc 1911 - 10th Mar.
Examined by [illegible]

*In place of showing "companion of tourists and aliens in transit," state accordingly whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Empire Engineering Corporation	yes	yes 2 yrs New York	His sister Mrs Tilly Thompson 807 Garden St Hoboken	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	10	white	Brown	Blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
2	yes	him self	yes	yes 1909 Brooklyn	His sister Mrs Ella Beckman 218-50 street Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	10	white	Sandy	Blue	tatoo on right arm	Sweden	Torekov
3	yes	him self	yes	yes 1905 1909 Brooklyn	His friend Mr Cederroth 196-38th street Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	white	Brown	Blue	none	Denmark	Börnholm
4	yes	him self	yes	yes 1909 1910 Brooklyn	His friend Mr Mall Samuelo 1063-10th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	white	Brown	Blue	none	New Foundland	Wisloan-Bay
5	yes	him self	no	yes living in U.S.A.	His mother Mrs J. M. Havens 29 night street Glen Falls	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	white	dark	Brown	none	Colorado	Denver
6	yes	H.S.D.A.	yes	yes In trade	Steamer "Oceanic" Pier 3. Bush stor dock Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	dark	Blue	none	Germany	Nassau
7	yes	Him self	yes	no	Manni abound Hotel 96 Washington street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yellow	Black	dark	none	Sejrii	Bayreuth
8	no	him self	yes	yes 2 yrs all over	His friend Mr Mary. O. Duchenne 1629. West Lexington street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	none	Haiti	Cape Haiti
9	no	husband	yes	yes — —	———	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	white	Brown	Brown	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
10	no	father	yes	yes 1907 Chelsea	———	no	no	no		good	no	3	5	Brown	Sandy	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Chelsea
11	no	father	yes	yes no	———	no	no	no		good	no	2		yellow	Brown	Hazel	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
12	yes	her self	yes	yes one 1909 New York	Manni Abound Hotel 96 Washington street New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	white	Black	gray	none	Sejrii	Bayreuth
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Van der Goot Master, of the S.S. Prins Maurits, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Van der Goot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, tiller of soil, painter, laborer, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as worker, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," those coming to reside permanently in the United States, but not intending to pass through, under head of "immigrants," and visitors under head of "temporary visit."

Column 7 (Whether can read or write).—Under this column each alien should be carefully questioned, and the entry should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read only should be entered Yes; those who can read and write, Yes. Those who can neither read nor write, No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished on page 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination. Frequently a passenger's manifest bears the entry "French," or "Irish," or "Russian," or "Hebrew," or "Scotch," or "English," or "German," or "Italian," or "Spanish," or "Mexican," or "Cuban," or "Turkish," or "Armenian," or "Negro," or "Chinese," or "Japanese," or "East Indian," or "Portuguese," or "South American," or "West Indian," or "Polish," or "Bohemian," or "Dutch," or "Flemish," or "Scandinavian," or "Finnish," or "Greek," or "Syrian," or "Turanian," or "Magyar," or "Roumanian," or "Ruthenian," or "Croatian," or "Servian," or "Slovak," or "Slovenian," or "Bulgarian," or "Montenegrin," or "Corsican," or "Basque," or "Celtic," or "Welsh," or "Scotch Highlander," or "Gaelic," or "Lowland Scotch," or "Manx," or "Cornish," or "Danubian," or "Carpatho Russian," or "Dalmatian," or "Bosnian," or "Herzegovinian," or "Lapp," or "Iberian," or "Kelt," or "Kymric," or "Moorish," or "Pyrenean," or "Romanian," or "Sclavonian," or "Wallachian," or "Australian," or "Tasmanian," or "New Zealander," or "Philippine," or "Hawaiian," or "Indian (native)," or "Pacific Islander," or "Porto Rican," or "Cuban," or "African (black)," or "Hebrew," or "Jewish," or "Ethiopian," or "Abyssinian," or "Arabian," or "Syrian," or "Turkish," or "Armenian," or "Persian," or "Afghan," or "Hindu," or "Kurd," or "Chinese," or "Japanese," or "Korean," or "Mongolian," or "Siberian," or "Tartar," or "Thibetan," or "Malay," or "Polynesian," or "Scandinavian," or "Finnish," or "Lapp," or "Russian," or "Bohemian," or "Moravian," or "Slovak," or "Polish," or "Ruthenian," or "Galician," or "Dalmatian," or "Croatian," or "Slavonian," or "Servian," or "Bosnian," or "Herzegovinian," or "Montenegrin," or "Bulgarian," or "Roumanian," or "Magyar," or "Dutch," or "Flemish," or "Belgian," or "Swiss," or "Spanish," or "Portuguese," or "Basque," or "Italian (north)," or "Italian (south)," or "Corsican," or "Celtic," or "Welsh," or "Scotch Highlander," or "Gaelic," or "Lowland Scotch," or "Manx," or "Cornish," or "English," or "Irish," or "Danubian," or "Carpatho Russian," or "Dalmatian," or "Bosnian," or "Herzegovinian," or "Montenegrin," or "Bulgarian," or "Servian," or "Croatian," or "Slavonian," or "Roumanian," or "Magyar," or "Slovak," or "Slovenian," or "Ruthenian," or "Galician," or "Polish," or "Russian," or "Finnish," or "Lapp," or "Scandinavian

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11–1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRINS MAURITS Royal Dutch *arrived* April 18, 1910. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 210

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 1	Wakine, Zake	2	7	1	cabin LPC	Lo.20 Bigl											4/8 167 Clark 2nd							1	

TOPAZ.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PRINS MAURITS Royal Dutch *arrived* April 18, 1910. , *190* , *M.*, , *from* 210

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20m 1	Wakine, Zake	2	7	1	cabin LPC	Lo.20	Bigl												4/8 162 Clark 2d						1	

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3202

apr 16 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator